

2043

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 4611 From April 3, 1913 to April 3, 1913.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamship</u> | <u>Port</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Apr. 3 | President Grant | Hamburg, Boulogne, Cuxhaven | |

4611

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4611

Apr. 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I, Doctor J. G. L.
solemnly, sincerely, and
and Surgeon, and that I

of

I

su

ysician

ination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11-1115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 1913, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Island. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper^s at the port of arrival.

11-4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR

I, Doctor J. J. Cor
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I

of
I
su

physician

ination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in defining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper at the port of arrival.

11-4712

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President* sailing from *Hamburg* *April 11th* 19 *11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place of Birth. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Meyer</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>30</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>van Lander</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>24</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>gentleman</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>father: Alfred van Lander</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brickhardt</i> | <i>Wilhelm F.</i> | <i>41</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>wife: Ida Maria Brickhardt</i> | <i>Port of Spain</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>Oskar</i> | <i>36</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wetgen</i> | <i>Franz</i> | <i>26</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wetgen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | <i>24</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Herrn</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>25</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Herrn</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>24</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>v. St. Paul</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>24</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Vulovs</i> | <i>Antonie</i> | <i>44</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>merchant</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>brother: Gerhardine Westgen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg*

April 14 19 *11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place of Birth. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Meyer</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>van Lunden</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bruckhardt</i> | <i>Wilhelm F.</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Gottlieb</i> | <i>Oskar</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wortzen</i> | <i>Franz</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Eggers</i> | <i>Hans</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Horn</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kratz</i> | <i>Walter F.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Dulois</i> | <i>Antonie</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mother: A. Meyer</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 8

1913

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | going to visit the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | going to visit the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | 1913 | in his way to Port of Prince | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | Richard Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | in transit to Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit to Jamaica | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | friend W. Popovich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | | friend W. Popovich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | going to visit the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | yes | born in | yes | going to visit mother Mrs. Talbot | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Toledo Oh. Present St. 222 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper at the port of arrival.

I, Master, of the 2nd,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I
employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph/s
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now
investigation, I believe that no one of said alien
a pauper, or is likely to become a public char
contagious disease, or is a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, exp
woman or girl coming to the United States fo
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
aliens named therein is correct and true in ev

cut from Hamburg, do
surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
mination of each and all of the aliens named in the
hat from the report of said surgeon and from my own
becile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
to admits having committed a felony or other crime or
ne admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
stitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Tb | CUBAN. |
| | Refers to the Cuban people (—) |
| WEST INDIAN. | Refers to the West |
| | Refers to the West |
| NEGRO. | Refers to the Negro |
| | Refers to the Negro |
| AMERICAN. | Refers to the American |
| | Refers to the American |

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. By the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what d, with name and complete address.

to go).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in the examination of aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

uper s.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712
S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 11th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Wood

W. G.

42

m

born: Ocean N. Y. 1921 1870

2

"

W. G.

40

f

born, Rock City N. Y. 1872

3

"

June

18

f

Ocean N. Y. 1895

4

"

George

9

m

Ocean N. Y. 4/15 1903

5

Victor

A

44

f

born

6

Krollenberg

Margaret

24

f

born Richmond Ind. 3/10 1885

7

Park

Over

44

m

born New York City 11/27 1885

8

Reis

J. J.

39

f

Pittsburgh Pa. 7/2 1874

9

Bloomfield

Fig.

58

m

born

10

"

Carol

44

f

born

11

"

Mari

9

f

born

12

Wettr

Walker

34

m

born

13

"

Wettr

34

m

born

14

"

Wettr

34

m

born

15

"

Wettr

34

m

born

16

"

Wettr

34

m

born

17

"

Wettr

34

m

born

18

"

Wettr

34

m

born

19

"

Wettr

34

m

born

20

"

Wettr

34

m

born

21

"

Wettr

34

m

born

22

"

Wettr

34

m

born

23

"

Wettr

34

m

born

24

"

Wettr

34

m

born

25

"

Wettr

34

m

born

26

"

Wettr

34

m

born

27

"

Wettr

34

m

born

28

"

Wettr

34

m

born

29

"

Wettr

34

m

born

30

"

Wettr

34

m

born

Ocean N. Y.

"

"

"

New York

Richmond

New York

Chicago

Elkhart Lake

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

Sept 21st

19 *13*, Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Mill

John

34

✓

Brooklyn N. Y. 2/11. 1879 N. Y.

Kanner

Jack

27

✓

New York City 16/7. 1885 N. Y.

Frater

Bertha

38

✓

WST

Oakland Cal. February 1910

Kellam

Leber S.

54

✓

Houston Ohio 12/29 1858 -

San Francisco Cal

Andersson

William T.

52

✓

Shirlington Va. 4/22 1860 -

Wakakee

Apel

Richard

45

✓

WST

Meagville Pa. June 1896

Wilmington

New York

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fabian*, Surgeon of the *Pres. Grant sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *APR 1913*, 19

at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne Im* *22nd March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, when came. | | Final Destination. (If not of future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | |
| 1 | <i>Blou</i> | <i>Marguerite</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>governess</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>france</i> | <i>franch</i> | <i>france</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>Mme Blou</i> <i>69 Rue Louis Blanc, Paris</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 2, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pres. Grant from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at St. Louis MO
C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frence" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frence" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

11-4712

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Boulogne ^{1/2}m

22nd March, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Miner | Auna Parker | 30 | ✓ f s | Winchester, Ill. May 5, 1880. | New York City 13 th St. |
| 2 | Sheperd | William E. Jr. | 22 | ✓ m s | New York City. 30 Jan. 1891 | non resident |
| 3 | Slade | Lydia Seabury | 19 | ✓ f s | Hempstead. Long Island. N.Y. 12/6/1893. | 16 East 69 th St. NY City |
| 4 | Corson | Henry Clay | 64 | ✓ m m | Seaville, New Jersey 7/1. 1848 | 423 W. 22 St. New York City |
| 5 | Ricketts | C. Lindson | 53 | ✓ m m | Belmont County. Ohio 5/1. 1859 | 420 Riverside, New York |
| 6 | Kazier | Frederic C. | 60 | ✓ m m | Winchester, Ill. 1852. 30 Sept. | 438 W. 67 th St. Chicago |
| 7 | | | | | | Spring Lake Beach N.Y. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the Res. Grant sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR 1913, 1913 at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

| U.S. AND ALIEN | DIP. | TRAVEL (EXEMPTED) | CANADA | OTHER | REMARKS |
|----------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| First Cabin | 29 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 16 4 |
| Second Cabin | 26 | 2 | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

Aliens 53
1st Cabin 16 29 45
2nd Cabin 298 26 324
Average

Revised
1st Cabin 16 29 45
2nd Cabin 294 26 320

7

✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Southampton, 22nd March, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miyagi | Commander | 36 | m | tourist | yes | Japanese | Japanese | England London | Thyde Id | U.S.A. Washington |
| 2 | Kobayashi | Leut. Commander | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Japanese Embassy | " |
| 3 | Taguchi | " | 34 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Allhusen | Ormsby | 24 | 4 | " | " | Engl. | Engl. | " Hynd Regis | Miller Allhusen | Calgary, Alberta |
| 5 | Köllenspergers | Max | 25 | " | engineer | " | Austrian | German | Prat Innsbruck | Mathilde Köllensperger | " |
| 6 | Ackermann | Odele | 35 | " | stenographer | " | Germany | Hebrew | USA Chicago | Uncle Max Ackermann Hermeskeil Strier | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 2*, 19 *13*.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | to join a friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | yellow black black | none | Japan | Peking | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Angelski Lascovich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Japanese Embassy Washington | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | " | " | in transit to | Returning to business in Calcutta | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/4 | medium brown brown | " | England | Manchester | |
| 5 | yes | " | " | no | Richard Cornwall N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | fair brown green | " | Austria | Vienna | |
| 6 | no | " | " | 20 years Chicago | home 6611 Laugley Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown | " | Germany | Halle | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pres Grant, from Loudhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 1913, 19 13,
at London, England

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cer

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, islands of the West Indies, North or South America an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be

egrees).

Spanish

or other
alien with
f.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *G*

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd March*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19*10*

| No. OR List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sloan</i> | <i>Morton Rainey</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Chicago Ill. 1/14 1884</i> | | <i>753 Superior Ave., Dayton, Ohio</i> |
| 2 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Elisabeth DeWitt</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Folsom, Ohio 12/1 1884</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Demers</i> | <i>Tina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Asheville N. Carolina 3/11 1891</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Tania</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>with passport No 59326</i> | <i>San Bernardino Co. Santa Ana, California</i> |
| 5 | <i>Gillenbach</i> | <i>George P.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Dayton, Ohio 12/2 1878</i> | | <i>Yuma, California (Oceanfront 2306)</i> |
| 6 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Bethina</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Boston Mass 15/10 1883</i> | | <i>Foot West Co. to New York City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Do</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>See above F-6 Chicago 1911 Chicago</i> | | <i>6611 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | <i>CP Engineer</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Handwritten signature or initials

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Griesmann Emma | 24 | f | housewife | yo | Germany | German | Germany | father Joh. Griesmann | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Bergander Robert | 28 | m | Sailor | y | " | " | Osten | brother Richard Bergander | Orange |
| 3 | "-H- Wilhelm | 21 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | brother L. Osten | " |
| 4 | Müri Emil | 28 | m | farmer | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerland Zürich | father Joh. Müri | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 5 | "-Frieda | 26 | f | none | " | " | " | " | Freibach | " |
| 6 | "-Fritz | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 317 | Hupp Gottlieb | 47 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 318 | "-Ida | 44 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 319 | "-Otto | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | brother Mr. Bartschi | " |
| ADMITTED 320 | "-Albert | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zürich | " |
| ADMITTED 321 | Schaffner Martha | 62 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Möste Konrad | 21 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | father Jacob Möste | O Canton |
| 13 | "-Jacob | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 322 | Bertschi Paul | 14 | m | none | " | " | " | " | Emil Bertschi | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 15 | Zasper Elisabeth | 22 | f | none | " | Germany | " | USA Fort Wayne | father Mr. Zasper | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 16 | Saula Alexander | 20 | m | clerk | " | Russia | Polish | Russia Lodz | Mr. Saula | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 17 | Becker Gustav | 23 | m | clerk | " | Germany | German | Germany Frohman | Mr. Becker | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 18 | Günther Theodor | 27 | m | publican | " | " | " | Russia | wife Mrs. Günther | Nebr. Columbus. |
| ADMITTED 323 | Thohm Gustel | 18 | f | student | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Brest-Litovsk | father Mr. Thohm | Nebr. Columbus. |
| ADMITTED 324 | "-" | 15 | f | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | Mr. Thohm | Nebr. Columbus. |
| 21 | Benowska Leokadia | 30 | f | none | " | " | Polish | Warschau | husband: Sigm. Benowski | New York Brighton |
| 22 | Milstein Hermann | 40 | m | worker | " | Romania | Hebrew | Romania Bukharest | wife: Reine Milstein | NY Brooklyn |
| 23 | Elstermann Karl | 28 | m | " | " | Germany | German | Germany Luckau | father Aug. Elstermann | NY Union Hill |
| 24 | Fehrs Hermine | 19 | f | maid | " | " | " | Odessa | father Fehrs | NY Brooklyn |
| 25 | Mäuer Richard | 22 | m | printer | " | " | " | Radebeul | mother: Mrs. Mäuer | NY Manhattan |
| 26 | Lukasevich Josef | 27 | m | clerk | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Ungvár | wife: Anna Lukasevich | NY Manhattan |
| 27 | Pawlowsch Vladimir | 33 | m | clerk | " | Serbia | " | Wasser | Angelina Pawlowsch | NY Manhattan |
| 28 | Cholma Andreas | 42 | m | farmer | " | " | Slovenian | Zbor | Mary Cholma | NY Manhattan |
| 29 | Reich Gisella | 18 | f | none | " | German | " | Chicago | father Sander Reich | Ill Chicago |
| 30 | Pinisi Ferencz | 19 | m | maker | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Borony | " Sander | " |

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | no | friend: Elmo Simpson 2257 4th Ave. New York | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair black gray | | Germany Oppeln | | | |
| 2 | no | | | no | friend: August Perle 314 W. 14th Ave. Chicago | | | " | " | 5 9 | black & bl. | | " Uchte | | | |
| 3 | | husband | | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | brown gray | | " Alledorf | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 80 | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | black blue | | Switzerland Freudenbach | | | |
| 5 | | husband | yes | no | friend: Walter Schild R. 2. | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " | | " Wipsham | | | |
| 6 | | father | | no | " " | | | " | " | " | " " | | " Zurich | | | |
| 7 | | self | 50 | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | gray | | " Rothschwil | | | |
| 8 | | husband | | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | brown gray | | " Surenau | | | |
| 9 | | father | yes | no | son: Jakob Kupp " " | | | " | " | " | black blue | | " Zurich | | | |
| 10 | | | | no | " " | | | " | " | " | " " | | " " | | | |
| 11 | | son | il. | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | brown gray | | " Gränichen | | | |
| 12 | | self | 50 | no | friend: Emil Widmer R. F. D. 6 Canton O. | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " br gr | | " Gais | | | |
| 13 | | | 40 | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " | | " " | | | |
| 14 | | father | 50 | no | consin: Jacob Kupp " " | | | " | " | " | brown brown | | " Zurich | | | |
| 15 | ALIEN | self | 40 | no | house: 107 E. 4th St. New York | | | " | " | 5 5 | black blue black on right eye | | Germany Wobeslaw | | | |
| 16 | | | 40 | no | no Addr: Helena Kupp 154 E. 4th St. New York | | | " | " | 5 7 | gray brown brown | | Austria Lady | | | |
| 17 | | | 40 | no | no Addr: New York | | | " | " | 5 9 | gray black & bl. | | Germany Berlin | | | |
| 18 | | | 40 | no | no Addr: St. Louis Mo | | | " | " | 5 6 | gray black blue | | " Rostock | | | |
| 19 | | | 40 | no | uncle: Mr. H. D. Cohen 540-542 4th Ave. New York | | | " | " | 5 7 | gray brown gray | | Austria Orlow | | | |
| 20 | | | 40 | no | consin: Anton Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | black brown | | " Wladawa | | | |
| 21 | | | 40 | no | consin: Josef Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 10 | black brown | | " Warsaw | | | |
| 22 | | consin | 10 | no | uncle: T. Widmer 310 2nd St. New York | | | " | " | 5 9 | black blue | | Romania Bulaarest | | | |
| 23 | | self | 80 | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | black blue | | Germany Gersbach | | | |
| 24 | | father | 40 | no | consin: Michael Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | brown brown | | " Elberfeld | | | |
| 25 | | self | 30 | no | consin: Michael Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | black brown | | " " | | | |
| 26 | | | 30 | no | consin: Michael Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | black brown | | Hungary Angyalant | | | |
| 27 | | self | 80 | no | consin: Michael Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 9 | black | | " Wroches | | | |
| 28 | | self | 80 | no | consin: Michael Kupp " " | | | " | " | 5 7 | black blue | | " Garbaty | | | |
| 29 | | | 40 | no | friend: Mr. Rich 1710 Hudson Ave. Chicago | | | " | " | 5 8 | black brown | | " Bogarybaaya | | | |
| 30 | | | 40 | no | " " | | | " | " | 5 6 | brown | | " " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing ~~therewith~~ by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Thalesch | August | 72 | mm | lab. | yes | German | Germany Hamburg | son Fritz Thalesch | Wise Kenosha |
| 2 | " | Auguste | 84 | f | none | " | " | " | Hamburg | " |
| 3 | Thasser | Fritz | 28 | mm | lab. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Bertha | 29 | f | none | " | " | " | uncle. fr. Horn | " |
| 5 | " | Herta | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kienau | Fritz | 37 | mm | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Frieda | 31 | fm | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Edith | 10 | fs | " | " | " | " | friend: August Zöllner | " |
| 9 | " | Fringard | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Hurt | 5 | mg | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Hans | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Girant | Anton | 36 | mm | lab. | yes | Austria | Polish Austria Agram | father: Anton Girant | La Schusslow |
| 13 | Thuisz | Piotr | 39 | mm | " | " | " | " | father: Piotr Thuisz | Warschau Comm. Bristol |
| 14 | Rubinczyk | Michal | 34 | mm | " | " | " | " | no Addr. | " |
| 15 | Nazarczyk | Adam | 35 | mm | " | " | " | " | sister: Veronica Nazarczyk | " |
| 16 | Polwicz | Sam | 27 | mm | " | " | " | " | friend: " | " |
| 17 | Wunglenczy | Rass | 22 | mm | " | " | " | " | father: Michael Wunglenczy | Valerbury |
| 18 | Ezsbirhuse | Anna | 20 | fs | none | " | " | " | Mrs. Ezsbirhuse | " |
| 19 | Monika | Edmunda | 19 | fs | clerk | " | " | " | Mr. Monika | Wass Northampton |
| 20 | Dorner | Elisabeth | 31 | fm | none | " | Hungary | German N.D. Hampfeld | father: Karl Barth | O Hampfeld NON IMM |
| 21 | " | Larola | 6 | fs | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Ernest | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | father: Karl Barth | " |
| 23 | " | Ferenz | 2 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | von Guretzki | Lina | 40 | fs | " | yes | Germany | Germany Dresden | friend: Guretzki | My Myork |
| 25 | Rauer | Schloyme | 28 | mm | shochaber | " | America | Hebrew America Wanchau | wife: Dora Rauer | " |
| 26 | " | Elie | 18 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Zenczyk | Emel | 22 | f | none | " | Hungary | Hungary Wanchau | father: Schloyme Zenczyk | Wanchau NON IMM |
| 28 | Geneslein | George | 27 | mm | haber | " | Germany | German Wanchau | friend: " | " |
| 29 | " | Helene | 41 | fs | none | " | " | " | sister: Elie Geneslein | Ill Chicago NON IMM |
| 30 | " | Elisabeth | 15 | fs | " | " | " | " | underland | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

14

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self | no | son August Kalachinski | no | no | 55 | fair grey blue | | | Germany Grunhof | | |
| 2 | husband | no | | | | 55 | dark brown | | | " Plinthen | | |
| 3 | self | no | | | | 57 | brown brown | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 4 | husband | no | | | | 56 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 5 | father | no | | | | 57 | red blue | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 6 | self | no | brother August Kalachinski | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 7 | husband | no | | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 8 | father | no | | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 55 | " " " | | | " Kungshof | | |
| 12 | self | no | friend John Moravcs | | | 57 | dark brown | | | Austria St. Kanyan | | |
| 13 | self | no | friend Makara Wink | | | 6 | red blue | | | Austria Wankon | | |
| 14 | self | no | friend 853 Bristol Court | | | 511 | brown brown | | | " " | | |
| 15 | self | no | friend 1440 14th St | | | 58 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 16 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 59 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 17 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 55 | dark blue | | | " " | | |
| 18 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 19 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 20 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 21 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 22 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 23 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 24 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 25 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 26 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 27 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 28 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 29 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |
| 30 | self | no | friend 154 William St | | | 56 | red blue | | | " " | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that **no one** of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York
G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. Read. Write. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| ✓ 1 | Maringh Rose | 16 | ✓ f | none | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | husb. | Mich. Detroit |
| ✓ 2 | Fachse Fritz | 44 | ✓ m | teacher | | | | | bro. P. Georg Branner | 10 Cleveland |
| ✓ 3 | Marguardt Alexandrine | 41 | ✓ f | maid | | | | | brother Fritz same | 0 Cleveland |
| ✓ 4 | Hensch Charlotte | 19 | ✓ f | | | | | | uncle Mr. Mahling | Ill Chicago |
| ✓ 5 | Grosch Martha | 33 | ✓ f | | | | | | brother Heinrich | Ill Chicago |
| ✓ 6 | Forbescue | 7 | ✓ f | | | | | | friend Mr. Dr. Bach | La Wilkes Barre |
| ✓ 7 | Schuch Heinrich | 28 | ✓ m | chemist | yes | | | | Mother: E. Schuch | NY Buffalo |
| ✓ 8 | Luise | 24 | ✓ f | none | | | | | Frankenthal | |
| ✓ 9 | Anth | 18 | ✓ f | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Scheller Peter | 28 | ✓ m | butcher | yes | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 11 | Angermann Anton | 26 | ✓ m | cooper | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 12 | Christensen Friedrich | 44 | ✓ m | lab. | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 13 | Thobias Franziska | 43 | ✓ f | none | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 14 | Gottlieb August | 19 | ✓ m | carpenter | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 15 | Hansen Bay | 32 | ✓ m | lab. | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 16 | Schier Rosa | 17 | ✓ f | none | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 17 | Trenz Helene | 17 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 18 | Reigt Emilie | 60 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 19 | Reigt Helene | 20 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 20 | Siegesmund Gertrud | 24 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 21 | Lehmann Erich | 29 | ✓ m | lab. | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 22 | Lehmann Olga | 30 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 23 | Lehmann Elisabeth | 12 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 24 | Tobler Oswald | 51 | ✓ m | lab. | yes | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 25 | Tobler Emilie | 53 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 26 | Tobler Anna | 14 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 27 | Humm Alice | 15 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |
| ✓ 28 | Humm Irene | 14 | ✓ f | | | | | | Frankfurt | |

II

List

16

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Rosenthal | Richard | 17 | ms | clerk | yes | Germany | Germany | Barmen | father, Herr Rosenthal, Barmen, My Brooklyn |
| 2 | Baummann | Eda | 34 | fs | none | | | Germany | Gr. Kerkhofstr. | friend Mr. Holländer, Gr. Kerkhofstr., My Chicago |
| 3 | Herklein | Christoph | 25 | ms | brewer | | | Prussia | Prussia | My St. Louis |
| 4 | von Hollmann | franz | 32 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Berlin | mother Mrs. v. Hollmann, Berlin, My New York |
| 5 | Ludovici | Gerald | 18 | ms | | | | Prussia | Altona | Mrs. Ludovici, Altona, My Lynn |
| 6 | Lachs | Arthur | 22 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Salmon Lachs, Lest, My New York |
| 7 | Lüdde-Henrich | Robert | 35 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Mrs. Mari Lüdde-Henrich, Prussia, Ill Chicago |
| 8 | Oestrich | Sohn | 33 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | father H. Oestrich, Prussia, Ill North Dakota |
| 9 | Schreiber | Helene | 22 | fs | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | brother sister Mrs. Fischer, Prussia, Ill Detroit |
| 10 | Glorie | Rare | 24 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Saginaw |
| 11 | Martha | | 32 | fs | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Saginaw |
| 12 | Pangch | Alais | 25 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Chicago |
| 13 | Hrecht | Ignaz | 29 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Chicago |
| 14 | Rufkaber | Elisabeth | 31 | ms | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Chicago |
| 15 | Friedmann | Alfred | 16 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill Cincinnati |
| 16 | Knechtbaum | Anton | 23 | ms | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 17 | Richmann | Emil | 20 | ms | clerk | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 18 | Betz | Salme | 42 | ms | lab | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 19 | Kutschera | Anna | 16 | fs | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 20 | Bayzen | Thede | 22 | ms | farmer | yes | Germany | Germany | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 21 | Marx | | 22 | ms | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 22 | Fiedersen | Bahne | 22 | ms | farmer | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 23 | Haas | Levi | 41 | ms | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 24 | Hertz | Salma | 18 | ms | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 25 | Bogin | Isaac | 49 | ms | lab | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 26 | Kronka | | 18 | fs | none | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 27 | Gersch | Soph | 50 | ms | lab | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 28 | Werner | franz | 52 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 29 | Raufmann | Sam | 16 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |
| 30 | Rolar | Alta | 42 | ms | | | | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia, Ill New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | |
| 1 | yes father | yes | uncle: Louis Stern | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | old blue | Germany Barmen. |
| 2 | " self | yes | uncle: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes mother | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no brother | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes brother | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " son | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | no self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " father | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " self | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | yes | brother: Louis Stern | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes father | yes | | uncle: Louis Stern | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | Germany Barmen. |
| 2 | " self | 40 | | uncle: Mrs. Stern | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 3 | no | 2.17 | | mother: Anna Stern | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | gray | " Barmen. |
| 4 | yes | 15.00 | | home: 140 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | gray | " Barmen. |
| 5 | yes mother | 2.00 | | uncle: B. Baumgarten | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 6 | " self | 6.00 | | uncle: Louis Stern | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 7 | " | 45 | | home: 120 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 8 | no | 1.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 9 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 10 | " | 1.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 11 | yes | 1.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 12 | yes self | 4.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 13 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 14 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 15 | no brother | 8.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 16 | " self | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 17 | yes | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 18 | yes brother | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 19 | " son | 4.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 20 | no self | 8.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 21 | " husband | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 22 | " self | 4.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 23 | yes | 4.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 24 | " | 4.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 25 | no self | 3.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 26 | " father | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 27 | " self | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 28 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 29 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |
| 30 | " | 2.00 | | home: 100 E 93 St. N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " Barmen. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York** **CA English**
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Nordin | 28 | ms | merch | yes | America | Scandinavian | America Helmsjö | father Mr. Nordin | Chicago |
| 2 | Hindgren | 24 | ms | | | America | Finnish | America Helmsjö | father Mr. Hindgren | Chicago |
| 3 | Schnabel | 23 | ms | smith | yes | Germany | German | Germany München | father Mr. Schnabel | Rochester |
| 4 | Saler | 38 | ms | merch | | " | " | " Siedersfeld | wife: Mrs. Saler | Los Angeles |
| 5 | Weinberg | 46 | ms | | | Austria | Hebrew | U.S. New York | wife: Mrs. Weinberg | New York |
| 6 | -11- | 11 | ys | none | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Strigan | 29 | fm | none | | Germany | Hungary | Budapest | " | " |
| 8 | -9- | 8 | ms | | | " | " | " | sister Karloline Dautel | Budapest |
| 9 | -10- | 6 | fs | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -11- | 3 | ys | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lenster | 18 | ys | | yes | Germany | " | Germany Unterhachen | father Mr. Lenster | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Hägele | 56 | fs | Amateur | | " | " | Germany Adelmannsfelden | skipsbrother " Hägele | New York |
| 13 | Thesch | 50 | fs | | | " | " | Hamburg | father Mr. Thesch | Pa. Lancaster |
| 14 | -15- | 25 | fs | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Blank | 17 | ms | clerk | | " | " | Hendelberg | father Mr. Blank | NY Long City |
| 16 | Grankewitch | 44 | ms | publisher | | America | Lithuanian | America Vilna | wife: Mrs. Grankewitch | Pa. Philad. |
| 17 | Lehmann | 32 | ms | painter | | Germany | German | U.S. New York | father Mr. Lehmann | NY New York |
| 18 | -19- | 20 | fs | none | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Drabkowski | 39 | fm | | yes | America | Polish | America Wroclaw | " | Pa. Chester |
| 20 | -21- | 10 | ys | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -22- | 9 | fs | | | " | " | " | father Hermann Chodak | " |
| 22 | -23- | 8 | ys | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Spisz | 24 | ms | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Radak | 17 | ys | | | Austria | " | Austria Fiume | mother Mrs. Radak | NY Rochester |
| 25 | Schotter | 28 | ys | architect | | Germany | German | Germany Königsberg | father Mr. Schotter | NY Boston |
| 26 | -27- | 24 | fs | none | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -28- | 7 | fs | | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rolskein | 22 | ms | clerk | yes | America | Hebrew | Russia Warsaw | father Mr. Rolskein | NY New York |
| 29 | Romajko | 36 | ms | merch | | " | " | " | wife: Mrs. Romajko | NY New York |
| 30 | -31- | 11 | ys | none | | " | " | " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | No | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blu | | America | Helsingfors. |
| 2 | No | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blu | | " | " |
| 3 | No | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | d. bl | brn | | Germany | Friedrichsdorf. |
| 4 | No | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | d. bl | brn | | " | Wiesbaden. |
| 5 | ANT ALIEN | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | d. bl | gray | | Austria | Przemysl. |
| 6 | ANT ALIEN | father | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | d. bl | gray | | Poland | Warsaw. |
| 7 | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brown | gray | | Romania | Sibiu. |
| 8 | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brown | gray | | Hungary | Temeraria. |
| 9 | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brown | gray | | " | " |
| 10 | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | brown | gray | | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | d. bl | brn | | Germany | Munich. |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | d. bl | brn | | " | Aachen. |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown | gray | | " | Obernau. |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | gray | | " | Kunming. |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | " | Wien. |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | America | Chicago. |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | gray | | Germany | Hamburg. |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | " | Zelkova. |
| 19 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown | brn | | America | Wichita. |
| 20 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | " | " |
| 21 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | " | " |
| 22 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | d. bl | brn | | " | " |
| 23 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | d. bl | brn | | " | " |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | d. bl | brn | | America | Wichita. |
| 25 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair | blu | | Austria | Tarnobrzeg. |
| 26 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | d. bl | brn | | Germany | Hamburg. |
| 27 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | d. bl | brn | | " | Brooklyn. |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | d. bl | brn | | Germany | Hamburg. |
| 29 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | d. bl | brn | | America | Warsaw. |
| 30 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | d. bl | brn | | " | Prussia. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no one of~~ said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of **APR 1913**, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trapp | Wilhelm | 24 | pharmacist | yes | Germany | German | Germany Dargun | sister Mrs. Knörch | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Waldmann | Samuel | 18 | clerk | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Brünn | father B. Waldmann | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Wunderlich | Martha | 20 | | | " | " | " | self. Minantich | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Thibaut | Julien | 21 | | | " | " | " | self. Minantich | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Corstens | Anna | 19 | | | Germany | German | Germany Dargun | father. B. Waldmann | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Rüger | Sorothy | 72 | florist | none | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Gryner | Agnes | 30 | | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | Reichlein | Emma | 14 | | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Barstien | Henri | 25 | tailor | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 10 | Wahnen | Elly | 20 | | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 11 | Fischer | Katharina | 25 | | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 12 | " | Emma | 2 | | | " | " | " | son Mr. Rüger | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | Krausger | Martha | 60 | maid | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Radzivilow | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 14 | Krausger | Latya | 18 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 15 | Kuker | Wolf | 38 | farmer | | Austria | " | Austria Lintz | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 16 | Kisnann | Abaji | 48 | farmer | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 17 | " | Rachel | 10 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 18 | Holtmann | Friedrich | 35 | agent | | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 19 | Szabo | Erno | 36 | chance | | Hungary | Magyar | U.S.A. Cleveland | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 20 | " | Mihaly | 44 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 21 | Mull | Romad | 35 | farmer | | Hungary | Magyar | Budapest | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 22 | " | Wassan | 28 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 23 | Scholz | Erna | 29 | | | Germany | " | Austria Wien | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 24 | Faffy | Ida | 26 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 25 | Figu | Prokop | 34 | lab | | Hungary | Magyar | Budapest | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 26 | Orth | Martin | 23 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 27 | Gross | Sal | 29 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 28 | Wunder | Frany | 37 | tailor | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Wien | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 29 | " | Emma | 30 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |
| 30 | " | Anna | 32 | | | " | " | " | wife. Abram | La. New Orleans |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 6 | fair | bl | blue | | Germany Altona |
| 2 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | red | gray | | Austria St. Pölten | |
| 3 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 4 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 5 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 6 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 7 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 8 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 9 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 10 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 11 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 12 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 13 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 14 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 15 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 16 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 17 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 18 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 19 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 20 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 21 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 22 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 23 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 24 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 25 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 26 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 27 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 28 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 29 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |
| 30 | No | self | no | | | | | | | | 5 | bl | blue | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND OFFICER
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19 1913
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either married (M), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, J. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grantsailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reichold | Hermann | 18 | ms clerk | yes | Germany | German | Germany Tscheta | father: Mr. Reichold | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | Spengler | Ernst | 17 | " | " | " | " | " Tscheta | Mr. Spengler | " |
| 3 | Classen | Paul | 27 | farmlab | " | Russia | " | Russia Tscheta | mother: Mrs. Classen | " |
| 4 | " | Peter | 35 | m | " | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 5 | " | Agathe | 26 | f | " | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 6 | " | Maria | 7 | f | " | " | " | " Tscheta | another: Cornelius Classen | " |
| 7 | " | Maria | 6 | f | " | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 8 | " | Paul | 2 | ms | " | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 9 | Federer | Elisabeth | 28 | fs | yes | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 10 | Jacobowitz | Bernice | 15 | ms | Student | " | Hebrew | " Kossin | mother: Selma Jacobowitz | NY New York |
| 11 | " | Katharina | 4 | f | do | " | " | " Kossin | " | " |
| 12 | Salpeter | Martha | 30 | ms | farmer | Austria | " | Austria Lachow | wife: Rosa Salpeter | " |
| 13 | Schiffer | Gabriel | 29 | ms | pharmacist | " | " | " Tarnopol | father: Samuel Schiffer | NY Newark |
| 14 | Bergmann | Moses | 32 | ms | painter | " | " | " Tarnopol | mother: Golda Bergmann | NY New York |
| 15 | " | Maria | 28 | f | now | " | " | " Tarnopol | " | " |
| 16 | " | Bernhard | 7 | ms | " | " | " | " Tarnopol | " | " |
| 17 | " | Anna | 6 | f | " | " | " | " Tarnopol | " | " |
| 18 | " | Regina | 1 | f | " | " | " | " Tarnopol | " | " |
| 19 | Lader | Anton | 30 | ms | farmer | " | German | " Graz | father: Anton Lader | NY Elizabeth |
| 20 | Limola | Emilio | 23 | fm | now | Austria | " | " Brunn | father: Josef Limola | NY Enterprise |
| 21 | " | Kudmilla | 21 | f | domestic | " | " | " Brunn | " | " |
| 22 | Rysiah | Stanislava | 16 | ms | lab | " | Polish | " Lemberg | father: Mr. Rysiah | NY New York |
| 23 | Honsack | Emma | 27 | fs | now | Germany | German | Germany Tscheta | Mr. Honsack | NY New York |
| 24 | Hemmer | Adolf | 31 | ms | clerk | " | " | " Tscheta | wife: Sophie Hemmer | NY New York |
| 25 | Neubauer | Sawid | 25 | ms | cabinet maker | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Tscheta | father: Mr. Neubauer | NY New York |
| 26 | Leckan | Edward | 30 | ms | lab | " | Bohemian | " Prag | wife: Paula Leckan | NY New York |
| 27 | Leib | Max | 30 | ms | tinmith | " | Hebrew | " Tscheta | father: Mr. Leib | " |
| 28 | Funk | Frena | 40 | fs | domestic | " | " | " Tscheta | " | " |
| 29 | Schenker | Lair | 32 | ms | clerk | " | " | " Tscheta | wife: Gerula Schenker | NY New York |
| 30 | Otto | Mat | 28 | ms | " | " | " | " Tscheta | father: Mr. Otto | NY New York |

14

Exempt # 15-18. No. under inspection

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blu | blue | | Germany | Hamen. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | no | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | | Russia | Brauh. | |
| 4 | " | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ufa. | |
| 5 | " | husband | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | father | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | yes | mother | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | brother | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | husband | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | father | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | no | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | husband | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | brother | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | yes | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | no | friend | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | self | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | yes | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | no | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | yes | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | no | " | no | | friend: Mrs. L. Schold | | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | |

H. E. Bricker, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1918, 1918,
at New York *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pelian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York of English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H

S. S. President Grant

sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palm | Silma | 30 | fs | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | USA Chicago | mother: Mrs. Palm | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Ronnberg | Samuel | 29 | ms | yes | " | " | Sweden Stockholm | father: Mr. Ronnberg | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Goldschtein | Leib | 62 | mm | gunmaker | Romania | Hebrew | Romania Sassy | son: S. S. Sassy | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | " | Alara | 46 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Tschakowicz | Abraham | 19 | ms | sailor | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Lemberg | father: Mr. Tschakowicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 6 | Brüschel | Anna | 22 | fs | " | Germany | German | Germany Nienburg | mother: Mrs. Brüschel | N.Y. Newark |
| 7 | Klein | Eugene | 29 | mm | " | " | " | " | father: H. Klein | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | " | Alfred | 3 | ms | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Weberle | Madeline | 23 | fs | " | " | " | " | son: Weberle | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Wegmann | Mathilde | 30 | " | " | Switzerland | " | Switzerland Winterthur | sister: Mrs. Wegmann | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Thomann | Bertha | 32 | mm | " | " | " | Prussia Posen | husband: Alb. Thomann | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | " | Reinhold | 9 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Reitmann | Antal | 45 | mm | lab. | Hungary | German | Hungary Apatin | " | Ill Chicago |
| 14 | " | Ferenc | 39 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 15 | " | Antal | 14 | ms | " | " | " | " | father: P. Reitmann | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | " | János | 9 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Klein | Josef | 14 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 18 | Bock | Elisabeth | 59 | fm | " | Austria | " | Austria Frankau | husband: Mr. Bock | Ill Chicago |
| 19 | Plant | Sara | 41 | fs | " | Germany | " | Germany Roman | brother: Josef Plant | Ill Chicago |
| 20 | Schmidt | Friedrich | 24 | ms | workman | " | " | Shade | brother: Karl Schmidt | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Mahr | Ernst Albert | 23 | ms | farmer | " | " | Ill. Rannington | father: Karl Mahr | Ill Chicago |
| 22 | Freyer | Anna | 34 | fm | " | Hungary | " | Hungary Apatin | brother: Josef Freyer | Ill Chicago |
| 23 | Ammann | Magdalena | 49 | mm | " | " | " | " | father: Anton Ammann | Ill Chicago |
| 24 | " | Anna | 19 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 25 | Thaas | Anna | 14 | ms | " | " | " | " | grand: Mrs. Thaas | Ill Chicago |
| 26 | Wurz | Katharina | 24 | fm | " | " | " | " | father: P. Wurz | Ill Chicago |
| 27 | " | Katalin | 5 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |
| 28 | Sanil | Agnesa | 64 | mm | housekeeper | " | " | " | son: S. Sanil | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Lipos | Josef | 48 | mm | lab. | " | " | " | wife: Julia Lipos | Ill Chicago |
| 30 | " | Magdalena | 44 | fs | " | " | " | " | " | Ill Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | 11/2 | Chicago | 5450 Grand Ave. Chicago | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | old gray | Lincoln | Bartholomew | | |
| 2 | yes | " | 225 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 3 | yes | " | 125 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grayish brown | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 4 | " | " | 125 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 5 | no | " | 25 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 8 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 6 | " | " | 125 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 7 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 8 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 9 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 10 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 11 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 12 | yes | father | 305 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 6 | old | blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 13 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown blue | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 14 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 15 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 16 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 17 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 18 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 19 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 20 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 21 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 22 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 23 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 24 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 25 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 26 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 27 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 28 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 29 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |
| 30 | no | self | 140 | no | Chicago | 2710 R. 1st Ave. Chicago | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bartholomew | | |

J. E. Dineen, Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRIL, 19 1915

at New York England

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 1913
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

47-145-92

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG

21 März 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M or F. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Polakel, Franz | 29 | m | single | merchant | yes | Austria | Polakel | Austria | Elva | father, Jakob Polakel, 111 Engelwood |
| 2 | -1- Polakel | 30 | f | married | housewife | | | | | | mother, Marie Polakel |
| 3 | Pelosen, Fritz | 32 | m | single | farmer | | Germany | German | Germany | Alipheff | mother, Marie Pelosen |
| 4 | Schtor, Ida | 17 | f | single | housewife | | Austria | Polakel | Austria | Horice | father, Adolf Schtor |
| 5 | Abramavici, Michael | 24 | m | single | merchant | | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Sarg | brother, Stone, My New York |
| 6 | Hertz, Margit | 19 | f | single | housewife | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hagypelake | brother, B. Hertz |
| 7 | Papovics, Marie | 20 | f | single | housewife | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hagypelake | brother, B. Papovics |
| 8 | Schneider, Grete | 32 | f | single | housewife | | Germany | German | Germany | Borsdorf | brother, Joh. Schneider |
| 9 | Wunderlich, Nina | 29 | f | single | housewife | | | | | München | mother, Mrs. Wunderlich |
| 10 | Luft, Marie | 20 | f | single | housewife | | | | | Bamberg | mother, Mrs. Luft |
| 11 | Goldglanz, Lure | 26 | f | single | housewife | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | brother, Wishe Goldglanz |
| 12 | Wallin, Emma | 21 | f | single | clerk | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | father, Hugo Wallin |
| 13 | Sneeci, Hermani | 28 | m | single | housewife | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | brother, Sneeci |
| 14 | -1- Sneeci | 6 | m | single | housewife | | | | | | mother, Mrs. Sneeci |
| 15 | -1- Sneeci | 3 | f | single | housewife | | | | | | Budapest |
| 16 | Helting, Anna | 34 | f | single | housewife | | Germany | German | Germany | Hainholz | brother, Helting |
| 17 | -1- Helting | 10 | f | single | housewife | | | | | | mother, Mrs. Helting |
| 18 | -1- Helting | 6 | f | single | housewife | | | | | | Hainholz |
| 19 | -1- Helting | 14-31/47-4/30/37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lipenschi, Franz | 16 | m | single | weaver | yes | Austria | | Austria | Leoben | father, Jos. Lipenschi |
| 21 | Taccard, Isabelle | 35 | f | single | housewife | | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Lausanne | father, Emile Taccard |
| 22 | Ginsberg, Leizer | 19 | m | single | clerk | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Linsk | brother, Hersch Ginsberg |
| 23 | -1- Ginsberg | 17 | f | single | housewife | | | | | | brother, Hersch Ginsberg |
| 24 | Budowska, Blume | 28 | f | single | housewife | | | | | Sebatz | mother, Bronie Budowska |
| 25 | Hiltscher, Emil | 25 | m | single | clerk | | Germany | German | Germany | Münster | father, Mr. Hiltscher |
| 26 | Witmann, Gertrude | 20 | f | single | housewife | | Hungary | | Hungary | Torosa | father, Matthias Witmann |
| 27 | Alin, Jonas | 48 | m | single | lab. | | | | | Apatin | wife, Anna Alin |
| 28 | Bagner, Margit | 25 | f | single | housewife | | Magyar | | Magyar | Apatin | mother, Mrs. Bagner |
| 29 | Frahn, Analia | 40 | f | single | housewife | | Hebrew | | Hebrew | Marosvas | father, I. Abraham |
| 30 | -1- Frahn | 19 | f | single | housewife | | | | | | Marosvas |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 2 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 3 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 4 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 5 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 6 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 7 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 8 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 9 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 10 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 11 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 12 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 13 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 14 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 15 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 16 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 17 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 18 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 19 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 20 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 21 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 22 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 23 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 24 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 25 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 26 | yes | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 27 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 28 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 29 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |
| 30 | no | self | 100% | | brother | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | old blue | Austria | Vienna | |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April** 191**8**,
at **New York** **CT England**
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **K**

K S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **HAMBURG** 21 Marz 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 23 APR 1913, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Knewenders John | 34 | ms. | U.S. c | | |
| 2 | Berger Richard | 58 | mm. | U.S. c | District Court New York Dec. 12. 1902. Brooklyn 451 Fulton St. | |
| 3 | Wickman Nicholas | 55 | ms. | U.S. c | Passport 84717 Nov. 2. 1912 St. Louis Mo. | 811 N 15th St |
| 4 | Hohn Hyman | 42 | ms. | U.S. c | Court of Com. Pleas. Feb. 1. 1892 | Brooklyn S. Marks Ave 429 |
| 5 | " Selma | 24 | f. | U.S. c | Balto. Md. July 26. 1870. Passport 83876. | Baltimore Md. 2205 Gallow Ave. |
| 6 | Heggenmann Otto | 35 | ms. | U.S. c | | |
| 7 | von Oeffenhausen Carl | 63 | mm. | U.S. c | Circuit Court N.Y. March 22. 1910 | Northham N.Y. |
| 8 | Wandt Heinrich | 72 | mm. | U.S. c | Plaint to be citizen of the U.S.A | Princeton N.J. |
| 9 | " Thoren | 70 | f. | U.S. c | District Court of Sestia Neb. Oct. 8. 1890 | Greelyinton Neb. |
| 10 | " Paul | 38 | ms. | U.S. c | U.S. Passport 2544. Nov. 3. 1912 | |
| 11 | Preisinger Robert | 31 | ms. | U.S. c | Passport No 85240. | |
| 12 | Fischer Josef | 24 | ms. | U.S. c | Passport 87105 Nov. 3. 1912 | New Ulm Min. |
| 13 | Korkein Carl | 26 | ms. | U.S. c | " 87106 Nov. 3. 1912 | |
| 14 | Kitzsche Emma | 59 | mm. | U.S. c | Supreme Court Nov. 25. 1912 | New York 116 W 53rd St |
| 15 | Fabinsky Ladislav | 36 | mm. | U.S. c | Claims husband is citizen of U.S.A | Chicago 117 W 45th St |
| 16 | " " | | | | Common Pleas Court Jan. 3. 1913. | Toledo 110 Nebraska Ave |
| 17 | Israel Anton | 25 | ms. | U.S. c | Brooklyn N.Y. June 30. 1887 | Tridmanville Pa |
| 18 | Handl Hugo | 20 | ms. | U.S. c | New York June 9. 1893 | Coatesville Pa. Austin Alley Co |
| 19 | Riedel Fidelis | 27 | ms. | U.S. c | Victoria B.C. April 24. 1885 | N.Y. 329 E 71st Street |
| 20 | " Justina | 22 | f. | U.S. c | | Salina Kans |
| 21 | " Walter | 13 | ms. | U.S. c | | 213 N 7th Street |
| 22 | Hess Josef | 39 | ms. | U.S. c | Kenn. Del. 29. 1872 | St Louis Mo 204 Page Ave |

J. E. Smith, Inspector

20

all
over

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or number]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1911, 19

at New York

G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant**

sailing from **HAMBURG**

21 März 1913

19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Marrd or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Gelenson | Josel | 60 | ✓ m | retired y y | | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Lebedowi | Wife: Laie Gelenson | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | - | dan Dwoire | 21 | ✓ f | maid | | " | " | " | Lebedowi | " |
| ADMITTED | - | dan Erna | 16 | ✓ f | servant | | " | " | " | mother | " |
| 4 | Gronlund | Ludwig | 50 | ✓ m | baker | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark Copenhagen | Friend: J. P. Thomsen | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Schön | Harold | 26 | ✓ m | clerk | | Hungary Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | father: Ignaz Schöner | NY New York |
| ADMITTED | Sulecki | Stanislaw | 34 | ✓ m | laborer | no no | Russia Polish | Russia | Terukow | mother: Francisca Sulecki | Pa Pittsburgh |
| ADMITTED | Stanislawski | Adam | 38 | ✓ m | butcher y y | | " | " | " | brother: Alex. Stanislawski | NY Buffalo |
| ADMITTED | - | wif. Josefa | 22 | ✓ f | housewife | | " | " | " | Adams Holitsch | " |
| ADMITTED | Spinalski | Jreua | 4 | ✓ f | child n n | | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | Scherker | Jzyk | 21 | ✓ m | painter yes | | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Orshor | mother: Figa Scherker | NY New York |
| 11 | Reismann | Cham | 44 | ✓ m | printer | | " | " | " | wif: Chama Reismann | " New York |

Penwall

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | father | yes | 27 years ago on visit | brother Louie A. Spelub 1335 first ave bet. 66-67 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair gray brown | Russia Lebedow | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | brother " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | no self | \$200 | yes | 1900/1901 Chicago | brother: L. Henry Japp 2900 No. 4th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | old blue | " | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$200 | no | " | brother: Josef Schou 334 E 96 St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | red blue | Danmark Thyskott | | | |
| 6 | " | \$200 | yes | 1899/1901 Pittsburgh | brother: Ludwig Lubacki 28 St. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | old brown | Hungary Budapest | | | |
| 7 | " | " | yes | 1903/1904 | friend: John Papinalski 154 Weimar Street Buffalo | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | gray | Russia Karotschin | | | |
| 8 | husband | \$200 | " | " | brother: " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | Russia Jchowitza | | | |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | no self | 125 | no | " | com. Abram Ingemann 498 Brook ave New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair thin gray | Russia Oreshov | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | old blue | Russia Oreshov | | | |

all doc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the **surgeon** of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing March 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Apr, 1913

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 21 March, 1913

| No. on List. | Name in Full | Age | Sex, or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Beyer | Mae | ✓ | 55 years butter y y Austria Newark U.S.A Newark R | | | | Sister: Mrs Fanny Fritz | | |
| 2 | Gosch | Hans | ✓ | 44 " s farmer " Germany German . Pipestone | | | | Father: Frank Gosch | Pilsen Bohemia N.Y Newark | |
| 3 | Kissel | Emma | ✓ | 59 f m hoop " English New York | | | | daughter: William K. G. M. Berlin | New York N.Y New York | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 by H. E. Pearsall Inspector

172 Pearsall

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1913
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Hyperion
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913,

at New York

G. E. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Canadian

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *HAMBURG*

21 Marz 1913, 19*13*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sachs</i> | <i>Franz</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>mercht</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Berlin</i> | <i>father Carl Sachs</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | | <i>Russia Olgina</i> | <i>Mr. Schmidt</i> | <i>Winnipeg</i> |
| 3 | <i>Harder</i> | <i>Jakob</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>ms</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>-</i> | <i>wife Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>wife</i> | | | | | <i>Mr. Harder</i> | |
| 5 | <i>-</i> | <i>Magdalene</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>ls</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Peru all

5^a
5
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 APR 1913, 1913

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Month of Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | |
| 1 | self | | friend: Mr. H. Sperling | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | Germany Berlin |
| 2 | no | | 34 Herald Building Montreal | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | red | blue | Russia Tempelhof |
| 3 | | | In Transit to Winnipeg | | | | | 5 | 8 | red | | Russia |
| 4 | husband | | German Soc | | | | | 5 | 6 | red | | Russia |
| 5 | father | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | red | | Russia |
| 6 | | | " | | | | | | | red | | Polenow |

all
ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne* *92* *Mar*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *2* *APR* 1913, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lang</i> | <i>Florence</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Jersey City Sept 25, 1886</i> | | <i>Jersey City 543 Bramhall Ave. New York - N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten signature or initials

Handwritten text on the right margin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had since years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets for in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,

at New York
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, March 22, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Fuchs Bertha | 30 | ✓ f s | maid | yes yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Birmenz | Father Melchior, Birmenz, Kanton St. Gallen | |
| 2 | Fuchs Marie | 27 | ✓ f s | | | | | | — do — | |
| 3 | Wirthrich Florence Hulda | 19 | ✓ f s | cook | | | | Laugnan | Mother Katharina Wirthrich, P. Warron | |
| 4 | Mashangels Francesco L. | 25 | ✓ m s | agricultural | | Italy | Italian | Italy Polignano | Father Sebastiano Mashangels, Polignano, Italy | P. Warron |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~2 APR 1911~~....., 19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Is he now or has he been married more than once? If so, which marriage is legal?)</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Has he ever advocated or practiced violence against life, liberty, or property, or against the Government of the United States?)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | Friend Mrs Sahly 302 West 54 Street, New York | Finger med exam neck - no marks | no | no | good | 57 | fair brown grey | | | Schwarzenberg Austria |
| 2 | yes | " | no | - do - | Uncle Peter Grauer Warren Co Pa Perio | no | no | to travel | 58 | light blue | | | Austria |
| 3 | no | " | no | 121 N 6 Ave New York | not Vernon hy | no | no | | 178 | | | | Italy Putignano |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York
A. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Canaras | Ralph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | India | Bombay | M. C. Humbold General Office Manager S. S. P. Ry. | Ill. | Chicago | NON IMM |
| 2 | ~ | wife Janet | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Mrs. C. Hooker, Crosby House Hansby Road, Bombay | " | " | NON IMM |
| 3 | ~ | son Lester | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | England | London | Mrs. H. Kemp, 1st and 2nd Road, Victoria | " | " | NON IMM |
| 4 | Brubins | Elba | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | England | " | Mrs. F. Brubins mother H. Y. N. Y. | " | " | |
| 5 | " 187710 | Herman | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Grace St. 25 th Hamburg. Mrs. Pasmore | " | " | |
| 6 | Pasmore | William | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | " | Exeter | The Woods Exeter Greenmore | Tex. | Valley Ranch | |
| 7 | Schaefer | Victor | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Germany | Baden Baden | A. Schulte | Wisconsin | Milwaukee | |
| 8 | ~ | wife Frieda | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Herdberg, Ufisch. 36 | " | " | |
| 9 | Rath | Eurt | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | U.S.A | Auburn | Mother Louise Rath Leipzig | Maine | Auburn | NON IMM |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

411

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Southampton*, *22 March*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 2*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Rev. Morris</i> | <i>James R</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in Boonton N.Y. Dec. 29. 1860</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Tingle</i> | <i>Edward W. S.</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>in "Walling N.Y. July 14. 1863</i> | | <i>Passage N.Y. 136 Hamilton Ave</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Worthington Phila. Pa.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Pearson

Handwritten signature or initials

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

1911 MAR 12

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Stibbe

Carl

45

✓

m

NOT

2

Esaghi

Mikha

42

✓

m

NOT

3

"

Gira

wf

26

✓

f

NOT

4

"

Ruth

lf

7

✓

f

NOT

5

Strapenhury

Mirna

28

✓

m

NOT

6

"

Frank

lf

2

✓

m

NOT

7

Schiller

Fred

47

✓

m

NOT

8

Lehmann

Minna

50

✓

m

NOT

9

Arush

Valentin

64

✓

m

NOT

10

"

Marie

wf

58

✓

f

NOT

11

"

Henry

lf

13

✓

m

NOT

12

Lankow

Joachim

63

✓

m

NOT

13

Krafft

Fred

49

✓

m

NOT

14

"

Anna

wf

38

✓

f

NOT

15

Gravvogel

Nicolaus

54

✓

m

NOT

Except #7

C. English

NOT

NOT

NOT

15

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913
at New York

G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MRZ 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | S. I. Schmitt | 53 | f. | ad. wife | yes yes | Germany | German | Germany | son: Harry Schmitt | Waco, Texas |
| 2 | P. Katschik | 21 | m. | merchant | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | mother: Linda Katschik | My, My |
| 3 | Hahler | 23 | " | traveler | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Hahler | " |
| 4 | Reichert | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Reichert | " |
| 5 | Finski | 20 | " | form. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Finski | " |
| 6 | Skleder | 18 | f. | servant | " | " | " | Hungary | mother: Suley Skleder | " |
| 7 | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Skleder | " |
| 8 | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Skleder | " |
| 9 | Bicsak | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Bicsak | " |
| 10 | Girel | 19 | m. | tailor | " | Austria | Slovak | Austria | father: Suley Girel | " |
| 11 | Hijinski | 18 | " | form. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | mother: Suley Hijinski | " |
| 12 | Klyka | 12 | f. | housemaid | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Klyka | " |
| 13 | Schwarz | 21 | m. | tailor | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Schwarz | " |
| 14 | " | 2 | " | son | " | " | " | Hungary | mother: Suley Schwarz | " |
| 15 | Whitner | 32 | " | merchant | yes yes | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Whitner | " |
| 16 | Kotari | 28 | " | form. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | wife: Suley Kotari | " |
| 17 | Botanac | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | wife: Suley Botanac | " |
| 18 | Korpusan | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | wife: Suley Korpusan | " |
| 19 | Vincenzo | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | wife: Suley Vincenzo | " |
| 20 | Forosak | 12 | f. | housemaid | " | " | " | Hungary | father: Suley Forosak | " |
| 21 | Hinda | 48 | " | form. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Hinda | " |
| 22 | " | 46 | f. | wife | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Hinda | " |
| 23 | Korpusinski | 21 | m. | form. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Korpusinski | " |
| 24 | Sidor | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Sidor | " |
| 25 | Korcor | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Korcor | " |
| 26 | Larko | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Larko | " |
| 27 | Flur | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Flur | " |
| 28 | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Flur | " |
| 29 | Fandrey | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Fandrey | " |
| 30 | Adler | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | brother: Suley Adler | " |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MRZ. 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schmitt | Solomon | 53 | f. m. | merchant | yes yes | German | German | Germany Hamburg | son: Henry Schmitt Hamburg | Wise Paines |
| 2 | Pollatschik | Bela | 21 | m. | merchant | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Budapest | mother: Erika Pollatschik Budapest | my my |
| 3 | Hahler | Hugo | 23 | " | traveler | " | " | " | " Gikroov | father: Sulek Hahler Gikroov | " |
| 4 | Reichwarr | Andreas | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sulek Reichwarr Gikroov | " |
| 5 | Fenski | Rudolf | 20 | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Fenski Gikroov | " |
| 6 | Eckleder | Maria | 18 | f. | servant | " | " | " | " | mother: Sulek Eckleder Gikroov | Wm. Hillville |
| 7 | " | Josefa | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Michael Eckleder Gikroov | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 8 | " | Agnes | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Thomas Eckleder Gikroov | " |
| 9 | Bicsak | Victoria | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Bicsak Gikroov | " |
| 10 | Girel | Anton | 19 | m. | tailor | " | Austria | Slovak | Austria Artisch | father: Franz Girel Artisch | O. Cleveland |
| 11 | Pijinski | Maryann | 18 | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | mother: Antonina Pijinski Artisch | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Klytra | " | 12 | f. | housemaid | " | " | " | " | father: Nikolaj Klytra Artisch | " |
| 13 | Schwarz | Stanislav | 21 | m. | tailor | " | " | " | " | mother: Antonina Pijinski Artisch | NON IMM. |
| 14 | " | Radner | 2 | " | son | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Schwarz Artisch | " |
| 15 | Wotiner | Josef | 32 | " | merchant | yes yes | " | " | " | brother: Leo Wotiner Artisch | " |
| 16 | Kolari | Nicola | 28 | " | farm lab. | " | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary T. L. L. m. L. L. | wife: Sulek Kolari Artisch | " |
| 17 | Bobarnac | Lea | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sulek Bobarnac Artisch | " |
| 18 | Korpusan | Nicola | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sulek Korpusan Artisch | " |
| 19 | Vincenzo | George | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sulek Vincenzo Artisch | " |
| 20 | Trorach | Zsuzsany | 12 | f. | housemaid | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Trorach Artisch | M. J. Newark |
| 21 | Pinda | Michal | 48 | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | brother: Sulek Pinda Artisch | " |
| 22 | " | Marta | 46 | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | brother: Sulek Pinda Artisch | " |
| 23 | Therapinski | Michal | 21 | m. | farm lab. | " | Austria | Polish | Austria Vienna | cousin: Michael Therapinski Vienna | Wm. Boston |
| 24 | Tedor | Cirtr | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Tedor Vienna | " |
| 25 | Korcz | Josef | 32 | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Tazharsany | wife: Marga Korcz Tazharsany | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Larko | Levan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marga Larko Tazharsany | Wise. Newsha |
| 27 | Flur | Georg | 21 | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Flur Tazharsany | " |
| 28 | " | Hedwig | 23 | " | wife | " | " | " | " | father: Sulek Flur Tazharsany | " |
| 29 | Fandrey | William | 28 | m. | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | mother: Sulek Fandrey Tazharsany | " |
| 30 | Adler | Rasie | 19 | " | housemaid | " | Romanian | Hungarian | Romanian Tazharsany | mother: Sulek Adler Tazharsany | my my |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

44

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | If Yes— | Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. |
| 1 | brother | yes | | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | | Germany |
| 2 | self | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | blue | | | | Germany |
| 3 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | black | brown | | | | Germany |
| 4 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 5 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 6 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 7 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 8 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 9 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 10 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 11 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 12 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 13 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 14 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 15 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 16 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 17 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 18 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 19 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 20 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 21 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 22 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 23 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 24 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 25 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 26 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 27 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 28 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 29 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |
| 30 | | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | light | grey | | | | Germany |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913
at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3

First Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from CUXHAVEN

1 MRZ. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Placki | Marya | 32 | m | wife | yo yo | Hungary | Stroak Hungary Nyitra | brother in law: Forner Placki Nyitra Hungary | Pa. Johnstown |
| 2 | " | Bela | 15 | m | child | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Janos | 8 | m | 6-14-253 | | | | | |
| 4 | Bäcker | Lina | 29 | m | wife | | Germany | German Germany Wilsdorf | father: Karl Wilsdorf | NY NY |
| 5 | " | Wilhelm | 17 | m | child | | | | | |
| 6 | Pavlen | Anna | 12 | f | house maid | 11-34-2446 5-26-47 (505) | Austrian | Polish Austria Wipperf | father: Sedvig Pavlen | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Papai | Zulia | 53 | f | wife | | Hungary | Hungary Hungary Tynstyn | brother in law: Sedvig Pavlen | O. Cleveland |
| 8 | Böhm | Sawit | 44 | m | former lab. | | German | " " " " | father: Sawit Böhm | O. Youngstown |
| 9 | " | Rora | 26 | f | wife | 7-138932 5-13-10 | | | mother: Anna Wilhelm | N.Y. New Brunswick |
| 10 | Wilhelm | Anna | 17 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Wilhelm Böhm | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 11 | Schäffer | Janos | 52 | m | former lab. | | Hungary | Hungary Hungary Hamburg | father: Moritz Schäffer | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Günther | Anna | 24 | m | former lab. | | German | German Germany Hamburg | brother in law: Karl Heineck 75 | " " |
| 13 | " | Bartha | 26 | f | wife | | | | brother in law: Karl Heineck 75 | " " |
| 14 | Bühl | Wahm | 42 | m | former lab. | | Austrian | Polish Austria Wipperf | father: Moritz Bühl | Ill. Hartley |
| 15 | Makala | Karlina | 20 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Moritz Bühl | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | " | " | 18 | f | " | | | | brother in law: Moritz Bühl | " " |
| 17 | Wrona | Marya | 18 | f | " | | | | brother in law: Moritz Bühl | " " |
| 18 | Eggers | Andreas | 24 | m | servant | 3-24-249 | Germany | German Germany Hamburg | father: Sam Wrona | Texas Vernon |
| 19 | Binder | Anna | 18 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 20 | Hoch | Anna | 19 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 21 | Jahnske | Gustav | 27 | m | former lab. | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 22 | " | Bartha | 22 | f | wife | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 23 | Fechter | Elisabeth | 36 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 24 | Eindalch | Wilhelm | 29 | m | mechanic | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 25 | Lehr | Karl | 34 | m | " | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 26 | Stein | Maria | 25 | f | house maid | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 27 | " | Wilhelm | 23 | m | former lab. | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 28 | Kischberg | Ulla | 18 | f | servant | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 29 | Scholz | Wannus | 26 | m | carpenter | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |
| 30 | " | Maria | 21 | f | wife | | | | brother in law: Sam Wrona | " " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

46

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | | husband: Stiff Olachi Johnstown Pa 189 Horke st. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair light gray | none | Hungary Győr-Lénány | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | | husband: Wilhelm Becker New York Ny 1224 Huron Ave | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Germany Hohenheim | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker Chicago Ill 4103 Michigan Ave | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | light brown | " | Austria Wipperf | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker Chicago Ill 1252 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | light brown | " | Hungary Tynstia | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 429 Fort Walnut St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | gray | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 182 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | light blue | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | | husband: Maria Becker New York Ny 1353 10th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | light brown | " | Germany GutsMuths | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marta of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marta Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York

C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 13
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SA LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from CUXHAVEN

21 MAR 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Kunin | 32 | m | smith | yes yes | Germany | German | Germany | brother: Martin Erdich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 2 | Kunport | 16 | f | 2-973164 8-26-42 (505) no | | Germany | German | Germany | brother: S. Kunport | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 3 | Orges | 22 | m | 8-58172 | | Austria | | Austria | brother: S. Orges | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 4 | Ort | 49 | f | wife | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ort | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 5 | Kunrich | 11 | m | 11-623425-9/15/41 | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 6 | Kunrich | 48 | f | wife | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 7 | Binner | 25 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Binner | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 8 | Tawratil | 35 | m | cook | | Austria | Czechian | Austria | brother: S. Tawratil | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 9 | Kunrich | 58 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 10 | Ana | 57 | f | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 11 | Karl | 22 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Karl | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 12 | Ana | 24 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 13 | Ana | 22 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 14 | Ana | 16 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 15 | Ana | 14 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 16 | Ana | 11 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 17 | Ana | 9 | f | 8-1000 | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 18 | Kunrich | 15 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 19 | Kunrich | 18 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 20 | Ana | 27 | f | wife | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Ana | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 21 | Kunrich | 27 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 22 | Kunrich | 19 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 23 | Kunrich | 34 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 24 | Kunrich | 24 | f | wife | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 25 | Kunrich | 18 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 26 | Kunrich | 42 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 27 | Kunrich | 32 | f | wife | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 28 | Kunrich | 10 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 29 | Kunrich | 9 | f | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 30 | Kunrich | 4 | m | brother | | Germany | | Germany | brother: S. Kunrich | Ohio Cincinnati |

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or whether has been or is engaged to be married, or is a member of any, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether seeking by means of any other person, or by any other institution, or whether has been or is engaged to be married, or is a member of any, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 80 | Yes | friend: Amer. Catholic Herrmann, O. West 3rd st. 41 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | light grey | none | Germany | Schönau |
| 2 | Yes | mother | 170 | No | mother: Bernhard Zuppert Milwaukee, Wis. 979 Buffum st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | Briun |
| 3 | Yes | self | 28 | Yes | father: Julius Gargus Chicago, Ill. 238 - 5th Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | | Austria | Tribram |
| 4 | Yes | son | 4 | Yes | son: Henry Roth | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light grey | | Germany | Lyft |
| 5 | Yes | mother | 3 | Yes | father: Henry Roth | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light grey | | Germany | Lyft |
| 6 | Yes | self | 33 | Yes | brother: Hermann Zuppert Milwaukee, Wis. 979 Buffum st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown grey | | | Pratish |
| 7 | Yes | self | 33 | Yes | brother: Hermann Zuppert Milwaukee, Wis. 979 Buffum st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | | | Kirchberg |
| 8 | Yes | brother: I. | 4 | Yes | brother: I. Josef Kauriz Nashmont, Wis. Box 7 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | Austria | Kilazin |
| 9 | Yes | self | 52 | Yes | brother: I. Josef Kauriz Nashmont, Wis. Box 7 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey blue | | Germany | Sandstein |
| 10 | Yes | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Gr. Wamicken |
| 11 | Yes | father | Yes | | brother: Hermann Zuppert Milwaukee, Wis. 979 Buffum st. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light blue | | | Sandstein |
| 12 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | brother: I. | 4 | Yes | brother: Christian Kuch Cortland, N.Y. Box 11 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Hirschheim |
| 19 | Yes | friend | Yes | | brother: Ulrich Schumacher San Francisco, Cal. 2572 Market st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | Austria | Storren |
| 20 | Yes | | | | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | Germany | Salze |
| 21 | Yes | self | 17 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | Austria | Kauze |
| 22 | Yes | brother: I. | 4 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Hallhausen |
| 23 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Hallhausen |
| 24 | Yes | husband | 20 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Musar |
| 25 | Yes | mother | 3 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Podstern |
| 26 | Yes | brother: I. | 4 | Yes | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Prust |
| 27 | Yes | brother | Yes | | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Kisny |
| 28 | Yes | mother | | | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Sholov |
| 29 | Yes | | | | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Luramov |
| 30 | Yes | | | | brother: I. Wincen Markowicz City, Minn. Box 33 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913,
at New York
G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by
 owner thereof," in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

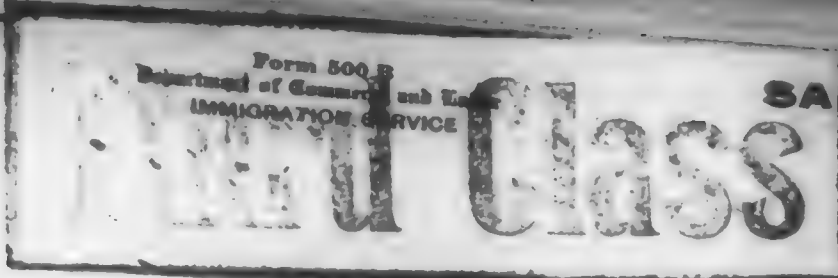
Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913
 at New York

G. E. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 21. MRZ. 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Volenitz | Karl | 25 | m | tailor | yes yes | Austrian | Bohemian | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Volenitz | Cleveland |
| 2 | Iskocil | Franz | 25 | " | tailor | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Anton Iskocil | " |
| 3 | Skopura | Mari | 50 | f | m wife | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | son: Anton Skopura | " |
| 4 | Vojacek | Anton | 12 | m | farm lab. | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | mother: Mari Vojacek | " |
| 5 | Chunstrigel | Mari | 30 | f | m wife | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Chunstrigel | " |
| 6 | " | Kupwst | 8 | m | child | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Kupwst | " |
| 7 | " | Mari | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Kupwst | " |
| 8 | Wrida | Lorenz | 18 | m | hatcher | yes yes | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 9 | Hottar | Franz | 17 | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 10 | Vyhnaruk | Feris | 25 | f | m wife | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 11 | " | Anna | 2 | " | child | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 12 | Kaula | Josef | 38 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 13 | Kalous | Josef | 18 | " | farm lab. | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 14 | Cedel | Josef | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 15 | Vorisck | Mari | 22 | f | tailor | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 16 | Maronick | Caroslav | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 17 | Hickis | Henrich | 45 | f | m wife | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 18 | Epelka | Anton | 17 | " | servant | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 19 | Janack | Josef | 20 | m | m | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 20 | Schulz | Walter | 32 | " | barber | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 21 | Lantrop | Christain | 16 | " | seaman | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 22 | Fridmann | Johann | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 23 | Wingelans | Heus | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 24 | Korshinsky | Josef | 16 | " | student | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 25 | Lih | Johann | 25 | m | farm lab. | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 26 | Katymial | Mario | 44 | " | m | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 27 | " | Roman | 14 | " | son | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 28 | " | Rha | 11 | f | daughter | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 29 | Mikucka | Josefa | 22 | " | wife | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |
| 30 | " | Stanislawa | 1 | " | child | " | " | " | Austria Orlow | father: Jan Wrida | " |

50

2 APR 1913....., 19

Country. City or Town.

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | no | no | | sister: Quinzi Volvick Cleveland, O. 526 Clark Ave | no | no | 5-2 | fair | light blue | Austria | Budapest |
| 2 | brother | no | no | | brother: Friedrich Fokovail Cleveland, O. 5719 Kamm St. | no | no | 5-4 | " | " | " | Gastelovic |
| 3 | son | no | no | | daughter: Antonio Thoreya Cleveland, O. 5938 Dover Ave | no | no | 4-11 | brown | " | " | Grossethata |
| 4 | niece | no | no | | niece: Frank Fleischhaus 1071 Roswell Ave | no | no | 5-3 | light brown | " | " | Cilren |
| 5 | self | no | no | | husband: Josef Potrusztungit Cleveland, O. R.F.D. Box 55 | no | no | 5-4 | " | blue | Hungary | S. George |
| 6 | mother | no | no | | | no | no | " | " | brown | Austria | Wien |
| 7 | " | no | no | | | no | no | " | " | brown | " | " |
| 8 | sister | no | no | | sister: Caroline Sachs Chicago, Ill. 1517 Orchard St. | no | no | 4-11 | " | blue | Hungary | Moson Tarnos |
| 9 | niece | no | no | | niece: Josef Koller Chicago, Ill. 1079 Sacramento St. | no | no | " | " | grey | Austria | Vina Ves |
| 10 | husband | no | no | | husband: Anton Vyhnevalch 1120 Brown St. | no | no | " | " | brown | " | Klaster |
| 11 | father | no | no | | accy: William Wertz Chicago, Ill. R.R. #1 | no | no | " | " | light blue | H.P.A. | Chicago |
| 12 | accy: | no | no | | same address | no | no | " | " | " | Austria | John Polronak |
| 13 | " | no | no | | accy: same address | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | no | no | | sister: Karuna Karasda Minneapolis, Minn. 1043 Oak St. | no | no | 5-2 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | self | no | no | | brother: Michael Morouska New York, N.Y. 503-5 East 73rd St. | no | no | 4-10 | brown | brown | " | Velci |
| 16 | " | no | no | | daughter: Sofia Mihus New York, N.Y. 456 E - 75th St. | no | no | 5-3 | light blue | " | " | Micichan |
| 17 | " | no | no | | accy: Malena Martin Newark, N.J. 48 Lincoln St. | no | no | 5-1 | grey brown | " | Hungary | Vagyphely |
| 18 | " | no | no | | brother: Anton Janacika Chicago, Ill. 937 W. 18th St. | no | no | 5-2 | brown | grey | " | " |
| 19 | self | no | no | | brother: Peter Enistite New York, N.Y. 1021 Park Ave | no | no | 5-6 | brown | brown | Austria | Pilets |
| 20 | " | no | no | | accy: F. Prager, Captain New York, N.Y. Steamer Botava | no | no | 5-2 | light | " | Hungary | Moson |
| 21 | " | no | no | | | no | no | 5-2 | " | blue | " | Lachmannal |
| 22 | " | no | no | | | no | no | 5-5 | " | " | " | Kunhamer |
| 23 | " | no | no | | | no | no | 5-1 | " | " | " | Altona |
| 24 | " | no | no | | Hungary Consulat New York | no | no | 5-6 | brown | brown | " | " |
| 25 | " | no | no | | nephew: Wilhelm Lich Clinton, Pa. 247 Elm St. | no | no | 5-6 | " | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 26 | " | no | no | | brother-in-law: Anthony Andorowski Manville R.T. Box 134 | no | no | 5-5 | light grey | " | Hungary | Rickert |
| 27 | father | no | no | | | no | no | " | " | " | Austria | Haidarwuter |
| 28 | " | no | no | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | Fernopol |
| 29 | self | no | no | | husband: Konstant Mikucki Chicago, Ill. 4825 Elizabeth St. | no | no | 5-5 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | mother | no | no | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 13
at New York

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

6

Form 500-B
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service
Third Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN

1. MRZ. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schulz | Wäthelin | 43 | m | joiner | no | no | Germany | Frank | Germany | Lützendorf | father: Friedrich Rüge Lützendorf. | Rock Valley |
| 2 | " | Wäthelin | 38 | f | wife | no | no | Germany | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Adelina | 24 | f | child | no | no | Germany | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Amanda | 13 | f | child | no | no | Germany | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Orndus | Walter | 18 | m | 14-42231-14/10/39 clock | no | no | Hillingham | father: Karl Orndus Lützendorf. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Tenschler | Paula | 27 | f | wife | no | no | Germany | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Margaretha | 8 | f | child | no | no | Austria | Wien | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Franz | 4 | m | child | no | no | Austria | Wien | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Haschick | August | 23 | f | room maid | yes | yes | Austria | Wien | mother: Antonia Haschick Wien | " | " | Wilmington |
| 10 | Gyckur | János | 23 | m | tailor | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Ummungurta | sister: Gyula Maria Ummungurta | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Papp | Erz | 22 | f | house maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Sándor Papp | " |
| 12 | Liska | Karol | 17 | m | farm lab. | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Edrisseer | father: Sándor Liska Edrisseer | My North Spawank |
| 13 | Galanty | Mihail | 19 | " | egg dealer | no | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Shoro | father: László Galanty Shoro | My |
| 14 | Lastivka | Martha | 16 | f | house maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | sister: Maria Lastivka Kramar | My |
| 15 | Radycica | Otar | 19 | m | working sett. | no | no | Austria | " | Austria | Zemmer | father: Maria Radycica Zemmer | My |
| 16 | Repnik | Martina | 16 | f | house maid | no | no | German | " | " | " | father: Paul Repnik Mörschberg | My |
| 17 | Andor | Annick | 52 | m | transit | no | no | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Stellie | 57 | f | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Maja | Franz | 38 | m | waiter | no | no | Austria | German | M.L.G. | New York | father: Anton Maja New York | My |
| 20 | Georgar | Vladimír | 44 | m | farm lab. | no | no | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Tagy Kovacs | wife: Anna Georgar Tagy Kovacs | My |
| 21 | Kamser | Maria | 46 | f | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Gyula Kamser Tagy Kovacs | My |
| 22 | Stipanzen | John | 49 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Gyula Stipanzen | " |
| 23 | Liber | Joan | 50 | f | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Conica Liber | " |
| 24 | Vojna | Victor | 52 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Vojna | " |
| 25 | Brascin | Joan | 42 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Brascin | " |
| 26 | Handelich | Kurt | 19 | f | servant | no | no | Austria | German | Austria | Graz | mother: Maria Handelich Graz | M.J. Garwood |
| 27 | Korova | Rosa | 45 | f | wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | sister: Johanna Korova Graz | " |
| 28 | " | Maria | 15 | f | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kidunachda | Victoria | 15 | f | house maid | no | no | Austria | German | " | " | grandmother: Maria Kidunachda Graz | " |
| 30 | Thies | Hurt | 18 | m | lock smith | no | no | Germany | " | Germany | Hannover | father: August Thies Hannover | My |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | son: Ferdinand Schmidt | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | light | grey | none | Germany | Worms |
| 2 | | husband | yes | | Rock Valley, Ia | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 3 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 5 | | father | yes | | niece: Wilhelm Oppmann | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 6 | | husband | | | Rock Valley, Ia | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 7 | | father | yes | | husband: Franz Tauscher | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 8 | | | | | New York, NY 307 2-76 sh. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | Germany | Worms |
| 9 | | friend | yes | | friend: Vally Kistler | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 10 | | self | 30 | | Kolumbus, Ia 94-48 Ave | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 11 | | | 30 | | friend: Joan Horvath | | | | | | 5 5 | | light | blue | | Germany | Worms |
| 12 | no | | 33 | | Philadelphia, Pa 187 Lawrence st. | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 13 | yes | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 14 | | father | 10 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 5 | | light | | | Germany | Worms |
| 15 | no | self | 26 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 16 | | | 8 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 5 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 17 | ALIEN | | | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 5 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 18 | ALIEN | husband | | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 5 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 19 | ALIEN | self | yes | yes | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 20 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 21 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 22 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 23 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 24 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 25 | | | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 26 | | self | 25 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 5 | | light | | | Germany | Worms |
| 27 | | husband | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | | Germany | Worms |
| 28 | | father | 10 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 29 | | | 5 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Germany | Worms |
| 30 | | self | 30 | | brother: same address | | | | | | 5 4 | | light | black | | Germany | Worms |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **April**, 19**13**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 21. MRZ 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tiriata | Hsenua | 17 | f | servant | no | no | Austrian Ruthenian | Austrian Morlow | mother: Maria Tiriata Morlow | M. T. Newark |
| 2 | Kuerner | Maria | 20 | f | | | | | father: August Kuerner Morlow | Arlington | |
| 3 | Wenglowski | Stanislaw | 20 | m | 1-1825-2-9/2/36 form lab. 4/6 4/6 | | | Polish | Przemysl | mother: Maria Wenglowski Przemysl | Worm. Torrington |
| 4 | Salata | Wojciech | 20 | m | 1-132423 5-13-37 apatele 99 58 3/956 | | | | | father: Konstanty Salata | Rochester Falls |
| 5 | Kucharsky | Anna | 24 | f | servant | no | no | | Landsberg | brother: Josef Kucharsky Landsberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Shiken | Margaret | 24 | m | brewer | yes | yes | German | Germany | brother: Josef Shiken | Ohio Cleveland |
| 7 | Andersen | Peter | 22 | m | 15-8080 3/2/36 | | | | Denmark | father: Minster H. Damsboed Andersen | Ill. Mendon |
| 8 | Wider | Wilhelm | 22 | m | clock | | | Loth | Loth | brother: Jakob Wider | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Zank | Hans | 14 | m | seaman | | | Germany | Germany | father: Peter Zank | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Albrecht | Elisabeth | 15 | f | wife | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | " | Kathelin | 2 | f | child | | | Hungary | Hungary | parents: Christoph Kallbrock Landsberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | " | Josef | 4 | m | | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | " | Margotna | 1 | f | | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Kissen | Friedrich | 34 | m | engineer | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | father: Hermann Kissen | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Struma | Stanislaw | 25 | m | locksmith | | | Austrian Polish | Austrian | wife: Maria Struma | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Warchal | Antoni | 41 | m | tailor | | | | Andrychow | wife: Anastazy Warchal | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Lip | Adam | 26 | m | turner | | | Hungary Magyar | Hungary | wife: Katerina Lip | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Borucki | Josef | 23 | m | shoemaker | | | Austrian Bohemian | Austrian | father: Franz Borucki | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Orvics | Radula | 39 | f | wife | no | no | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Sander Orvics | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Szygator | Corrida | 30 | f | | yes | yes | | | brother: Sosa Szygator | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | " | Susan | 7 | f | child | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Greifot | Janos | 52 | m | form lab. | no | | | | brother: Peter Greifot | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | " | Kathelin | 20 | f | wife | | | | | Kathelin/Janos | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Wundling | " | 20 | f | "-187869-5/14/38 | yes | yes | | | father: Christoph Kallbrock | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | " | Janos | 24 | m | child | no | no | | | Landsberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | " | Kathelin | 2 | f | | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Lida | Antoni | 55 | m | wife | yes | yes | Austrian Bohemian | Austrian | son: Josef Lida | Mich. Detroit |
| 28 | Vseticka | Rurina | 31 | f | "-15-12-421-4/29/39 | | | | | father: Franz Vseticka | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | " | Franz | 54 | m | 16-12-2823 | no | no | | | Romov | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | " | Rurina | 22 | f | "-16-14036-7/15/41 | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |

John J. Lauer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

54

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | | half sister: Hanna Lessorowska Newark, N.J. 714 Broadway St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | fair | light | brun | swd | Austria Krakow |
| 2 | no | | 20 | | sister: Zdzischa Krucka Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-3 | black | | | | |
| 3 | no | | 20 | | brother: Antoni Wenglowski Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | light | | | | Prussia |
| 4 | no | | 20 | | brother: Jan Wenglowski Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | 20 | | brother: Anna Wenglowski Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Prussia |
| 6 | no | | 20 | | brother: Franz Stisker Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Prussia |
| 7 | no | father | 20 | | brother: Linke Christensen Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | Germany Groppeisen |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | | brother: Felix Weber Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | Germany Mordor |
| 9 | no | | 20 | | brother: Captain F. Meyer Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | | Germany Schiffbich |
| 10 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 11 | no | mother | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 12 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 13 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 14 | no | self | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-8 | | | | | Germany Alton |
| 15 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 16 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 17 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 18 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 19 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 20 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Austria Grotteagalt |
| 21 | no | mother | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 22 | no | self | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 23 | no | husband | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 25 | no | mother | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 26 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 27 | no | self | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 28 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 29 | no | mother | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |
| 30 | no | | 20 | | brother: Joseph Albrecht Newark, N.J. 345 Broad St. | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Germany Regaf |

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marty, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tobian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



THIS SHEET IS FOR
BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MAR. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Zechwig | Maria | 17 | f. s. farm maid | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Austria Lube | mother: Hermann Zechwig | Ham. Kansas City |
| 2 | Hehringer | Sara | 30 | f. m. wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hehr | 9 | f. s. child | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Pink | 7 | f. s. child | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Jacob | 4 | f. s. child | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Zalocha | Katharina | 18 | f. s. farm maid | " " | Polish | " | Poland Lubow | brother: Stefan Zycha | " |
| 7 | Hutcher | Eli | 17 | f. s. glaser | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Zalocha | Anna | 18 | f. s. farm maid | " " | Polish | " | Poland Lubow | brother: Stefan Zycha | " |
| 9 | Zaffanatscher | Emilie | 24 | f. s. dress-maker | " " | German | " | Hamburg | brother: Joseph Zaffanatscher | Mo. St. Louis |
| 10 | von Hübner | Mathilde | 24 | f. s. teacher | " " | German | " | Hamburg | brother: Louis von Hübner | Mo. St. Louis |
| 11 | Lehrer | Willy | 33 | m. m. painter | " " | " | " | Berlin | brother: August Lehrer | Mo. St. Louis |
| 12 | Hofner | Alfred | 32 | m. s. laborer | " " | " | " | Berlin | brother: August Hofner | Mo. St. Louis |
| 13 | " | Pauline | 31 | f. s. wife | " " | " | " | Berlin | brother: August Hofner | Mo. St. Louis |
| 14 | Böttcher | Karl | 34 | m. s. seaman | " " | " | " | Reil | brother: Karl Böttcher | Mo. St. Louis |
| 15 | Stande | Christoph | 22 | m. s. farm lab. | " " | " | " | Phorhausen | brother: Christoph Stande | Mo. St. Louis |
| 16 | Kroschinsky | Julia | 27 | f. s. printer | " " | " | " | Berlin | brother: Hermann Kroschinsky | Mo. St. Louis |
| 17 | Hurth | Wittchen | 24 | m. s. engineer | " " | " | " | Charlottenburg | brother: Wilhelm Hurth | Mo. St. Louis |
| 18 | Leide | Henry | 38 | m. s. laborer | " " | " | " | St. Louis | brother: Wilhelm Leide | Mo. St. Louis |
| 19 | " | Bruckman | 3 | f. s. child | " " | " | " | St. Louis | brother: Wilhelm Leide | Mo. St. Louis |
| 20 | Wansen | Bendix | 23 | m. s. farm lab. | yes yes | German | " | Germany | brother: Klaus Wansen | Mo. St. Louis |
| 21 | " | Maria | 25 | f. s. wife | " " | " | " | Germany | brother: Klaus Wansen | Mo. St. Louis |
| 22 | " | Klaus | 15 | m. s. child | " " | " | " | Germany | brother: Klaus Wansen | Mo. St. Louis |
| 23 | Wisch | Aron | 19 | m. s. clerk | yes yes | Austrian | " | Austria | brother: Aron Wisch | Mo. St. Louis |
| 24 | Schripf | Emil | 25 | m. s. farm lab. | " " | German | " | Germany | brother: Emil Schripf | Mo. St. Louis |
| 25 | Tänny | Werner | 19 | m. s. cloth maker | " " | " | " | " | brother: Werner Tänny | Mo. St. Louis |
| 26 | Marekman | Fortunat | 40 | m. s. farm lab. | " " | " | " | " | brother: Fortunat Marekman | Mo. St. Louis |
| 27 | Unisegger | Walter | 19 | m. s. cloth maker | " " | " | " | " | brother: Walter Unisegger | Mo. St. Louis |
| 28 | Jensen | Hartin | 20 | m. s. joiner | " " | German | " | Germany | brother: Hartin Jensen | Mo. St. Louis |
| 29 | Bobrowicz | Henry | 19 | m. s. farm lab. | " " | Austrian | " | Austria | brother: Henry Bobrowicz | Mo. St. Louis |
| 30 | Hanislawiczyn | Gracjan | 24 | m. s. farm lab. | " " | " | " | " | brother: Gracjan Hanislawiczyn | Mo. St. Louis |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

56

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | father | 10 | no | father: Gaspar Zachary Hudson City, N.J. 45 East St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | fair | light | blue | none | Austria | Ludlow |
| 2 | husband | " | " | husband: Strig Schlegel New York, My Hamilton St. 89 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | " | Tatworn |
| 3 | father | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | cousin | 5 | " | cousin: Andrey Zabolochi New York, My 34 1/2 Hamilton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4' 9" | " | " | grey | " | " | Łódź |
| 7 | brother | 10 | " | brother: Remi Kuchner " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | " | Tatworn |
| 8 | cousin | 8 | " | cousin: Andrey Zabolochi New York, My 34 1/2 Hamilton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | " | blue | " | " | Łódź |
| 9 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 10 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 11 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 12 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 13 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 14 | self | 30 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 15 | self | 25 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 16 | brother | 18 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 17 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 18 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 19 | father | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 20 | friend | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 21 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 22 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 23 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 24 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 25 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 26 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 27 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 28 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 29 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |
| 30 | self | 10 | " | brother: Andrey Zabolochi St. Louis, Mo. 3601 20th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | grey | " | " | Austria |

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Grant, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Third Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MRZ. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Marked or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | König | Alfred | 27 | ✓ | Drum | German | Lois | Swiss | H. König Zürich | Swiss. Zurich |
| 2 | Müller | Jacob | 26 | ✓ | Lehr | " | " | Swiss | Jacob Müller Zürich | Swiss. Zurich |
| 3 | " | Anton | 28 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hessig | Paula | 28 | ✓ | " | Canadian | " | Grays | Adam Hessig Wishaden | Swiss. Grays |
| 5 | " | Lothi | 6 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Erich | 4 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Wilms | Herman | 32 | ✓ | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | Winnipeg | Jacob Wilms | Man. Winnipeg |
| 8 | " | Harry | 3 | ✓ | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Carl | 1 | ✓ | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 7, 8 & 9, by J. P. H. H. H.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

52

~~- 2 APR 1913~~....., 19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | self | yes | no | no address | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | fair | dark | gray | none | Switzerland | Lucerne | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | self | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Alexander Henry Greenville Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | fair | dark | gray | none | Switzerland | Lucerne | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Alexander Henry Greenville Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | fair | dark | gray | none | Switzerland | Lucerne | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | self | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Alexander Henry Greenville Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | fair | dark | gray | none | Switzerland | Lucerne | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | mother | yes | mother | yes | no | husband: W. Henry Grayson Sask. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | mother | yes | mother | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self | yes | self | yes | no | husband: F. Wilson Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | dark | gray | Germany | Wiesbaden | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self | yes | self | yes | no | hus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 13
 at New York

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Third Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MRZ. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | (Intended future permanent residence.) |
| 1 | Barnitz | Eulaass | 38 | m | form lab. | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Krowowitz | Pa Wilkesburg |
| 2 | Brusorak | Michael | 21 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Schmitt | Paul | 32 | " | form lab. | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | Zelazny | " | My New York |
| 4 | Kops | Alta | 46 | w | form lab. | " | " | German | N.Y.C. | Living City | " | NON IMMIG |
| 5 | | Elisabeth | 6 | f | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 6 | Bahusen | Herl | 23 | m | work wagon | yes | yes | German | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Hans | 24 | " | carriage man | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Schmitt | Franz | 25 | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Waldmann | Farkas | 30 | m | shot maker | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Szekes | " | NON IMMIG |
| 10 | Hodl | Harl | 28 | " | waiter | " | " | Austria | German | " | " | " |
| 11 | Expat | Andref | 27 | " | form lab. | " | " | Loiz | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kramer | Franz | 25 | m | servant | " | " | Germany | Germany | Wiesbaden | " | " |
| 13 | Bacs | George | 32 | m | form lab. | " | " | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Debrec | " |
| 14 | " | Anne | 26 | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Brownberg | Eula | 27 | m | plumber | " | " | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Kolonia | My Brooklyn |
| 16 | Mosowitz | Susan | 16 | w | clerk | " | " | Hungary | Lozian | Hungary | Nyiridek | Mich Atsivik |
| 17 | Gubas | Andras | 48 | m | carpenter | " | " | Austrian | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bulfan | Gabor | 50 | m | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Atsivik | " | NON IMMIG |
| 19 | Brammer | Leo | 30 | s | sailor | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Atsivik | Pa Atsivik |
| 20 | Mugar | Sauvo | 45 | m | form lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | My |
| 21 | " | Katalin | 33 | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anne | 20 | w | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Esther | 18 | w | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Sauvo | 16 | m | form lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Margas | 13 | w | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Antal | 11 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Katalin | 6 | w | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Foracs | 4 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Burschyn | Josef | 18 | m | work wagon | yes | yes | Russian | German | Germany | Atsivik | My |
| 30 | Peemoller | Gustav | 22 | m | clerk | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | My |

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

60

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Michael Bernick Brooklyn, Pa. no sh. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kroonviller | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Harry Bernick | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | light blue | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | Zaksczyk | | |
| 4 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Maria Bernick | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | light blue | " | Germany | Lauterbach | | |
| 5 | No | father | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-7 | " | grey | " | " | Austria | | |
| 9 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | black brown | " | Germany | Zaksczyk | | |
| 10 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-7 | " | black brown | " | Austria | Abgendorf | | |
| 11 | No | brother | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | light grey | " | Germany | Goldwin | | |
| 12 | No | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-7 | " | light grey | " | Germany | Goldwin | | |
| 13 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-7 | " | light grey | " | Germany | Goldwin | | |
| 14 | No | husband | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-7 | " | light grey | " | Germany | Goldwin | | |
| 15 | No | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | light grey | " | Austria | Holomna | | |
| 16 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | light grey | " | Germany | Zaksczyk | | |
| 17 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | light grey | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | light grey | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-4 | " | black brown | " | Germany | Jordan | | |
| 20 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | light blue | " | Germany | Piliscska | | |
| 21 | No | husband | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-4 | " | light blue | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | No | father | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | light brown | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-3 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | No | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | " | black | " | Russia | Wienstrohen | | |
| 30 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | brother: Louis Bernick New York, N.Y. 3rd sh. 217 | no | no | no | no | 5-8 | " | light blue | " | Germany | Tahle | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

21. MRZ. 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hajek | Vaclav | 27 | m | minor | yes yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | father: Franz Hajek Rordelom | Wladimir |
| 2 | " | Maria | 20 | f | wife | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kubicki | Emmanuel | 36 | m | minor | 5-6-82-09-6-3-36 | " | " | " | father: Josef Kubicki Kunthaus | " |
| 4 | " | Borena | 33 | f | wife | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Josefa | 9 | f | child | 7-17-53-05-7-14-11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Alvis | 4 | m | | 5-6-82-45-11-13-16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Antonin | 3 | m | | 5-7-53-30-10-13-16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hincrylo | Katharina | 24 | f | servant | yes yes | Ruthenian | " | Oranysel | father: Alexander Hincrylo Oranysel | M. Son. North Anshury |
| 9 | Stinnmann | Leyboldine | 30 | f | | 10-31-12-8 | German | Germany | Munich | father: Josef Stinnmann Munich | NY NY |
| 10 | Kussenhatt | Chilly | 21 | f | seller | | Habru | Austrian | Wien | father: Seigel Kussenhatt Wien | " |
| 11 | Lothschall | Julius | 24 | m | minor | | German | Germany | Oranysel | wife: Anna Lothschall Oranysel | Birmingham |
| 12 | Flischer | Antonin | 35 | f | wife | | " | " | " | father: Wilhelm Flischer Hamburg | NY |
| 13 | " | Wilhelm | 4 | m | child | no no | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 14 | Jurgens | Edward | 23 | m | laborer | yes yes | German | " | Germany | father: Christof Jurgens Hannover | Mr. St. Louis |
| 15 | Christensen | Edus | 26 | m | mill worker | | Scandinavian | " | Londorbury | any: Hans Christensen Londorbury | NY |
| 16 | Thosak | Anna | 25 | f | wife | | Austrian | " | " | father: Ivan Thosak Rothslym | NON IMMIG |
| 17 | " | Thacia | 2 | f | child | no no | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 18 | " | Marta | -6 | f | | | Austrian | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wise | Paul | 24 | m | smith | yes yes | German | German | Germany | mother: Albertine Wise Hamburg | J. A. Garden City |
| 20 | Oluta | Marya | 17 | f | servant | | Austrian | Polish | Ambur | mother: Anna Oluta Ambur | M. J. Tishakaport |
| 21 | Tesluka | Jar | 29 | m | form lab. | no no | " | Ruthenian | " | wife: Chajka Tesluka Zukow | Ca. Lawra |
| 22 | Gruch | Jar | 35 | m | | yes yes | " | Polish | " | wife: Apolonia Gruch Rydran | Mich. Detroit |
| 23 | Smutek | Stepan | 31 | m | | | " | " | " | wife: Rosalia Smutek Ruta | Ca. Alder |
| 24 | Warkus | Wilhelm | 40 | m | stone setter | | German | German | Germany | no address | Ca. Toledo |
| 25 | " | Edmund | 13 | m | child | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tecyja | Andrij | 33 | m | form lab. | | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | wife: Katarzyna Tecyja Kramorec | NY Rome |
| 27 | Andrijas | Lina | 22 | f | | | German | Slovak | Germany | father: Jozef Andrijas Mangilova | Ca. Taylor |
| 28 | Mihalovic | Janos | 44 | m | | | " | Magyar | " | wife: Maria Mihalovic Balkany | M. J. Trenton |
| 29 | Tymador | Lehuala | 46 | m | | | " | Slovak | " | wife: Melamin Lehuala Lorogyn | M. J. Sayornie City |
| 30 | Abia | Paranka | 17 | f | servant | 2-8-08-16-10-12-40 | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | father: Andrius Abia Hordan | Ca. St. Petersburg |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3 APR 1913 19

62

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | yes | no | friend: Fornas Antich | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 2 | husband | yes | no | friend: Fornas Antich | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 3 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 4 | husband | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 5 | father | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 9 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 10 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 11 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 12 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 13 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 14 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 15 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 16 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 17 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 18 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 19 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 20 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 21 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 22 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 23 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 24 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 25 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 26 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 27 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 28 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 29 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |
| 30 | self | yes | no | friend: Josef Stipach | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Austria | Kladno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

12
1 Cl

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 21. MRZ. 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED <u>Pigos</u> | <u>Morjuch</u> | 43 | ✓ m | from lab. | yes | yes | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED <u>"</u> | <u>Anna</u> | 38 | ✓ f | wife | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED <u>"</u> | <u>Josef</u> | 18 | ✓ m | child | 1-28-97 | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED <u>"</u> | <u>Bronislawa</u> | 11 | ✓ f | child | 1-20-97 1/4/97 | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED <u>"</u> | <u>Lutwila</u> | - | ✓ f | child | 1-23-98 3-22-38 | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED <u>Lidinska</u> | <u>Stepania</u> | 11 | ✓ f | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED <u>Maznicka</u> | <u>Anna</u> | 2 | ✓ f | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED <u>"</u> | <u>Josef</u> | 9 | ✓ m | | | | | | |
| 9 | <u>Polen</u> | <u>Magdolna</u> | 18 | ✓ f | house maid | yes | yes | Hungary German Hungary Nagyos | father: <u>Hunrich Polen Nagyos</u> | <u>R. J. Cranston</u> |
| 10 | <u>Arner</u> | <u>Saros</u> | 54 | ✓ m | from lab. | | | " " " | son: <u>Nicolaus Arner</u> | <u>" "</u> |
| 11 | <u>"</u> | <u>Katalin</u> | 55 | ✓ f | wife | | | " " " | | <u>" "</u> |
| 12 | <u>Runge</u> | <u>Antal</u> | 46 | ✓ m | from lab. | | | | father: <u>Saros Runge</u> | <u>" "</u> |
| 13 | <u>"</u> | <u>Katalin</u> | 42 | ✓ f | wife | | | | | <u>" "</u> |
| 14 | <u>"</u> | <u>Maria</u> | 6 | ✓ f | child | no | no | | | <u>" "</u> |
| 15 | <u>Zanowitz</u> | <u>Karol</u> | 18 | ✓ m | from lab. | yes | yes | Slovak " Jasenica | father: <u>Andras Zanowitz Jasenica</u> | <u>Ill. Chicago</u> |
| 16 | <u>Grhacz</u> | <u>Schamach</u> | 12 | ✓ f | house maid | 1-36-97 4-10-35 | | " " " | father: <u>Sam Grhacz</u> | <u>Pa. Butler</u> |
| 17 | <u>Schul</u> | <u>Sifan</u> | 19 | ✓ m | from lab. | | | " " " | father: <u>Matus Schul</u> | <u>M. J. North Amherst</u> |
| 18 | <u>Colak</u> | <u>Saros</u> | 12 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | father: <u>Josef Colak Jasenica</u> | <u>Pa. New Rochelle</u> |
| 19 | <u>Kawczyk</u> | <u>Jacob</u> | 38 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | wife: <u>Maria Kawczyk</u> | <u>M. J. North Amherst</u> |
| 20 | <u>Lotoschi</u> | <u>Daniel</u> | 42 | ✓ m | | | | Austrian Austrian Austrian Wulka | wife: <u>Maria Lotoschi Wulka</u> | <u>Mich. Detroit</u> |
| 21 | <u>Saros</u> | <u>Saros</u> | 27 | ✓ m | | | | Hungary Slovak Hungary Wulka | wife: <u>Agnieszka Saros Wulka</u> | <u>M. J. North Amherst</u> |
| 22 | <u>Lotoschi</u> | <u>Emmer</u> | 36 | ✓ m | | | | Austrian Austrian Austrian Wulka | wife: <u>Karl Lotoschi Wulka</u> | <u>Mich. Detroit</u> |
| 23 | <u>Senk</u> | <u>Josef</u> | 25 | ✓ m | | | | Polish " Hamurka | mother: <u>Rozalia Senk Hamurka</u> | <u>Ill. Chicago</u> |
| 24 | <u>Kiangma</u> | <u>"</u> | 22 | ✓ f | | | | " " " | wife: <u>Antonina Kiangma</u> | <u>M. J. Chicago</u> |
| 25 | <u>Prochack</u> | <u>Josef</u> | 17 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | father: <u>Sam Prochack</u> | <u>Ill. Chicago</u> |
| 26 | <u>Zimka</u> | <u>Antiej</u> | 14 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | mother: <u>Apollonia Zimka</u> | <u>" "</u> |
| 27 | <u>Kojs</u> | <u>Josef</u> | 35 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | wife: <u>Anna Kojs</u> | <u>Pa. Appleton</u> |
| 28 | <u>Lohrbaugh</u> | <u>Levay</u> | 12 | ✓ m | 6-11-97 5-1-98 | | | " " " | mother: <u>Alexander Lohrbaugh</u> | <u>Ill. Chicago</u> |
| 29 | <u>Kighant</u> | <u>Samel</u> | 32 | ✓ m | | | | " " " | wife: <u>Anna Kighant</u> | <u>Conn. Hartford</u> |
| 30 | ADMITTED <u>Borzas</u> | <u>Karol</u> | 38 | ✓ m | | | | Hungary Hungarian Hungary Zekajtoth | wife: <u>Poli Borzas Zekajtoth</u> | <u>Ok. New Orleans</u> |

36 Healy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 Apr 1913, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------|------|----------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, publication, contract, or agreement, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | 1907, Illinois | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair | light | blue | none | Austria | Spacianka |
| 2 | | husband | no | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | father | no | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | brown | | | |
| 4 | no | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | any | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | brown | brown | | | Hungary | Vigyor |
| 10 | | husband | yes | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | snip | Tyathone | |
| 13 | | husband | yes | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | none | | |
| 14 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | no | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | light | blue | | | Yasenica | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | brown | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | | Hada | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | blue | | | Jasenica | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | brown | | | Hada | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | | blue | | | Austria | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | Austria | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | gray | | | Hungary | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | blue | | | Hungary | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | Hungary | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marta, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marta Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2^d** day of **April**, 19**13**
 at **New York**

C. J. Engman
 Immigration Officer.

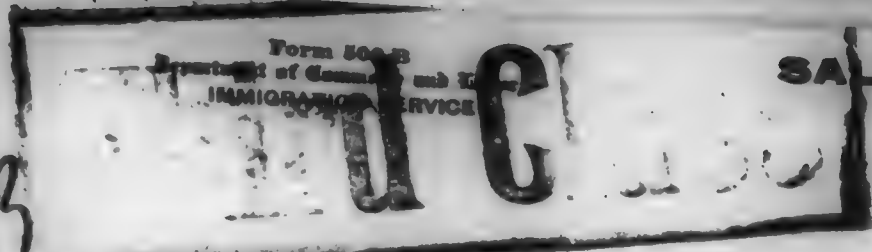
11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

43



SA LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 21. MRZ. 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kovacs | Peter | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Motolamaty | father. Istvan Kovacs | Ohio | Dayton |
| 2 | Hagedorn | Margdalena | 17 | f | telephonist | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father. Amanda Hagedorn | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

66

- 2 APR 1913

19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1906-10 Orleans</i> | <i>Friedrich Kopp</i> <i>P.O. Box 86</i> <i>Kreuzberg Berlin</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Eckardts</i> |
| 2 | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>friend Mrs Rosa Kovacs</i> <i>Middle Ave 11</i> <i>Garmisch N.Y.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Brockels</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myundnick
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

C. T. England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Copenhagen* *March 21st* 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Danta</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | f m wife | yes | <i>Ukrainian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ukrainian</i> <i>Petrova</i> | <i>mother: Marya Kozie</i> | <i>Pa Johnston</i> |
| 2 | <i>Denz Krutz</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 30 | m f. lab | " | " | " | <i>Zborra</i> | <i>wife: Marya Dzenkrutz</i> | <i>Just Whiting</i> |
| 3 | <i>Getzi</i> | <i>Antas</i> | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | <i>wife: Ziganne Getzi</i> | " |
| 4 | <i>Kakaparr</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 20 | " | " | " | " | <i>Zborra</i> | <i>father: Josef Kalez</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kaspar</i> | <i>Marta</i> | 18 | f h. maid | " | " | " | " | <i>father: Tymka Kaspar</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Kutak</i> | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | <i>father: Michal Kutak</i> | <i>father: Michal Kutak</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Jimovskov</i> | <i>Marya</i> | 19 | " | " | <i>Ruthenian</i> | " | <i>Petrova</i> | <i>mother: Julia Jimovskov</i> | " |
| ADMITTED | <i>Krippe</i> | <i>Antel</i> | 50 | m m locksmith | yes | <i>German</i> | " | <i>Hornethorpe</i> | <i>brother: Johann Krippe</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| ADMITTED | " | <i>Frankie</i> | 44 | f wife | " | " | " | " | <i>brother: Johann Krippe</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| ADMITTED | <i>Prasent</i> | <i>Yessu</i> | 26 | m seller | " | <i>Hebrew</i> | " | <i>Kaloni</i> | <i>wife: Rosa Prasent</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Blawinski</i> | <i>Wajicoh</i> | 34 | " family | " | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Austria</i> <i>Klingor</i> | <i>wife: Karoline Blawinski</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Latoch</i> | <i>Jerman</i> | 33 | " | " | " | " | <i>Ratyslaw</i> | <i>wife: Anna Latoch</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Markov</i> | <i>Zepie</i> | 18 | f servant | " | " | " | " | <i>father: Lender Markov</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Sohangel</i> | <i>Heile</i> | 21 | " dress | " | <i>Hebrew</i> | " | <i>Wittke Hong</i> | <i>father: Lender Sohangel</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Beruth</i> | <i>Moris</i> | 30 | m joiner | " | " | " | <i>Chyanon</i> | <i>wife: Morris Beruth</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Thick</i> | <i>Mentel</i> | 18 | " | " | " | " | <i>Litman</i> | <i>father: David Thick</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Jordan</i> | <i>Frany</i> | 25 | m f. lab | " | <i>Polish</i> | " | <i>Ostrowa</i> | <i>father: Michel Jordan</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ringer</i> | <i>Solomon</i> | 19 | " iron point | " | <i>Hebrew</i> | " | <i>Ottyna</i> | <i>father: Sam Ringer</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lynker</i> | <i>Lamb</i> | 24 | " locksmith | " | <i>Magyar</i> | " | <i>Batja</i> | <i>wife: none</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 20 | <i>D. Vais</i> | <i>Mina</i> | 24 | f dress | " | <i>Hebrew</i> | " | <i>Belatyn</i> | <i>father: Markins Vais</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lipshitz</i> | <i>Selig</i> | 22 | m tailor | " | " | " | <i>Zborra</i> | <i>father: Salomon Lipshitz</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Vogel</i> | <i>Wolf</i> | 29 | " | " | <i>Ukrainian</i> | " | <i>Lorenz</i> | <i>wife: Elie Vogel</i> | <i>Pa P. M. M. M.</i> |

Macalee Inc Ex 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

68

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | brother: Mark Baskin | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bl. | none | Kingary Pitron |
| 2 | | | 30 | yes | brother: Karl Baskin | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | above |
| 3 | | | 32 | no | brother: — | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | — |
| 4 | | | 36 | | brother: Dominik Planch | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gr | | above |
| 5 | no | | 24 | | brother: 22 St 197 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl | | Friski |
| 6 | | | 24 | | — | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Pitron |
| 7 | | | 24 | | brother: Mark Wank | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Pitron |
| 8 | | | 24 | | brother: Ignaz Krippa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Pitron |
| 9 | | | 24 | | brother: — | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Pitron |
| 10 | yes | brother | — | | brother: Mor Hain | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | | Pitron |
| 11 | no | self | 24 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | bl | gr | | Pitron |
| 12 | yes | | 24 | | brother: 313 E 42 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | | | Pitron |
| 13 | | | 24 | | — | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | | | — |
| 14 | yes | self | 15 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | | W. K. W. W. |
| 15 | no | mother | 25 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | br | | Kriska |
| 16 | yes | brother | 28 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 8 | bl | br | | Leibman |
| 17 | | self | 25 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | gr | | Leibman |
| 18 | | brother | 25 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 4 | bl | br | | Leibman |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | gr | | Leibman |
| 20 | yes | brother | 15 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | bl | bl | | Leibman |
| 21 | | self | 15 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | br | gr | | Leibman |
| 22 | no | self | 24 | | brother: 224 E 32 St | | | | | | 5 | 8 | br | br | | Leibman |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. M. M.
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of April, 19013

at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 22 March, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Günzler | Karl | 26 | m | Cabinetmaker | yes | Germany | German | Switzerland | Zurich | Brother Ulrich Günzler Erlenhausen Bavaria | NY | Herkimer |
| 2 | Raths | Alfred | 38 | m | Painter | 5-1938 | Switzerland | | | Stafa Zurich | none | | |
| 3 | " | Martha | 33 | f | Housekeeper | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Martha | 11 | f | Student | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Alfred | 14 | m | " | 5-19340 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Elisa | 2 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

III *cabine*

List

Q 15

70

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1913

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--------|----|---|--|--|--------------|
| 1 | Paul | Edward | 18 | M | born February 4th 1895 at Chicago Ill. | place of birth Sept. County, Ill. | New York |
| 2 | Berg | John | 26 | " | " | Department of State at Washington D.C. | Boston Mass. |

J. H. Hubbard

He

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing thereon with **the German Government**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**, 19
at **St. Louis**

C. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Kostinik Anton | 23 | m | f. hand | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia Solodyska | mother: Paulina Kostinik Solodyska | Mo. Kansas City |
| 2 | Kostinik Emilian | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Jadwiga Kostinik | " " |
| 3 | Grudzinski Jan | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Wronwolnica | father: Antoni Grudzinski Wronwolnica | N.Y. Tarrytown |
| 4 | Gruda Stanislaw | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Bronia Gruda | " " |
| 5 | Hawinski Stanislaw | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Stanislaw Hawinski | " " |
| 6 | " Jozef | 24 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | 7-180381-8/28/41 | " " |
| 7 | Messkowski Jan | 20 | m | gardener | yes yes | " | " | Leikaly | sister: Felicia Messkowska Leikaly | Conn. Hartford |
| 8 | Siminski Konstanti | 19 | m | " | no no | " | " | Simiska | father: Jwan Siminski Simiska | Pa. Penn Harbor |
| 9 | Simon Simon | 38 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Helena Simon | " " |
| 10 | Kronsrek Tomasz | 44 | m | " | no no | " | " | Chehvice | mother: Helena Kronsrek Chehvice | O. Fremont |
| 11 | " Jan | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | Borkowski Piotr | 18 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Konopki | father: Antoni Borkowski Konopki | N.Y. Westfield |
| 13 | Petkiewicz Bronislaw | 21 | m | " | no no | " | " | Sole | mother: Michal Petkiewicz Sole | Pa. Scranton |
| 14 | Leherbis Jozef | 22 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Makory | mother: Jozef Leherbis Makory | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Simonowska Anna | 18 | f. | " | no no | " | " | Masewo | mother: Jozef Simonowska Masewo | " Harrison |
| 16 | Zarowska Agate | 18 | f. | " | " | " | " | Romasse | mother: Aleksandra Zarowska Romasse | N.H. Claremont |
| 17 | Ostrowski Jwan | 24 | m | f. hand | " | " | " | " | father: Felician Ostrowski | " " |
| 18 | " Dorota | 20 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | Klynowicz Jozef | 33 | m | f. hand | yes yes | " | " | Kressnego | wife: Jozef Klynowicz Kressnego | N.Y. Bay Side |
| 20 | Ribinskas Pranis | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Leniniskai | mother: Agata Ribinskas Leniniskai | Pa. Dilliois |
| 21 | Adamaitis Rosa | 14 | f. | " | no no | " | " | Waregili | mother: Anna Adamaitis Waregili | " Silchester |
| 22 | Kukewicz Jozas | 29 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Chocin | brother: Jozas Kukewicz Chocin | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Nikolajunas Pavel | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Krasakali | father: Pranis Nikolajunas Krasakali | " Astoria |
| 24 | Hirschmann Jozef | 45 | m | printer | " | " | " | Utiann | wife: Elene Hirschmann Utiann | " Brooklyn |
| 25 | Dikowski Mojsej | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Utiann | father: Benarion Dikowski Utiann | " New York |
| 26 | Podolski David | 20 | m | f. hand | " | " | " | Podolski | mother: Elie Podolski | " " |
| 27 | Kitka Alia | 20 | f. | " | " | " | " | Kitka | mother: Lachne Kitka | " " |
| 28 | Kalivick Jwan | 21 | m | f. hand | " | " | " | " | mother: Jwan Kalivick | N.Y. Westbury |
| 29 | Petrivnik Jozef | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Paraskiva Petrivnik | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Baby Maxim | 20 | m | " | no no | " | " | Worhowska | father: Gregori Baby Worhowska | Mass. Lynn |

73

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | no | brother: Augustus Kostark Park st. 17 Hamas City, Mo | no | no | no | good | 52 | fair blond blue | none | Russia Solodyska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black brown | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 30 | " | brother: Thomas Tildan Main st. 497 Sonnaranda, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " blond blue | " | Wonnolonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 44 | " | friend: " " " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " black brown | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 44 | " | brother: " " " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " blue | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | husband | 44 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | 40 | " | father: Adam Karkowski Main st. 25 Hampford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 25 | " | friend: Antoni Karkowski Box 207 Penn Haven, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " brown brown | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 | " | brother: " " " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan Zaprawa Main st. 296 Freemont, O. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | father | 25 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | 25 | " | brother: Wladyslaw Markowski Main st. 74 Midfield, Mass. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 20 | " | brother: Antoni Pol Main st. 1006 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond blue | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 46 | " | friend: Jan Polak Main st. 532 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 510 | " brown brown | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | 20 | " | brother: Stefan Malinowski Main st. 827 Harrison, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 25 | " | brother: Jan Karkowski Box 20 Harrison, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 25 | " | friend: Wincenty Polak Main st. 207 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | husband | 25 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | 30 | " | brother: Wincenty Karkowski Main st. no 10 Bay Side, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " " blue | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 | " | brother: Antoni Polak South Ave 527 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 61 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | 105 | " | brother: Thomas Adamowski no st. Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " " gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 15 | " | friend: John Blumfeld Box 830 St. 608 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " blue | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | 44 | " | brother: Antonios Karkowski Harrison Ave 751 Scranton, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | 17 | " | brother: Paul Karkowski Main st. 458 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 44 | " | brother: Mandel Karkowski Main st. 927 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black brown | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 3 | " | brother: Jan Karkowski Backus st. 36 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " brown gray | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 25 | " | brother: Thomas Karkowski Main st. 105 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | 25 | " | brother: Ivan Karkowski Main st. no st. Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | 18 | " | friend: Harry Karkowski Main st. 281 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | 3 | " | brother: Paul Karkowski Main st. 95 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " brown | " | Ukraine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, **MASTER** **President Grant**, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Fabian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the SS. Deutschland sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at New York

GE. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | | (Intended future permanent residence.) |
| 1 | Paskiewicz | Wincenty | 25 | m | hand | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Polow | mother: Marsha Paskiewicz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Lipka | Mishon | 26 | " | " | 139117-3/31/31 | " | " | Medwin | father: Ignie Lipka | " New York |
| 3 | Lanny | Fedor | 26 | " | m | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Lanny | " " |
| 4 | Plaksin | Kaman | 27 | " | " | 2-475047-4-2-37 | " | " | " | father: Leonon Plaksin | " " |
| 5 | Kolich | Nichol | 20 | " | " | 2-2554-6/2/32 | " | " | Bozislav | mother: Maria Kolich | " " |
| 6 | Sardisnik | Dimitry | 41 | " | m | " no no | " | " | Chopio | wife: Christina Sardisnik | " Leckawson |
| 7 | Melnik | Igor | 21 | " | s | " yes yes | " | " | Stepurin | father: Leonon Melnik | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 8 | Kosteska | Iwan | 33 | " | m | " no no | " | " | Stepuraw | wife: Maria Kosteska | N.Y. Elizabethport |
| ADMITTED 9 | Ustianczyk | Trofin | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | Dubrow | mother: Juliana Ustianczyk | " New York |
| 10 | Heberik | Nichol | 18 | " | s | 2-505028 8/4/38 | " | " | Tymura | father: Nikolaj Heberik | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 11 | Solopkowitz | Fedor | 27 | " | m | " yes yes | " | " | Osowicz | wife: Maria Solopkowitz | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Isowonicha | Jakob | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalin | mother: Evdokia Isowonicha | " " |
| 13 | Kanov | Boris | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Sielich | mother: Maria Kanov | Conn. Hartford |
| 14 | Miranyow | Lugej | 25 | " | s | " | " | " | Kawandowa | mother: Wasicha Miranyow | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Barasyniszuk | Ignati | 27 | " | m | " no no | " | " | Warash | wife: Gripa Barasyniszuk | " New York |
| 16 | Barafka | Tendrey | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Miskilin | mother: Berina Barafka | " " |
| 17 | Liskewitz | Anton | 20 | " | s | 6-17028 | " | " | Ladze | mother: Tatiana Liskewitz | " Brooklyn |
| 18 | Andrzejowska | Maryanna | 22 | f | m | wife | " | " | Imardrowo | father: Ignon Andrzejowski | N.Y. Oldtown |
| ADMITTED 19 | Lapkowski | Konstanty | 31 | " | s | hand | " | " | Gorki | mother: Donat Lapkowski | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Hordiewiz | Szepon | 28 | " | m | " no no | " | " | Dubrowka | wife: Maria Hordiewiz | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Lawacki | Iwan | 18 | " | s | " yes yes | " | " | Powiesz | father: Piotr Lawacki | " Brooklyn |
| 22 | Pawlowsky | Virenty | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Komessi | mother: Vincenty Pawlowsky | " " |
| 23 | Smolski | Felician | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamowo | mother: Felician Smolski | " Bayside |
| 24 | Pinas | Konstant | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Potomany | mother: Michal Pinas | Pa. Pandergrift |
| 25 | Kisinski | Josy. | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Kisinski | mother: Jan Kisinski | N.Y. Springfield |
| 26 | Gistwig | Gustaw | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Lichowola | mother: Karol Gistwig | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Lidichowier | Josy | 20 | " | " | bookbinder | " | " | Lidichowier | mother: Lidichowier | " " |
| ADMITTED 28 | Makedonski | Leib | 17 | " | " | booksmith | " | " | Metrovka | mother: Zierl Makedonski | " Brooklyn |
| 29 | Matiowski | Mendel | 24 | " | " | sailor | " | " | Katerinopol | father: Salo Matiowski | " New York |
| ADMITTED 30 | Spector | Mordche | 20 | " | " | booksmith | " | " | Metrovka | mother: Averim Spector | " Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

75

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether counting by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or by reason of race, or by reason of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 13 | yes | Brooklyn, NY | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | black | blue | none | Russia | Dobro |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | no | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | gray | " | " | Medora |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | gray | " | " | Boguslaw |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | gray | " | " | Chopra |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | black | " | " | Stepanov |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Stepanov |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | gray | " | " | Dubrow |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | black | " | " | Sabir |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | gray | " | " | Osovica |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalin |
| 14 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | black | " | " | Lichitsch |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Lewandowska |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | black | " | " | Warasch |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | black | " | " | Mikulin |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | black | " | " | Sadre |
| 19 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | black | " | " | Smudecovo |
| 20 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | gray | " | " | Gutke |
| 21 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | black | " | " | Dubrowka |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | black | " | " | Powress |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | black | " | " | Spennitad |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | gray | " | " | Krasnow |
| 25 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | black | " | " | Olginitsch |
| 26 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | black | " | " | Krischinskis |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | black | " | " | Tawarski |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Kischineff |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Melonska |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | black | " | " | Katerinska |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the Swear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 1913.

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
 at NEW YORK
C. J. Egan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

19

March 20th 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Grela | Franz | 30 | m | land | no | Russia | Polish Russia | wife: Josefa Grela | My. Lackawanna |
| 2 | Marin | Nikolaj | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Vpracy Marin | " |
| 3 | Lajce | Philipp | 34 | m | " | yes | " | " | wife: Karolana Lajce | " |
| 4 | Wachowicz | Tan | 31 | " | " | " | " | Bidla | mother: Dominika Wachowicz | Conn. So. Glastonbury |
| 5 | Lagan | Tan | 24 | " | " | " | " | Boroslowka | father: Katerina Lagan | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 6 | Zingaj | Josipa | 33 | f | cook | no | " | Orsche | sister: Japanece Zingaj | My. Niagara Falls |
| 7 | Lebelski | Tomas | 36 | m | land | " | " | Borisowicz | wife: Lopa Lebelski | " |
| 8 | Skwarek | Tomas | 38 | " | " | yes | " | Tarnina | mother: Karolina Skwarek | " |
| 9 | Brepielak | Tan | 34 | " | 8-11-24-8 | yes | " | Malier | wife: Katarzyna Brepielak | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | Wesolowski | Kesimiers | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anniela Wesolowski | " |
| 11 | Kozak | Tan | 24 | m | " | no | " | Witka wojnowska | wife: Josefa Kozak | " |
| 12 | Kolasa | Nikolaj | 18 | " | " | yes | " | Nikischalki | father: Jozef Kolasa | " |
| 13 | Kwietniewski | Isidor | 28 | m | " | no | " | Witka wojnowska | wife: Chelguzata Kwietniewski | " |
| 14 | Stepanski | Jozef | 20 | " | " | yes | " | Brenstonice | father: Jozef Stepanski | Ind. East Chicago |
| 15 | Kosakiewicz | Hindwig | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | wife: Stanislaw Kosakiewicz | " |
| 16 | Silberlicht | Mordche | 36 | " | 2-492872-505-11-27-36 | " | " | Reich 4/439 - C/O - 9.11.41 | Spencer Silberlicht | My. New York |
| 17 | Schuchter | Heike | 21 | " | maid | " | " | Orechow | mother: Jozef Schuchter | Westport |
| 18 | Hoffmann | Noah | 33 | m | land | " | " | Kasano | wife: Hanna Hoffmann | New York |
| X 19 | Schein | Aleksander | 17 | " | 2-810229 11-6-40 | " | " | Kiew | mother: Chaje Schein | N.Y. Newark |
| X 20 | Markolick | Noische | 18 | " | sailor | " | " | Lokwice | father: Bul Markolick | My. New York |
| 21 | Takar | Abram | 20 | " | printer | " | " | Pitwiane | " : Noische Takar | " |
| X 22 | Galiszka | Andrej | 19 | " | land | " | Russian | Charkow | " : Noische Galiszka | " |
| 23 | Isidorik | Lawa | 19 | f | " | no | " | Kytnik | " : Sergej Isidorik | Conn. Waterbury |
| X 24 | Dimidinsk | Anton | 19 | m | " | " | " | Sarkow | " : Konstantin Dimidinsk | My. New York |
| 25 | Kulisch | Nikolaj | 27 | m | " | yes | " | Sadok | wife: Dominika Kulisch | " |
| 26 | Baklanow | Piotr | 19 | " | " | " | " | Kiew | father: Gregory Baklanow | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Kralik | Krechoni | 19 | " | " | " | " | Nowograd | " : Samuel Kralik | Mass. Boston |
| 28 | Daniluk | Wasyf | 19 | " | " | " | " | Nowograd | " : Samuel Daniluk | " |
| 29 | " | Nikolaj | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | wife: Lopera | " |
| 30 | Skucha | Andrzej | 28 | " | " | " | Immigrant | Pawassimco | brother: Pawel Skucha | Conn. Waterbury |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Grela | Franz | 30 | m | hand | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Potok | wife: Dorfa Grela father: Dymacz Marcin | N.Y. Lackawanna |
| 2 | Marin | Nikolaj | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lajce | Philipp | 34 | f. | m | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Lajce | " |
| 4 | Wachowicz | Tan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biala | mother: Dominika Wachowicz father: Katarzyna Wachowicz | Conn. So. Waterbury |
| 5 | Lagan | Tan | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berezowka | father: Katarzyna Lagan mother: Katarzyna Lagan | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 6 | Ligaj | Tosza | 33 | f. | cook | no | " | " | " | Orsche | mother: Katarzyna Ligaj father: Katarzyna Ligaj | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 7 | Lebelski | Tomas | 36 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | Borisowicz | wife: Sofia Lebelski father: Borisowicz | " |
| 8 | Skwarek | Tomas | 38 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Tarmina | wife: Karolina Skwarek father: Tarmina | " |
| 9 | Gregielak | Tan | 34 | " | " | 8-11-2-4-8-8 | " | " | " | Malicz | wife: Katarzyna Gregielak father: Malicz | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | Wisniewski | Kasimierz | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Wisniewski | " |
| 11 | Koszak | Tan | 24 | " | m | " | no | " | " | Wilkowojnowska | wife: Dorfa Koszak father: Wilkowojnowska | " |
| 12 | Kolasa | Nikolaj | 18 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Nikischalki | wife: Dorfa Kolasa father: Nikischalki | " |
| 13 | Kwietniowski | Isidor | 28 | " | m | " | no | " | " | Wilkowojnowska | wife: Katarzyna Kwietniowski father: Wilkowojnowska | " |
| 14 | Stepanski | Tan | 20 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Grzeszowice | wife: Dorfa Stepanski father: Grzeszowice | Ind. East Chicago |
| 15 | Kosakiewicz | Kudwig | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Kosakiewicz | " |
| 16 | Silberlicht | Mordche | 36 | " | " | 2-4-9-2-8-7-2-5-0-5-11-2-7-3-6 | " | " | " | Belgoraj | wife: Spinner Silberlicht father: Belgoraj | N.Y. New York |
| umgest in 9KI | Schichtu | Witke | 21 | " | painter | " | " | " | " | Orchow | mother: Dorfa Schichtu father: Orchow | Conn. Waterbury |
| 18 | Hoffmann | Noah | 33 | " | m | hand | " | " | " | Kasanow | wife: Hanna Hoffmann father: Kasanow | N.Y. New York |
| X 19 | Schein | Aleksander | 17 | " | " | 2-8-10-2-2-9-11-6-4-0 | " | " | " | Kiew | mother: Dorfa Schein father: Kiew | N.Y. Newark |
| X 20 | Markolich | Mordche | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koswice | wife: Dorfa Markolich father: Koswice | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Takar | Abram | 20 | " | " | printer | " | " | " | Pitwiane | wife: Mordche Takar father: Pitwiane | " |
| X 22 | Galisska | Andrej | 19 | " | " | hand | " | " | Russian | Charkow | wife: Mordche Galisska father: Charkow | " |
| 23 | Sodonik | Tan | 19 | f. | " | no | " | " | " | Kylnik | wife: Dorfa Sodonik father: Kylnik | Conn. Waterbury |
| X 24 | Dimidinsk | Anton | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Sarkow | wife: Konstantin Dimidinsk father: Sarkow | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Kilisch | Nikolaj | 27 | " | m | " | yes | " | " | Sadok | wife: Dominika Kilisch father: Sadok | " |
| 26 | Baklanow | Piotr | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiew | wife: Grigory Baklanow father: Kiew | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Kralik | Heckori | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Novograd | wife: Samuel Kralik father: Novograd | Mass Boston |
| 28 | Daniluk | Wasył | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Novograd | wife: Samuel Daniluk father: Novograd | " |
| 29 | " | Nikolaj | 35 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Tekera | " |
| 30 | Skreba | Leondrio | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Pawassimco | wife: Pawel Skreba father: Pawassimco | Conn. Waterbury |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1902 1913

22 Apr 1913, 19

77

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | no | | friend: Dan Rizen | | | good | no | 59 | fair brown | gray | none | Russia. Petek | | | |
| 2 | " | 45 | | acqu: " " | | | " | " | 57 | " | gray | marked | " | | | |
| 3 | " | 45 | | " " | | | " | " | 57 | " | gray | none | " | | | |
| 4 | no | 36 | | " " " " | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | " | 27 | | friend: Dan Rizen | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Brata | | | |
| 6 | yes | 25 | | husband: Martin Wojcik | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Boston, Pa | | | |
| 7 | " | 35 | | friend: Wojcik Martin | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Orsick | | | |
| 8 | " | 25 | | husband: Wojcik Martin | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Borisovics | | | |
| 9 | " | 35 | | husband: Stanislaw Wosolowski | | | " | " | 59 | " | gray | " | Tanina | | | |
| 10 | " | 28 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Malicz | | | |
| 11 | " | 38 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wilka | | | |
| 13 | " | 35 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 14 | " | 35 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Nikolai | | | |
| 15 | " | 40 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wilka | | | |
| 16 | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 17 | no | 20 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 18 | yes | 20 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 19 | no | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 20 | yes | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 21 | " | 35 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 22 | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 23 | no | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 24 | yes | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 25 | " | 15 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 26 | no | 11.25 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 27 | yes | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 28 | " | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 29 | " | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |
| 30 | " | 10 | | husband: Stanislaw | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Wojnowska | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190 1913

22 Apr 1913, 19

77

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 20 | no | friend: Dan Dizen Chatham st 439 Hackensack, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'9" | fair d'brown | grey | none | Russia | Polotsk | |
| 2 | " | 14 | " | acqu: " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | postmarked | " | " | |
| 3 | " | 25 | " | sons: " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | grey | none | " | " | |
| 4 | no | 36 | " | sons: " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | Brata | |
| 5 | " | 24 | " | friend: Dan Dizen Hudson st 590 New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | Boston, Ma | |
| 6 | yes | 25 | " | friend: Markin Wojcik 15th st 204 Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | " | brown | " | " | Croft | |
| 7 | " | 25 | " | friend: Wojciech Kossin American st 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Borisovics | |
| 8 | " | 25 | " | sons: Wojciech Kossin 15th st 204 " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | grey | " | " | Taruma | |
| 9 | " | 35 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 10 | " | 28 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | 35 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 12 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 13 | " | 35 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 14 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 15 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 16 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 17 | no | 20 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 18 | yes | 20 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 19 | no | 10 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 20 | yes | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 21 | " | 35 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 22 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 23 | no | 10 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 24 | yes | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 25 | " | 15 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 26 | no | 11.25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 27 | yes | 10 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 28 | " | 10 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 29 | " | 10 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |
| 30 | " | 25 | " | friend: Stanislaw Wozniowski 16 Widman Pl Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | Malers | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J. J.
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. 1913, Surgeon of the President Grant Sailing Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician the Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK
C. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dopidowna | Gregorz | 31 | m | hand | qs | qs | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wiski | wp: Agata Dopidowna Wiski | wp: Agata Dopidowna Wiski | Wis. | Thorp |
| 2 | Oniskozik | Leah | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Aleksander Oniskozik | wp: Aleksander Oniskozik | " | " |
| 3 | Stawczynski | Piotr | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Stawczynski | wp: Stawczynski | " | " |
| 4 | Palidnik | Hanslaw | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Adolf Palidnik | wp: Adolf Palidnik | " | " |
| 5 | Wlasnik | " | 19 | m | 14-1441 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Jan Wlasnik | wp: Jan Wlasnik | " | " |
| 6 | Liminski | Alexander | 33 | m | " | no | qs | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Dominika Liminski Wiski | wp: Dominika Liminski Wiski | " | " |
| 7 | Polaczynski | Josef | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Franciszek Polaczynski Wiski | wp: Franciszek Polaczynski Wiski | Ind. | South Bend |
| 8 | Kriska | Franciszek | 43 | m | " | qs | qs | " | " | " | Taraworka | wp: Josef Kriska Taraworka | wp: Josef Kriska Taraworka | Wis. | Kilwaukee |
| 9 | " | Wladyslaw | 32 | f | wp | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 10 | " | Tanna | 10 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 11 | " | Helena | 7 | f | 11-341819 | 5-2442 | no | no | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 12 | " | Czeslaw | 4 | m | 11-47233 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 13 | Starzynska | Anastazy | 38 | f | wp | " | " | " | " | Russia | Taraworka | wp: Josef Starzynski | wp: Josef Starzynski | " | " |
| 14 | " | Maryanna | 5 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 15 | " | Josef | 17 | m | hand | qs | qs | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 16 | Taworska | Bronislawa | 18 | f | non m. | no | no | " | " | " | Leptal | wp: Andrey Taworski Leptal | wp: Andrey Taworski Leptal | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Zalowski | Maryan | 28 | m | hand | qs | qs | " | " | " | " | wp: Stefania Zalowski | wp: Stefania Zalowski | N.Y. | Newark |
| 18 | Skilinski | Wladimir | 26 | m | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Hanslaw Skilinski | wp: Hanslaw Skilinski | Mass. | Worcester |
| 19 | " | Stefania | 19 | f | wp | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Taraworka | wp: Taraworka | " | " |
| 20 | Stawczak | Tan | 32 | m | printer | qs | qs | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Stawczak Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Stawczak Wiski | Wis. | Wiscasset |
| 21 | Leszmy | Kzeslaw | 29 | m | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Stanislaw Leszmy | wp: Stanislaw Leszmy | N.Y. | Wiscasset |
| 22 | Krasowski | Stanislaw | 25 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | " | Polka | wp: Stanislaw Krasowski Polka | wp: Stanislaw Krasowski Polka | Conn. | New Britain |
| 23 | Dombrinski | Stanislaw | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Atlanta | wp: Stanislaw Dombrinski Atlanta | wp: Stanislaw Dombrinski Atlanta | Pa. | Natona |
| 24 | Klimaszewski | Feliks | 26 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Tawin | wp: Stanislaw Klimaszewski Tawin | wp: Stanislaw Klimaszewski Tawin | Ind. | Detroit |
| 25 | Wodarski | Julian | 18 | m | " | qs | qs | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Wodarski Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Wodarski Wiski | " | " |
| 26 | Lukaszak | Antoni | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Lukaszak Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Lukaszak Wiski | Pa. | Natona |
| 27 | Taraskewicz | Piotr | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lejune | wp: Stanislaw Taraskewicz Lejune | wp: Stanislaw Taraskewicz Lejune | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 28 | Borowski | Jacek | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Borowski Wiski | wp: Stanislaw Borowski Wiski | Mass. | Boston |
| 29 | Lickowski | Franciszek | 45 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lejune | wp: Stanislaw Lickowski Lejune | wp: Stanislaw Lickowski Lejune | N.Y. | Wiscasset |
| 30 | " | Wladislaw | 20 | m | " | qs | qs | " | " | " | " | wp: Stanislaw Wladislaw | wp: Stanislaw Wladislaw | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York3 APR 1913, 19

79

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | no | friend: Piotr Bonette no st. Thompson, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 60 | fair blond blue | none | Poland | Wisker | |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | " | brother: Jakob Drisserska | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond grey | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | " | niece: Carol Palidnick Box 109 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 32 | " | friend: Piotr Baronski | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | sons: Jan Wolowell | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond grey | " | " | American | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | Mrs. Andrzej Anicki 30 Powell St. 26th St. Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond | " | " | American | |
| 8 | " | " | 35 | yes 04/11 Milwaukee | friend: Martin Przybylski | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " blond grey | " | " | Taromowick | |
| 9 | " | husband | 35 | yes 09/11 | Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | 1096 Greb St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | self | 35 | no | husband: Vincent Starzynski | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " blond | " | " | Taromowick | |
| 14 | " | mother | " | " | Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 9th St. 667 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | self | 12 | " | Mrs. Antoni Losnowsky Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond | " | " | Spital | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | sons: Josef Nikolajewski Market St. 542 Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond | " | " | Bozian | |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | brother: Piotr Skirinski | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond | " | " | Spital | |
| 19 | " | husband | " | " | Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " reddish blue | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | " | Brookline St. 52 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond grey | " | " | Warsaw | |
| 21 | " | " | 35 | " | Mrs. Julia Zayuszkowsky Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 35 | " | sons: Piotr Anicki Windsor St. 18 New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond blue | " | " | Polka | |
| 23 | " | " | 28 | " | niece: Stanislaw Bombrowski Box 224 Natrona, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond | " | " | Polka | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | sons: Jan Wojtko Nathan St. 156 Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond grey | " | " | Laurin | |
| 25 | " | " | 35 | " | brother: Jan Wodarski Bellewaver St. 408 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond | " | " | Polka | |
| 26 | " | " | 34 | " | Mrs. Stanislaw Bombrowski Allegheny St. Natrona, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond | " | " | Polka | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | sons: Andrzej Wodarski Harris St. 18 Natrona, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond | " | " | Polka | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | niece: Bronislawa Bombrowska Salem St. 84 Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond grey | " | " | Polka | |
| 29 | " | " | 35 | " | son: Antoni Wojtko Park Ave. 197 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond | " | " | Polka | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | brother: Nallore St. 197 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " blond | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the Resident Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, President Grant, Surgeon of the sailing, there with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
New York
 at City
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Grant

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Blumenkranz | Chaim | 23 | m | joiner | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bialystok | father: Daniel Blumenkranz Bialystok | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Matinko | Jan | 32 | " | hand | " | " | Polish | " | Oring | wife: Apollonia Matinko Oring | Mich. | Wyandotte | |
| 3 | Mirawska | Marianna | 18 | f. | 1-334326 sewer | 4-7-41 | " | " | " | Bonowo | father: Tomasz Mirawski Bonowo | Conn. | New Britain | |
| 4 | Alawetsky | Constantin | 38 | m | hand | no | " | " | " | Marinka | " : Josef Alawetsky Marinka | Pa. | Trenton | |
| 5 | Saletsky | Matey | 31 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Okoni | wife: Antonella Saletsky Okoni | Mass. | West Lynn | |
| 6 | Lisa | Kamislav | 23 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Plonki | " : Anna Lisa Plonki | O. | Bedford | |
| 7 | Gajda | Tomasz | 32 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Kalin | " : Marya Gajda Kalin | " | " | |
| 8 | Kasprzak | Josef | 30 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Goryn | " : Franciszka Kasprzak Goryn | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 9 | Kwiatkowski | Josef | 20 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Linkowska | father: Josef Kwiatkowski Linkowska | Pa. | Reading | |
| 10 | Wojciechowski | Francis | 18 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Donska | " : Wawrsiniec Wojciechowski Donska | O. | Cleveland | |
| 11 | Broszewski | Bronislaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Antoni Broszewski " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Leon | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Adam " | " | " | |
| 13 | Baldiga | Stanislaw | 17 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Soloss | woman: Franciszka Baldiga Soloss | Mass. | Lebanon | |
| 14 | Tzinska | Stepania | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Wanetsa | father: Josef Tzinska Wanetsa | Conn. | Portland | |
| 15 | Limanski | Boleslaw | 16 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " : Joseph Limanski " | Mass. | Clinton | |
| 16 | Kwilek | Josef | 30 | " | " | no | " | " | Lithuanian | Lisimlowe | father: Franciszek Kwilek Lisimlowe | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 17 | Sabonery | Anelka | 20 | f | m | wife | yes | " | " | Dorskance | father: Krissas Sabonery Dorskance | Mass. | Worcester | |
| 18 | " | Zabela | 23 | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Kercis | Irwan | 18 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | Okoni | woman: Maryanna Kercis Okoni | " | W. Lynn | |
| 20 | Lirelewita | Mikas | 34 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Marinka | wife: Cecylia Lirelewita Marinka | Pa. | Wannan | |
| 21 | Turenas | Kasimir | 30 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Schennel | " : Anna Turenas Schennel | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | Nilus | Karalis | 26 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Zomajekin | woman: Mateios Nilus Zomajekin | Pa. | McAdoo | |
| 23 | Kraivainas | Fadeis | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pistec | father: Fadeis Kraivainas Pistec | N.Y. | New York | |
| 24 | Michalowski | Konstantin | 30 | " | " | yes | " | " | N.S.A. | Norfolk, Va. | " : Mathew Michalowski Norfolk | " | Brooklyn | |
| 25 | Vostrowits | Francis | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Linkolsa, Pa. | wife: Anna Vostrowits Linkolsa | Pa. | Linkolsa | |
| 26 | Szymanska | Anida | 31 | f | m | wife | no | " | Polish | Russia | Przechod | woman: Franciszka Szymanska Przechod | " | Philadelphia |
| 27 | " | Tzia | 53 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Genowefa | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Stepania | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Kanowska | Wladyslaw | 19 | " | sewer | yes | " | " | " | " | woman: Franciszka Kanowska Przechod | " | " | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

81

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform labor or service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 17 | no | male: Jakob Braun 119 West 108 New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair | blond grey | none | Russia | Bialystok | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: Marie Sabre Wynandotte, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | blond blue | " | " | Omey | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | sons: Alexander Baranowski Broad St 117 New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | blond grey | " | " | Berkow | | |
| 4 | " | " | 18 | " | brother: Wladac Alawelsky Green St 1851 Hawthorn, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " blue | " | " | Marinka | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: William Chermanski 40 West 108 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | blond " | " | " | Trubenne | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Leonard Kuchin no sh. Bedford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " " | " | " | Plonter | | |
| 7 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | blond grey | " | " | Katim | | |
| 8 | " | " | 9 | " | brother: Antoni Kasprzak Union St 10 Bedford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | d " | scar on left hand | " | Goryn | | |
| 9 | " | " | 47 | " | brother: Franciszek Kowiatkowski 7th St 339 Reading, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | blond blue | none | " | Trubenne | | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | sons: Franciszek Podlensky Blair St 708 Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | blond " | " | " | Dembka | | |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | " | sons: Anna Jachocka Great Ave 16914 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | d " grey | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Wladislaw Brzezinski E. 11th St 356 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | l " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | no | " | 14 | " | sons: Paulyn Szymanski Green St 97 Clinton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | d " | " | " | Poloss | | |
| 14 | " | " | 13 | " | no sh. Jan Brzezinski Boston, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " " | " | " | Wandka | | |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | " | brother: Pawlun Limanski Green St 97 Clinton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | blond blue | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | " | male: Antoni Jankowski Green St 10515 Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " " | " | " | Levitane | | |
| 17 | " | " | 3 | " | brother: Sylvester Labors Green St 10515 Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | blond grey | " | " | Fossbame | | |
| 18 | " | mother | - | " | William St 15 | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | " | sons: Vincent Czerniansky 40 Green St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | blond blue | " | " | Papertar | | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: Julius Kerkaviansky no sh. Wanawick, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | blond " | strip Tachima | " | Baltysinski | | |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | " | John Blumfeld St. 83rd St 608 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | blond blue | none | " | Schemel | | |
| 22 | no | " | 20 | " | sons: Jurgis Melis Box 445 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " " | " | " | Lemajskin | | |
| 23 | yes | " | 3 | " | brother: Franciszek Brzezinski Green St 677 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | blond " | " | " | Pestle | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | yes 09/12 Newell | male: Konstanty Blazis Green St 31 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | blond grey | " | " | Stapen | | |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | yes 04/12 Lumbala | brother: Jolek Motrawita Box 24 Lumbala, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " blue | " | " | Wlasowski | | |
| 26 | " | " | 10 | no | husband: | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " " | " | " | Przygod | | |
| 27 | " | mother | - | " | Antoni Szymanski Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | - | " | Merer St 2846 | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | self | 48 | " | male: Josef Brzezinski Green St 27 Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | blond grey | " | " | " | | |

NT ALIEN
VT ALIEN

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** swear the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fallan, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gidancowicz | Jan | 23 | m | head | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Okla | mother: Konstancja Gidancowicz Okla | Pa. Samagua |
| 2 | Baldiga | Alexander | 18 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Soloz | father: Paul Baldiga Soloz | Mass Easthampton |
| 3 | Linnaak | Wladislaw | 20 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Brudi | mother: Josef Linnaak Brudi | " Westfield |
| 4 | Podolak | Franz | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rosvite | mother: Stanislaw Podolak Rosvite | " " |
| 5 | Lecierski | Alexander | 26 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Paltinsk | mother: Jena Lecierska Paltinsk | N.Y. Burlington |
| 6 | Lherwik | Franz | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Wanatsi | father: Szczepan Lherwik Wanatsi | Mass Huntington |
| 7 | Kowalewicz | Michal | 40 | " | m | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Maryanna Kowalewicz | Pa. Bridgeport |
| 8 | Czajkowski | Leon | 18 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Sladowo | mother: Lipa Czajkowski Sladowo | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 9 | Bulinski | Kazimir | 26 | " | m | no | " | " | " | Ostrowo | wife: Stanislaw Bulinski Ostrowo | N.Y. Bayonne |
| 10 | Ridwik | Bioki | 18 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Soloz | father: Jozefas Ridwik Soloz | Mass Bedford |
| 11 | Kondziorski | Szczepan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Serock | father: Jan Kondziorski Serock | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Krol | Stefan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solizki | father: Jan Krol Solizki | Mass South Bedford |
| 13 | Bialobrzyski | Elia | 35 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Domaszewo | wife: Stanislaw Bialobrzyski Domaszewo | N.Y. Plandome |
| 14 | Kaszkiewicz | Anton | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wincowice | father: Antoni Kaszkiewicz Wincowice | N.H. Waremont |
| 15 | Trubaniowicz | Jozef | 27 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Wincowice | wife: Maria Trubaniowicz Wincowice | N.Y. Springfield |
| 16 | Loban | Elia | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kida | mother: Rosalia Loban Kida | N.Y. Littleton |
| 17 | Krupski | Wladislaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wincowice | mother: Antonina Krupski Wincowice | Conn. Seymour |
| 18 | Rydel | Rosalja | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Scribaldon | father: Jozef Rydel Scribaldon | " " |
| 19 | Keril | Wladislaw | 18 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Steligi | father: Stanislaw Keril Steligi | N.Y. Schenectady |
| 20 | " | Jozef | 32 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Stanislaw " " | " " |
| 21 | Welen | Stanislaw | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowalewo | mother: Jadwiga Welen Kowalewo | Mass. So. Boston |
| 22 | Krobiszewski | Jan | 27 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Antonina Krobiszewska | " " |
| 23 | Pozidowski | Adolf | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Primer | father: Jozef Pozidowski Primer | N.Y. Utica |
| 24 | Oleskiewicz | Stanislaw | 18 | " | m | no | " | " | " | Serowo | wife: Stanislaw Oleskiewicz Serowo | " Syracuse |
| 25 | Korzenko | Jozef | 23 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Grizdowa | father: Konstanti Korzenko Grizdowa | " New York |
| 26 | Gieszin | Justin | 37 | " | m | no | " | " | " | Sylga | wife: Paulina Gieszin Sylga | " Brooklyn |
| 27 | Birda | Freige | 52 | " | or | no | " | " | " | Brest | brother: Jan Birda Brest | " Brest |
| 28 | " | Blime | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Bowie | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Leibel | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 16 | no | friend: Benedikt Lesnowski Elm St. 429 Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair blond blue | | none | Russia Okla | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 17 | " | cons: Hanslaw Markowski Brook St. 63 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " d'brown grey | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Alexander Plodysienko 37 Mechanic St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " l' blue | | " | " Grinde | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 22 | " | cons: Pavel Podolok Madison St. 6972 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond " | | " | " Romsk | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | cons: Sam Barkowski Brooklyn St. 214 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | | " | " Polish | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Jan Pawlowski Box 418 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " d'brown grey | | " | " Warsaw | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | yes | cons: Hanslaw Lemicki no st. Bridgeport, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | no | cons: Jan Smolka Washington St. 15 Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond " | | " | " Poland | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Jan Bressinski Prospect Ave 205 Bayonne, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " d'brown " | | " | " Poland | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | " | cons: Marianna Baldriga Delaware St. 32 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " blond blue | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | 110 | " | cons: Jan Bressinski 23rd St. 183 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " d'brown grey | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 12 | no | " | 20 | " | cons: Alexander Delors no st. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Leon Bialobryda Box 15 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond blue | | " | " Dreneseno | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: Hanslaw Glynski 26 River St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " " " | | " | " Finland | | | |
| 15 | " | " | yes | " | cons: Andy Eulowicz Box 332 Springfield, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " " | | " | " Warsaw | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | friend: Jan Hajtka Box 95 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " d'brown " | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Fidor Alssik Box 142 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " blond " | | " | " Finland | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | " | cons: Valenty Oksa 49 Pine St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " " " | | " | " Caribaldon | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | 25 | " | cons: Wajf Krasa Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " | strip Tarkina | | " Heliga | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 24 | " | cons: Wajf Krasa Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | none | | " | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 16 | " | friend: Jan Wyszynski Woodward St. 14 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " d'brown " | | " | " Homalewo | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 21 | " | cons: Jan Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 13 | " | cons: Oleslaw Soczalski Catherine St. 13 Ulva, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond blue | | " | " Finland | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: Jan Wyszynski Bank Ave 1400 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " " | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | cons: Maria Lipiec 26 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | | " | " Brooklyn | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | cons: John Lipiec 26th St. 182a Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | | " | " Sloss | | | |
| 27 | no | " | yes | " | cons: Emil Borda Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " d'brown grey | | " | " Brest | | | |
| 28 | " | self | " | " | cons: Emil Borda Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | mother | " | " | cons: Emil Borda Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " | | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | cons: Emil Borda Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " | | " | " | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASER**, of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **APR** 1913, 19**13**,
at **New York**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 1913

at LA Esperanza
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1 | Kwalec | Jakob | 32 | m | 1 hand | no | Russian | Polish | Russia | Thyersonia | wp: Katarina Kwalec Thyersonia Mass Salem |
| 2 | Sobieraj | Jon | 29 | m | 6-45643 | 6-3-36 | " | " | " | " | wp: Orlin Sobieraj |
| 3 | Grabowski | Matus | 26 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Belitka | wp: Jan Grabowski Belitka N.Y. Depew |
| 4 | Quidek | Wojciech | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Rambow | wp: Wojciech Quidek Rambow " " |
| 5 | Kopisch | Valenti | 23 | m | 5-30948 | (5-5) | " | " | " | Belitka | wp: Antoni Kopisch Belitka " " |
| 6 | Gind | Antonina | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Stokow | wp: Antoni Gind Stokow " Buffalo |
| 7 | Piotrowska | Stanislaw | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Stokow | wp: Jan Piotrowski Stokow " " |
| 8 | Czapla | Rosalie | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Skłamin | wp: Antoni Czapla Skłamin " " |
| 9 | " | Anna | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Antoni Czapla Skłamin " " |
| 10 | Grider | Jon | 43 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Robinson | wp: Piotrows Grider Robinson " " |
| 11 | " | Arata | 42 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Robinson Robinson " " |
| 12 | Stasskiewicz | Rozimiera | 28 | m | 1 hand | no | " | " | " | Somowice | wp: Marianna Stasskiewicz Somowice Mich. Jackson |
| 13 | Kozioł | Stanislaw | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Kozioł Kozioł " " |
| 14 | Warda | Jon | 32 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Warda Warda " " |
| 15 | Zienka | Jon | 46 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Polak | wp: Marianna Zienka Polak N.Y. Larkawana |
| 16 | Holewinski | Scipil | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Holewinski Holewinski " " |
| 17 | Olegich | Michall | 26 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Olegich Olegich " " |
| 18 | Skawarek | Jan | 34 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Skawarek Skawarek " " |
| 19 | Adamowski | Thomas | 46 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Adamowski Adamowski " " |
| 20 | Doren | Jon | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Doren Doren " " |
| 21 | Terzen | Wiktors | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Beckasowice | wp: Marianna Terzen Beckasowice " " |
| 22 | Lajontke | Jon | 30 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Brzoz | wp: Marianna Lajontke Brzoz " " |
| 23 | Lirmies | Jan | 25 | m | 5-40501 | " | " | " | " | Polak | wp: Marianna Lirmies Polak " " |
| 24 | " | Aniela | 18 | f | 7-155913-12/10/40 | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Aniela Polak " " |
| 25 | Enela | Vincenty | 35 | m | 1 hand | no | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Enela Enela " " |
| 26 | Oglesinski | Wawrzyniec | 31 | m | 5-19161-10-12-11-37 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Depew, N.Y. | wp: Marianna Oglesinski Depew, N.Y. Depew |
| 27 | " | Maryanna | 32 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Polak | wp: Marianna Oglesinski Polak " " |
| 28 | " | Isidor | 9 | m | 5-69700 | 6-27/40 | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Isidor Isidor " " |
| 29 | " | Wiktors | 4 | m | 5-69701 | 6-27/40 | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Wiktors Wiktors " " |
| 30 | " | Franciszek | -4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wp: Marianna Franciszek Franciszek " " |

22

Arriving at Port of

- 2 APR 1913, IQ

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | | brother: Jan Piotrowski Barnes st. 331/2 Salem, Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark brown | gray | none | Russia | Grzybowice |
| 2 | | | 25 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | 30 | | | brother: Stanislaw Ardel 84 Sarge st. Depew, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Beluska |
| 4 | | | 25 | | | brother: Mateusz Goscynski 34 Canina st. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rembrow |
| 5 | | | 40 | | | brother: Antoni Wiedorek Leam Ave 42 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | Beluska |
| 6 | | | 25 | | | brother: Jan Przybylski 136 Liddle st. Buffalo, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Solesow |
| 7 | | | 40 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | 45 | | | brother: Jan Jundziszewski 700 Seneca st. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Skamnia |
| 9 | | | 25 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | 30 | | | brother: Jan Gmideen Oriskany st 244 Buffalo, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Robustow |
| 11 | husband | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | self | | 35 | | | brother: Piotr Adamczyk 675 Bay Ave Jackson, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Lanowice |
| 13 | | | 40 | | | brother: Piotr " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | 5 | 0 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | 46 | | | brother: Jan Dzen Helen Ave 439 Lackawanna, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Potok |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | 20 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | 37 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | 40 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | 30 | | | brother: Jan Dzen Helen Ave 439 Lackawanna, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | 40 | | | brother: Jan Dzen Helen Ave 439 Lackawanna, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brookhaven |
| 22 | | | 25 | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | 40 | | | brother: Jan Dzen Helen Ave 439 Lackawanna, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brookhaven |
| 24 | husband | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Potok |
| 25 | self | | 40 | | | brother: Jan Dzen Helen Ave 439 Lackawanna, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, MASTER of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR**, 19**13**
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grantsailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stanczak | Feliks | 37 | m | hand | no | Russia | Polish | U. S. A. | Chicago, Ill. | wife: Maryanna Stanczak | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Franciszek | 18 | m | 8-50049 | | | | Russia | Laniniki | mother: Janiniki | " | " |
| 3 | | Jan | 16 | m | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Romanov | Anton | 36 | m | | | Russian | | " | Nizhny | wife: Alexandra Romanov | Conn. | Hartford |
| 5 | Wasilik | Oskol | 35 | m | | | " | | " | " | wife: Olympiada Wasilik | " | " |
| 6 | Diarsnik | Leontij | 26 | m | | yes | " | | " | Olchowka | wife: Alexandra Diarsnik | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Kowalski | Nawasy | 35 | m | | no | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esarja Kowalski | " | " |
| 8 | Ferdinik | Roman | 23 | m | | yes | " | | " | Olchowka | wife: Marie Ferdinik | " | " |
| 9 | Norot | Andry | 31 | m | | no | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Norot | " | " |
| 10 | Klyka | Makar | 31 | m | | | " | | " | Olchowka | wife: Paraska Klyka | " | " |
| 11 | Kazila | Fedor | 32 | m | | yes | " | | " | Nosow | wife: Stefania Kazila | " | " |
| 12 | Wojtowicz | Stefan | 22 | m | madon | | " | | " | Olchowka | father: Dionysy Wojtowicz | " | " |
| 13 | Tracz | Wasily | 32 | m | hand | no | " | | " | " | wife: Melania Tracz | " | " |
| 14 | Seleda | Nikola | 35 | m | | | " | | " | " | wife: Alexandra Seleda | " | " |
| 15 | Misak | Alexander | 19 | m | | | " | | " | Iskein | father: Fedor Misak | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 16 | Lagodier | Sawil | 42 | m | | | " | | " | Radom | wife: Wilhelmina Lagodier | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Martinowicz | Leontij | 25 | m | | yes | " | | " | Nanderanik | mother: Anna Martinowicz | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Dubanowicz | Leontij | 26 | m | 1-60396 | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Dubanowicz | N.Y. | Springfield |
| 19 | Eisen | Leontij | 26 | m | hand | | Hebrew | | " | Iskein | father: Leontij Eisen | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Blime | 23 | m | | | " | | " | " | wife: Esdokia Blime | " | " |
| 21 | Schneider | Leontij | 38 | m | hand | | " | | " | Nosow | wife: Esdokia Schneider | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Chajda | Leontij | 21 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | father: Esdokia Chajda | " | New York |
| 23 | Bonsak | Alexander | 29 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Bonsak | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Roman | Leontij | 44 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Roman | " | New York |
| 25 | Roman | Leontij | 20 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Roman | " | " |
| 26 | | Leontij | 18 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Leontij | " | " |
| 27 | | Leontij | 16 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Leontij | " | " |
| 28 | Bonsak | Leontij | 30 | m | hand | no | Polish | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Bonsak | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Komynski | Leontij | 24 | m | hand | yes | " | | " | Iskein | father: Esdokia Komynski | Conn. | Hartford |
| 30 | | Leontij | 34 | m | hand | | " | | " | Iskein | wife: Esdokia Leontij | " | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stanczak | Feliks | 57 | m | m | hand | no | no | Russia | Polish | U. S. A. | Chicago, Ill. | wife: Maryanna Stanczak | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Franciszek | 18 | s | s | 8-50049 | | | " | " | Russia | Laniniki | mother: Januski | " | " |
| 3 | " | Tan | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Romanov | Antoni | 36 | " | m | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Nizpal | wife: Alexandra Romanov | Conn | Hartford |
| 5 | Wasiluk | Dobek | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olympiada Wasilik | " | " |
| 6 | Diazuk | Antoni | 26 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Olchowka | Alexandra Diazuk | N.Y. | Ashtota |
| 7 | Kowalczyk | Nowaczy | 35 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Iselin | Barbara Kowalczyk | " | " |
| 8 | Ferbink | Roman | 23 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Olchowka | Marie Ferbink | " | " |
| 9 | Norot | Andrej | 31 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Novinac | Eudokia Norot | " | " |
| 10 | Klyka | Makar | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olchowka | Paraska Klyka | " | " |
| 11 | Kazila | Fiodor | 32 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nosow | Stepan Kazila | " | " |
| 12 | Wojtowicz | Stepan | 22 | " | s | maron | " | " | " | " | " | Olchowka | father: Dionysy Wojtowicz | " | " |
| 13 | Tracz | Wasily | 32 | " | m | hand | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Melania Tracz | " | " |
| 14 | Seledex | Nikola | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alexandra Seledex | " | " |
| 15 | Misak | Alexander | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyftwik | father: Fiodor Misak | Conn | Waterbury |
| 16 | Lagodiez | Sawril | 42 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radowin | wife: Meliana Lagodiez | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Martinowicz | Enigri | 25 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Handzaruk | mother: Maria Martinowicz | N.Y. | Carbondale |
| 18 | Dubaniewicz | Post | 26 | " | " | 1-60396 | " | " | " | " | " | Finowice | Elzbieta Dubaniewicz | N.Y. | Springfield |
| 19 | Eisen | Lehorne | 26 | " | m | baron | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Wiskineff | father: Leif Eisen | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | " | Blime | 23 | " | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiskineff | " | " |
| 21 | Schneider | Lehorne | 36 | " | m | bagging | " | " | " | " | " | Prochow | wife: Spruce Schneider | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Chajek | Wimbu | 21 | " | s | hatmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Legarri | father: Lehorne Chajek | " | New York |
| 23 | Bonsak | Abram | 28 | " | m | brusher | " | " | " | " | " | Kolno | wife: Bowke Bonsak | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Romanov | Sham | 44 | " | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Bust | wife: Sham Romanov | " | New York |
| 25 | Reidman | Arav | 20 | " | m | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bust | " | " |
| 26 | " | Dice | 18 | " | " | hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Chaje | 16 | " | f | 1-206019-24/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Bonsak | Tan | 30 | " | m | hand | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kawamyn | father: Jakob Bonsak | N.Y. | Lansing |
| 29 | Komynski | Tan | 24 | " | m | 1-244127-10/34 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyftwik | father: Osk Komynski | Conn | Novich |
| 30 | " | heokadja | 34 | " | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyftwik | " | " |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 Apr 1913, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | no | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair black guy | none | Russia Samarkand | |
| 2 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " brown " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " " " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 61 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " " | " | " | |
| 6 | no | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " blue | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " black brown | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " brown | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " " black blue | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " | |
| 20 | husband | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " " black brown | podmarked | " | |
| 21 | self | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " d'brown grey | none | " | |
| 22 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " brown | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " grey | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " black blue | " | " | |
| 25 | husband | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " brown grey | " | " | |
| 28 | self | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " black blue | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " " | " | " | |
| 30 | husband | " | brother: Mary Stanczak Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " " brown grey | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED 1. Himmels | 28 | m | tailor | yes yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Nagomifalva | wife: Isili Steinmiller | NY New York |
| 2 | 2. Ras | 17 | f | hand | " | Russia | Polish | Russia Bejce | mother: Wojnicki | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | 3. Drenno | 17 | " | " | no no | " | " | Rijany | mother: Drenno | " Follet |
| 4 | 4. Kriaskiewicz | 19 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | Morawiany | mother: Kriaskiewicz | " Chicago |
| 5 | 5. Wojniak | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Zamora | mother: Wojniak | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | 6. Krajka | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Bejce | mother: Krajka | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | 7. Gint | 33 | m | " | " | " | " | Polanska | mother: Gint | NY Camden |
| 8 | 8. Tatar | 27 | f | housew | no no | " | " | Kopynawka | mother: Tatar | Pa. Beredist |
| 9 | 9. Babicki | 34 | m | hand | " | Austria | Austrian | Ulacon | mother: Babicki | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | 10. Saj | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Saj | " |
| 11 | 11. Wowna | 38 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | Iwanowka | mother: Wowna | NY Raritan |
| 12 | 12. Wucha | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Wiskowce | mother: Wucha | Pa. Towson |
| 13 | 13. Danda | 37 | f | wife | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Rikoma | mother: Danda | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | 14. Fedomyzyn | 32 | m | hand | " | Austria | Polish | Wlasykowce | mother: Fedomyzyn | Conn. New Haven |
| 15 | 15. Orzech | 50 | f | housewife | no no | " | " | Wydolko | mother: Orzech | " Danbury |
| 16 | 16. Stanislaw | 10 | m | child | yes yes | " | " | " | mother: Stanislaw | " |
| 17 | 17. Samila | 33 | m | hand | " | Russia | " | Wierchowice | mother: Samila | Mich. Detroit |
| 18 | 18. Wojniak | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Lamora | mother: Wojniak | " |
| 19 | 19. Hylbelny | 18 | " | " | " | Russian | " | Medwidow | mother: Hylbelny | NY Buffalo |
| 20 | 20. Szidrak | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Szidrak | " |
| 21 | 21. Wlkanski | 26 | " | joiner | " | " | Polish | Lamora | mother: Wlkanski | Mich. Chelsea |
| 22 | 22. Pacyna | 33 | m | blacksmith | " | " | " | W.G.A. Detroit, Mich. | mother: Pacyna | NON IMM. |
| 23 | 23. Drenno | 27 | " | hand | " | " | " | Russia Dobieslawice | mother: Drenno | " Jackson |
| 24 | 24. Bendziniak | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamierza | mother: Bendziniak | Ill. Follet |
| 25 | 25. Laczak | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Lamora | mother: Laczak | NY Buffalo |
| 26 | 26. Borodajkiewicz | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Borodajkiewicz | " |
| 27 | 27. Reibel | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | Kowlanka | mother: Reibel | NY New York |
| 28 | 28. Wlan | 42 | " | " | no no | " | " | Wladno | mother: Wlan | NY Lippa |
| 29 | 29. Spiech | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Spiech | " |

62

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blond | bl. | none | Hungary | Visnovo. |
| 2 | self | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Byssie. |
| 3 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 4 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 5 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 6 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 7 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 8 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 9 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 10 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 11 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 12 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 13 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 14 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 15 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 16 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 17 | self | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 18 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 19 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 20 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 21 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 22 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 23 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 24 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 25 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 26 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 27 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 28 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 29 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 30 | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR, 1913,
at New York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at San Francisco
J. J. Grant
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1915, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lewandowski | Andrzej | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Russia | Sobolew | father: Temerzen Lewandowski Sobolew with Lansing | |
| 2 | Widers | Boleslaw | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Alawa | wife: Pelagie Widers | Alawa |
| 3 | Kleimann | Michael | 25 | s | " | " | Hebrew | " | Beric | father: Chaim Kleimann | Beric |
| 4 | Krinesanski | Kubie | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Marie Krinesanski | father: Marie Krinesanski |
| 5 | Kosakiewicz | Josef | 24 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | wife: Rachel Kosakiewicz | father: Rachel Kosakiewicz |
| 6 | Hipnis | Lehaje | 34 | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | father: Marie Hipnis | father: Marie Hipnis |
| 7 | " | Leh | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Marie Hipnis | father: Marie Hipnis |
| 8 | Lakowicz | Andrei | 18 | s | f. lab. | " | Russian | " | " | father: Ivan Lakowicz | father: Ivan Lakowicz |
| 9 | Kagan | Joseph | 20 | " | goldsmith | " | Hebrew | " | " | friend: Salomon Kagan | friend: Salomon Kagan |
| 10 | " | Elie | 14 | " | watchmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lewinowicz | Tamilo | 25 | m | f. lab. | no | Russian | " | " | wife: Marija Lewinowicz | wife: Marija Lewinowicz |
| 12 | Topierala | Szymon | 22 | m | " | yes | Polish | " | " | father: Antoni Topierala | father: Antoni Topierala |
| 13 | " | Wladislaw | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mobiliski | Antoni | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Karolina Mobiliski | wife: Karolina Mobiliski |
| 15 | " | Wimenci | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Adam | father: Adam |
| 16 | Karpinski | Klemens | 20 | m | h. with | yes | " | " | " | father: Jan Karpinski | father: Jan Karpinski |
| 17 | " | Marganna | 26 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Kawalewski | Zacharias | 24 | m | f. lab. | no | Lithuanian | " | " | brother: Martin Kawalewski | brother: Martin Kawalewski |
| 19 | Trichanichus | Andris | 25 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | wife: Maria Trichanichus | wife: Maria Trichanichus |
| 20 | Trinski | Stanislaw | 29 | " | " | no | Polish | " | " | father: Michael Trinski | father: Michael Trinski |
| 21 | Wieslinski | Boleslaw | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Wieslinski | wife: Katarzyna Wieslinski |
| 22 | Tolocka | Stanislaw | 16 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | wife: Wanda Tolocka | wife: Wanda Tolocka |
| 23 | Abram | Yans | 24 | " | " | no | Lithuanian | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 24 | Romeiko | Josef | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 25 | Jeglewicz | Yans | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 26 | Tobrowolsky | Yans | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 27 | Tranglinke | Prania | 18 | f | h. maid | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 28 | Yezomsky | Alsheta | 17 | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 29 | Yezomsky | Josef | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |
| 30 | Kalinski | Antoni | 26 | f | h. maid | yes | " | " | " | father: Yans Abram | father: Yans Abram |

UN

Arriving at Port of New York

3 APR 1913

19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small> | 15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to the United States.</small> | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 21 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 22 Height. Feet. Inches. | 23 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | 24 Complexion. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|------------|-------------|------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 615 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. | | | | 5 7 | fair brown | gray | none | | Russia | Sobolev | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | | brother: Andrew Szacholski 605 Warren St. Detroit, Mich. | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | | brother: Emil Paster 185 W. 12th St. Boston, Mass. | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Emil Kulowinski 1111 1/2 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Isaac Boudenski 411 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Louis Nereuski Grazdinski New York | | | | 5 6 | " | black brown | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | | brother: Nikolaj Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 45 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 45 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 6 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | 30 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 20 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 22 | no | " | 3 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 22 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | | brother: Stanislaw Papisany 155 E. 12th St. New York | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Hamburg

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith sixteen years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Ham...g

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Chruska | Josefa | 26 | f | m | Polish | Polish | Amur | Amur | Amur |
| 2 | | Paulina | 4 | f | m | | | | Amur | Amur |
| 3 | | Adamant | 2 | m | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Janina | 2 | f | m | | | | | |
| 5 | Chruska | Janina | 28 | f | m | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 6 | Chruska | Jan | 32 | m | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gurdek | Anton | 20 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 8 | Kaluch | Andrzej | 23 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 9 | Pylela | Szymon | 29 | m | | | | | | |
| 10 | umgest in 3 KI | Jan | 41 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 11 | umgest in 3 KI | | 30 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 12 | umgest in 3 KI | Andreas | 30 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 13 | umgest in 3 KI | Josef | 26 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 14 | umgest in 3 KI | | 20 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 15 | Gurdek | Andrzej | 19 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 16 | Pajzka | Jan | 22 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 17 | Gurdek | Antoni | 18 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 18 | Gratko | Michael | 28 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 19 | Humas | Josef | 25 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 20 | Bene | Jan | 43 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 21 | Fila | Andrzej | 22 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 22 | Jakra | Ag. Peter | 30 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 23 | Panykoria | Agnes | 21 | f | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 24 | | Kasia | 17 | f | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 25 | Humas | Maria | 12 | f | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 26 | | Anna | 10 | f | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 27 | | Topia | 8 | f | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 28 | | Adam | 5 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 29 | | Josef | 19 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |
| 30 | Gratko | Jan | 19 | m | | | | Polish | Amur | Amur |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

33

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | no | | | husb. Maneygnier, Anna 241 | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blond | lt | no | no | Austria, Lintau | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | husb. Stefan Bagner Hansen Ave 110 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 31 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | Pozoga | |
| 7 | | | 35 | | friend Gregor Guch Delmont, Mich | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 35 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 35 | | friend | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 25 | yes 06-11 | friend. Antoni Michalek Way St 4105 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 30 | 04-11 | friend. Harold Getzi Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 31 | no | husb. Harold Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 40 | yes 06-11 | husb. Peter Puzlek Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 36 | no | husb. Dominik Flarek Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 35 | | husb. Nathan Weiss Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 34 | | husb. Jan Gulan Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 40 | | husb. Jan Gulan Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 35 | yes 10-11 | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 35 | no | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 35 | yes 06-07 | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 34 | no | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 30 | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 195 | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 6 | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | | husb. Stefan Bagner Whiting Ave 100 | | | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blond | lt | no | no | Austria, Lintau | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at _____

CT E
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kisinski | Michael | 40 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Moscow | NY. Springfield |
| 2 | Blazewicz | Stefan | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | Sadowice | " | " |
| 3 | Wroniak | Josef | 30 | f | m | no | " | " | Wielun | " | Washington |
| 4 | " | Jane | 9 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Genowefa | 7 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Stanislaw | 36 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Agar | Osip | 19 | " | farmer | yes | " | " | Bilach | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Akulicz | Kasimir | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Magarynek | NY. | Springfield |
| 9 | Brams | Napimayna | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | Dymbolskynta | NY. | Buffalo |
| 10 | Barborske | Thomas | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Perioroko | Pa. | Scranton |
| 11 | Adams | Martin | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Brodn | " | " |
| 12 | Klammer | Josef | 39 | " | " | no | " | " | Sannow | NY. | New York |
| 13 | Kiesel | Kasimir | 34 | " | " | yes | " | " | Kiesely | Mass | Dorwell |
| 14 | Bronhard | Josef | 17 | f | s | " | " | " | Wielun | NY. | New York |
| 15 | Noske | Stanislaw | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Wielun | Mass | Lawrence |
| 16 | Tielwach | Stanislaw | 34 | " | " | no | Russian | " | Hara wola | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Skabin | Anastasia | 18 | " | " | 2-9/60-12/31/41 | " | " | Bobnisk | " | New York |
| 18 | Bayko | Lidoro | 19 | " | " | yes | " | " | Karawajewo | " | " |
| 19 | Dastanko | Josef | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Zawolotie | O. | Staten Island |
| 20 | Folkas | Afonass | 22 | " | " | no | " | " | Surec | NY. | New York |
| 21 | Potapitsky | Piotr | 18 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lissot | Kyrill | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Waskali | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Pysr | Leopold | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Surec | " | New York |
| 24 | Dominiski | Wan | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Klodis | " | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Bielins | Grigori | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Wojtowne | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Dinkow | Gregori | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Sloboda | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Danczik | Alexander | 18 | s | " | no | " | " | Kinaziki | O. | Akron |
| 28 | Bardachewsky | Alex | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Winopol | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Wenostein | Loekin | 18 | s | bookbinder | " | " | " | Cheszenne | " | New York |
| 30 | Wigorski | Abram | 29 | " | clerk | " | " | " | Nomel | " | " |

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kisrinski | Michael | 40 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Russia | Moscow | NY | Springfield |
| 2 | Blaziejewicz | Wojan | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | Sadowy | " | " |
| 3 | Wozniak | Tosia | 30 | f | m | yes | " | " | Wielun | Pa | Washington |
| 4 | " | Tan | 9 | f | s | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Genowefa | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Stanislaw | 36 | m | 6-0000 11/15/11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Agor | Osip | 19 | " | farmer | yes | " | " | Bilach | NY | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Alkiewicz | Kazimir | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Magarynek | NY | Springfield |
| 9 | Brauns | Napimanyan | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | Dymolskytsa | NY | Buffalo |
| 10 | Bartoszek | Tomaz | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Kozioroska | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | Adamis | Martin | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Brodnia | " | " |
| 12 | Klammer | Tosia | 39 | " | " | no | " | " | Tanrow | NY | New York |
| 13 | Kiesel | Kazimir | 34 | " | " | yes | " | " | Kiesely | Mass | Dorwell |
| 14 | Bronhard | Tosia | 17 | f | s | " | " | " | Wielun | NY | New York |
| 15 | Nosch | Domislaw | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Wielun | Mass | Lawrence |
| 16 | Kielwach | Stanislaw | 34 | " | " | no | Russian | " | Hara wola | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Isakim | Anastasia | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | Bobnisk | " | New York |
| 18 | Bayko | Lidonia | 19 | " | " | yes | " | " | Karawajewo | " | " |
| 19 | Dastanko | Tosia | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Kawolone | O | Statenland |
| 20 | Folkas | Afonass | 22 | " | " | no | " | " | Turec | NY | New York |
| 21 | Potapissny | Piotr | 18 | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lissot | Kypill | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Waskali | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Pysz | Leopold | 20 | s | " | " | " | " | Turec | " | New York |
| 24 | Dominiski | Twar | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Klodis | " | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Bielins | Grichori | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Wojtownie | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Dinkow | Gregori | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Sloboda | NY | East Amherst |
| 27 | Danczik | Alexander | 18 | s | " | no | " | " | Kinaziki | O | Akron |
| 28 | Bardaschewsky | Alexy | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wiospol | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Wenastein | Lockim | 18 | s | bookbinder | " | " | " | Clessowanne | " | New York |
| 30 | Wigorski | Abraam | 29 | " | clerk | " | " | " | Nomel | " | " |

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

Arriving at Port of New York

~~2 APR 1913~~, 19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | 15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any adversely affected political opinion, or other cause, to reside permanently in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | No | | son: Franciszek Borowski Box 336 Springfield, Vt. | No | No | No | good | No | 56 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Korawic | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | Mrs Ignac Wlasczewski Box 336 Springfield, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Sadowy | |
| 3 | No | " | 40 | " | | husband: Jakob Wosinski Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Wielun | |
| 4 | No | mother | - | " | | 207 Carey St. | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | brown | scar on right cheek | " | " | |
| 5 | No | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | gray | none | " | " | |
| 6 | No | " | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 20 | " | | sons: Alexander Lokotarski 204 Breard St. Brooklyn, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | brown | " | strip | Trashane | " | Bilach | |
| 8 | No | " | 25 | " | | sons: Franciszek Lwinski Box 336 Springfield, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | brown | gray | none | " | Neskoniec | |
| 9 | Yes | " | 40 | " | | wife: Wladislaw Karayonski Jones Ave 324 Buffalo, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Dymkolyka | |
| 10 | No | " | 18 | " | | friend: Alexander Hanka Gwynn Ave 1618 Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Broden | |
| 11 | No | " | 30 | " | | wife: | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | |
| 12 | No | " | 35 | No | NY 1048 New York | brother: Teofil Swiderski 3rd St. 278-80 New York, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | brown | " | " | " | Lameran | |
| 13 | Yes | " | 25 | No | | wife: Jan Kinnela Winter St. 15 Lowell, Mass. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Kresely | |
| 14 | No | " | 40 | " | | wife: Marcela Dziadosz Van Hook Ave 54 Jersey City, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | Wielun | |
| 15 | No | " | 13 | " | | brother: Arnold Babler 321 Elm St. Lawrence, Mass. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | gray | " | " | Hillman | |
| 16 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | brother: Michael Wolos Union Ave 217-19 Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Gara Wola | |
| 17 | No | " | 25 | " | | brother: Abraham Zakier 34 Madison St. New York, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | blue | " | " | Polnisk | |
| 18 | No | " | 25 | " | | son: Jake Hermann Cherry St. 226 " " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | gray | " | " | Karewajewo | |
| 19 | No | " | 25 | " | | friend: Andrew Polodsk 8th St. 220 Guilfordville, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zawolotic | |
| 20 | No | " | 25 | " | | sons: Ivan Berchotka 390 Grand St. New York, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | Turec | |
| 21 | No | " | 25 | " | | sons: Wasily Beregy E. Houston St. 314 " " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | No | " | 25 | " | | friend: Vladimir Tizus Grand St. 7 Brooklyn, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | brown | " | " | Werkali | |
| 23 | No | " | 25 | " | | sons: Joachim Warenski E. Houston St. 219 New York, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | Turec | |
| 24 | No | " | 25 | " | | brother: Helen Polewy Hudson St. 307 Brooklyn, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | gray | " | " | Pelodis | |
| 25 | No | " | 25 | " | | friend: Josef Lwinski Cammerston Ave 103 Philadelphia, Pa. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wojtowne | |
| 26 | No | " | 25 | " | | son: Alia Kanamowitz Smith St. 571 Park Avenue, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Sloboda | |
| 27 | No | " | 25 | " | | father: Mikhail Danusik Broadway 112 Akron, O. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kmarshi | |
| 28 | No | " | 25 | " | | friend: Wazil Helmanowicz Hayward St. 86 Brooklyn, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kropal | |
| 29 | No | " | 0 | " | | brother: Morsch Wensstein 3830 Park Ave New York, NY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | black brown | " | " | Plesserance | |
| 30 | No | " | 25 | " | | brother: Benjamin Wigoroki 41 Canal St. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Stide | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 19**13**,
at **New York**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19

at

G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Thunberg | Jadwiga | 43 | m | farmer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wola | brother | Michael Dydom | Wola | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Kommiski | Tomasz | 30 | m | | | | | Lagowka | wife | Marya Komniska | Lagowka | | | |
| 3 | Capela | Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | Radom. | brother | Marya Kapula | Radom. | | | |
| 4 | Kokanski | Michael | 24 | m | | | | | Grodziska | wife | Maryanna Kokanski | Grodziska | | | |
| 5 | Orskop | Adam | 36 | m | | | | | Grodziska | father | Stanislaw Orskop | Grodziska | | | |
| 6 | | Josina | 30 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hila | Jan | 26 | m | farmer | no | no | | Pisane | wife | Mikolaj Hila | Pisane | | Massachusetts | |
| 8 | Kaluzka | Stanislaw | 22 | m | | | | | | father | Josch Kaluzka | | | | |
| 9 | Pinkowski | Jan | 40 | m | | | | | Mielomies | wife | Franciszka Pinkowski | Mielomies | N.Y. | Newark | |
| 10 | Mjannowski | Nikolaj | 28 | m | | | | | Kumarn | brother | Katarina Mjannowski | Kumarn | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | Gosch | Jan | 28 | m | | | | | Lolkow | brother | Janusz Gosch | Lolkow. | N.Y. | Alack | |
| 12 | | Marianna | 28 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | hogan | Nikolaj | 33 | m | farmer | yes | yes | | Opalaw | wife | Josipa hogan | Opalaw | West Virginia | | |
| 14 | Thuma | Jan | 18 | m | | no | no | | Sachuma | father | Tomasz Thuma | Sachuma | N.Y. | Depone | |
| 15 | Gniepek | Jan | 29 | m | | yes | yes | | Del Catany | wife | Przemyslaw Gniepek | Del Catany | Maine | Detroit | |
| 16 | Skwarowski | Jan | 27 | m | | no | no | | Opalaw | brother | Mikolaj Skwarowski | Opalaw | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 17 | Lipiec | Andrzej | 17 | m | | yes | yes | | | father | Majdan Lipiec | | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 18 | Gochenski | Jan | 25 | m | | | | | Sannawice | wife | Jadwiga Gochenski | Sannawice | Oh | Cleveland | |
| 19 | Palian | Maksymian | 28 | m | | | | | Polini | | Josipa Palian | Polini | | Lwowitz | |
| 20 | Mischuniska | Josipa | 38 | f | wife | no | no | | N.Y. Jersey City | | | | N.Y. | Jersey City | |
| 21 | | Lepan | 11 | m | child | | | N.Y. born | Calvin N.Y. born | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Maryann | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Jan | 5 | m | | | | Russia | Polish. | | | brother | Jan Mirkanski | Lenala | |
| 24 | | Jadwiga | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Antoni | 1 1/2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Reibel | Levane | 45 | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | Josel | 20 | m | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Malka | 15 | f | brother | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Rebecca Mankowska | | brother | Malka Reibel | Stankowska | |
| 29 | | Levane | 9 | m | child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Selman | 8 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | |

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913 19

57

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | good | | 5 6 | fair brown | br | none | Russia | Moscow | |
| 2 | | | 210 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 11 | | gr | | | Taqueria | |
| 3 | | | 25 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Rodun | |
| 4 | | | 30 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | | | |
| 5 | | | 30 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Dobruvka | |
| 6 | | house | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | 30 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Pisare | |
| 8 | | | 25 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Moscow | |
| 10 | | | 41 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Moscow | |
| 11 | no | | 100 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 6 | | gr | | | Stockholm | |
| 12 | | house | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Opalun | |
| 14 | yes | | 25 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Sachuma | |
| 15 | | | 36 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 9 | | br | | | Palany | |
| 16 | | | 30 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 9 | | bl | | | Galun | |
| 17 | | | 44 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 44 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | Smolensk | |
| 19 | | | 28 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | Bolun | |
| 20 | no | | 10 | yes 00-12 Family | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ligun | |
| 21 | | house | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | St. Family | |
| 22 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 40 | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 0 | | | | | Russia | |
| 27 | | house | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Imberle | |
| 28 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Russia | |
| 29 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother. Thaspen Thaspen | | | | | | | | | | | |

6/3/13

Batts

1901 7 8 8 1/2 5/16 67

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

also on 03 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRESIDENT GRANT

I, MASTER swear of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York

MASTER

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **11** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Koslowski | Anton | 20 | m. s. f. lab. | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia Podkorski | father: Timon Kossowski mother: J. Kossowski | Winn. Rucine |
| 2 | Cidinkowiczene | Ena | 22 | m. wife | no no | | Lithuanian | " | Wainadriki | Wainadriki | PA Pittsboro |
| 3 | Lapslewski | Stefan | 21 | f. lab. | " | | Polish | " | Paraj | father: Jan Lapslewski mother: J. Lapslewski | N. Y. Westore |
| 4 | Mleamski | Franciszek | 25 | " | yes yes | | " | " | Lambowice | father: Stanislaw Mleamski mother: J. Mleamski | PA Oakland |
| 5 | Gawronski | Piotr | 42 | m. | " | | " | " | Ruski | wife: Salomea Gawronski father: J. Gawronski | N. Y. Laskawanna |
| 6 | Liontanna | Stefan | 21 | " | " | | " | " | Lukawa | father: J. Liontanna mother: J. Liontanna | Winn. Rucine |
| 7 | Kolakowski | Jan | 21 | m. | " | | " | " | Lukawa | wife: Wladyslaw Kolakowski father: J. Kolakowski | PA Reading |
| 8 | Repek | Wladyslaw | 16 | " | " | | " | " | Kaliszany | father: J. Repek mother: J. Repek | N. Y. Buffalo |
| 9 | Kawak | Stanislaw | 20 | " | " | | " | " | Roman | father: J. Kawak mother: J. Kawak | " |
| 10 | Guminski | Waclaw | 20 | " | " | 2-73 0703 5-13-40 | " | " | Kulawka | mother: J. Guminski father: J. Guminski | PA Pittsboro |
| 11 | Chistak | Anna | 18 | f. h. maid | " | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Harvaj | father: J. Chistak mother: J. Chistak | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Orskar | " | 22 | m. h. wife | no no | | " | " | Winnona | father: J. Orskar mother: J. Orskar | " |
| 13 | Kostinaks | Marya | 22 | " | " | 3-23 4970-9/16/42 | " | " | Alersinkam | mother: J. Kostinaks father: J. Kostinaks | " |
| 14 | Wachman | " | 53 | wid. | " | | " | " | Ludwin | sister: Anna Rykko father: J. Wachman | PA Beaver Dam |
| 15 | " | Nichal | 8 | m. s. child | " | | " | " | Ludwin | father: J. Wachman mother: J. Wachman | " |
| 16 | Laska | Emelina | 35 | m. f. lab. | yes yes | | Austrian | Austrian | Indurkowske | wife: J. Laska father: J. Laska | PA Camden |
| 17 | Kasper | Marta | 18 | f. s. h. maid | " | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary J. Kasper | father: J. Kasper mother: J. Kasper | PA Bayonne City |
| 18 | Indurkowske | Marta | 19 | " | " | | " | " | Indurkowske | father: J. Indurkowske mother: J. Indurkowske | " |
| 19 | Indurkowske | Marya | 19 | " | " | | " | " | Indurkowske | father: J. Indurkowske mother: J. Indurkowske | " |
| 20 | Byzko | Anna | 20 | " | " | | " | " | Indurkowske | father: J. Byzko mother: J. Byzko | PA Bayonne City |
| 21 | Koslowski | Walerdy | 33 | m. f. lab. | yes yes | | " | Polish | Wolka | wife: J. Koslowski father: J. Koslowski | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Feldsheim | Salomon | 21 | " | " | | " | Hebrew | Canelmuth | father: J. Feldsheim mother: J. Feldsheim | PA Brooklyn |
| 23 | Scherk | Leinlin | 18 | m. | " | | " | " | Kamien | wife: J. Scherk father: J. Scherk | " |
| 24 | Adamaitis | Jonas | 25 | " | " | | " | " | Kamien | father: J. Adamaitis mother: J. Adamaitis | Winn. Rucine |
| 25 | " | Maria | 20 | f. wife | no no | | " | " | Kamien | father: J. Adamaitis mother: J. Adamaitis | " |
| 26 | Pawlowski | Wiktor | 30 | m. f. lab. | " | | " | Polish | Kamien | wife: Wladyslaw Pawlowski father: J. Pawlowski | PA Chicago |
| 27 | Miczerak | Franciszek | 22 | " | " | 11-14780-6-3-36 5-13-40 | " | " | Kamien | father: J. Miczerak mother: J. Miczerak | PA Chicago |
| 28 | Klara | Maria | 20 | " | " | | " | " | Kamien | father: J. Klara mother: J. Klara | " |
| 29 | Tomislavica | Josef | 33 | m. | " | 4-19238 5-13-40 | " | " | Kamien | wife: J. Tomislavica father: J. Tomislavica | PA Chicago |
| 30 | Litak | Anton | 20 | " | " | | " | Polish | Wolka | father: J. Litak mother: J. Litak | Winn. Rucine |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 APR 1913, 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 30 | | friend: Frank Kaslovicz 1232 Meun St. Rome, Wis. no rel, no, no, no, no, no | | | | | 5 9 | fair blond blue | none | Russia | Lutsk | | | | |
| 2 | " | 18 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz 1102 Meun St. Rome, Wis. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " " " | " | " | Wladimir | | | | |
| 3 | " | 25 | | sister: Antoinette Kaslovicz 1102 Meun St. Rome, Wis. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 6 | " brown blue | " | " | Milan | | | | |
| 4 | " | 30 | | brother: Wacyslav Kaslovicz 972 669 St. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 9 | " blond blue | " | " | Genevieve | | | | |
| 5 | " | 25 | 1907 | bro. to: Wladislaw Kaslovicz 448 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 8 | " brown " | " | " | Russia | | | | |
| 6 | " | 40 | no | sister: Francis Wladyslaw 257, 5th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " brown " | " | " | Genevieve | | | | |
| 7 | " | 29 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz 323 3rd Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " blond blue | " | " | Polak | | | | |
| 8 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz 144 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 6 | " " " " | " | " | Katowice | | | | |
| 9 | " | 24 | | brother: Adam Kaslovicz 313 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " brown grey | " | " | Russia | | | | |
| 10 | " | 40 | | brother: Stanislaw Kaslovicz 254 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 6 | " blond blue | " | " | Katowice | | | | |
| 11 | " | 10 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz 322 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 2 | " " grey | " | " | Hungary Karaj | | | | |
| 12 | " | 6 | | brother: Michael Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 2 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 13 | " | 6 | | brother: Michael Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 3 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 14 | " | 30 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 2 | " " " " | " | " | London | | | | |
| 15 | " | 25 | 1907 | brother: Frank Kaslovicz 11 1st Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " blue | " | " | Genevieve | | | | |
| 16 | " | 24 | no | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz 224 4th Ave. East, Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " " " | " | " | Hungary Karaj | | | | |
| 17 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 18 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 19 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " " grey | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 20 | " | 20 | 1907 | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 6 | " brown " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 21 | " | 25 | no | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 2 | " blond " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 22 | " | 25 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 5 | " black " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 23 | " | 50 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 9 | " blond blue | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 24 | " | 33 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 6 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 25 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 8 | " brown grey | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 26 | " | 24 | | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 9 | " blond blue | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 27 | " | 25 | 1907 | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 7 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 28 | " | 25 | 1907 | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 8 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 29 | " | 24 | no | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 9 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 30 | " | 24 | no | brother: Joseph Kaslovicz " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5 9 | " " " " | " | " | Winnipeg | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** President Grant, of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

APR 1913

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lorkin | Abram | 20 | m | 7-97158 3-12-38 shoemaker | yes | Russian | Nebrw | Russian | Teranvi | mother: Rachel Lorkin Teranvi NY. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Liptin | Boris | 22 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Warschau | mother: Nadezhda Liptin Warschau " New York |
| 3 | Kramer | Lehane | 17 | f | milliner | " | " | " | " | Samjetin | father: Boris Kramer Samjetin " " |
| 4 | Schulmann | Messiasse | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nowagrodok | mother: Nadezhda Schulmann Nowagrodok " Brooklyn |
| 5 | Berber | Abram | 21 | f | paper hanger | no | " | " | " | Billy | father: Salomon Berber Billy " New York |
| 6 | Agre | Tankel | 24 | m | tailor | yes | " | " | " | Romel | mother: Dinke Agre Romel " " |
| 7 | Larassinas | Natans | 21 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | Romel | father: Nathan Larassinas Romel " " |
| 8 | Lilinsky | Bonipaci | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malisansk | mother: Domsela Lilinsky Malisansk N.Y. South Omaha |
| 10 | Blasart | Jonas | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Teloni | father: Moses Blasart Teloni Mass. Irving |
| 11 | Masiokas | Jonas | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kempinski | mother: Stanis Masiokas Kempinski N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Kikawicz | Alexander | 20 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Karszenanka | mother: Ona Kikawicz Karszenanka N.Y. Newark |
| 13 | Hoplonis | Kasimir | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sodiba | mother: Jonas Hoplonis Sodiba N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Pangis | Nikol | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skrebn | father: Ignac Pangis Skrebn N.Y. Hackensack |
| 15 | Lilinsky | Anton | 19 | " | 7-25491-1/30/35 | " | " | " | " | Leveloni | mother: Martin Lilinsky Leveloni N.Y. Witherbee |
| 16 | Binnow | Wera | 21 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | Kistingar | father: Semeljan Binnow Kistingar Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Bitwin | Antonina | 26 | " | hand | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Jonas Bitwin |
| 18 | Pozewicz | Jonas | 32 | " | wife | no | " | " | " | Balony | mother: Petronela Pozewicz Balony " " |
| 19 | " | Jonas | 11 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | Balony " " |
| 20 | " | Lopja | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 21 | Chlystoff | Aleksij | 49 | m | hand | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Semelai Chlystoff Chlystoff Calif. Los Angeles |
| 22 | " | Natka | 40 | f | wife | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Michailowka Nova Michailowka " " |
| 23 | " | Timofey | 10 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 24 | " | Nopiej | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 25 | " | Nikolaj | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 26 | " | Alexandra | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 27 | " | Olga | -3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " |
| 28 | Agapoff | Semen | 17 | m | hand | yes | " | " | " | Novy Salun | mother: Terunij Agapoff Novy Salun " San Francisco |
| 29 | " | Parasha | 17 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Natasia Leisow Novy Salun " " |
| 30 | Leisow | Semion | 20 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | Novaja Michailow | mother: Natasia Leisow Novaja Michailow " " |

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorkin | Abram | 20 | m | 7-97188 3-12-38 shorter than avg | Russia | Nebrus | Russia | Leravie | mother: Rachel Lorkin | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Liptin | Boris | 22 | " | tailor | " | " | " | Warschau | mother: Michael Liptin | " New York |
| X 3 | Kramer | Chane | 17 | f | milliner | " | " | " | Senjeter | father: Boris Kramer | " " |
| 4 | Schulmann | Mariasse | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Nowogrodok | mother: Michael Schulmann | " " |
| 5 | VI-661/296 Berber | Abram | 21 | m | paper hanger | no no | " | " | Billy | father: Salomon Berber | " Brooklyn |
| 6 | Agre | Tankel | 24 | m | tailor | yes yes | " | " | Romel | mother: Anne Agre | " New York |
| 7 | | Sonie | 21 | f | wife | no no | " | " | " | Romel | " " |
| ADMITTED 8 | Jaraszinas | Mateis | 21 | m | hand | " | Hispanic | " | Malinsanski | father: Kasimir Jaraszinas | N.Y. South Omaha |
| ADMITTED 9 | Zilinsky | Bonifaci | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | Zeloni | wife: Dominica Zilinsky | N.Y. Irving |
| 10 | Blasart | Tomas | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Kempinski | father: Thomas Blasart | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 11 | Masiokas | Tomas | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Karzenanka | mother: Stanis Masiokas | N.Y. Newark |
| 12 | hikawicze | Alexandras | 20 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Sodiba | wife: Ona hikawicze | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Hopelomus P-1162679-8/20/37 | Kasimir | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Kreber | mother: Tomas Hopelomus | N.Y. Hackensack |
| 14 | Pangis | Michael | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignace Pangis | " " |
| 15 | Zilinsky | Anton | 19 | " | 7-25491-1/30/35 | " | " | " | Seveloni | mother: Martin Zilinsky | N.Y. Witherbee |
| 16 | Grimow | Wera | 21 | f | wife | " | " | " | Kistingar | father: Samuel Grimow | N.Y. Chicago |
| 17 | Britwin | Antonina | 26 | f | hand | " | " | " | " | mother: Tomas Britwin | " " |
| X 18 | Przewicz | Josya | 32 | m | wife | no no | " | " | Balony | mother: Petrona Przewicz | " " |
| X 19 | " | Josya | 11 | f | child | " | " | " | " | Balony | " " |
| X 20 | " | Josya | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | Chlystopp | Aleksij | 49 | m | hand | yes yes | " | " | " | father: Stanis Chlystopp | Calif. Los Angeles |
| 22 | " | Nasha | 40 | f | wife | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Tanopy | 10 | m | child | " | " | " | " | Nowa Michailowka | " |
| 24 | " | Najisij | 8 | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Nowa Michailowka | " |
| 25 | " | Nikolaj | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Alexandra | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Olga | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Agapoff | Semen | 17 | m | hand | yes yes | " | " | Nowy Salun | mother: Jermey Agapoff | San Francisco |
| 29 | " | Parascha | 17 | f | wife | " | " | " | Nowy Salun | wife: Nastasia Agapoff | " " |
| X 30 | Carisow | Semion | 20 | m | hand | " | " | " | Nowaja Michailowka | Nowaja Michailowka | " " |

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 23 | no | | brother: Nicholas Lohman 877 Park Ave Brooklyn, NY | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair black brown | strip. Translucence | Russia | Leravie | |
| 2 | " | 45 | | | brother: Abraham Lohman 490 Blomfield Ave New York, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " black blue | none | " | Brancovici | |
| 3 | " | 18 | | | mother: Maria Lohman 13th Ave No 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black brown | " | " | Lengyel | |
| 4 | " | 7 | | | mother: Mordecai Friedman 48 1st St. Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " | Novogrudok | |
| 5 | " | 25 | | | mother: Avraham Schelinski 13th St. 647 New York, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown grey | " | " | Brilly | |
| 6 | " | 20 | | | mother: Isidore Lohman Dime St. 844 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " black brown | " | " | Kowal | |
| 7 | husband | | | | mother: Joseph Wolpke 3425 2nd St. South Omaha, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black blue | " | " | Katubi | |
| 8 | self | 80 | | | brother: Morris Wolpke Box 107 Irving Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " | Zeloni | |
| 9 | " | 5 | | | mother: Sam Andruschewski 215 Blee St. Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " " | " | " | Kamparski | |
| 10 | self | 20 | | | mother: Adamas Presko 149 Blee St. Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " brown | " | " | Karsenanka | |
| 11 | " | 3 | | | mother: Scherzer Reiss Greenpoint Ave 50 New York, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black grey | " | " | Lodiba | |
| 12 | self | 40 | | | mother: Marianne Hopfman 210 Hudson St. Haverhill, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown blue | " | " | Preben | |
| 13 | " | 30 | | | father: Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " grey | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | 35 | | | mother: Tomas Padras Box 11 Witherslee, NY | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " blue | " | " | Leveloni | |
| 15 | " | 45 | | | brother: Ignace Padras Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " black | " | " | Wittingen | |
| 16 | " | | | | husband: | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | | | | husband: | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black | " | " | Balony | |
| 18 | " | | | | husband: | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black | " | " | " | |
| 19 | mother | | | | Box 583 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " black brown | " | " | Anna Kishilanka | |
| 20 | self | 30 | | | mother: Fodor Chylopp | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | husband | | | | mother: Los Angeles, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | self | | | | mother: N. Andruschewski N. Andruschewski St. 231 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | self | 25 | | | mother: Timothy Agapoff San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " black blue | " | " | Harry Salim | |
| 29 | husband | | | | Island St. 704 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | self | 25 | | | mother: Michael Chelomskale 934th Arkansas St. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown brown | " | " | Harold Kowka | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

117
115
7/1
17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, dealing with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR, 1913
at New York

CF Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Misniarska | Tanja | 42 | f | m | wife | | | son. Stanislaw Misniarski | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Helena | 46 | f | | 6-89189-3/7/40 | 505 | | son. Stanislaw Misniarski | |
| 3 | | Melasytanski | 8 | m | | 6-51926-10/13/36 | | Russia Polish Russia | Saizigach | |
| 4 | | Tafira | 44 | f | | 6-117219-11/24/44 | | | | |
| 5 | Torkin | Johann | 21 | m | | 7-502-1/7/31 | | | mother. Marie Torkin | Ok. Toledo |
| 6 | | Gustav | 20 | m | | 7-94876-2/10/39 | | Russia German Russia | Tamispot | |
| 7 | | Greta | 22 | f | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schmidel | Heinrich | 31 | m | m | | | | wife. Emilia Schmidel | Prusen. New York |
| 9 | | Theodor | 27 | m | | | | Russia German Russia | Prusen | |
| 10 | | Emil | 26 | m | | | | | wife. Emilia | |
| 11 | Papa | George | 48 | m | | | | Hungary Rumanian Hungary | Telehivene | Ok. Louisville |
| 12 | | Anna | 18 | f | | | | | mother | |
| 13 | | Elie | 16 | m | | | | | Magdalen | |
| 14 | Imigori | Luise | 43 | f | m | | | | wife. Teresa Imigori | |
| 15 | Mingami | Stenar | 43 | m | | | | Lovian | Gina Mingami | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Kasvici | Lorena | 25 | f | | husband. no no | | Hebrew | Tamela Kasvici | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Gandelsman | Mindel | 22 | m | | deumak ye yes | | Russia | his mother. Thiel Gandelsman | |
| 18 | | Allo | 20 | m | | | | | son. Thiel Gandelsman | |
| 19 | Schramm | Peisach | 18 | m | | pedler | | | father. Motel Schramm | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Polenski | Jankel | 21 | m | | 2-434327 4/5/36 (505) | | Polish | wife. Lina Polenski | |
| 21 | Wachtler | Kala | 29 | f | m | wife | | Hungary German Hungary | Guinea | Ok. Dayton |
| 22 | | Amarija | 31 | m | | son | | | Guinea | |
| 23 | Lechlog | Martha | 42 | f | | nephew | | | son. Lechlog | |
| 24 | Leiblich | Nikola | 26 | m | | father. no no | | Austria Serbian Austria | Leiblich | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | Lejarsjevic | Bozo | 28 | m | | yes yes | | | Maria Lejarsjevic | |
| 26 | Nikolic | Flia | 25 | f | | no no | | | Yelka Nikolic | |
| 27 | Kovac | Nikola | 17 | m | | | | | Lejka Kovac | |
| 28 | Kamera | Lejan | 30 | f | | yes yes | | | Lana Kamera | |
| 29 | Kavakovic | | 43 | f | | no no | | | Gina Kavakovic | |
| 30 | Majourovic | Mile | 27 | m | | | | | Jelka Majourovic | Mich. Toledo |

103

Arriving at Port of New York

42 APR 1913, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | Self | no | Uncle. Madame Wisniewski Samuel Alloy 2851 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | 5 0 | fair blond bl | none | Russia | Lavizack |
| 2 | | mother | | | | | | 5 0 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | mother | Self | | | | | 5 7 | | bl | | Janinopol |
| 6 | S | | | | Uncle. Gustaw Kure Samuel Str 244 Toledo Oh. | | | 5 8 | | | | |
| 7 | S | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 8 | S | self | Self | | Uncle. Anasch Schindel Gilest, Miss. | | | 5 5 | | | | Schodlawa |
| 9 | S | | 30 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 10 | S | | 30 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 11 | S | | 40 | yes 12-10 Canton Oh. | son. George Popa April 1899 Columbus Ohio. | | | 5 6 | 1 | brn bl | | Hungary Teleknewse |
| 12 | | father | no | | broth. April 1899. | | | 5 5 | | br | | |
| 13 | | | 10 | | | | | 5 4 | | brn bl | | Vajdarese |
| 14 | | self | 25 | | friend. | | | 5 6 | | br br | | |
| 15 | | | 10 | yes 02-11 Cleveland Oh. | bro. i. t. Young Moskow Franklin Str 666 Benjamin Szegely New York N.Y. | | | 5 5 | | | | Vassar |
| 16 | | | 20 | no | 341-436 Str Mussche Rosenberg Marks Place No 109 | | | 5 5 | | brn bl | | Warsaw |
| 17 | | | 20 | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | Russia Schuman |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Osile |
| 19 | | | 20 | | uncle. Jankel Kungold 341-436 Str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 8 | | | | |
| 20 | | | 25 | | uncle. Gutanski Kische Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 7 | | br | | Bjelica |
| 21 | yes | | 20 | yes 06-07 Cleveland Oh. | broth. Johann Tischler Hummel Ave 818 Dayton Oh | | | 5 5 | | brn | | Hungary Gasslet Juvar |
| 22 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | Jaime |
| 23 | | mother | 20 | no | father. Stefan Brasher | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | yes 03-03 Cleveland Oh. | friend. Emma Delvish miller. 7 uncle. 7 Cleveland Oh | | | 6 ~ | | | | Austria Dobru Selo |
| 25 | | | 20 | no | | | | 5 10 | | | | |
| 26 | | | 22 | | uncle | | | 6 1 | | | | |
| 27 | | | 22 | | bro. i. t. Laro Jelinek | | | 6 | | | | |
| 28 | | | 22 | | uncle. Peter Vazegie | | | 5 10 | | | | |
| 29 | | | 22 | | bro. i. t. Elia Wamakovics | | | 5 11 | | | | |
| 30 | | | 22 | | bro. i. t. Peter Brankovitch 701 Franklin Ave | | | 5 9 | | | | Hungary Jelen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by alien's vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at

C. E. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ac - Warsaw. | 29 | m | f. lab. | no | no | Austrian | Polishman Austria Cracow | wife: Sofia Krol | N. J. Newark |
| 2 | " | Anton | 26 | m | yes | yes | " | " | mother: Barbara Krol | " |
| 3 | Tringelis | Tranishin | 20 | m | yes | yes | Russian | Lithuanian Russia Rukshin | mother: Barbara Tringelis | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 4 | Chudzyr | Timofej | 26 | m | yes | yes | " | Russian | mother: Barbara Tringelis | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | Szankiewicz | Jan | 26 | m | yes | yes | " | Russian | wife: Jurgenia Szankiewicz | N. J. New York |
| 6 | Matias | Juliana | 42 | f | wid. h. wife | no | " | Russian | mother: Jurgenia Szankiewicz | " |
| 7 | Hinak | Wilha | 18 | f | no | no | " | Russian | father: Nikolaj Hinak | " |
| 8 | Rapins | Nasica | 17 | f | no | no | " | Russian | father: Nikolaj Rapins | " |
| 9 | Wandjak | Paroska | 17 | f | no | no | " | Russian | father: Nikolaj Wandjak | " |
| 10 | Wernothiewicz | Wernika | 25 | m | wife | no | " | Russian Polish N. J. A. Newark | father: Wernothiewicz | Pa. Newark |
| 11 | " | Anton | 18 | m | child | no | " | " | father: Wernothiewicz | " |
| 12 | Skalwis | Anton | 25 | m | f. lab. | no | " | Russian Lithuanian Russia Lere | father: Wernothiewicz | Pa. Newark |
| 13 | Guzjak | Peter | 38 | m | yes | yes | " | Russian | wife: Tekla Guzjak | N. J. New York |
| 14 | Wassilvinka | Israk | 32 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 15 | Gahis | Skila | 45 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 16 | Waskawerik | Jan | 37 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 17 | Wankewicz | Karimir | 40 | m | yes | yes | " | Polish | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 18 | Skalski | Jan | 26 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 19 | Pankowski | Wladyslaw | 42 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 20 | Kosak | Michaj | 28 | m | yes | yes | " | Russian | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 21 | Lipkowski | Levimir | 23 | m | yes | yes | " | Polish | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 22 | Blacharska | Karolina | 24 | f | m | wife | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 23 | " | Teofila | 8 | f | child | no | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 24 | " | Wladislaw | 2 | m | child | no | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 25 | Pozina | Alexander | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russian Polish Russia Pozina | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 26 | Oskecho | Stanislaw | 25 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 27 | Lipniski | Karimir | 31 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 28 | Gonet | Michaj | 26 | m | yes | yes | " | Russian | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 29 | Lirko | Jan | 19 | m | yes | yes | " | " | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |
| 30 | Witarska | Jan | 27 | m | yes | yes | " | Polish | wife: Tekla Guzjak | " |

1111
2.1
18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-2 APR 1913

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject of any foreign power or claim of allegiance, or whether subject of two or more foreign powers or claims of allegiance. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | brother: Wazyl Kurl 111 Newark St. Newark, N. J. no more good | | | | | | 5 5 | fair black brown | none | Austria | Wien | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | " | | | | | | 5 6 | black blue | " | Austria | Vienna | |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother: Wazyl Kurl 408 Kelmant St. Philad. Pa. | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | Russia | Polish | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 231 11th St. Brooklyn, Pa. | | | | | | 5 7 | black | " | " | Polish | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 413-15 4th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | " | Austria | Vienna | |
| 7 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | " | " | " | |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 9 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | " | " | " | |
| 10 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | black | " | " | " | |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | black | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | " | " | " | |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | " | " | " | |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 2 | black | " | " | " | |
| 18 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 20 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 26 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 4 | black | " | " | " | |
| 27 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | " | " | " | |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 8 | black | " | " | " | |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | black | " | " | " | |
| 30 | no | " | 25 | no | friend: Wazyl Kurl 113 6th St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | " | " | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **MASTER** **President Grant**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, **Hamburg**, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **APRIL**, 1913, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APRIL 1913
 at New York

C. J. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

sailing from

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Svedis Sarkis | 29 | m. | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Kameneli | father: Sarkis, Russia Kameneli | |
| 2 | Marciniak Maxislav | 18 | m. | | yes | | Polish | Blouica | father: Marciniak, Russia | |
| 3 | Galch Franciszek | 25 | m. | | | | | Kozmin | father: Galch, Russia | |
| 4 | Karulak Maxislav | 29 | m. | | no | | | Kozmin | father: Karulak, Russia | |
| 5 | Janiczek Stanislaw | 17 | m. | | | | | Kozmin | father: Janiczek, Russia | |
| 6 | Karulak Jozef | 43 | m. | | | | | Kozmin | father: Karulak, Russia | |
| 7 | Lukozz Adelf | 26 | m. | | | | | Lukozz | father: Lukozz, Russia | |
| 8 | Myzskowski Marianna | 19 | f. | | | | | Lukozz | father: Myzskowski, Russia | |
| 9 | Janewicz Maria | 24 | f. | | yes | | | Lukozz | father: Janewicz, Russia | |
| 10 | Paraga Reza | 45 | f. | wife | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Paraga | father: Paraga, Hungary | |
| 11 | Trivicad | 18 | m. | son | yes | | | | | |
| 12 | Krupic Bara | 29 | m. | wife | no | | | Kovacs | father: Krupic, Hungary | |
| 13 | Kala | 32 | f. | daughter | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Mestiz Andrei | 23 | m. | farmer | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Volka | father: Mestiz, Russia | |
| 15 | Samyuko Maryas | 30 | m. | | yes | | | Sheblan | father: Samyuko, Russia | |
| 16 | Lachary | 25 | m. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Matizhak Jozef | 26 | m. | | no | | | Kolya Wla | father: Matizhak, Russia | |
| 18 | Churoch | 27 | m. | | no | | | Chuba | father: Churoch, Russia | |
| 19 | Rockylas Antani | 22 | m. | | yes | | | Sebinia | father: Rockylas, Russia | |
| 20 | Kusowski Stanislaw | 22 | m. | | no | | | Kozmin | father: Kusowski, Russia | |
| 21 | Kwiatek Jozef | 27 | m. | | yes | | | Kilgus | father: Kwiatek, Russia | |
| 22 | Karamuzek Liian | 35 | m. | | no | Russian | | Kleuki | father: Karamuzek, Russia | |
| 23 | Ovorus Jozef | 32 | m. | | yes | Polish | | Milauov | father: Ovorus, Russia | |
| 24 | Zudobiruk Filip | 19 | m. | | no | Russian | | Gajdus | father: Zudobiruk, Russia | |
| 25 | Bzech Madislav | 35 | m. | | yes | Polish | | Kleba | father: Bzech, Russia | |
| 26 | Leptakozig Adam | 23 | m. | | no | Russian | | Prochery | father: Leptakozig, Russia | |
| 27 | Kozacki Jozef | 27 | m. | | yes | | | Kozacki | father: Kozacki, Russia | |
| 28 | Plaziza Ischia | 30 | m. | | yes | | | Kozacki | father: Plaziza, Russia | |
| 29 | Karadzki Leib | 21 | m. | | | | | Kozacki | father: Karadzki, Russia | |
| 30 | Korandowski Andrei | 19 | m. | | no | Polish | | Kozacki | father: Korandowski, Russia | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-2 APR 1913- 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any contract or agreement with any person or persons, or with any corporation, society, association, or partnership, to do any act or acts, or to refrain from doing any act or acts, in violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 no | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 2 | Father | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | light blue | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 6 0 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 5 | Father | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 9 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 8 | Father | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 3 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | light blue | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | brown | none | Hungary Liparai | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | " | " | none | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 9 | light grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | " | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 16 | Father | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 19 | Father | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | black blue | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | light | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | " grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | " brown | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | brown grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | light brown | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 7 | brown grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | black blue | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 8 | brown blue | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | black | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$25 | | Friend of Samuel Kirmanian, 590 E. Glen St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 5 6 | brown grey | none | Russia Kamenka | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

100
7A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years the German Government
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

C. Engstrom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Greenhaile. | Anieli | 20 | f s | famr. | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Narvenimny | Barbara Greenhaile | NY. Elizabeth |
| 2 | Jakumlas | Antanas | 29 | m m | | | | | NY. | Elizabeth. | Adam Jakumlas | |
| 3 | Roglo | Malousz | 20 | f s | | | | | Russia | Humvenumy | Anna Roglo | |
| 4 | Guizembile | Magda | 22 | f | 6-17437 | no | | | | Hinokiskis | Thomas Guizembile | NY. Amsterdam |
| 5 | Maguaskinte | Indriska | 19 | f | | yes | | | | Thimsaili | Thomas Maguaskinte | Pa. Manifest |
| 6 | Seellapale | Vernika | 19 | f | | no | | | | Meiscloni | John Seellapale | |
| 7 | Theris | Genedikis | 26 | m m | | | | | | Tharueli | Lepo Theris | NY. Taylorville |
| 8 | Kanyker | Wladyslaw | 24 | m | | yes | | | | Muchunkis | Ruali Kanyker | Chicago |
| 9 | Unchale | Thunbana | 20 | f s | | no | | | | Talovizki | Thomas Unchale | NY. Poughkeepsie |
| 10 | Andrusis | Thas | 20 | m | 8-108698 | yes | | | | Tharunizki | Thomas Andrusis | Miss Grant |
| 11 | Gumati | Indrwig | 18 | f s | | | German | | | Tharunyn | Michael Gumati | NY. Michanaka |
| 12 | Kengel | adelf | 18 | f | 11-322572-9/3/41 | no | | | | | Wilhelm Kengel | |
| 13 | Thels | fridrich | 18 | f | | yes | | | | | Indrwig Thels | Miss Anna |
| 14 | Thalkis | Dannirik | 17 | f | | | Lithuanian | | | Gelands | Antanas Thalkis | Mass Worcester |
| 15 | Thuklelis | Juelyn | 30 | f s | | | | | | Guzen | Antanas Thuklelis | |
| 16 | Gedumirails | Barbara | 21 | f s | | | | | | Leate | Joseph Gedumirails | NY. Quakertown |
| 17 | Tharunizki | Wladyslaw | 26 | m | | | | | | Tharunizki | Joseph Tharunizki | |
| 18 | Tharunizki | Andrzej | 20 | m | | | Russian | | | Tharunizki | Andrzej Tharunizki | New York |
| 19 | Tharunizki | Danir | 19 | f | printer | | Hebrew | | | Tharunizki | Michael Tharunizki | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Tharunizki | Tharun | 21 | f | famr. | no | Russian | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | New York |
| 21 | Tharunizki | Michael | 37 | m | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | yes | Polish | | | Blumie | Antonia Tharunizki | NY. Tharunizki |
| 22 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 22 | f | flebr. | no | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | Pa. Pileburg |
| 23 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 20 | f | 5-49682 3/35 | yes | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | Lonie |
| 24 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 22 | f | | | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | Mass North Weymouth |
| 25 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 30 | m | | no | | | NY. | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | NY. Gaysville |
| 26 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 18 | f | | yes | | | Russia | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | NY. Schenectady |
| 27 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 53 | m | | | | | NY. | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | Mass Lawrence |
| 28 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 23 | f | | | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | Miss Michanaka |
| 29 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 31 | m | | | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | |
| 30 | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | 19 | f | | | | | | Tharunizki | Tharunizki | NY. Tharunizki |

J. J. Donovan

Inst. 8/21

153

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 24.00 | yes | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair blond blue | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 2 | no | | 10.00 | yes | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 3 | yes | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 4 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 5 | yes | | 20.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " " " | Ekzema pot. par. net | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 6 | no | | 15.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 7 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 8 | no | | 10.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 9 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 10 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 11 | no | | 38.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " gr | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 12 | no | | 34.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 13 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 14 | no | | 30.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " " | Rock marked | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 15 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 16 | no | | 30.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " gr | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 17 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 18 | no | | 23.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 19 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 20 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 21 | no | | 40.00 | yes | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | " " gr | Parrot in the cage | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 22 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 23 | no | | 10.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 24 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 25 | no | | 5.00 | yes | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " gr | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 26 | no | | 15.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 27 | no | | 30.00 | yes | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 28 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " gr | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 29 | no | | 30.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " " | none | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 30 | no | | 25.00 | no | born in Russia. Elizabeth St. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " br | none | Russia. Krasnodar |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** President Crant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

President Grant

sailing therewith

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

G. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Losojeff | Wassili | 28 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | | brother: Maxime Losojeff | Calif. San Francisco |
| 2 | " | Maria | 28 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | | Wassili Losojeff | " |
| 3 | " | Simeon | 1 | ✓ | child | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia |
| 4 | " | Maria | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia |
| 5 | " | Ivan | 1 | ✓ | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia |
| 6 | Losojeff | Ivan | 1 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | | | |
| 7 | " | Maria | 28 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | | | |
| 8 | " | Simeon | 1 | ✓ | child | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | Maria | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | Ivan | 1 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Losojeff | Ivan | 1 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | | | |
| 12 | " | Maria | 28 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | | | |
| 13 | Woronia | Simeon | 20 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia |
| 14 | Bogdanow | Maria | 21 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 15 | Losojew | Amir | 20 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Anna | 20 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kopaniw | Wassili | 17 | ✓ | Hand | " | " | " | Podlasko | Man. Lynn |
| 18 | Horbatow | Leon | 25 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 19 | Spizalw | Simeon | 38 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Majewski | Chasul | 26 | ✓ | Hand | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kientara | Anna | 22 | ✓ | Hand | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Korajda | Wassili | 25 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kaminoka | Anna | 21 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jankiewicz | Bronislaw | 22 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wassierinski | Antoni | 18 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kaminoki | Antoni | 24 | ✓ | Hand | no | no | " | " | " |
| 28 | Nicorko | Leonard | 22 | ✓ | Hand | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wisslowski | Piotr | 24 | ✓ | Hand | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kiskasewicz | Anna | 28 | ✓ | Hand | " | " | " | " | " |

111
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York

3 APR 1913 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any of the disabilities of the United States laws, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | fair | Mixed | none | Russia | Norwy Salim |
| 2 | | husband | | | San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | father | | | Carolina St. 954 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | self | | | brother | | | | | | | 54 | black | brown | | Nova | Archangel |
| 7 | | husband | | | belonged to | | | | | | | 56 | black | black | | " | " |
| 8 | | father | | | San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | Arkansas St. 954 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | black | black | | " | Wladikavro |
| 13 | | self | 12 | | Arkansas St. 954 San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | grey | " | " | Norwy Salim |
| 14 | | | 14 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 15 | | | 15 | | San Francisco, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | husband | | | 154 Carolina St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 17 | | self | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 56 | " | black | black | " | Podlasko |
| 18 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Belice |
| 19 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Salik |
| 20 | | | 28 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 55 | " | black | black | " | Lida |
| 21 | | | 28 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 53 | " | black | black | " | Sancti |
| 22 | | | 20 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Wronka |
| 23 | | | 136 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 24 | | | 30 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 53 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 25 | | | 15 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 26 | | | 10 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 56 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 27 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 28 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 29 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 510 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |
| 30 | | | 25 | | brother: Sidor Sosyoff | | | | | | | 57 | " | black | black | " | Polyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at

NEW YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ziminski | Joseph | VL 56/90 | 33 m m f. lab. | yes yes | Russian | Polish | Russia Belashow | wife: Maryanna Ziminski | Belashow Mich. Detroit | |
| 2 | Selinski | Wasyel | 25 | 22-27090 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Pola | 22 | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | father: Ursip Selinski | | |
| 4 | " | Frank | 5 | 10M-6568 4/9/43 | | Russian | " | Kowmichajewka | Kowmichajewka | Cal. San Francisco | |
| 5 | " | Ala | 2 | 22-134218- 1/14/43 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Kola | 2 | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sennieroff | Nikolaj | 45 | m m f. lab. | yes yes | | | | brother: John Sennieroff | | |
| 8 | " | Andokha | 45 | f. " wife | " " | | | | Kowmichajewka | | |
| 9 | " | Alexy | 15 | m. " child | " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Nichol | 14 | " " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Nikolaj | 14 | f. " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Praskofia | 8 | " " child | " " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Shwitsky | Lukas | 24 | m. " f. lab. | no no | " | Polish | " | father: Simon Shwitsky | | |
| 14 | Walirak | Frank | 24 | " m. " " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Rachanah Walirak | | |
| 15 | Manimauke | Tanieda | 20 | f. s. " " | no no | " | " | " | mother: Susan Manimauke | | |
| 16 | Larva | Nichol | 35 | m m " " | " " | " | " | " | wife: Victoria Larva | | |
| 17 | Selinski | Anna | 25 | 23-20000 | | | | | brother: Agafia Selinski | | |
| 18 | " | Tania | 6 | " " child | no no | " | Russian | " | Kowmichajewka | | |
| 19 | " | Katia | 3 | " " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Karin | 2 | IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Laweck | Edvard | 25 | m. s. f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | father: Adam Laweck | | |
| 22 | Gorko | Alexander | 20 | " " " " | 11-23840 4/14/40 | " | German | " | brother: Christian Gorko | | |
| 23 | Laweck | Edvard | 27 | " " " " | " " | " | Polish | " | brother: Adam Laweck | | |
| 24 | Elyssoff | Frank | 34 | " m. " " | " " | | | | brother: John Elyssoff | | |
| 25 | " | Naria | 32 | f. " wife | " " | | | | Kowmichajewka | | |
| 26 | " | Nikolaj | 4 | m. s. child | no no | " | Russian | " | Kowmichajewka | | |
| 27 | " | Sanna | 2 | f. " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Justena | 10 | " " " " | " " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wijika | Joseph | 26 | m m f. lab. | " " | " | Polish | " | wife: Anieta Wijika | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ziminski | Josef | 33 | m m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russian | Polish | Russia Belostok | wife: Maryanna Ziminska Belostok Mich. Detroit |
| 2 | Selmskin | Wasyl | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Pula | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Fura | 5 | m s. | child | no no | Russian | " | Now Michajlovka | Cal. San Francisco |
| 5 | " | Vla | 2 | f. s. | child | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Kala | 2 | f. s. | child | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Linnienoff | Nikolaj | 45 | m m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Andokid | 45 | f. s. | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Alexej | 15 | m s. | child | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Nicholaj | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Niliria | 14 | f. s. | child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Puskofia | 8 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nowosyelski | Lukas | 24 | m s. | f. lab. | no no | " | Polish | " | " |
| 14 | Walivska | Fura | 24 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kanimanka | Tanieda | 20 | f. s. | " | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lavre | Nicholaj | 35 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Selmskin | Swan | 24 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Anna | 25 | f. s. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Tania | 6 | " | child | no no | " | Russian | " | " |
| 20 | " | Clara | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Katia | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Janewch | Edinard | 25 | m s. | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | " |
| 23 | Gorka | Alexander | 20 | " | " | " | " | German | " | " |
| 24 | Janewch | Ramon | 27 | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 25 | Chyzsloff | Fura | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Naria | 32 | f. s. | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Nicholaj | 4 | m s. | child | no no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Swan | 2 | f. s. | child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Zustena | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Wijick | Josef | 26 | m m | f. lab. | " | " | Polish | " | " |

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11/15
List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

113

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | | brother: Nikolaj, Sergei 1129 Indian St. Newark, N.J. | | | | | 5 9 | fair brownish | Russia Belostan | | | | |
| 2 | no | " | " | | brother: Dmitriy, Vladimir 222 Arkansas St. | | | | | 5 8 | dark | Ukraine Kharkov | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | " | | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 4 | no | " | 40 | | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | 50 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 840 Se Har St. San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 8 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 9 | no | " | 58 | | " | | | | | 5 5 | black | " | | | | |
| 10 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 5 | black | " | | | | |
| 11 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 12 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | " | | | | |
| 13 | yes | " | 40 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 976 Grand St. Newark, N.J. | | | | | 5 8 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 75 1/2 St. Newark, N.J. | | | | | 5 9 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | 30 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 75 1/2 St. Newark, N.J. | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | 30 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 4544 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 8 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 17 | no | " | 50 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 231 Underwood St. | | | | | 5 9 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 18 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 19 | no | " | 10 | | Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | 5 6 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 20 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 21 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 6 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 22 | no | " | 20 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 1553 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | 45 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 43 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 8 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 1553 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 3 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 25 | no | " | 15 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 922 Arkansas St. | | | | | 5 7 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 26 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | 15 | | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 28 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 29 | no | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 5 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | | brother: Yakov, Semionoff 113 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 4 | black | Ukraine Salim | | | | |

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 1 APR 1913, 19

at New York G. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
President Grant

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Gumbal | Valent | 33 | m | 1 hand | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Kaniouka | mf: Marianna Gumbal | Mich. Detroit | |
| 2 | Linda | Paul | 33 | f | 5-49949-6-7-26 | no | no | " | " | berkersonice | mf: Jan Linda | ny. Buffalo | |
| 3 | Sanabazynska | Maryanna | 20 | f | 27 | yes | yes | " | " | Triskolas | mf: Wojciech Sanabazynska | " | |
| 4 | Wicha | Michael | 45 | m | 1 hand | " | " | " | " | " | mf: Lucya Wicha | " | |
| 5 | Piwinski | Jan | 38 | m | " | " | no | " | " | Kinowa | mf: Katarzyna Piwinski | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 6 | Klowinowska | Wiliana | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Pozzat | mf: Jan Klowinowska | ny. Yonkers | |
| 7 | Lipinska | Anna | 28 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Bielyn | mf: Mikolaj Lipinski | ny. New York | |
| 8 | Kopora | Jan | 17 | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Slita | mf: Jozef Kopora | " | |
| 9 | Rzepka | Jozef | 30 | m | " | " | no | " | " | Bielyn | mf: Jozef Rzepka | " | |
| 10 | Kolosza | Piotr | 32 | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Tedowicki | mf: Magdalena Kolosza | " | |
| 11 | Falkowski | Michal | 50 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Portnikow | mf: Maty Falkowski | " | |
| 12 | Makiejko | Maryanna | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Bielyn | mf: Jozef Makiejko | " | |
| 14 | Piszczatowski | Adolf | 37 | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Pozzat | mf: Wiktoria Piszczatowski | " | |
| 15 | Modzelowski | Jan | 21 | m | " | " | no | " | " | Brzymaly | mf: Franciszek Modzelowski | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 16 | Werner | Hanslaur | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowski | mf: Magdalena Werner | " | |
| 17 | Papierny | Antoni | 25 | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Lotkows | mf: Jozef Papierny | Mich. Lansing | |
| 18 | Lajont | Jozef | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Rida | mf: Walenty Lajont | W. Polist | |
| 19 | Bider | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Ratyn | mf: Anna Bider | W. Camden | |
| 20 | Kowalski | Adolf | 24 | m | " | " | no | " | " | Belosi | mf: Leonora Kowalski | ny. Hempstead | |
| 21 | Alechna | Karol | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Barena | mf: Leonora Alechna | Pa. Piqua | |
| 22 | Kinowicz | Jan | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Kaniouka | mf: Anton Kinowicz | Mass. Worcester | |
| 23 | Kisowicz | Jozef | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Jomiesi | mf: Agnieszka Kisowicz | Conn. Waterbury | |
| 24 | Swiasadowski | Wilian | 20 | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Powery | mf: Jozef Swiasadowski | Pa. Scranton | |
| 25 | Bejwito | Franciszek | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chingian | mf: Jozef Bejwito | " | |
| 26 | Bolna | Piotr | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Ridiker | mf: Jomiesi Bolna | Conn. Waterbury | |
| 27 | Akilonis | Wladyslaw | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Narawa | mf: Jomiesi Akilonis | W. Elizabeth | |
| 28 | Walukite | Lisanna | 26 | f | " | " | no | " | " | Widony | mf: Jomiesi Walukite | Mass. Billerica | |
| 29 | Lilinski | Wabela | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lidderzi | mf: Jomiesi Lilinski | Conn. So. Manchester | |
| 30 | Hakimace | Mariona | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Hironomy | mf: Jomiesi Hakimace | ny. Amsterdam | |

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | | Nat'l: Alexander Wierschinski Melbury st. 679 Detroit, Mich. friend: Franciszek Mikhalczuk Byrdman st. 25 Buffalo, NY cons: Stanislaw Zyzanski Rosenbaum st. 41 | no | no | good | 59 | fair brown gray | none | Russia Kaniouka | |
| 2 | " | " | 42 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 59 | " " blue | " | Czeckoslovakia | |
| 3 | " | " | 45 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " blond " | " | Turkopolas | |
| 4 | " | " | 45 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown gray | " | " | |
| 5 | no | " | 48 " | | friend: Jan Wilczynski Burrig st. 75 Pittsburgh, Pa. Nat'l: Jan Tomowski & coal Lena av 100 Yorkers, NY cons: Adam Kot st. 50 th st. 540 New York, NY friend: Loral Paulik 55th st. 532 | " | " | " | 57 | " blond blue | " | Kunowa | |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 54 | " " brown | " | Pisscasak | |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " " blue | " | Bielgyn | |
| 8 | no | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | Futa | |
| 9 | no | " | 25 " | | cons: Josef Nasir st. 55th st. 540 New York, NY friend: Victor Salomonson st. 50 th st. 540 New York, NY brother: " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 58 | " " " | " | Bielgyn | |
| 10 | no | " | 140 for NY, New York | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | Tedwredie | |
| 11 | no | " | 75 no | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 59 | " brown gray | " | Bostonian | |
| 12 | yes | " | 50 " | | cons: Josef Solkienski st. 55th st. 532 New York, NY Nat'l: self | " | " | " | 56 | " l " " | " | Bielgyn | |
| 13 | no | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " | |
| 14 | no | " | 20 for 107 Herman | | cons: Emil Pisscasakowski 407 Oakland st. Brooklyn, NY brother: Philip Mikolewski Bingham st. 120 Pittsburgh, Pa. friend: Alexander Ranka Lena av 1618 Scranton, Pa. brother: Stanislaw Kaprensky Hillsdale st. 615 Lansing, Mich. cons: Jan Bajor Amelerson av 501 Solist ell | " | " | " | 57 | " " brown | " | Pisscasak | |
| 15 | yes | " | 20 no | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown gray | " | Brzymala | |
| 16 | yes | " | 22 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " l " blue | " | Oskowaski | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " " gray | " | Sokolowo | |
| 18 | " | " | 24 " | | cons: Max Kopacinski 1248 Thurman st. Camden, NJ friend: Alex Matysiewicz Pierce av 50 Mayport, NY brother: Stanislaw Alclana Box 203 Birney, Pa. friend: Josef Ambroszewicz Kafayeth st. 18 Worcester, Mass. Nat'l: Antonio Istomastis Riverside st. 702 Stamford, Conn. cons: Joseph Davidowicz Wladarscher st. Scranton, Pa. brother: Leon Regiwito 335 Silmar st. | " | " | " | 52 | " blond blue | none | Ratyri | |
| 19 | " | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 59 | " brown gray | " | Dobonsi | |
| 20 | no | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 58 | " blond brown | " | Barena | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown " | " | Kaniouka | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " black " | " | Jamisi | |
| 23 | yes | " | 26 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown gray | " | Powry | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | Lise | |
| 25 | " | " | 25 " | | cons: Samassio Weinariess Riverside st. 686 Watertown, Conn. brother: Josef Akilowicz Band st. 69 Elizabeth, NJ Nat'l: Octavo Adomaschin Prine st. 213 Billerbrook, Conn. cons: Jozef Janiszewski 79 Bristol st. So Manchester, Conn. sister: Ana Haknace Spring st. 107 Amsterdam, NY | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | Rudke | |
| 26 | " | " | 10 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " " " | " | Gawinians | |
| 27 | no | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 57 | " brown blue | " | Pkaluwiski | |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 53 | " blond gray | " | Livdovski | |
| 29 | " | " | 30 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | 55 | " " blue | " | Tufaneng | |
| 30 | " | " | 10 " | | " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER Hamburg Swear the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

I, Dr. Fabian **Swear** Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

New York

at

A. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Favnenko | Melanyson | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Rodum | Wife. Nikolaj Favnenko | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Gurman | Paul | 22 | m | | no | | Russian | | Mylen | Wife. Habetz Gurman | for his wife |
| 3 | Malar | Meluzjak | 31 | | | yes | | Russian | | Polshany | Wife. Malar Meluzjak | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Pogrebink | Stepan | 24 | | | no | | | | Madinsk | Wife. Maria Pogrebink | |
| 5 | Smirnov | Yvan | 22 | | | yes | | | | Samir | Wife. Sofia Smirnov | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Samir | Anton | 22 | | | no | | | | Polsh. | Wife. Hachovina Samir | |
| 7 | Gomant | Yvan | 25 | m | | | | | | Belovoy | Wife. Hachovina Gomant | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Samko | Therasha | 21 | f | | yes | | | | | Wife. Yvan Samko | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Lechko | John | 28 | m | | no | | | | Polsh. | Wife. Hachovina Lechko | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Glanowski | Julian | 28 | | | yes | | | | Polsh. | Wife. Justyna Glanowski | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Buker | Therasha | 27 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Samko Buker | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Therasha | Nikifor | 31 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Therasha | Ovchak | 18 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Maria Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | Franko | Yvan | 21 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Franko | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Therasha | Yefim | 18 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Michael Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Therasha | Therasha | 19 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Therasha | Therasha | 18 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Therasha | Therasha | 21 | m | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Therasha | Therasha | 18 | f | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Therasha | Therasha | 17 | m | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Therasha | Therasha | 27 | m | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Therasha | Therasha | 28 | | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Therasha | Therasha | 40 | | | no | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Therasha | Therasha | 17 | f | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Therasha | Therasha | 17 | m | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Therasha | Therasha | 20 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Therasha | Therasha | 53 | m | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Therasha | Therasha | 53 | f | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Therasha | Therasha | 21 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Therasha | Therasha | 17 | | | | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Fiala Therasha | St. Petersburg |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Favre | Marie | 29 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia | Brother. Nikolai Favre | Bel | Poland |
| 2 | Grunbaum | Paul | 24 | m | | no | | Russian | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Grunbaum | | for the same |
| 3 | Malan | Malai | 31 | m | | yes | | Russian | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Maria Malan | | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Popelinski | Leopold | 24 | m | | no | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Maria Popelinski | | |
| 5 | Samsonov | Yakov | 32 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Sofia Samsonov | | |
| 6 | Samsonov | Anton | 32 | m | | no | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Samsonov | | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Gomant | Yakov | 25 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Gomant | | |
| 8 | Samko | Yakov | 21 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Samko | | |
| 9 | Lebedev | Yakov | 28 | m | | no | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Lebedev | | |
| 10 | Gromov | Yakov | 28 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Gromov | | |
| 11 | Bruck | Yakov | 27 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Bruck | | |
| 12 | Shvets | Nikolai | 31 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 13 | Shvets | Yakov | 18 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 14 | Frank | Yakov | 21 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Frank | | |
| 15 | Shvets | Yakov | 18 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 16 | Shvets | Yakov | 19 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 17 | Shvets | Yakov | 18 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 18 | Shvets | Yakov | 21 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 19 | Shvets | Yakov | 18 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 20 | Shvets | Yakov | 17 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 21 | Shvets | Yakov | 27 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 22 | Shvets | Yakov | 28 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 23 | Shvets | Yakov | 40 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 24 | Shvets | Yakov | 17 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 25 | Shvets | Yakov | 17 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 26 | Shvets | Yakov | 20 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 27 | Shvets | Yakov | 53 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 28 | Shvets | Yakov | 53 | f | wife | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 29 | Shvets | Yakov | 21 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |
| 30 | Shvets | Yakov | 14 | m | | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | Wife. Hilda Shvets | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25
24
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1913, 19

117

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | 38 | Friend: Boris Purnanov 35 Madison St. Toledo, O. | | | good | | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Russia Odessa |
| 2 | Self | 18 | Friend: Emma Holmstrom Indiana ave 616 La Porte Ind. | | | good | | 5 8 | | gr | | Sweden Angelen |
| 3 | Self | 28 | Friend: Nikolaj Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 4 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 5 | Self | 28 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 6 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 7 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 8 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 9 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 10 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 11 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 12 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 13 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 14 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 15 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 16 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 17 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 18 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 19 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 20 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 21 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 22 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 23 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 24 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 25 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 26 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 27 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 28 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 29 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |
| 30 | Self | 25 | Friend: Boris Kostalev Milani St 15 Ostel Hann | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Russia Plovdiv |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Lamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Agapoff | Isaac | 51 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Anina | 50 | f | wife | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Harag Salim | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | " | Isaac | 9 | m | child | no no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kornieff | Wassili | 41 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | | | | Madagascar | mother: Alexandra Kornieff | | Los Angeles |
| 5 | " | Petropia | 38 | f | wife | | | | | | Wladikows | | |
| 6 | Shimborshi | Wladislav | 38 | m | f. lab. | | | | | | brother: Josef Shimborshi | | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Maryanna | 38 | f | wife | | | | | | Anna Shimborshi | | |
| 8 | " | Shimborshi | 14 | m | child | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Shimborshi | 4 | m | child | | Polish | | | Anna Shimborshi | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Josef | 3 | m | child | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Isaac | 2 | m | child | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Leonard | 2 | m | child | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Winkorczyk | Daniel | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Poland | | wife: Fiedla Winkorczyk | | |
| 14 | Chalupka | Alexander | 22 | m | | | | | Poland | | father: Winkorczyk | | |
| 15 | Troska | Wasily | 28 | m | | no no | | | Poland | | wife: Rosalia Troska | | |
| 16 | Shimborshi | Harold | 18 | m | | yes yes | | | Poland | | father: Winkorczyk | | |
| 17 | Jowicka | Anna | 26 | f | maid | | Polish | | Poland | | mother: Winkorczyk | | |
| 18 | " | Josef | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Seminisren | Simonej | 22 | m | f. lab. | no no | Russian | | Poland | | wife: Fiedla Winkorczyk | | |
| 20 | " | Antonia | 22 | f | wife | | | | Poland | | father: Winkorczyk | | |
| 21 | " | Nasira | 2 | m | child | | | | | | wife: Rosalia Troska | | |
| 22 | Alcha | Feimel | 20 | m | maid | yes yes | Hebrew | | Poland | | father: Winkorczyk | | |
| 23 | " | Abriel | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | mother: Winkorczyk | | |
| 24 | Chaska | George | 52 | m | f. lab. | | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary | Beliny | wife: Maria Chaska | | O. Canton |
| 25 | Grupa | Michal | 43 | m | | | | | | | Anna Grupa | | |
| 26 | Grupa | Fran | 43 | m | | | | | | | Michal Grupa | | |
| 27 | Purri | Michaila | 44 | f | | | | | | | Maria Purri | | |
| 28 | Coman | Varile | 43 | m | | | | | | | Michaila Coman | | Ind. Fort Wayne |
| 29 | Vinkovic | Paul | 54 | m | | | | | | | Michaila Coman | | |
| 30 | Gorgasac | Josephine | 23 | m | wf | | | | | | Michaila Coman | | O. Cincinnati |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1913

19

119

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., K. P., K. K. K., or any other organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | son: Timofej Gnapoff | | | | | | 57 | fair grey blue | | none | Russia | Tany Salim |
| 2 | | | yes | | 854 Rhode Island St. San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | 56 | brown | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | bro. & c.: Johann Jendrich | | | | | | 59 | brown | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | | 924 S. 10th St. Los Angeles, Cal. | | | | | | 56 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | bro. & c.: Valens Wladyslaw | | | | | | 57 | blond | | | | Russia |
| 6 | | | | | 4026 Birch St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 55 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 4504 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | bro. & c.: Andrew Becker | | | | | | 56 | brown grey | | | | Russia |
| 13 | | | 25 | | 96 Park St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | | 56 | blond | | | | Russia |
| 14 | | | 25 | | 109 Park St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | | 57 | | | | | Russia |
| 15 | | | 25 | | 96 Park St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | | 57 | | | | | Russia |
| 16 | | | 25 | | 99 Park St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | | 57 | blond | | | | Russia |
| 17 | | | 25 | | 26 Ken St. Buffalo, N. Y. | | | | | | 57 | blond | | | | Russia |
| 18 | | | 40 | | brother: Johann Semeniuk | | | | | | 59 | grey | | | | Russia |
| 19 | | | 25 | | 848 Cedar St. San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | 56 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | brother: Mark Friedmann | | | | | | 57 | blond | | | | Russia |
| 22 | | | | | 108 Madison St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | | 58 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother: David L. Taber | | | | | | 55 | black | | | | Hungary |
| 24 | | | 25 | | 107 Canton St. 1931 Harrison Ave. Canton, O. | | | | | | 55 | | | | | Hungary |
| 25 | | | 25 | | 14 Ind. Harbor | | | | | | 55 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 25 | | brother: Victor | | | | | | 56 | grey | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | | brother: Fred W. Jones | | | | | | 56 | blond grey | | | | Hungary |
| 28 | | | 25 | | brother: Anna | | | | | | 55 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 25 | | brother: Maria | | | | | | 54 | grey blue | | | | Hungary |
| 30 | | | 25 | | brother: Maria | | | | | | 53 | blond | | | | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, spinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ^{the sailing thereof with}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sixteen ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
 at Volz

A. Eng
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dorokaiter | Nersika | 23 | f. s | house w | yes | Russian | Armenian | Russia | Bucuring | father: Nigis Dorokaiter | | Nass | Orange |
| 2 | Tamsnik | Sohann | 30 | m. m | hand | " | " | " | " | Niraw | wp: Agapir Tamsnik | | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Tirashewier | Erigor | 27 | " | " | no | " | Russian | " | Zestawie | mother: Slogia Tirashewier | | " | New York |
| 4 | Misrlisk | Viktor | 24 | " s | " | yes | " | " | " | Dalozy | father: Josef Misrlisk | | " | " |
| 5 | Kalawonurik | Anton | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tatowicz | mother: Stefania Kalawonurik | | " | Mayfield |
| 6 | Silawier | Tan | 19 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Dimidowse | mother: Tatiana Silawier | | Ny. | Newark |
| 7 | Skodzik | Fioder | 27 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | Sareska | wp: Paraskwa Skodzik | | Ny. | Passaic |
| 8 | Bagacnik | Dimitri | 21 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Dimidow | father: Piotr Bagacnik | | Ny. | Edgewater |
| 9 | Lannaka | Terast | 24 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Posnam | mother: Wazily Lannaka | | " | Mattawan |
| ADMITTED 10 | Roginski | Alexander | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koyki | mother: Konstanti Roginski | | Ny. | Saint L. Marie |
| 11 | Ernel | Nikita | 32 | " m | " | no | " | " | " | Posnam | wp: Fiodoria Ernel | | Ny. | Camden |
| 12 | Lakowicz | Piotr | 28 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Matele | mother: Natalia Lakowicz | | Ny. | Bellows Falls |
| 13 | Nannick | Takim | 40 | " s | " | no | " | " | " | Nichowicz | mother: Maria Nannick | | Ny. | Paterson |
| 14 | Besrik | Vikenti | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bydly | mother: Maria Besrik | | Pa. | Scranton |
| 15 | Lobel | Leiv | 21 | " | handwritten | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Kosmer | father: Elster Lobel | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Fuchs | Lore | 17 | " | dress maker | " | " | " | " | Zastow | mother: Dorothea Fuchs | | Nass | Boston |
| 17 | Kaplan | Dankel | 20 | " m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Dorothea Kaplan | | " | " |
| 18 | Antnik | Peretz | 24 | " | paper hanger | " | " | " | " | Bardierow | father: Abram Antnik | | Ny. | New York |
| 19 | Lobel | Schulman | 37 | " m | waiter | " | " | " | " | Braslowka | wp: Ants Lobel | | O. | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED 20 | Christu | Dankel | 26 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Somowicz | mother: Lore Christu | | Ny. | New York |
| ADMITTED 21 | Bergurbanin | Shajic | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Somowicz | wp: Shajic Bergurbanin | | " | " |
| 22 | Arnoff | Schmuel | 30 | " | shoemaker | yes | " | " | " | Somowicz | mother: Anna Arnoff | | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Danzig | Leharin | 23 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Kiew | mother: Anna Danzig | | " | New York |
| 24 | Kawer | Aron | 24 | " | painter | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Kawer | | " | " |
| 25 | " | Dinke | 24 | " | wp | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Dinke | | " | " |
| 26 | Richtkowitz | Simon | 26 | " m | hand | no | " | Russian | " | Sawire | wp: Paraska Richtkowitz | | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Shenowir | Andrey | 22 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Posnam | mother: Shenyra Shenowir | | " | Mattawan |
| 28 | Kyckka | Tomasz | 34 | " m | " | yes | " | Polish | " | Bridlei | wp: Marianna Kyckka | | " | New York |
| ADMITTED 29 | Pelsik | Stanislaw | 19 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | Rypinski | father: Wazily Pelsik | | Ny. | Chrome |
| 30 | Hankinas | Isan | 27 | " | " | " | " | Armenian | " | Islandi | mother: Antonas Hankinas | | Ny. | Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | sons: Veronica Walinskate Nancy st. 15 Orange, N.Y. | good | no | 55 | fair blond blue | none | Russia Berdiney | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond grey | " | " Nierawa | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | Grand st. 390 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " blond " | " | " Tostawie | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond " | " | " Valosy | |
| 5 | no | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 59 | " blond " | " | " Tostawie | |
| 6 | " | " | 19 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 51 | " blond blue | " | " Dimodowce | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 59 | " blond grey | " | " Tareska | |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 53 | " blond blue | " | " Dimodow | |
| 9 | no | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " blond " | " | " Posmenec | |
| 10 | yes | " | 10 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " blond grey | " | " Loyki | |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 60 | " blond " | " | " Posmenec | |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond " | " | " Niolele | |
| 13 | " | " | 23 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond " | " | " Kiechlowicz | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " blond blue | " | " Bjely | |
| 15 | no | " | 10 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " blond brown | " | " Ksienek | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " blond grey | " | " Teslow | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " blond " | " | " " | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond " | " | " Berdiszew | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond " | " | " Kraslawka | |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " black " | " | " Rokno | |
| 21 | " | " | 11 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond brown | " | " Tonnassow | |
| 22 | " | " | 35 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond grey | " | " Romeni | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond brown | " | " Kiew | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " black " | " | " " | |
| 25 | husband | " | " | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " blond " | " | " " | |
| 26 | self | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " blond grey | " | " Lawise | |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " blond " | " | " Posmenec | |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond " | " | " Bridki | |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " blond blue | " | " Brijenec | |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | " | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " black grey | " | " Trastancki | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19 19,
at New York CT Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ^{insuring therewith}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by"} years' experience as a Physician ^{or not, as the case may be.)}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at

G. E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kishnukha | Manyanina | 30 | f m | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Likona | husb. Stanislaw Kishnukha | husb. Stanislaw Kishnukha | NY | Yonkers |
| 2 | " | feliks | 26 | m s | farmer | | | | | | | wife. Jozefa | Kilavna | | |
| 3 | " | franciszek | 35 | m m | | yes | yes | | | | Holykui | wife. franciszka | Holykui | | |
| 4 | Halvra | Jurep | 36 | m | | | | | | | Jedwiedzi | wife. Kikewia Halvra | Jedwiedzi | | |
| 5 | Granadika | Michael | 45 | | | | | | | | Mundus. | Manyanina Granadika | Mundus. | | Swanahanding |
| 6 | Pacher | Jann | 35 | | | | | | | | Swanahanding | Agneska Pacher | Swanahanding | | |
| 7 | Gammel | Manyanina | 26 | f s | | | | | | | Belkharovici | husb. Gammel | Belkharovici | NY | Yonkers |
| 8 | Kishuk | Jurep | 24 | m | | | | | | | | wife. Jozefa Kishuk | | | |
| 9 | Manyanina | Jann | 18 | f | | | | | | | | husb. Manyanina | | | |
| 10 | Kishukowski | Jurep | 29 | m | | | | | | | Polve | wife. Michaelina Kishukowski | Polve | NY | Yonkers |
| 11 | Smisch | Salvina | 26 | f | | | | | | | Polve | wife. Jurep Smisch | Polve | | |
| 12 | Kishukowski | Stanislaw | 24 | m | | | | | | | Polve | wife. Stanislaw Kishukowski | Polve | | |
| 13 | " | Stefan | 23 | m | | | | | | | Polve | husb. Stanislaw | Polve | NY | Yonkers |
| 14 | Schredlitzki | Jidur | 34 | m | | | | | | | Polve | wife. Kishuk Schredlitzki | Polve | | |
| 15 | Kishuk | Michael | 22 | m | | | | | | | Polve | husb. Kishuk | Polve | NY | Yonkers |
| 16 | Isabel | Kishuk | 18 | f | | | | | | | | wife. Kishuk | | | |
| 17 | Gogdanof | Mary | 20 | f | | | | | | | Jedwiedzi | husb. Gogdanof | Jedwiedzi | | |
| 18 | Gogdanof | Kishuk | 23 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Gogdanof | Kishuk | NY | Yonkers |
| 19 | Henon | Mary | 24 | f | | | | | | | Kishuk | wife. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 20 | Kishuk | Jurep | 35 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 21 | Kishuk | Michael | 44 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 22 | Kishuk | Andreas | 17 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 23 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 36 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 24 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 31 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 25 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 26 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 26 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 25 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 27 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 28 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 28 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 29 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 29 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 25 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |
| 30 | Kishuk | Kishuk | 25 | m | | | | | | | Kishuk | husb. Kishuk | Kishuk | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lishonka | Manymura | 30 | f m wife | m m | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lishonka | husb. Stanislaw Lishonka | NY Yonkers |
| 2 | " | Leiter | 26 | m s father | " | | " | " | " | " | mother. Josef | " |
| 3 | " | Praniszek | 35 | m m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Holytown | wife. Stanislaw | " |
| 4 | Halusa | Josef | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holytown | wife. Stanislaw Halusa | " |
| 5 | Ganavolika | Michael | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 6 | Pacher | Jan | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 7 | Gornel | Manymura | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 8 | Kistur | Josef | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 9 | Mawvitzki | Jan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 10 | Hukowski | Asip | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 11 | Smisch | Salomea | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 12 | Tylenusky | Stanislaw | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 13 | " | Stefan | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 14 | Schedlitzki | Fridor | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 15 | Husla | Michael | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 16 | Lehel | Ensfry | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 17 | Gogdanof | Margly | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 18 | Gogdanova | Mascha | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 19 | Hennu | Margly | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 20 | Hendrak | Josef | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 21 | Abrahama | " | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 22 | Fukhor | Andras | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 23 | Orulii | Symon | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 24 | Rekely | Michael | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 25 | Husman | Semion | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 26 | Feldmann | Josef | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 27 | Bukalos | Josephine | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 28 | Storke | Oslen | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 29 | May | Marlin | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |
| 30 | Maria | Man | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janowicz | brother. Stanislaw | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1913, 19

123

List

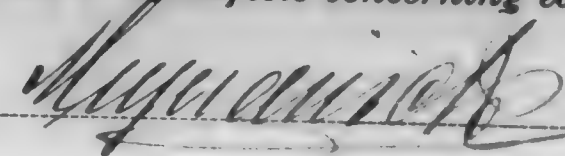
27

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | |
| 1 | nr | ref. | 25 | nr | 16 Jefferson St. Jamaica, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none | Russia Siberia |
| 2 | nr | | 20 | nr | | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 3 | nr | | 31 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 4 | nr | | 24 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | gr | | Holytown |
| 5 | nr | | 48 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 9 | | br | | Jedwabice |
| 6 | nr | | 38 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | gr | | Amulots |
| 7 | nr | | 20 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | bl | | Shashunice |
| 8 | nr | | 35 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 3 | | | | Chachunice |
| 9 | nr | | 37 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 8 | | | | Chachunice |
| 10 | nr | | 20 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | gr | | |
| 11 | nr | | 38 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | | | Valre |
| 12 | nr | | 24 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 4 | | | | Shuboda |
| 13 | nr | | 37 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | | | Valre |
| 14 | nr | | 40 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 9 | | | | Shuboda |
| 15 | nr | | 30 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | | | Valre |
| 16 | nr | | 25 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 17 | nr | | 37 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 9 | | bl | | Jedwabice |
| 18 | nr | | 40 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 7 | | | | Novo Sibir |
| 19 | nr | | 25 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 20 | nr | | 15 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | gr | | Andria Miskunice |
| 21 | nr | | 24 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 2 | | | | Hungary Carabothara |
| 22 | nr | | 37 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Andria Miskunice |
| 23 | nr | | 47 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Hungary Jansen |
| 24 | nr | | 37 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Benafalva |
| 25 | nr | | 20 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Lungpala |
| 26 | nr | | 25 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | black | br | Russia |
| 27 | nr | | 30 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | brown | bl | Andria Miskunice |
| 28 | nr | | 30 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Hungary Jansen |
| 29 | nr | | 16 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 30 | nr | | 35 | nr | 101 Adams St. New York, N.Y. | nr | nr | nr | nr | 5 | 5 | | | | Gergelyfalva |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

I, MASTER, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER Officer

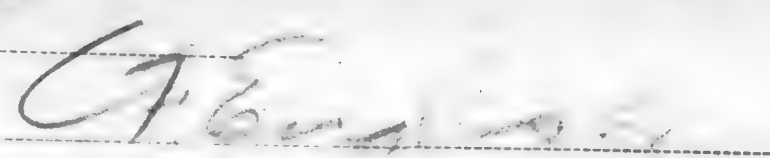
Sworn New York

day of

APR 1913

19

at



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, **residing therewith**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **Apr**, 1913, 19

at

C. J. Engman
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Fentasski | Anna | 43 | ✓ m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary Fentasski | wife Livia Fentasski | La Grangeville |
| 2 | Toluninski | Linnun | 46 | ✓ | | | | | | Jelica Toluninski | |
| 3 | Fentasski | Anna | 51 | ✓ | | | | | | Milira Fentasski | |
| 4 | Chelag | Melija | 23 | ✓ s | lumber | | Austria | | Austria Moski | wife Emma Chelag | |
| 5 | Asieraki | Gregory | 22 | ✓ | farmer | | | Polish | Shyjaszaki | Alexandra Asieraki | Little Rock |
| 6 | Kuchovic | Petar | 43 | ✓ m | | no | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary Chelag | wife Maria Kuchovic | New Bedford |
| 7 | Fanni | Marija | 28 | ✓ f | wife | | | Serbian | Gradina | Sam Fanni | N.Y. Wallkill |
| 8 | Markovic | Mijo | 17 | ✓ m | farmer | | | | Adra | father Mijo Markovic | Lockport |
| 9 | Barloski | Manda | 20 | ✓ f | | | | | Barosavas | father Barloski | La Williamsburg |
| 10 | Griljamar | Juan | 45 | ✓ m | | | | | Andrusopolok | wife Yella Griljamar | La Williamsburg |
| 11 | Timar | Gjino | 40 | ✓ | | | Austria | Serbian | Austria Barin | Slava Timar | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Kalinovic | Jovan | 17 | ✓ | | | | | Polunovac | wife Slava Kalinovic | Massachusetts |
| 13 | Therman | Kosta | 18 | ✓ s | | | | | Imojana | brother Jovan Therman | Myonesque |
| 14 | Bulin | Mikha | 26 | ✓ m | | | | | Gielajci | wife Milla Bulin | Miss Illinois |
| 15 | Vojnovic | Limon | 40 | ✓ | | | | | Dubica | brother Milla Vojnovic | La Williamsburg |
| 16 | Danilov | Daria | 42 | ✓ f | wife | | Russia | Polish | Russia Dubica | brother Anton Danilov | N.Y. Galveston |
| 17 | Lianiska | | 17 | ✓ s | farmer | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan | | 5 | ✓ m | child | | | | | | |
| 19 | Korzenienska | Santina | 17 | ✓ f | housew. | yes | | | Giala | wife Santina Korzenienska | |
| 20 | Thucharsenier | Stanislav | 19 | ✓ m | farmer | | | | | father Pavel Thucharsenier | |
| 21 | Kaplan | Stanislav | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | Giala Kaplan | |
| 22 | Gugajski | Josep | 35 | ✓ m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | Glume | wife Maria Gugajski | La Williamsburg |
| 23 | Jann | Stefan | 25 | ✓ | | yes | | | Lyndun | father Mijacki Jann | N.Y. Niagara falls |
| 24 | Muzia | Boleslav | 22 | ✓ | | yes | | | | wife Josef Muzia | |
| 25 | Kelblunk | Jael | 25 | ✓ m | farmer | | | Helvon | | wife Jael Kelblunk | |
| 26 | Epstein | Sender | 26 | ✓ | lumber | no | | | Humas | brother Rachel Epstein | New York |
| 27 | Gustein | Leibisch | 18 | ✓ s | lumber | yes | | | Bukie | father Gustein | |
| 28 | Weissmann | Jankel | 21 | ✓ | | | | | Wandman | brother Alie Weissmann | |
| 29 | Globus | Mikha | 31 | ✓ m | farmer | | | | Humas | wife Antonina Globus | Grain |
| 30 | Gumarsak | Jusin | 27 | ✓ | | | | | Russian | brother Agnasia Gumarsak | N.Y. Newark |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

125

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery P.O. of 2490 | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | black | brown | name | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | Milos Tolovici | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | Anna Tamiery | | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | fontale | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
Ch. Engle
Immigration Officer.

MASTER President Grant Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR, 1913,
 at New York

J. E. Grant
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kanmairis | 27/8076 (1855) | f. | lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 5 | " | | f. | lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 6 | Anniak | 40 | f. | tailor | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Baginets | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 7 | Lewkiewicz | 40 | m. | physician | yes | " | " | Skermawine | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 8 | Bialak | 33 | m. | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 9 | Torsmann | 26 | m. | dealer | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 10 | Mironich | 23 | m. | tailor | yes | " | " | Silesia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 11 | " | 23 | f. | wife | yes | " | " | Silesia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 12 | Garocki | 29 | m. | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 13 | Kapler | 30 | m. | " | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 14 | Fischer | 22 | m. | tailor | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 15 | Leinwohl | 18 | m. | " | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 16 | Schubert | 25 | m. | f. lab. | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 17 | " | 25 | f. | wife | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 18 | " | 3 | f. | child | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 19 | " | 3 | f. | child | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 20 | Walenda | 25 | m. | wife | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 21 | " | 30 | m. | child | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 22 | " | 2 | m. | " | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 23 | " | 2 | m. | " | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 24 | " | 22 | f. | wife | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 25 | " | 22 | m. | f. lab. | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 26 | Jendekimoff | 22 | m. | f. lab. | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 27 | " | 20 | f. | wife | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 28 | " | 8 | f. | child | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 29 | Jendekimoff | 50 | m. | f. lab. | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 30 | " | 40 | f. | wife | yes | " | " | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

127

- 2 APR 1913 _____, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|---|---|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Whether a | Whether an | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Whether having a ticket | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | Whether in possession of | |
| List. | on | was | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Police Agent. | Anarchist. | of Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. A. L. L., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
New York
 at _____

C. F. L.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 25th 1913

19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Konikowski | Anton | 30 | m m | found | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kamenets | Wife: Marianna Konikowska | |
| 2 | hasas | Marius | 40 | " | " | " " | " | Polish | " | Kamenets | " Sika hasas | NY. New York |
| 3 | Lendrypsik | Stanislaw | 19 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Kosiniec | Wife: Bronia Lendrypsik | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Kowalczyk | Wawerowiec | 40 | " m | " | no no | " | " | " | Tomaszowice | " Wife: Kowalczyk | " |
| 5 | Kreniga | Stanislaw | 27 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Wloszowice | brother: Franz Kreniga | N.Y. Elizabethport |
| 6 | Kronczyk | Adelwig | 19 | f | found m. | " " | " | " | " | Wloszowice | Wife: Michael Kronczyk | " |
| 7 | " | Antonina | 24 | " | " | 5-90634 | " | " | " | Wloszowice | Wife: Michael | NY. Niagara Falls |
| 8 | Rak | Dan | 24 | m | found | yes yes | " | " | " | Tarnobrzeg | Wife: Bronia Rak | " |
| 9 | Lesicki | Dan | 30 | " m | " | " " | " | " | " | Tarnobrzeg | Wife: Maria Lesicki | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Skalkowski | Francis | 19 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Radze | Wife: Stanislaw Skalkowski | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 11 | Ridkowski | Dan | 25 | " | " | 8-89942 | " | " | " | Krasno | Wife: Wincenty Ridkowski | NY. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Lesicki | Wiktor | 30 | " m | " | " " | " | " | " | Ruda Koscielna | Wife: Karolina Lesicki | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Walczak | Alexander | 31 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Bierawice | Wife: Zofia Walczak | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Parzanka | Wladyslaw | 24 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Bierawice | Wife: Simon Parzanka | NY. New York |
| 15 | Lesimann | Carl | 18 | " | " | 7-97724 3-2238 | no no | " | German | Ruda | Wife: Johann Lesimann | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Mindry | Kasimir | 26 | " | " | 1-64262 | yes yes | " | Polish | Kielce | Wife: Marianna Mindry | O. Cleveland |
| 17 | Goldberg | Mendel | 35 | " m | found | " " | " | " | " | Woskowice | Wife: Bronia Goldberg | Mass. Marlboro |
| 18 | Arndtshorn | Abram | 22 | " | " | 2-307355 1-505-11137 | " | " | " | Likszany | Wife: Aron Arndtshorn | NY. New York |
| 19 | Kagan | Aron | 19 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Lesica | Wife: Chaim Kagan | " |
| 20 | Davidovitch | Alexey | 26 | " m | found | " " | " | " | " | Lesica | Wife: Zofia Davidovitch | Pa. Altoona |
| 21 | Danovitch | Daniel | 23 | " | " | 8-87181 | no no | " | " | Moscow | Wife: Tomka Danovitch | Wis. Beaver Dam |
| 22 | Stevak | Ivan | 33 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Krasno | Wife: Zofia Stevak | Ind. La Porte |
| 23 | Wojtowicz | Peter | 33 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Mytileni | Wife: Zofia Wojtowicz | " |
| 24 | Stevak | Michael | 16 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Peter Stevak | " |
| 25 | Batalovitch | Sydon | 18 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Andry Batalovitch | " |
| 26 | Kocharsky | Wasyk | 19 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Lesica | Wife: Maria Kocharsky | " |
| 27 | Chiszkowsky | Dokim | 26 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Lesica | Wife: Filip Chiszkowsky | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Mackiewicz | Filip | 23 | " m | " | " " | " | " | " | Woskowice | Wife: Zofia Mackiewicz | " |
| 29 | Tankos | Ivan | 32 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Woskowice | Wife: Dimitri Tankos | NY. Syracuse |
| 30 | Lawona | Stefan | 25 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Woskowice | Wife: Tatjana Lawona | " New York |

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 Apr 1913

, 19

129

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | 24 | 20 | | cons: Frank Wasieczynski Amsterdam, Poland New York, N.Y. | | | good | | 56 | | fair | blue | | Russia | Kamensk |
| 2 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky 2032 Windsor Ave Chicago, Ill. | | | " | | 58 | | " | gray | | " | Kosminsk |
| 3 | " | 20 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Winchester Ave 2042 | | | " | | 6 | | " | blue | | " | " |
| 4 | " | 30 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky 2472 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y. | | | " | | 6 | | " | gray | | " | Tarnobrzeg |
| 5 | " | 30 | | cons: Maryanna Cecot 44 Foley St. Albany, N.Y. | | | " | | 50 | | " | blue | | " | Wilna |
| 6 | " | 25 | | friend: Karl Broch Box 127 Hudson Falls, N.Y. | | | " | | 49 | | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | 25 | | friend: Peter Rachenko No. 11 Lithuanian st. | | | " | | 57 | | " | " | | " | Tarnobrzeg |
| 8 | " | 25 | | cons: Katarina Tomasz Freeman St. 196 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | " | | 56 | | " | gray | | " | Kosminsk |
| 9 | " | 25 | | friend: Peter Rachenko No. 11 Lithuanian st. | | | " | | 58 | | " | blue | | " | Tarnobrzeg |
| 10 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 69 New York, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 11 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 12 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 13 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 14 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 15 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 16 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 17 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 18 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 19 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 20 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 21 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 22 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 23 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 24 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 25 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 26 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 27 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 28 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 29 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |
| 30 | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Sakulsky Box 32 Minerva, N.Y. | | | " | | 57 | | " | gray | | " | Wilna |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1913, at New York, NY.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

31
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1911

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Riss | Amos | 18 | m. | Student | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russian Arkhar | father: Salomon Riss | Russian Arkhar |
| 2 | Schapiro | Lois | 53 | f. | tailor | no | " | " | Winnika | wife: Basie Schapiro | Winnika N.Y. New York |
| 3 | " | Isaac | 16 | m. | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | " | Risel | 15 | f. | dr. maker | no | " | " | " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | " | Schulze | 18 | m. | tailor | yes | " | " | " | wife: Fides Schapiro | " " " " |
| 6 | Natunik | Abraham | 22 | m. | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Natunik | " " " " |
| 7 | Banish | Samuel | 38 | m. | " | yes | " | " | Winnika | Chape Banish | Winnika N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Meres | Leisel | 51 | f. | lab. | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Maria Meres | Hungary |
| 9 | Enichow | Nicholas | 22 | m. | " | " | Russian | Russian | Russian | mother: Maria Enichow | Russian |
| 10 | Memerow | Emilia | 32 | f. | m. wife | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 11 | " | Maria | 42 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 12 | " | Anna | 22 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 13 | Woshikalsnik | Chape | 22 | m. | lab. | yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | father: " " | " " " " |
| 14 | BLINDER | AVRUM | 22 | m. | lab. | yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | father: " " | " " " " |
| 15 | Goydanof | Teodor | 32 | m. | lab. | no | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 16 | " | Tatiana | 17 | f. | m. wife | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 17 | Liljak | Wesley | 18 | m. | lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Maria Liljak | Hungary |
| 18 | Rakas | Rosie | 39 | f. | m. | " | " | " | " | wife: " " | " " " " |
| 19 | Gammian | Salvi | 17 | m. | " | yes | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 20 | Radulovic | Peru | 24 | m. | " | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 21 | Radulovic | Maryann | 23 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 22 | Korarewicz | Anna | 19 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 23 | Tannik | Emilia | 18 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 24 | Glimine | Agneska | 21 | f. | m. wife | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 25 | Schapiro | Chape | 24 | m. | lab. | yes | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 26 | Bravolink | Wesley | 19 | m. | lab. | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 27 | Nevraschky | Ludwik | 28 | m. | lab. | " | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |
| 28 | Trigora | Maryanna | 22 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " " " " |
| 29 | Criska | George | 19 | m. | lab. | yes | " | " | " | father: " " | " " " " |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Riss | Anna | 18 | m.s. | standby | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Roslaw | father: Salomon Riss |
| 2 | Schapiro | Lise | 53 | m | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | Winnika | wife: Bessie Schapiro |
| 3 | " | Maische | 16 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: " Winnika N.Y. New York |
| 4 | " | Risel | 15 | f | dr. maker | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Schulze | 31 | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Fides Schapiro |
| 6 | Walerik | Abraham | 22 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Fines Walerik |
| 7 | Prinick | Samuel | 38 | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Chape Prinick |
| 8 | Meres | Lisa | 50 | " | f. lab. | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Maria Meres |
| 9 | Onichroy | Nicholas | 26 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | Russia | Russia | mother: Niska Onichroy |
| 10 | Niemerow | Andokian | 22 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " Niemerow |
| 11 | " | Nesia | 4 | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: " Niemerow |
| 12 | " | Anna | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " Niemerow |
| 13 | Washkalskik | Chape | 20 | " | dr. maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Lise Washkalskik |
| 14 | Glinde | AVRUM | 9 | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: " Glinde |
| 15 | BLINDER | AVRUM | 2 | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: " Blinder |
| 16 | Gogdanof | Teodor | 42 | m | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: " Gogdanof |
| 17 | " | Tasimura | 17 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " Tasimura |
| 18 | Liljak | Viggo | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Chlay | mother: Maria Liljak |
| 19 | Rakas | Rosie | 39 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Yonja Rakas |
| 20 | Gumman | Wilos | 17 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Tija Gumman |
| 21 | Wichatinsvic | Pero | 27 | " | " | no | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | Polok | mother: Wilice Wichatinsvic |
| 22 | Radulovic | Maryan | 23 | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Polok | father: Hauke Radulovic |
| 23 | Kararewicz | Anna | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " Kararewicz |
| 24 | Tommik | Andokian | 18 | " | " | no | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | Polok | father: " Tommik |
| 25 | Glinvenc | Symiesha | 21 | f | m wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " Glinvenc |
| 26 | Schapiro | Chape | 24 | " | dr. maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: " Schapiro |
| 27 | Pravovink | Marta | 19 | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: " Pravovink |
| 28 | Nemcovsky | Lidvick | 20 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: " Nemcovsky |
| 29 | Trigor | Maryanna | 22 | f | maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother: " Trigor |
| 30 | Eriska | George | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Polok | father: " Eriska |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 APR 1913, 19

131

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: Sam Riss 1735 36th St. New York City, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | fair blond grey | | none | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 2 | | | | | sister: Rosa Feinberg 102 Broadway St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN | | | | brother: Sam Riss 1735 36th St. New York City, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 8 | | | | | sister: Rosa Feinberg 102 Broadway St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | Russia | Pinsk | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 1913
at New York

MASTER

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the Proclat Grant usading therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 19
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Grinewick | Julian | 28 | m | farmer | yes yes | Russia | Lithuanian | N.Y. Frankfort, N.Y. | wife. Julian Grinewick | Frankfort, N.Y. | Frankfort, N.Y. |
| 2 | | Maldemar | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Harvey | Joseph | 31 | m | | no no | | | N.Y. Flushing Falls | wife. Anna Harvey | Flushing Falls | Flushing Falls |
| 4 | Lebedynskas | Antanas | 49 | | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | wife. Elizabeth Lebedynskas | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Stanis | 5 | | imm | | | | Russia | known. | | |
| 6 | Marzilewski | John | 33 | m | farmer | yes yes | | | N.Y. Gilbertville. | wife. Joseph Marzilewski | Mass Gilbertville | Mass Gilbertville |
| 7 | Marzilewski | Ann Marie | 24 | f | wife | no no | | | " | | | |
| 8 | Sniderki | Frank | 24 | m | farmer | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mikolunas | Therese | 18 | f | | no no | | | Russia | Pakalinski | Antanas Mikolunas | |
| 10 | Leckavicz | Maria | 22 | | | yes yes | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | |
| X 11 | Lipinski | Nikodem | 21 | m | | | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 12 | Malinowski | Janary | 30 | m | | | | | | Radysyn | Radysyn | N.Y. Glensboro |
| 13 | Harvey | John | 22 | m | | | | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | Mass. Gardner |
| 14 | Alizavichas | Stanis | 20 | | | no no | | | | Golborski | Golborski | Pa. Leventown |
| 15 | Mlenik | Thomas | 19 | | | yes yes | | | | Russia | Russia | Me. Rimpfort Falls |
| 16 | Plawucha | Joseph | 38 | m | | no no | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | Ill. Leicragus |
| 17 | Malinowski | Joseph | 19 | | | no no | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | |
| 18 | Snider | Stanislaw | 31 | m | | yes yes | | Polish. | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | |
| 19 | Lipinski | John | 25 | m | | no no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Baldy | Stanislaw | 43 | m | | | | | | Byrdville | Byrdville | |
| 21 | Leckavicz | Stanislaw | 24 | f | wife | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leckavicz | Stanislaw | 30 | m | farmer | | | | | Russia | Russia | |
| 23 | Mikolunas | John | 18 | m | | yes yes | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | N.Y. Philipshury |
| 24 | Grajals | Andrzej | 23 | m | | | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | Wis. Superior |
| 25 | Leckavicz | Joseph | 40 | m | | no no | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 26 | Gajmalczyk | Stanislaw | 19 | | | | | | | | | Pa. Paledo |
| 27 | Gill | Anna | 35 | f | wife | | | | | Leckavicz | Leckavicz | Me. Portland |
| 28 | Hindin | Michael | 34 | m | farmer | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gajmalczyk | Stanislaw | 38 | m | | no no | Russian | | Ternopol | wife. Stanislaw Gajmalczyk | Ternopol. | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | George | 16 | m | imm | yes yes | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

-2 APR 1913

, 19

133

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|----------|----|----|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | Country. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 2 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 3 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 4 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 5 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 6 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 7 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 8 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 9 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 10 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 11 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 12 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 13 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 14 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 15 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 16 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 17 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 18 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 19 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 20 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 21 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 22 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 23 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 24 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 25 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 26 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 27 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 28 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 29 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |
| 30 | Y | self | yes | yes 10-12 Frankfurt | Dr. J. L. Robert. Primmville, New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bl | none | Russia | Thirskan | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, SWEET of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

President Grant

~~sailing~~ ^{sailing} ~~therewith~~

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Berndt | Adolf | 25 | m | hand | no | Russia | German | Russia | Hara Kasimiska | father: Johann Berndt Hara Kasimiska | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | Grinnwald | Edvard | 22 | " | father | " | " | " | " | Belgator | father: Christoph Grinnwald Belgator | Ind. | Michigan City |
| 3 | Shades | Karl | 16 | " | weaver | " | " | " | " | Kaltun | father: Andreas Shuhart Kaltun | " | " |
| 4 | Willen | Adolf | 19 | " | hand | " | " | " | " | " | father: Adam Willen | " | " |
| 5 | Shuila | Wilhelm | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zbiersk | wife: Natalia Shuila Zbiersk | N.Y. | St. Joseph |
| 6 | Grinjale | Franciszek | 20 | m | " | " | " | Polish | " | Dobropole | father: Joseph Grinjale Dobropole | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 7 | Grzeskiewicz | Josya | 35 | f | m | wife | no | " | " | Rychwalska | father: Stanislaw Grzeskiewicz Rychwalska | Ill. | Marion |
| 8 | " | Franc | 9 | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Teresa | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Dan | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Stanislaw | 3 | m | " | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGE | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Koczial | Wladyslaw | 26 | m | hand | no | " | " | " | Katowa | wife: Marianna Koczial Katowa | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | Remscho | Wladyslaw | 35 | " | " | 1-486178-7/8/40-565 | " | " | " | Abel | wife: Rosalia Remscho Abel | Mass. | Worcester |
| 14 | Lajoneskowski | Josef | 20 | " | " | 8-95724 | " | " | " | warschau | father: Stanislaw Lajoneskowski warschau | Wis. | Ludahy |
| 15 | Wolff | Alexander | 27 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Dejnowo | wife: Maria Wolff Dejnowo | Conn. | New Britain |
| 16 | Majowski | Wladyslaw | 17 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Pockachy | father: Antoni Majowski Pockachy | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Frankowski | Josef | 26 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Wronca | brother: Michael Frankowski Wronca | N.Y. | Ossville |
| 18 | Wierynski | Leon | 36 | " | " | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Irmy City, N.Y. | wife: Dan Wierynski Ligowo | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 19 | Tankowski | Dan | 23 | " | " | no | " | " | Russia | Gorki | wife: Wjerynski Tankowski Gorki | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 20 | Somozak | Franc | 19 | " | " | 3-176950-1/31/40- | " | " | " | Ratyn | father: Somozak Ratyn | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | Sloniski | Dan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biskupice | brother: Michael Sloniski Biskupice | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 22 | Lipinski | Karol | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parsin | father: Antoni Lipinski Parsin | Pa. | Lancaster |
| 23 | " | Pawel | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Tajinski | " | 44 | m | maron | " | " | " | " | Gory | wife: Rosalia Tajinski Gory | " | Coatesville |
| 25 | Wroblewski | Ignacy | 35 | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Gory | wife: Mariana Wroblewski Gory | " | " |
| 26 | Grzesinski | Josef | 27 | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Mokel | wife: Antonina Grzesinski Mokel | " | " |
| 27 | Slasowski | Wladyslaw | 17 | " | hand | " | " | " | " | Dawidow | father: Wladyslaw Slasowski Dawidow | Mass. | Easthampton |
| 28 | Leziel | Franciszek | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rytkowce | wife: Wladyslaw Leziel Rytkowce | Pa. | Sher's Mill |
| 29 | Baranowski | Franc | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Westfield, Mass. | wife: Maryanna Baranowski Woszewo | Mass. | Westfield |
| 30 | Hanczanski | Wasyly | 28 | " | " | no | " | " | Russian | Russia | Kirokennica | N.Y. | Detroit |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

135

List 33

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | | good | no | 56 | fair/Black blue | none | | Russia | Kara | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 56 | " black brown | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Keltin | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black brown | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1912 | St. Joseph, Ind. | | " | no | 58 | " grey | " | | " | Zbierske | |
| 6 | yes | husband | 40 | no | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 7 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 12 | yes | self | 35 | no | | | | " | no | 55 | " black blue | none | | " | Belgator | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 61 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | no | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | no | | | | " | no | 56 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 17 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 18 | yes | husband | 40 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 19 | yes | husband | 30 | no | | | | " | no | 54 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 55 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | | | | " | no | 59 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 24 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 59 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 25 | " | " | 18 | no | | | | " | no | 59 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 29 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |
| 30 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | | " | no | 57 | " black blue | " | | " | Belgator | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19, at New York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**,

at **New York**

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lammety | Charles | 20 | m | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Vienna Austria | father: Leib Lammety | |
| 2 | Galinski | Samson | 37 | m | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Lodz | wife: Profila Galinski | New York |
| 3 | Glauski | Samson | 29 | m | yes | " | " | " | " : Helena Glauski | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Mironowski | " | 28 | m | yes | " | " | " | father: Leon Mironowski | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Yosinski | Yan | 18 | m | yes | " | " | " | mother: Marga Yosinski | " |
| 6 | Leis | Friedrich | 29 | m | yes | " | " | " | father: August Leis | " |
| 7 | Schlagensis | Premishas | 21 | m | yes | German | " | Wala Sankowky | " : Premishas Schlagensis | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Lara | Joan | 30 | m | yes | Rumanian | Hungary | Magyarbanyas | wife: Lena Lara | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Dirina | Joan | 54 | m | yes | " | " | " | son: Tieske Dirina | " |
| 10 | " | Marta | 46 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Takac | Joan | 46 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | wife: Flora Takac | " |
| 12 | Mekin | Peter | 53 | m | yes | " | " | " | wife: Anna Mekin | " |
| 13 | Pratin | Natalia | 26 | f | wife | " | " | " | mother: Tieske Pratin | " |
| 14 | Olivera | Melanie | 52 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | wife: Anna Olivera | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED 15 | Karlowsky | Michael | 19 | m | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Perekop | mother: Marga Karlowsky | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Walne | Reinach | 30 | m | yes | " | Hebrew | " | wife: Thae Walne | " |
| 17 | Mimialgusie | Annishama | 18 | f | f. lab. | " | " | " | father: Jilias Mimialgusie | " |
| 18 | Jurkowitz | Joseph | 19 | m | yes | " | " | " | " : Jurkowitz | " |
| 19 | " | Petrusela | 16 | f | yes | " | " | " | mother: Anna Jurkowitz | " |
| 20 | Kander | Kanch | 18 | m | yes | " | Hebrew | " | father: Tieske Kander | " |
| 21 | Thorenko | Nestor | 27 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | mother: Marga Thorenko | " |
| 22 | Hianpa | Martin | 17 | m | yes | " | " | " | wife: Tieske Hianpa | " |
| 23 | Zielinski | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | yes | " | " | " | mother: Marga Zielinski | " |
| 24 | Loholowski | Andrey | 31 | m | yes | " | " | " | wife: Tieske Loholowski | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Wernir | Julian | 37 | m | yes | " | " | " | mother: Marga Wernir | " |
| 26 | Taslin | Mallie | 18 | f | yes | " | " | " | father: Tieske Taslin | " |
| 27 | Parajka | Alvin | 32 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | mother: Anna Parajka | " |
| 28 | Cerniewski | Yan | 29 | m | yes | " | " | " | father: Tieske Cerniewski | " |
| 29 | Wawrowicz | Julian | 22 | m | yes | " | " | " | mother: Marga Wawrowicz | " |
| 30 | Winnago | Ignata | 31 | m | yes | " | " | " | wife: Anna Winnago | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master, as reported by the vessel's papers. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 mo | | brother: Jakob Sammet, 49 Park St. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown | none | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: Alex. Sammet, 827 Exchange St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 12 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 4 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 12 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 26 yrs | 1904 | brother: Lemminkäinen, 108 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 mo | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 yrs | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 12 " | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 12 " | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 28 mo | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 24 yrs | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 mo | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | |
| 15 | " | " | 4 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 17 | " | " | 10 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 18 | " | " | 10 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 19 | " | " | 4 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 20 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 21 | " | " | 25 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 22 | " | " | 12 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 23 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 24 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 25 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 26 | " | " | 30 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 27 | " | " | 12 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 28 | " | " | 16 yrs | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 29 | " | " | 20 " | | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |
| 30 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1904 | brother: " " " " " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Lahti |

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1913

at New York
C. F. Engle
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Town.

Cuba

no

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| S. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | 12 | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jakubczak | Marya | 20 | f m wife | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Niedzwieda | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 2 | | Przemyslaw | 9 | m s child | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Anna | 4 | f s | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Przemyslaw | 9 | m s | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pekala | Anna | 42 | f m | farmer | | | | Wife. Katarzyna Pekala | | |
| 6 | Jakubczak | Anna | 22 | f s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 7 | Anna | Jaros | 42 | m m | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | N.Y. Delmar |
| 8 | Dragunski | Tedora | 31 | f s | wife | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 9 | Gosci | Sancor | 44 | m s | farmer | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 10 | DEPORTED | Isidor | 50 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 11 | Hlynn | Henka | 17 | f s | seam. | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 12 | Czyzka | Juan | 36 | m m | farmer | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 13 | Jakubczak | Przemyslaw | 41 | m s | smith | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 14 | | Olga | 47 | f s | wife | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 15 | | Olga | 15 | m s | son | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 16 | Kusakovski | Tedora | 29 | f m | farmer | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 17 | | Carlo | 17 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 18 | | Anna | 20 | f s | seam. | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 19 | Bidzinska | Anna | 30 | f m | wife | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 20 | Antonin | Doska | 18 | m s | seam. | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 21 | Hiler | Mario | 24 | m s | wife | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 22 | | Marta | 3 | f s | child | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 23 | Garyski | Isidor | 17 | m s | farmer | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 24 | Jakubczak | Marya | 17 | f s | house | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 25 | Tenuech | | 17 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 26 | Pyzdek | Jos | 36 | m m | farmer | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 27 | Lilka | Samuel | 17 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 28 | Tava | Jos | 23 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 29 | DEPORTED | Maria | 34 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |
| 30 | Mikolaj | Mikolaj | 18 | m s | | | | | Wife. Stanislaw Jakubczak | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

133

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | gr | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | | husb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | no | yes | 10-12 Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Munkacs |
| 7 | | | 24 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Munkacs |
| 8 | yes | husb | no | yes | 10-12 Philad. Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Hungary | Flashterum |
| 9 | | | 30 | no | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Sarghumbos |
| 10 | | | 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | gr | | | | | Picholypiska |
| 11 | no | | 20 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blond | gr | | | | Jelionas |
| 12 | | | 20 | yes | 07-10 Newark | | | | | 5 | 7 | br | gr | | | Austria | Krone |
| 13 | yes | | yes | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Katarow |
| 14 | | husb | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | gr | | | | | Gurszon |
| 15 | | father | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | br | br | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gr | | | | Pankova |
| 17 | | | 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | br | | | | Travaszunka |
| 20 | no | | 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gr | | | | Krone |
| 21 | yes | | 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | 23 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gr | | | | Hungary |
| 24 | | | 13 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Hungary |
| 25 | | | 14 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 30 | yes | 06-07 Hungary | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 26 | no | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Lunkabara |
| 28 | | | 20 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Gatorhegy |
| 29 | no | | 54 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Munkabara |
| 30 | yes | | 24 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Austria | Krone |

C

MASTER _____, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Symptoms

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

Gen.

21-1118

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul H. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at Catonsville
C. E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President *Wilson* sailing from *Hamburg*

Mar 1 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Tiruk</i> | <i>Frans</i> | 24 | m. | farmer lab. yes yes | | Russia Polish | | Russia | Lida. Mlna Lida. | Mlna most. Russia | Ja. Carburdale | | |
| 2 | <i>Sadonis</i> | <i>Ligunund</i> | 21 | m. | 1-12-249 | | Lithuanian | | " | Shimichigki | Shimichigki most. Russia | Nov. Russia | | |
| 3 | <i>Spervanka</i> | <i>Maryanna</i> | 23 | f. | per. v. no no | | " | | " | Meilino | Meilino most. Russia | " | | |
| 4 | <i>Kozymowski</i> | <i>Waclaw</i> | 20 | m. | farmer lab. " " | | Polish | | " | Eulecki | Eulecki most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 5 | <i>Markiewicz</i> | <i>Tekla</i> | 21 | f. | m. wife 1-4-9657-11/27/12 | | Lithuanian | | " | Leley | Leley most. Russia | Mar. Cambridgeport | | |
| 6 | <i>Sedlecki</i> | <i>Kazmieras</i> | 28 | m. | farmer lab. " " | | " | | " | Pojaciszky | Pojaciszky most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 7 | <i>Malackas</i> | <i>Kazmieras</i> | 20 | m. | " " " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | <i>Wojniński</i> | <i>Hanislaw</i> | 22 | m. | " " " " | | Polish | | " | Malgar | Malgar most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 9 | <i>Grodecki</i> | " | 26 | m. | " " " " | | " | | " | Adelyn | Adelyn most. Russia | " | | |
| 10 | <i>Tropilow</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 14 | m. | 1-86669 | | Russian | | " | Prozdawa | Prozdawa most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 11 | <i>Kusynowski</i> | <i>Josep</i> | 27 | m. | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Polish | | " | Kangury | Kangury most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 12 | <i>Wigodski</i> | <i>Kasriel</i> | 35 | m. | farmer yes yes | | Hebrew | | " | Lodz | Lodz most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 13 | <i>Lakawicz</i> | <i>Gregori</i> | 23 | m. | farmer lab. " " | | Russian | | " | Bakurwicz | Bakurwicz most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 14 | <i>Kurajko</i> | <i>Jonas</i> | 18 | m. | " " " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | <i>Kuzub</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 18 | f. | per. v. no no | | Lithuanian | | " | Wolani | Wolani most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 16 | <i>Grudman</i> | <i>Iszik</i> | 21 | m. | tailor " " | | Hebrew | | " | Kam. Panski | Kam. Panski most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 17 | " | <i>Iszik</i> | 23 | f. | wife " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | <i>Katarinov</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | 16 | m. | farmer lab. yes yes | | Russian | | " | Mozze | Mozze most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 19 | <i>Zuoz</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 28 | m. | m. " no no | | " | | " | Shelua | Shelua most. Russia | " | | |
| 20 | <i>Wigodski</i> | <i>Kasriel</i> | 35 | m. | farmer yes yes | | Hebrew | | " | Lodz | Lodz most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 21 | " | <i>Josep</i> | 11 | m. | child " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | <i>Mattel</i> | 9 | m. | " " " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | <i>Purekko</i> | <i>Mervey</i> | 19 | m. | farmer lab. yes yes | | Russian | | " | Barzowski | Barzowski most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 24 | <i>Lukashevich</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 22 | m. | " " no no | | Polish | | " | Uchiski | Uchiski most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 25 | <i>Tischkin</i> | <i>David</i> | 19 | m. | " " yes yes | | Hebrew | | " | Isakovskia | Isakovskia most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 26 | <i>Sorakovic</i> | <i>Hanko</i> | 25 | m. | " " no no | | Hungary Croatian | | " | Popua | Popua most. Hungary | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 27 | <i>Anusic</i> | <i>Sim</i> | 28 | m. | " " yes yes | | " | | " | Harbauera | Harbauera most. Hungary | Woodlawn | | |
| 28 | <i>Isek</i> | <i>Luka</i> | 18 | m. | " " no no | | " | | " | Popuska | Popuska most. Hungary | St. J. Carburdale | | |
| 29 | <i>Polunas</i> | <i>Gyuso</i> | 36 | m. | " " " " | | " | | " | Traborac | Traborac most. Hungary | " | | |
| 30 | <i>Praszk</i> | <i>Pavel</i> | 18 | m. | " " " " | | Russia Polish | | Russia | Biala Biala | Biala most. Russia | St. J. Carburdale | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$50 | no | no | Friend: Jan Lurman Barberdale, Pa. Dec 1887 | no | no | no | no | 56 | fair | brn | grey | none | Russia | Lida |
| 2 | " | " | \$30 | " | " | Cousin: Maryanna Landis Lider: Kate P. Boster. Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden |
| 3 | " | " | \$23 | " | " | Cousin: Eva R. Boster Salisbury St. 84. Boston. Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Holsten. |
| 4 | no | " | \$8 | " | " | Brother: Adam Kowalevsky Hartford, Conn. 100 St. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Kingenswi |
| 5 | " | " | \$42 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Minneapolis, Minn. 174 Cambridgeport Mass | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | Lorey |
| 6 | yes | " | \$35 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Lake St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | Pyawitzky |
| 7 | " | " | \$30 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Malgaw |
| 9 | " | " | \$35 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Adelgen |
| 10 | " | " | \$15 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Lida |
| 11 | yes | " | \$15 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | strip Treaders | " | Epilwin |
| 12 | " | " | \$57 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Petritan |
| 13 | yes | " | \$25 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | none | " | Bakuswin |
| 14 | " | " | \$25 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | \$20 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | Witawin |
| 16 | yes | " | \$40 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Sanagawitz |
| 17 | " | brother | " | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Kawwin |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | light | " | " | " | Mooze |
| 19 | " | " | \$25 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Wzclus. |
| 20 | no | self | \$60 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brn | " | " | " | Petritan |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | father | " | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | \$50 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Orazochi |
| 24 | yes | " | \$5 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Wzclus. |
| 25 | yes | " | \$30 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | light | " | " | " | Wzclus. |
| 26 | " | " | \$20 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 27 | " | " | \$25 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | brn | " | " | " | Barbaraxa |
| 28 | " | " | \$20 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Popuska |
| 29 | " | " | \$12 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Grabova |
| 30 | no | " | \$15 | " | " | Brother: Jan K. K. K. Hutch. St. Lawrence, Mass | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | light | " | " | " | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** **Swear**, of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19 ,
at **New York**

MASTER **Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faldan, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith the German Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1915

S. S.

sailing from

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Manga | Janos | 38 | m | family | Hungary | Slavak | U.S.A. | Port Aubrey | wife: Anna Manga | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Briner | Maria | 17 | f | 22-99997- (505) | 10-11-41 | Austria | Austrian | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 3 | | Tatiana | 16 | f | wife. | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 4 | Trichin | Judy | 18 | m | family | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 5 | Trigel | Jindor | 22 | f | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 6 | Lapizki | Kiril | 18 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 7 | Lein | Klementi | 30 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 8 | Gris | Juan | 23 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 9 | Trichschewsky | Jefym | 28 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 10 | Slamnicki | Maryle | 26 | f | 14-33566-4/21/38 | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 11 | Nikolajef | Trufim | 18 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 12 | Trichschewsky | Lezrepau | 30 | m | 11-339093-4/17/42 | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 13 | Adamska | Maryanna | 27 | f | wife | | | Polish | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 14 | | Marya | 5 | f | child | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 15 | | Trichschewsky | 3 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 16 | | Adamska | 6 | f | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 17 | Bialas | Franciszek | 19 | m | family | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 18 | | Antoni | 16 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 19 | Malcolm | Ala | 17 | f | 2-367660-8/8/35 | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 20 | | Edmund | 9 | m | broth | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 21 | Trichschewsky | Wladyslaw | 28 | m | 1-226113-5/5-7/4/38 | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 22 | Trichschewsky | Jeliles | 35 | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 23 | Trichschewsky | Joseph | 19 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 24 | Trichschewsky | Wladyslaw | 24 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 25 | Trichschewsky | Michael | 37 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 26 | Trichschewsky | Stepan | 18 | f | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 27 | Trichschewsky | Joseph | 19 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 28 | Trichschewsky | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 29 | Trichschewsky | Alexander | 19 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |
| 30 | Trichschewsky | Antoni | 29 | m | | | | | Wladyslawka | husb. Wladyslawka | San Francisco |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
President Grant

S. S. sailing from March 20th 1915, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Manga | Janus | 38 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slavak | U.S.A. Port Aubrey | wife: Anna Manga Kanaiaumonti N.Y. New York | |
| 2 | Briner | Maurili | 17 | f | | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria Wiedenhofen | husband: Johann Briner Kanaiaumonti Cal San Francisco | |
| 3 | | Taliauna | 16 | f | wife. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Trischik | Judy | 18 | m | farmer | yes | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna Grisel | |
| 5 | Migel | Jindur | 22 | f | | no | | | | father: Daniel Migel Trusar Penna | |
| 6 | hapirski | Kiril | 18 | m | | yes | | | | father: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 7 | Lein | Klementi | 30 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 8 | Goris | Juan | 23 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 9 | Polushchensky | Jefym | 28 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 10 | Stamnicki | Maryb | 26 | f | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 11 | Nikolajef | Trofim | 18 | m | | no | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 12 | Hochman | Serepan | 30 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 13 | Adamska | Maryanna | 27 | f | wife | no | | Polish | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 14 | | Marya | 5 | f | child | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 15 | | Harmon | 3 | f | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 16 | | Adamina | 6 | f | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 17 | Bialas | Franciszek | 19 | m | farmer | yes | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 18 | | Anton | 16 | m | | yes | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 19 | Malzolin | Alv | 17 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 20 | | Edmund | 9 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 21 | Michasank | Wladyslaw | 28 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 22 | Holawink | Jeliks | 35 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 23 | Orakala | Joseph | 19 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 24 | Brynit | Wladyslaw | 24 | m | | yes | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 25 | Lelekshi | Michael | 37 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 26 | Langenska | Stefania | 18 | f | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 27 | Bomach | Joseph | 19 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 28 | Bura | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 29 | Sarmatunior | Alexander | 19 | m | | | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |
| 30 | Selenier | Anton | 20 | m | | no | | | | brother: Ignaty Trischik Trusar Penna | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List 39

143

42 APR 1913....., 19

| 12-1110 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | | If Yes— Year or period of stay. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | yes 10-12 | Berth Ambrey | Dr. i. l. Michael Bernardi | good | 5 2 | fair | blond | gr | none | Hungary | Kanabawont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | no | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | bl | | | Russia | Kanabawont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | husb. | 3 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | gr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | brwn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 14 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 30 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | | 10 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 21 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 8 | | bl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 26 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 | | gr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | husb. | | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | husb. | 14 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 8 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | husb. | | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 34 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | | 21 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | | 14 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 24 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | | 1 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 25 | | | Dr. i. l. Herman Bernhardt | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician the German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

144

145

or Town.

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lebitz | Alexander | 24 | m. s. | f. lab. | no. no. | Russian | Russian | father: Anna Lebitz | N. Y. New York | |
| 2 | Risni | Wojciech | 38 | v. m. | yes | yes | Polish | " | wife: Maryanna Risni | pa Hays | |
| 3 | Belavisi | Marko | 36 | " | " | no. no. | Hungary | Croatian | father: Marko Belavisi | Ind. Ind. Chicago | |
| 4 | Wilovici | Gjuro | 32 | " | " | " | " | Serbian | father: Pava Wilovici | O. Collinswood | |
| 5 | Antukhina | Tosily | 18 | " | " | yes | yes | " | wife: Para Antukhina | pa Babin | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Gajach | Niko | 19 | " | m. | no. no. | " | Croatian | father: Niko Gajach | pa Babin | |
| 7 | Anicic | Nikolaj | 39 | " | " | yes | yes | Austrian | father: Niko Anicic | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 8 | Imolenich | Fedor | 24 | " | " | " | " | Russian | wife: Fella Imolenich | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 9 | Larsch | Jon | 33 | " | m. | no. no. | " | Polish | father: Jon Larsch | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 10 | Germann | Memaria | 17 | f. s. | h. maid | yes | yes | " | wife: Memaria Germann | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 11 | Lebajeff | Salok | 24 | " | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | father: Lebajeff | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 12 | Tombschiff | Alman | 35 | " | " | no. no. | " | " | wife: Tombschiff | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 13 | Kielpakes | Karol | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Kielpakes | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 14 | Risicka | Marya | 19 | f. s. | L. Tin | yes | yes | Austrian | wife: Marya Risicka | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 15 | marek | Josef | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Josef marek | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 16 | Gublinmas | Ignacy | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ignacy Gublinmas | Wash. Tacoma | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Fuhrer | Ignacy | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignacy Fuhrer | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 18 | Andrus | Guzegore | 27 | " | " | f. lab. | no. no. | " | wife: Guzegore Andrus | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 19 | Levitz | Dabrie | 19 | " | " | f. s. | h. maid | " | father: Dabrie Levitz | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 20 | Richter | Gustav | 20 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | wife: Richter Gustav | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 21 | Gjornat | Jon | 28 | " | " | " | yes | yes | father: Gjornat Jon | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 22 | Przyvara | Marya | 17 | f. s. | h. maid | " | " | " | wife: Marya Przyvara | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 23 | Kritzel | Reisel | 18 | " | " | dr. maker | " | " | father: Reisel Kritzel | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 24 | Tomalinsky | Gittel | 16 | " | " | dr. | " | " | wife: Gittel Tomalinsky | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 25 | Apbach | Josef | 17 | " | " | s. maid | no. no. | " | father: Josef Apbach | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 26 | Willy | Adolf | 29 | " | " | m. m. | smith | yes | yes | wife: Adolf Willy | Wash. Tacoma |
| 27 | Osapnik | Jon | 38 | " | " | f. lab. | no. no. | " | father: Osapnik Jon | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 28 | Bozack | Anani | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | wife: Anani Bozack | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 29 | Friedenberg | Karolina | 21 | f. s. | h. maid | " | " | " | father: Friedenberg | Wash. Tacoma | |
| 30 | Piskak | Amasa | 22 | " | " | m. m. | f. lab. | " | wife: Amasa Piskak | Wash. Tacoma | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lebitz | Alexander | 27 | m. s. | f. lab. | no no | Russian | Russian | father: Anna Lebitz | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Pisani | Wojciech | 38 | m. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | wife: Maryanna Pisani | pa Hays |
| 3 | Belavici | Marko | 36 | " | " | no no | Hungary | Hungary | father: Marko Belavici | Ind. Ind. Chicago |
| 4 | Kilavici | Gjino | 32 | " | " | " | Serbian | " | father: Pano Kilavici | O. Collinswood |
| 5 | Andrić | Vasily | 18 | " | yes yes | " | " | " | wife: Gora Andrić | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Gajack | Micho | 19 | " | no no | " | Croatian | " | father: Micho Gajack | pa Hamburg |
| 7 | Andrić | Micho | 39 | " | yes yes | " | Dalmatian | Austria | father: Gindor Andrić | Wash. Tacoma |
| 8 | Imolevich | Fiador | 24 | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | wife: Fekla Imolevich | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 9 | Zarech | John | 33 | " | no no | " | Polish | " | mother: Zarech | Liberty N. Y. Passaic |
| 10 | Gennan | Miriam | 17 | f. s. h. maid | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | wife: Miriam Gennan | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 11 | Lebajeff | Solok | 24 | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | father: Lebajeff | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 12 | Tombsiloff | Alman | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Clara Tombsiloff | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 13 | Kilpakes | Karol | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Karol Kilpakes | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 14 | Rivierka | Marya | 19 | f. s. | L. Im. | yes yes | Austria | " | father: Rivierka | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 15 | March | Josef | 19 | m. | " | " | " | " | wife: March | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 16 | Grellimmas | Ignacy | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Grellimmas | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 17 | Fischer | Amos | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sara Fischer | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 18 | Andrić | Goregov | 27 | " | f. lab. | no no | " | " | father: Andrić | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 19 | Schulz | Dabie | 19 | f. s. h. maid | " | " | " | " | wife: Schulz | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 20 | Richter | Gustav | 20 | m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | father: Richter | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 21 | Gjornat | John | 28 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | wife: Gjornat | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 22 | Przyvara | Marya | 17 | f. s. h. maid | " | " | " | " | father: Przyvara | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 23 | Kripfel | Reisel | 18 | " | dr. maker | " | " | " | wife: Kripfel | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 24 | Tomalinsky | Gittel | 16 | " | dr. | " | " | " | father: Tomalinsky | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 25 | Rybak | Josef | 17 | " | s. maid | no no | " | " | wife: Rybak | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 26 | Witt | Adolf | 29 | m. m. | smith | yes yes | " | " | father: Witt | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 27 | Ostapnik | John | 38 | " | f. lab. | no no | " | " | wife: Ostapnik | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 28 | Bogdan | Lucian | 18 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | father: Bogdan | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 29 | Friedenberg | Karolina | 21 | f. s. | L. maid | " | " | " | wife: Friedenberg | Winn. Ill. Gerville |
| 30 | Kilak | Anna | 22 | m. m. | f. lab. | " | " | " | father: Kilak | Winn. Ill. Gerville |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 April 1906 -

145

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | 55 | fair brown | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | yes | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | none | " | Warsaw |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | black brown | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 4 | " | " | 24 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 56 | black blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black brown | " | " | Warsaw |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | black grey | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 10 | yes | " | 22 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 52 | black | " | " | Warsaw |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 15 | yes | " | 20 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 16 | brother | " | 4 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 58 | black | " | " | Warsaw |
| 17 | " | " | 6 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | black brown | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 18 | " | " | 9 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 58 | black blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 19 | brother | " | 210 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 54 | black | " | " | Warsaw |
| 20 | " | " | 13 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 510 | black grey | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 21 | " | " | 18 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 56 | black blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 22 | brother | " | 20 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 56 | black grey | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 23 | brother | " | 10 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 55 | black | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 24 | " | " | 3 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 52 | black | " | " | Warsaw |
| 25 | brother | " | 6 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 26 | yes | self | 4 | yes | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | yes | " | 4 | yes | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 56 | black grey | " | " | Warsaw |
| 28 | no | " | 45 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 53 | black | " | " | Warsaw |
| 29 | yes | " | 4 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 58 | black blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 30 | yes | " | 4 | " | brother: Casp. Lebit, 41 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | 57 | black | " | " | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q. V. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from HamburgMarch 30th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fiedler | Franz | 29 | m | single | German | German | Prussia Wandersleben | sister: Marie Schrey wfe: Elisabeth Kistner | Pa. Allegheny |
| 2 | Kwitek | " | 37 | m | single | " | " | " " | " " | Ny. New York |
| 3 | Winski | Franciszek | 25 | m | factor | Austrian | Austrian | Austria Bernadownka | wife: Skarol Kolodziej | " " |
| 4 | Gwiarda | Dan | 32 | m | farmer | " | Polish | " Pilsa Zeloch | wife: Zofia Gwiarda | Conn. Grotondale |
| 5 | Thomomoryj | Icho | 30 | " | " | Ruthenian | U.S.A. | Little Falls, N.Y. | wife: Rosalia Giesse | N.Y. Little Falls |
| 6 | Giesse | Wiktor | 27 | " | " | Russian | Polish | Russia Tylga | wife: Zofia Giesse | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Polowacka | Franciszek | 34 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 8 | Polowacka | Anida | 24 | f | wife | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 9 | Bronislawa | J. Bronislawa | 3 | f | child | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 10 | Pisarski | Felicit | 36 | m | farmer | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 11 | Wladyslaw | " | 27 | f | student | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 12 | Konarski | Vincent | 30 | m | farmer | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 13 | Nikolenco | Terenty | 26 | " | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 14 | Biltschewin | Iwan | 37 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 15 | Charisen | Anna | 27 | f | wife | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 16 | " | Hans | 5 | m | child | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 17 | " | Evel | 2 | f | child | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 18 | Rilinski | Iwan | 22 | m | farmer | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 19 | Borawin | Andrey | 28 | " | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 20 | Kacinski | Nikol | 17 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 21 | " | Tomas | 36 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 22 | Rakanski | Matias | 26 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 23 | Petula | Leart | 28 | " | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 24 | Konars | Torgis | 29 | " | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 25 | Bermann | Elie | 28 | m | tailor | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 26 | Schwartz | Fritz | 21 | m | blacksmith | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 27 | Lewandowski | Franz | 18 | " | farmer | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 28 | Wiljinski | Adam | 27 | " | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 29 | Telejef | Sabagovir | 22 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |
| 30 | Chatschur | Changori | 17 | m | " | " | " | " " | wife: Zofia Giesse | " " |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Fiedler | Franz | 29 | m | shipper | yes | German | Prussia Wandersleben | sister: Marie Schrey | Pa. Allegheny |
| 2 | Kwitek | " | 37 | m | shipper | yes | " | " " " | wife: Elizabeth Kwik | Ny. New York |
| 3 | Uriskie | Franciszek | 25 | m | factor | " | Austrian | Austrian Bernadownka | wife: Skarol Kolodziej | " " |
| 4 | Gwiarda | Dan | 32 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | " " " | wife: Zofia Gwiarda | Conn. Grotondale |
| 5 | Skoromogij | Icho | 30 | m | " | yes | Ruthenian | U.S.A. Little Falls, N.Y. | " " " | N.Y. Little Falls |
| 6 | Gieszka | Wiktor | 27 | m | " | no | Russian | Polish Russia Sylga | mother: Rosalia Gieszka | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | " | Franciszek | 34 | m | " | yes | " | " " " | wife: Stefania | " " |
| 8 | Polowacka | Anna | 24 | f | wife | no | " | U.S.A. Winchester | father: Ignac Baldzicki | N.H. Winchester |
| 9 | " | Bronislawa | 3 | f | child | " | " | " " " | mother: Maryanna Polowacka | " " |
| 10 | Pisarski | Feliks | 36 | m | farmer | " | Russian | " " " | father: Feliks | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 11 | " | Wladislaw | 27 | m | " | " | " | Prussia Pissrat | mother: Wincenty Wladislaw | N.H. Claremont |
| 12 | Konarski | Wincent | 30 | m | farmer | " | " | " " " | mother: Wladislaw Konarski | Wis. Ladysburg |
| 13 | Nikoluk | Jeremi | 26 | m | " | yes | " | " " " | wife: Hanna Nikoluk | N.Y. Pittsfield |
| 14 | Bruchewicz | Joan | 37 | m | " | no | " | " " " | father: Jan Bruchewicz | N.Y. North Amherst |
| 15 | Chaisen | Hanna | 27 | f | wife | yes | " | " " " | " " " | " " |
| 16 | " | Hans | 5 | m | child | no | " | " " " | " " " | " " |
| 17 | " | Leul | 2 | m | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " |
| 18 | Rilinski | Joan | 22 | m | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian Lidzin | wife: Maria Rilinski | N.Y. Pittsfield |
| 19 | Borawin | Andrey | 28 | m | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " " |
| 20 | Kacinski | Nikol | 17 | m | " | " | Ruthenian | " " " | father: Jace Kacinski | " " " |
| 21 | " | Jonas | 36 | m | " | " | " | " " " | wife: Maria Kacinski | " " " |
| 22 | Rakanski | Mateis | 26 | m | " | no | " | " " " | father: Mateis Rakanski | N.Y. Withersburg |
| 23 | Petula | Leul | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " " " | mother: Nagda Petula | N.H. Chicago |
| 24 | Tomis | Ingis | 29 | m | " | no | " | " " " | father: Ingis Tomis | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | Bermann | Elie | 28 | m | tailor | yes | Polish | " " " | wife: Ryma Bermann | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Shwartz | Josef | 21 | m | blacksmith | " | " | " " " | father: Mordechai Shwartz | " " " |
| 27 | Lewandowski | Franz | 18 | m | farmer | " | Polish | " " " | " " " | Conn. New Britain |
| 28 | Wilinski | Adam | 27 | m | " | no | " | " " " | " " " | N.H. Chicago |
| 29 | Teloff | Sabasgorin | 22 | m | " | yes | Russian | " " " | wife: Sabasgorin | Oreg. Portland |
| 30 | Chatschur | Changori | 17 | m | " | no | " | " " " | father: Chatschur | " " " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | good | no | 56 | fair brown grey | | none | Russia | Wallendorf |
| 2 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | black | | | Russia | Lass |
| 3 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | black brown | | | Austria | Neugeborska |
| 4 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 51 | black grey | | | " | Klyse |
| 5 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | " | Pilow |
| 6 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 60 | " | | | Russia | Tylga |
| 7 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 60 | " | | | " | Wajda |
| 8 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | U.S.A. | Winchester, N.H. |
| 9 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 58 | " | | | Russia | Pissacati |
| 10 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | " | Domassow |
| 11 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 58 | " | | | " | Werschotka |
| 12 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 59 | " | | | " | Badin |
| 13 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 59 | " | | | " | Albana |
| 14 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 58 | " | | | Russia | Albana |
| 15 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | Russia | Badin |
| 17 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | " | Toginoka |
| 18 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 58 | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 54 | " | | | " | Anzeli |
| 20 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | " | Lodrenke |
| 21 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 520 | " | | | " | Dalyan |
| 22 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 59 | " | | | " | Radslow |
| 23 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | " | Bayesew |
| 24 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | " | Ruda |
| 25 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 57 | " | | | " | Lutolga |
| 26 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 54 | " | | | " | Dalyan |
| 27 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 55 | " | | | " | Dalyan |
| 28 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | " | Dalyan |
| 29 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | " | Dalyan |
| 30 | | self | 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 56 | " | | | " | Dalyan |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

I, Sweden of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 ,
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 191

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Breadoff | Admet | 33 | m | farmer | no | Russia | Onelau Russia | Perk. ... wife ... | Bro. Portland |
| 2 | Adajeff | Gieda | 22 | m | | yes | | | father ... | |
| 3 | Anakolaj | Lechman | 25 | m | | | | | father ... | |
| 4 | Drajeff | Felis | 24 | m | | | | Vanifans | father ... | |
| 5 | ADMITTED Hubyjoff | Fennery | 25 | m | | | | | father ... | |
| 6 | Tanikewier | Lech | 22 | m | | | Polish | Wendrogo | father ... | Cam Bridgeport |
| 7 | | Anna | 21 | f | wife | | | | father ... | |
| 8 | Rugalis | Aigishlyn | 25 | m | farmer | yes | | Polish | father ... | NY Quakertown |
| 9 | Takrzewski | Julian | 20 | m | | yes | | Polish | father ... | Cam New Britain |
| 10 | Mader | Viktor | 23 | f | | yes | | Polish | wife ... | NY Quakertown |
| 11 | Sadkumski | Konstantin | 27 | m | | yes | | Gradusko | wife ... | Cam Bridgeport |
| 12 | umgest in 3 KI | Danil | 23 | m | | | Austria | Polish Austria Radischow | father ... | NY New York |
| 13 | umgest in 3 KI | Isidor | 18 | f | room | | | | | |
| 14 | Humalkowski | Katerina | 25 | m | wife | no | Russia | Russian Russia Perzoma | brother ... | NY Quakertown |
| 15 | Fennery | Felis | 18 | m | student | yes | | Jerusalem | father ... | NY Quakertown |
| 16 | Fennery | Finkel | 21 | f | milliner | | | Hebrew | father ... | NY Quakertown |
| 17 | ADMITTED Fennery | Kate | 19 | m | teacher | | | | brother ... | NY Quakertown |
| 18 | ADMITTED Fennery | Simcha | 23 | m | painter | | | | brother ... | NY Quakertown |
| 19 | ADMITTED Fennery | Shach | 6 | m | broth. | | | | wife ... | NY Quakertown |
| 20 | Lehman | Shach | 28 | m | maron | | | Ostropol | father ... | NY Quakertown |
| 21 | Ginschtein | Joseph | 21 | m | tailor | yes | | Smolensk | wife ... | NY Quakertown |
| 22 | Glatzer | Joseph | 20 | m | plumber | | | Winnipeg | father ... | NY New York |
| 23 | Shach | Benie | 19 | m | joiner | | Austria | Austria Timar | father ... | |
| 24 | Dehes | Joseph | 18 | m | farmer | | Russia | Polis Russia Marchau | wife ... | Cam Hartford |
| 25 | ADMITTED Grahowski | | 25 | m | | no | | Lincoln | brother ... | NY New York |
| 26 | Rozalia | Zelinka | 20 | f | room | | | Byzantine | father ... | NY New York |
| 27 | ADMITTED Glatzer | Boleslaw | 19 | m | farmer | yes | | Rakow | brother ... | NY New York |
| 28 | Zelinski | Joseph | 25 | m | | | | Winnipeg | father ... | NY New York |
| 29 | Joseph | Simcha | 20 | m | | yes | | Polish | father ... | NY New York |
| 30 | Grynshaw | | 20 | m | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | self | 20 | | | broth: <u>Mansarov Shedvost</u> Franklin Ave 173 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | good | | 5 6 | fair brown gr | <u>Pock marked</u> | <u>Russia</u> <u>Panipat</u> |
| 2 | | | 12 | | | broth: <u>Gera Yelkman</u> 364 York St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | | |
| 3 | | | 21 | | | broth: <u>Holofett Amoskani</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | | | |
| 4 | | | 20 | | | broth: <u>Harali Adael</u> Franklin Ave 169 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | <u>Moyeria</u> | |
| 5 | | | 12 | | | broth: <u>Hankuloff Parik</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | | | broth: <u>Gialkharashi Hienanin</u> Franklin Ave 13 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | | <u>Wendrogo</u> |
| 7 | | husb | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 8 | | self | 15 | | | broth: <u>Mikala Bekindis</u> Franklin Ave 210 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | | | <u>Tapihis</u> |
| 9 | | | | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | <u>Rimki</u> |
| 10 | | | | | | broth: <u>Harali Adael</u> Franklin Ave 169 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | | <u>Pelre</u> |
| 11 | | | 25 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | | | <u>Gimvorki</u> |
| 12 | | | 24 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | <u>Russia</u> <u>Panipat</u> |
| 13 | | | 24 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | black | | |
| 14 | | husb | 12 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | brown br | | <u>Russia</u> <u>Chauspel</u> |
| 15 | | self | 12 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | <u>Yakovlevna</u> |
| 16 | | broth | 1 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black gr | | <u>Russia</u> <u>Gury</u> |
| 17 | | male | 10 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | br | | <u>Preboren</u> |
| 18 | | male | 1 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | brown | | <u>Brast</u> |
| 19 | | | | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | br | | <u>Estropel</u> |
| 20 | | self | 15 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 11 | gr | | <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> |
| 21 | | male | 15 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | br | <u>Wound on left eye</u> | <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> |
| 22 | | self | 6 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | br | <u>Wound on left eye</u> | <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> |
| 23 | | broth | 10 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | br | | <u>Russia</u> <u>Panipat</u> |
| 24 | | sister | 20 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black gr | | <u>Logron</u> |
| 25 | | broth | 2 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | br | | <u>Ryryn</u> |
| 26 | | broth | 12 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | <u>Rakov</u> |
| 27 | | male | 1 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | | | <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> |
| 28 | | broth | 15 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | br | <u>Pock marked</u> | <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> |
| 29 | | self | 25 | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | br gr | | |
| 30 | | | | | | broth: <u>Wolovyl Zolovskaya</u> Franklin Ave 174 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | |

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

Hamburg

I, of the, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. J. Eng...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Horzyjoff | Ulanli | 32 | m | f. hand | no | Russia | Ossahan | Russia | Forsk | father: Omar Horzyjoff | Oreg. | Portland |
| 2 | Chatakeff | Nicha | 30 | m | " | " | " | Russian | " | Danipars | mother: Nina Chatakeff | " | " |
| 3 | Danilegoff | Chandacheri | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Basilini Danilegoff | " | " |
| 4 | Sabajew | Sabasow | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Sabajew | " | " |
| 5 | Chediroff | Sadul | 16 | s | " | " | " | Ossahan | " | Forsk | father: Sawuchadri Chediroff | " | " |
| 6 | Kanner | Chaim | 32 | m | 2-804988-505-12-3-40 | no | " | Nelaw | " | Salem | mother: Ester Kanner | ny. | New York |
| 7 | Jankewicz | Stas | 26 | " | f. hand | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Tagory | mother: Maria Jankewicz | Mass. | Hingham |
| 8 | Vitkovsky | Nichol | 21 | s | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Belin Balie | father: Jan Vitkovsky | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Rosenblatt | Bernard | 16 | s | " | " | " | Austria | Austria | Wien | mother: Chajm Rosenblatt | ny. | New York |
| 10 | Rajbida | Quincy | 31 | m | f. hand | no | " | Austrian | " | Kadlubiska | mother: Antonina Rajbida | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Wierzbicka | Tadwig | 20 | f. | housew. | no | " | Polish | " | Koslow | father: Maciej Wierzbicka | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Culikowski | Myska | 36 | m | f. hand | no | " | " | " | Stanislawow | mother: Stefania Culikowski | ny. | New York |
| 13 | Winiska | Marys | 17 | f. | " | no | " | Russian | " | Sylo | mother: Katarzyna Winiska | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 14 | Horn | Fanka | 22 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Kuciole | mother: Katarzyna Horn | ny. | Bayonne |
| 15 | Braszkowska | Anita | 17 | f. | housew. | no | " | Polish | " | Przedmiescie | father: Jan Braszkowska | " | " |
| 16 | Dabrowska | Wigoria | 18 | f. | f. hand | no | " | Austrian | " | Przemysl | mother: Piotr Dabrowski | " | " |
| 17 | Podhajna | Nichalina | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Berezanica | father: Andrzej Podhajna | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | Ruda | Palasaka | 25 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Dunghow | father: Jozef Ruda | Ill. | West Pullman |
| 19 | Chanda | Kaska | 18 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Tahleah | mother: Dmytro Chanda | ny. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Chargel | Leile | 21 | f. | housew. | no | " | Nelaw | " | Willow Run | father: Leiser Chargel | " | New York |
| 21 | Dirlik | Sabina | 17 | f. | housew. | no | " | Polish | " | Kokolnica | mother: Jan Dirlik | Pa. | Castleton |
| 22 | Culikowski | Nelma | 10 | f. | housew. | no | " | " | " | Stoboda | mother: Michal Culikowski | " | " |
| 23 | Lilinska | Maryanna | 17 | f. | f. hand | no | " | Russia | Russia | Borkowo | mother: Stanislaw Lilinski | Conn. | New Britain |
| 24 | Braszkowski | Tony | 19 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Long | mother: Anna Braszkowska | Calif. | Sacramento |
| 25 | Jankewicz | Nichol | 24 | m | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Vikowicz | father: Mikas Jankewicz | Mass. | Russell |
| 26 | Wadetsky | Waclaw | 20 | m | " | no | " | Polish | " | Bikowice | mother: Julian Wadetsky | ny. | Rochester |
| 27 | Brhanska | Wladyslawa | 20 | f. | housew. | " | " | " | " | Epethal | father: Jozef Brhanska | " | Long Brook |
| 28 | Lilinska | Rosalie | 28 | f. | housew. | " | " | " | " | Epethal | mother: Dmytro Lilinski | " | Long Brook |
| 29 | Wisniewska | Anna | 25 | f. | housew. | " | " | Austria | Austria | Epethal | father: Filip Wisniewski | Ill. | West Pullman |
| 30 | " | Evel | 8 | f. | child | " | " | " | Austria | Dunghow | mother: Dmytro Wisniewski | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

151

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1952

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 16 | no | cons: Vilhas Degijn Pont st. 173 Portland, Ore. no no no no | good | no | 56 | fair/brown | brown | none | Russia Pansoff |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | " | cons: Samir Makogew | " | " | 59 | " | gray | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | cons: Inal Chacarov | " | " | 56 | " | brown | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | " | friend: Leudek Zillogoff | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 12 1/2 | " | brother: Marsalya Chukinoff | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | brother | 6 | " | brother: 173 1/2 Hudson st. 326 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " | gray | " | Belgoray |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Tomas Zalis | " | " | 59 | " | blond blue | " | Tegain |
| 8 | " | brother | 9 | " | brother: Leuphan Vishnovsky Beatty st. 833 San Francisco, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " | gray | " | Dolne Baki |
| 9 | " | " | 3 | " | brother: Israhel Rosenblatt 2nd Ave 170-72 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 52 | " | blond | " | Austria Lunka |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | brother: Danylo Raflika Hunt Ave 47 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " | blond brown | " | Kadliska |
| 11 | " | brother | 16 | " | brother: Tymonimond Secepanowski 6th st. 913 So Bethlehem, Pa. | " | " | 56 | " | blond gray | " | Koslov |
| 12 | " | cons | 3 | " | cons: Israhel Raflika 17th st. 423 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " | brown | " | Samolawow |
| 13 | " | father | 3 | " | father: Sidor wicimski Hwy st. 30 Ansonia, Conn. | " | " | 57 | " | blond blue | " | Sylo |
| 14 | " | brother | 10 | " | brother: Hinc Wlasenko E. 17th st. 2527 Bayonne City, N.Y. | " | " | 58 | " | blond blue | " | Russolo |
| 15 | " | cons | 8 | " | cons: Anna Kaminiska East 13th st. 21 | " | " | 57 | " | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 16 | " | friend | 4 | " | brother: Anna Kaminiska 24th st. 13 | " | " | 56 | " | blond blue | " | Provery |
| 17 | " | brother | 10 | " | brother: Dmytro Podhajno 32nd st. 119 Chelsea, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " | blond gray | " | Baccawca |
| 18 | " | uncle | 20 | " | uncle: Wasyl Rida Union Ave 120-21 West Cullman, Ill. | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Emythrow |
| 19 | " | cons | 16 | " | cons: Alaska Kerdash 571 Mary Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 55 | " | blond blue | " | Taklisk |
| 20 | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle: Berse Samsonthal 1st st. 92 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 56 | " | black gray | " | Wiskowdowry |
| 21 | " | sister | 3 | " | cons: Anna Riddle Box 204 Castleton, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " | blond blue | " | Poloda |
| 22 | " | " | 3 | " | sister: Karolina Tadyuska Box 4 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | Libdy |
| 23 | " | brother | 25 | " | brother: Alexander Bawisowski Broad st. 117 New Britain, Conn. | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Russia Borkow |
| 24 | " | uncle | 30 | " | uncle: Zory Galinsky Read st. 2408 Sacramento, Calif. | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | Zory |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | " | uncle: Mergis Samsonowicz Harogh st. 67 Russel Mass | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Tikowicz |
| 26 | " | brother | 3 | " | brother: Alexander Biepersich Sundrich st. 23 Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | 57 | " | blond blue | " | Brickowce |
| 27 | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle: John Gimbels Box 128 Long Brook, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " | blond gray | " | Syethel |
| 28 | " | brother | 5 | " | brother: Stanislaw Kollowski 3rd Ave 687 So Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Wysyma |
| 29 | " | self | 24 | yes | brother: Pavel Wiskunowski West Cullman, Ill. | " | " | 57 | " | blue | " | Austria Emythrow |
| 30 | " | mother | no | no | father: 1207 Halstead st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Waszlynski | Pawel | 42 | m | f. lab. | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | wife: Fenia Waszlynski | PA. Fogelville |
| 2 | Osinski | Mary | 18 | f. | s. | yes | " | " | Wien | father: Jan Osinski | P. J. Paganini |
| 3 | Waszlynski | Kuziko | 16 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 4 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 35 | m | " | yes | Polish | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 5 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 48 | m | " | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 6 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 19 | m | " | yes | Polish | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 7 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 35 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 8 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 36 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 9 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 39 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 10 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 30 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 11 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 40 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 12 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 38 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 13 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 34 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 14 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 15 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 16 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 38 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 17 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 18 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 29 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 19 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 35 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 20 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 29 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 21 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 22 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 23 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 54 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 24 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 47 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 25 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 46 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 26 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 7 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 27 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 6 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 28 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 32 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 29 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |
| 30 | Waszlynski | Wincenty | 44 | m | " | yes | " | " | Wien | wife: Anna Waszlynski | Wien |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

2 APR 1913

19

153

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | now no good no | | 6 | fair brown grey | none | Austria ... |
| 2 | no | | 12 | no | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | brown blue | | Russia ... |
| 3 | yes | | 20 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 7 | black | | Prussia ... |
| 4 | no | brother | 24 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 4 9 | brown grey | | Argentina ... |
| 5 | no | self | 30 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 6 | | | Russia ... |
| 6 | yes | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black blue | | Russia ... |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 3 | brown brown | | Latvia ... |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black | | Prussia ... |
| 9 | no | | 25 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 7 | black | | Hungary ... |
| 10 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 6 1 | black | | Hungary ... |
| 11 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black | | Russia ... |
| 12 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | grey brown | | Russia ... |
| 13 | no | | 25 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 7 | black grey | | Russia ... |
| 14 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 3 | fair black grey | | Austria ... |
| 15 | yes | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | | Hungary ... |
| 16 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black blue | | Austria ... |
| 17 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black | | Russia ... |
| 18 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black | | Russia ... |
| 19 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black | | Russia ... |
| 20 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 6 | black | | Russia ... |
| 21 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black | | Russia ... |
| 22 | no | | 44 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 7 | black | | Hungary ... |
| 23 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 4 | grey grey | | Germany ... |
| 24 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 7 | black blue | | Russia ... |
| 25 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | Russia ... |
| 26 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 | black | | Russia ... |
| 27 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 4 | black | | Austria ... |
| 28 | no | | 33 | | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black | | Hungary ... |
| 29 | no | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black | | Russia ... |
| 30 | yes | | 20 | yes | brother: J. J. ... | | | | | 5 5 | black blue | | Russia ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913,
at New York

MASIER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Fabian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian swear Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | In country whence alien came. | (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Adams | Aliso | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | American Russia | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 2 | Gemjane | Isabel | 17 | f | housewife | no | Russia | Ukraine | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 3 | Tammarukhian | Marianna | 20 | f | housewife | yes | Armenian | Armenia | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 4 | Hahn | Danir | 19 | m | farmer | yes | German | Frank | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 5 | Friedmann | Juan | 27 | m | farmer | no | Austria | Hebrew | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 6 | Schmiedler | Ernest | 18 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 7 | Grakins | Linis | 17 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 8 | Czech | Helena | 19 | f | housewife | yes | Polish | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 9 | Polakowski | Marian | 17 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 10 | Stelluck | Andreas | 22 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 11 | Arakowski | Danir | 36 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 12 | Lehman | Juan | 23 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 13 | Orschler | Stepan | 20 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 14 | Stark | Mahany | 22 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 15 | Lamm | Juan | 21 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 16 | Dubois | Ernest | 30 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 17 | Sadunski | Alonso | 34 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 18 | Lehman | Philipp | 25 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 19 | Lehman | Isabel | 24 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 20 | Lehman | Ernest | 6 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 21 | Weigandt | Johannes | 22 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 22 | Lehman | Lidia | 22 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 23 | Lehman | Maria | 16 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 24 | Lehman | Lidia | 3 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 25 | GOLEMBIEWSKI | EMILIAN | 20 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 26 | Amilowski | Edwina | 20 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 27 | Myronis | Michael | 26 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 28 | Myronis | Theresa | 20 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 29 | Lehman | Edwina | 20 | m | farmer | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |
| 30 | Lehman | Edwina | 18 | f | housewife | yes | " | Holmsted | Agus | Agus | San Francisco |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

155

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Alasha Galinskoff</i> b. 4th Str 1515 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | none | Russia | P. Lerman | | |
| 2 | yes | husb | no | | husband: <i>Genroth Aschhoff</i> to wife Str 1914 | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | husb | no | | husband: <i>Yonas Samsonovitch</i> Grand Str 81 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | husb | no | | husband: <i>Young Kishin</i> Box 213 Pittsville Wash | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Merisaki | | |
| 5 | no | husb | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Vofels Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Frank | | |
| 6 | no | husb | no | | husband: <i>Amos Zelnor</i> New York City to 10 Str 263 | | | | | 5 5 | black | | Austria | Stolnicia | | |
| 7 | yes | husb | no | | husband: <i>Samuel Garkun</i> Shanlon Str 2024 New York City | | | | | 5 4 | brown bl | | | Holmes | | |
| 8 | yes | husb | no | | husband: <i>Sam O'neal</i> New Str 119 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Polina | | |
| 9 | yes | husb | no | | husband: <i>Grayson Pashkevitch</i> Box 161 New York City | | | | | 5 0 | | | | Holmes | | |
| 10 | yes | wife | no | yes Ab-11 Boston M. | wife: <i>Kataryna Pichuk</i> Gibson Str 93 New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Peshova | | |
| 11 | yes | self | no | yes 45-13 Cassville | husband: <i>Nicholas Kozlovsky</i> Cassville Pa | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Gachinin | | |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Julius Galits</i> Shops Str 154 New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | | Russia | Gorgoni | | |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Nikolai Radomskii</i> Str 2 New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Schankley | | |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>David Semanik</i> Jenny Str 4 Springfield Mass | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Gachinskii | | |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Elysester Sirepa</i> Box 70 Pittsville Wash | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Gachinskii | | |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Pratt Kishin</i> Str 116 Pittsville Wash | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Amish | | |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Baselcher | | |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Thurman | | |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Schankley | | |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Amish | | |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Thalman | | |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Frank | | |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | husband: <i>Amos Gershtenhaber</i> Str 186 New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Schankley | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

Hamburg

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASIER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. Grant, Surgeon of the President Grant Ballington Forewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

16-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

44
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the President Grant

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delvickas | Prosvickas | 24 | m | hand | yes | Russian | Lithuanian Russia Selmiesto | father: Jonas Delvickas Selmiesto | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Dombrowska | Aniela | 16 | f | " | " | Austrian | Polish Austria Biala | father: Jan Dombrowski Biala | N.Y. Elizabethport |
| 3 | Povilaitis | Kasimiras | 25 | m | " | " | Russian | Lithuanian Russia Inargon | mother: Anna Povilaitis Inargon | N.Y. Blissville |
| 4 | Twanyer | Wanyl | 34 | m | " | " | Austrian | Ruthenian Austria Shityn | father: Josef Twanyer Shityn | " New York |
| 5 | Goldstein | Marta | 18 | f | plumber | " | Romanian | Rumania Jassy | mother: Peter Goldstein Jassy | " " |
| 6 | Koljaja | Trisip | 28 | m | hand | " | Hungary | Serbian Hungary Rijevac | father: Anna Koljaja Rijevac | Pa. Steelton |
| 7 | Madzar | Nikola | 42 | m | " | no | Austrian | Croatian Austria Pernica | father: Anna Madzar Pernica | " Lebanon |
| 8 | Korol | Carlo | 18 | m | " | yes | Russian | " Leningrad | father: Eugene Korol Leningrad | N.Y. Bush Bay |
| 9 | Novickas | Frank | 23 | m | " | " | Russian | Lithuanian Russia Kilsinka | father: Adamas Novickas Kilsinka | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Lichack | Conrad | 19 | m | " | no | " | German " Frank | father: Conrad Lichack Frank | Wash. Odessa |
| 11 | Birostein | Moishe | 42 | m | father | " | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Boris Birostein " " " " | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Bocher | Joseph | 41 | m | tailor | yes | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Louis Bocher " " " " | " New York |
| 13 | Delvickas | Konika | 23 | f | hand | no | " | Lithuanian " " " " " " " " | father: Leonard Delvickas " " " " | Pa. Old Forge |
| 14 | Ladanowicz | Marganna | 24 | f | " | yes | " | Polish " " " " " " " " | father: Jan Ladanowicz " " " " | N.Y. Bayshore |
| 15 | Krol | Andronik | 20 | m | " | " | Austrian | " Austria Szerszyn | father: Adam Krol Szerszyn | N.Y. Chicago |
| 16 | Stelter | Albert | 23 | m | " | " | Russian | German Germany Tadamnik | father: Friedrich Stelter Tadamnik | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 17 | Stelter | Anna | 30 | f | mother | " | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Anna Stelter " " " " | N.Y. Newark |
| 18 | Kriszyk | Anastasia | 18 | f | hand | no | Austrian | Russian " " " " " " " " | father: Jacob Kriszyk " " " " | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Krazanowska | Rozalia | 17 | f | " | yes | " | Polish " " " " " " " " | father: Michael Krazanowski " " " " | " " " |
| 20 | Stek | Tela | 21 | f | " | no | Hungary | Croatian Hungary Szabosko | father: Jan Stek Szabosko | Ind. Hammond |
| 21 | Dalgaca | Nikola | 35 | m | " | " | Austrian | " Austria Kupa | father: Andrey Dalgaca Kupa | " Gary |
| 22 | Maresic | Marya | 19 | f | " | yes | Hungary | " Hungary Sedlaricow | father: Kata Maresic Sedlaricow | Ind. Denver |
| 23 | Dalgaca | Marko | 25 | m | " | no | Austrian | " Hungary Kupa | father: Nikola Dalgaca Kupa | Ind. Gary |
| 24 | Abramczyk | Leopold | 40 | m | housewife | yes | " | Polish " " " " " " " " | father: Nikola Abramczyk " " " " | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Goldensbach | Erde | 18 | f | dress maker | " | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Helena Goldensbach " " " " | " Brooklyn |
| 26 | Hissmann | Banker | 25 | m | joiner | " | Russian | " " " " " " " " | father: Walter Hissmann " " " " | " New York |
| 27 | Koss | Schleime | 26 | m | tailor | " | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Louis Koss " " " " | " " " |
| 28 | Curley | Bronislawa | 26 | f | wife | " | Polish | " " " " " " " " | father: Wawrzyniec Curley " " " " | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Kilimnik | Selde | 16 | m | tailor | " | " | " " " " " " " " | father: Ruzko Kilimnik " " " " | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Kidinnoff | David | 24 | m | hand | " | Russian | " " " " " " " " | father: Wawrzyniec Kidinnoff " " " " | Cal. Los Angeles |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Arriving at Port of

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | Wife: Tony Lukavich 1321 So 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | black hair | none | Russia Lukavich |
| 2 | no | Wife | 2 | no | Bartholomew Lukavich Bay St 322 Elizabethport, N.J. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black hair | " | Austria Biala |
| 3 | " | sons | 25 | no | sons: Kasmir Lukavich Greenport Ave 105 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | Russia Lukavich |
| 4 | yes | wife | 20 | no | Wife: Kasmir Lukavich 250 Brown St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | black | " | Austria Lukavich |
| 5 | " | sister | 7 | no | sister: Emma Lukavich 200 Eldridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | Russia Lukavich |
| 6 | " | self | 24 | no | Brother: Spiro Lukavich 3rd St. 523 Hickory, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | black | " | Hungary Rijevac |
| 7 | " | " | 18 | no | Brother: Nikola Lukavich 9th Street St. Hickory, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | black | " | Austria Lukavich |
| 8 | no | brother | 4 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 752 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 9 | yes | " | 10 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 157 North 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | Russia Lukavich |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich no St. Odessa, Wash | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 11 | " | son | 25 | no | son: Harry Lukavich Lark Ave 108 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | black | strip T. 11th Ave | " Lukavich |
| 12 | " | brother | 25 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 124 11th St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | black | none | " Lukavich |
| 13 | " | brother | 40 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich Hamm St 105 Old Forge, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 14 | " | brother | 25 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 16th St. 127 Bayonne, N.J. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 1529 Emma St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | Austria Lukavich |
| 16 | " | mother | 1 | no | mother: Anna Lukavich 144 N. Union St. Nantuxet, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 17 | no | mother | 25 | no | mother: Anna Lukavich no St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 18 | yes | brother | 14 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 64 Clinton St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 19 | " | sister | 6 | no | sister: Katarina Lukavich no St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 20 | " | self | 5 | no | son: Sedor Lukavich Box 472 Hammont, Ind. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | Hungary Lukavich |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | no | son: Sedor Lukavich Box 716 Gary, Ind. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | black | " | Austria Lukavich |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | no | son: Sedor Lukavich Washington St. 522 Denver, Colo | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | Hungary Lukavich |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | no | son: Sedor Lukavich Box 716 Gary, Ind. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | Austria Lukavich |
| 24 | " | brother | 5 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 26th St. 426 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 25 | " | mother | 1 | no | mother: Anna Lukavich Watkin St. 307 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 26 | " | brother | 8 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich 2nd Ave 2385 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | Russia Lukavich |
| 27 | " | brother | 5 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich Nash St. 97 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 28 | " | brother | 3 | no | Brother: Sedor Lukavich Box 61 Hammont, Ind. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 29 | " | father | 3 | no | father: Sedor Lukavich 105 Stanton St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |
| 30 | no | wife | 2 | no | wife: Anna Lukavich Marine St. 162 Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | black | " | " Lukavich |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19 13,
at New York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Grant, President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York
C. F. Ennis
Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 20th 1911

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

19

President Grant

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mann | Arde | 21 | m m | farmer | no | Austrian | German | Austria | Calverton | wife: Anna Mann | NY | Malhalla |
| 2 | Engel | Giri | 16 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Bojov | father: Stefan Engelen | Pa | Stellon |
| 3 | Galic | Stanko | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glinica | wife: Hanna Galic | " | " |
| 4 | Uman | Mile | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Stambolija | Milovan | 25 | " | " | " | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Bojov | wife: Radomir Stambolija | NY | Malhalla |
| 6 | Hadzovic | Jelena | 29 | f m | wife | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Stev | 6 | " | child | " | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Mileva | 2 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Majinja | 72 | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lyukic | Stana | 49 | f m | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Archievich | Stefan | 26 | m m | farmer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tollon | wife: Tugela Archievich | NY | New York |
| 12 | Maraschucha | Simon | 22 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Tunee | father: Andriej Maraschucha | " | " |
| 13 | Bransola | Thasner | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thasner | " | " | " |
| 14 | Micha | Viklona | 23 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Podgorze | mother: Mikhal Bransola | Mich | Pelovik |
| 15 | Papp | Heinrich | 19 | m m | " | yes | " | " | " | Schinkel | wife: Mikhal Bransola | " | " |
| 16 | | Hacharyan | 18 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Hacharyan | " | " |
| 17 | Andy | Peter | 25 | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Maria | 24 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Paulina | 6 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Johann | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Rankowski | Josef | 30 | m m | farmer | no | " | " | " | Selinow | wife: Jadwiga Rankowski | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Wooden | Antonina | 21 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Rankowski | " | " |
| 23 | Myzovaynski | Josef | 38 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Sparyce | wife: Maryanna Myzovaynski | " | " |
| 24 | Thuryk | Jan | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Shon | Josef | 29 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Thasner | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chmielewski | Josef | 30 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Thasner | wife: Yessia Chmielewski | NY | Elizabeth |
| 27 | Zielinski | Roman | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Grimm | Michael | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Schiffen | Abraham | 49 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Hanna Schiffen | NY | Elizabeth |
| 30 | Hagan | Schepel | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: David Hagan | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913 - 19

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, transfer, or release in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | self | 20 | ✓ | friend: Milan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria Petrovar |
| 2 | ✓ | " | 20 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | none | " Gyuro |
| 3 | ✓ | " | 25 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | none | " Glinica |
| 4 | ✓ | " | 25 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 9 | " | " | gr | none | " " |
| 5 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | none | Hungary Tegoni |
| 6 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | none | " Nadia |
| 7 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | none | " Nadia |
| 8 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | none | " Nadia |
| 9 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | none | " Nadia |
| 10 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | none | " Nadia |
| 11 | ✓ | self | 15 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Deaf and Dumb | Russia Kollan |
| 12 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | none | " Trece |
| 13 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | none | " Hammis |
| 14 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | " " |
| 15 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 16 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 17 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 18 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 19 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 20 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | none | " Schiulac |
| 21 | ✓ | self | 15 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | none | " Kelinow |
| 22 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | unmarked | " Kelinow |
| 23 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | none | " Lange |
| 24 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " " |
| 25 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 9 | " | " | gr | none | " Karinova |
| 26 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | " Kugies |
| 27 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | none | " Karinova |
| 28 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " Lange |
| 29 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | " Polack |
| 30 | ✓ | " | 22 | ✓ | friend: Ivan Mariljovic Box 441 Wallkill NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | good | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " Belok |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** **President Grant**, of the **Honolulu**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19 ,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Favian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
 at New York

C. E. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Re

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. J. President Grant

sailing from

March 20th 1915

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gulick | Friedrich | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | | | | father: Peter Gulick | |
| 2 | " | Kasharina | 31 | f. | wife | " " | | | | Schimal | |
| 3 | " | " | 7 | f. | child | no no | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Paulina | 6 | f. | " | " " | Russia | German Russia | Schimal | | N. Y. Pine Island |
| 5 | " | David | 4 | m | " | " " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Maria | 2 | f. | " | " " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Emilie | 2 | f. | " | " " | | | | | |
| 8 | Schiermann | Heinrich | 30 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | | | | sister: Maria Schiermann | |
| 9 | " | Maria | 26 | f. | wife | " " | " | " | Schimal | Schimal | N. Y. " |
| 10 | " | Heinrich | 2 | m | child | no no | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Yarab | 8 | f. | " | " " | | | | | |
| 12 | Badgonoff | Yefim | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Russian | Baku | mother: Agafia Badgonoff | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | Kneblarich | Saidor | 28 | m | joiner | " " | Austria | Hebrew Austria | Lyons | father: Fanny Kneblarich | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Bakin | Lava | 21 | m | f. lab. | no no | Hungary | Croatian Hungary | Perna | wife: Hanna Bakin | Pa. Steelton |
| 15 | Golinac | Dane | 17 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Paganac | father: Jurej Golinac | Ill. So. Chicago |
| 16 | Werkopis | Gribovich | 17 | m | " | " " | " | " | Topinka | mother: Yagana Werkopis | Pa. Steelton |
| 17 | Pichniskin | Saenia | 29 | f. | m. wife | " " | Russia | Russian Russia | Alexandrov | husband: Barney Pichniskin | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 18 | Witschkanoff | Timofej | 65 | m | f. lab. | no no | | | | son: Andrey Witschkanoff | |
| 19 | " | Wera | 64 | f. | wife | " " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | " | Fedorid | 25 | m | s. s. maid | " " | | | | step-father: Jan Litkew | |
| 21 | Pawlorva | Catiana | 21 | f. | m. wife | no no | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Luan | 2 | m | child | " " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Nastia | 6 | f. | " | " " | | | | father: Wajrich Pawlorva | |
| 24 | Parava | Jan | 34 | m | f. lab. | no no | " | Polish | Wronowstau | wife: Sofia Parava | Mich. Muskegon |
| 25 | " | Josef | 24 | m | " | " " | " | Russian | " | mother: Aleksandra Skilniska | " |
| 26 | Skilniska | Lina | 18 | f. | s. h. maid | yes yes | " | " | Solonyow | wife: Anna Kremendont | Mich. Muskegon |
| 27 | Kremendont | Zochar | 26 | m | f. lab. | " " | " | " | Paralia | father: Maria Kremendont | R. I. Narrville |
| 28 | Wynzerink | Hrychony | 29 | m | " | " " | " | " | Paroline | mother: Alexander Wynzerink | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Marcanik | Tampl | 35 | m | " | " " | " | " | Paralia | brother: Hrychony Marcanik | " |
| 30 | Jedunawski | Yefim | 23 | m | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 20th 191*0*

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gulick | Friedrich | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | | father: Peter Gulick | |
| 2 | " | Katharina | 31 | f. | wife | " | " | | Schöntal | |
| 3 | " | " | 7 | f. | child | no | no | | | |
| 4 | " | Paulina | 6 | f. | " | " | " | Russia German Russia | Schöntal | N. Y. Pine Island |
| 5 | " | David | 4 | m | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | Maria | 2 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | Emilie | 1 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Schönermann | Heinrich | 30 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | | sister: Maria Schönermann | |
| 9 | " | Maria | 26 | f. | wife | " | " | " | Schöntal | N. Y. " |
| 10 | " | Heinrich | 2 | m | child | no | no | | | |
| 11 | " | Paula | 1 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Badgsonoff | Yefim | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russian | mother: Sophia Badgsonoff | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | Kneblanich | Saidor | 28 | m | farmer | " | " | Austria Hebrew Austria | Frank Kneblanich | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Bakin | Lava | 21 | m | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary Croatian Hungary | wife: Anna Bakin | Penn. Phila. |
| 15 | Galinac | Tane | 17 | m | " | yes | yes | " | father: Jurej Galinac | Vaganac Ill. So. Chicago |
| 16 | Torkapic | Spikavir | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | mother: Gred Torkapic | Cypriote P. Phila. |
| 17 | Pictavarkin | Saevia | 29 | f. | m wife | " | " | Russian Russian Russia | husband: Markij Pictavarkin | Alexandrovsk. Los Angeles |
| 18 | Witschkanoff | Timofej | 65 | m | f. lab. | no | no | | son: Andrey Witschkanoff | |
| 19 | " | Wera | 64 | f. | wife | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | Feodosia | 25 | f. | s. maid | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Pawlowa | Cassiana | 21 | f. | m wife | no | no | | at father: Jan Stinkow | |
| 22 | " | Iman | 1 | m | child | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | Nastia | 1 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Pacarra | Jan | 34 | m | f. lab. | no | no | Polish | father: Wajrich Pacarra | Honolulu Mich. Honolulu |
| 25 | " | Josef | 24 | m | " | " | " | Russian | wife: Sofia Pacarra | |
| 26 | Skibinska | Lina | 18 | f. | s. h. maid | yes | yes | " | mother: Alexandra Skibinska | Poland Hon. Boston |
| 27 | Kimendamb | Zochar | 26 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | wife: Elena Kimendamb | Q. T. Newville |
| 28 | Wynzurnik | Kryzhony | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | father: Maria Wynzurnik | Q. T. New York |
| 29 | Marcanik | Tamyl | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | mother: Alexander Marcanik | |
| 30 | Ledunawski | Yefim | 23 | m | " | no | no | " | brother: Kryzoch Ledunawski | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY. DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 20th 191*0*

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Gurlitz</i> | <i>Friedrich</i> | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | | <i>father: Peter Gurlitz</i> | |
| 2 | " | <i>Katharina</i> | 31 | f. | wife | " | " | | <i>Schönbatal</i> | |
| 3 | " | " | 7 | f. | child | no | no | | | |
| 4 | " | <i>Paulina</i> | 6 | f. | " | " | " | <i>Russia German Russia</i> | <i>Schönbatal</i> | <i>N. Y. Pine Island</i> |
| 5 | " | <i>David</i> | 4 | m | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | <i>Maria</i> | 2 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | <i>Emilie</i> | 2 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | <i>Scheffermann</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | 30 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | | <i>mother: Maria Scheffermann</i> | |
| 9 | " | <i>Maria</i> | 26 | f. | wife | " | " | <i>Schönbatal</i> | <i>Schönbatal</i> | <i>N. Y. "</i> |
| 10 | " | <i>Heinrich</i> | 2 | m | child | no | no | | | |
| 11 | " | <i>Paula</i> | 2 | f. | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | <i>Badgloff</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | <i>Russian</i> | <i>mother: Agafia Badgloff</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kneblorich</i> | <i>Saidor</i> | 28 | m | farmer | " | " | <i>Austria Hebrew Austria</i> | <i>father: Frank Kneblorich</i> | <i>N. Y. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bakii</i> | <i>Lava</i> | 21 | m | f. lab. | no | no | <i>Hungary Croatian Hungary</i> | <i>wife: Anna Bakii</i> | <i>Penn. PA Steelton</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gabinac</i> | <i>Dane</i> | 17 | m | " | yes | yes | " | <i>father: Jurej Gabinac</i> | <i>Vaganne Ill. So. Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Torkopis</i> | <i>Antonov</i> | 17 | m | " | " | " | <i>Poland</i> | <i>mother: Anna Torkopis</i> | <i>Poland PA Steelton</i> |
| 17 | <i>Picknashkin</i> | <i>Kaenia</i> | 29 | f. | m wife | " | " | <i>Russian Russian Russia</i> | <i>husband: Marney Picknashkin</i> | <i>Alexandrovsk. Los Angeles</i> |
| 18 | <i>Witschkanoff</i> | <i>Timofej</i> | 65 | m | f. lab. | no | no | | <i>son: Andrey Witschkanoff</i> | |
| 19 | " | <i>Wera</i> | 64 | f. | wife | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | <i>Feodora</i> | 25 | f. | s. s. maid | " | " | | | |
| 21 | <i>Pawlorva</i> | <i>Loliana</i> | 21 | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | <i>father: Jan Stirkow</i> | |
| 22 | " | <i>Fuan</i> | 21 | m | child | DISCHARGED | | | | |
| 23 | " | <i>Nastia</i> | 6 | f. | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Parava</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 34 | m | f. lab. | no | no | <i>Polish</i> | <i>father: Wlodek Parava</i> | <i>Wisconsin Mich. Muskegon</i> |
| 25 | " | <i>Josef</i> | 24 | m | " | " | " | <i>Russian</i> | <i>wife: Sofia Parava</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Skibiniska</i> | <i>Luma</i> | 18 | f. | s. h. maid | yes | yes | " | <i>mother: Alexandra Skibiniska</i> | <i>Poland Mich. Port Huron</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kemendont</i> | <i>Zachar</i> | 26 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | <i>wife: Elena Kemendont</i> | <i>Poland N. Y. New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wynysnik</i> | <i>Hrychov</i> | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | <i>father: Maria Wynysnik</i> | <i>Poland N. Y. New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Marcink</i> | <i>Danzl</i> | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | <i>mother: Alexander Marcink</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Ledonowski</i> | <i>Yefim</i> | 23 | m | " | no | no | " | <i>brother: Hrychov Ledonowski</i> | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

161

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----|------------------------------|--|-----|------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether coming by means of any other alien, or whether a member of the same family, or whether in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | friend: Adam Link | no money paid me | 5 9 | fair brown | grey | none | Russia | Schustal | |
| 2 | + | | | 24 Orange Co. Pine Island | | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 3 | + | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | + | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | + | | 30 | nephew: Adam Link | | 5 7 | | brown brown | | | | |
| 9 | + | | 42 | 24 Orange Co. Pine Island | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | + | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | | 5 | origin: Pauline Alexey | last 1 st to 1406 Los Angeles, Cal. | 5 8 | | black blue | | | Alexandria | |
| 13 | yes | | 4 | brother: Isaac Knoblaich | 244 3 rd St. New York | 5 9 | | | grey | | Austria Primald | |
| 14 | + | | 230 | friend: Sara Weintraub | 506 3 rd St. New York | 5 4 | | brown brown | | | Hungary Pune | |
| 15 | + | | 8 | origin: Rikha Yeliharina | 1018 Forensche St. Chicago, Ill. | 5 5 | | black grey | | | Yugoslavia | |
| 16 | + | | 20 | origin: Anna Gubik | 244 Christian St. New York | 5 5 | | brown brown | | | Polish | |
| 17 | no | | 3 | brother: John Gubik | 114 St. Clarence St. Los Angeles | 5 6 | | | | | Russia Alexandria | |
| 18 | + | | | son: Matvey Witschmanoff | 122 1 st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | 5 5 | | grey grey | | | Russia | |
| 19 | + | | 12 | | | 5 5 | | black blue | | | | |
| 20 | + | | | | | 5 5 | | brown | | | | |
| 21 | + | | | husband: Pauline Alexey | | 5 6 | | black brown | | | Alexandria | |
| 22 | + | | 8 | 234 Andersen St. Los Angeles | Cal. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | | 20 | origin: Josef Hadys | 1406 Los Angeles, Cal. | 5 7 | | | blue | | Russia | |
| 25 | + | | 52 | brother: Josef | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 26 | + | | 15 | origin: Nikolai Katarina | 103 1 st St. New York | 5 6 | | brown brown | supp. Trachoma | | Siberia | |
| 27 | no | | 55 | brother: King Chodinski | 148 1 st St. New York | 5 6 | | black blue | none | | Russia | |
| 28 | yes | | 55 | origin: Louis Sypinski | 41 Canal St. New York | 5 6 | | brown brown | | | Russia | |
| 29 | + | | 32 | origin: Karol Sypinski | 44 1 st St. New York | 5 6 | | black blue | | | Russia | |
| 30 | + | | 25 | origin: Karol Sypinski | 44 1 st St. New York | 5 6 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 1913,
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith sixteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at St. Paul
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Präsident Grupesailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Krawczuk, Schuati | 30 | ym. f. lab. | yes yes | | Russian | Russian | Russia Prabygor | wife: Anna Krawczuk. Prabygor, Russia north. Russ. North | |
| 2 | Diciat, Jofsey | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kerkya Diciat. Prabygor, north. Russia | |
| 3 | Pyys, Stefan | 19 | " | " | no no | " | " | Palatia. | father: Palatia Pyys. Hollan, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Torkawski, Alexander | 23 | " | " | " | " | Polish | Lazima | father: Pawel Torkawski. Lazima, Poland. Russia | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Tecrowitz, Piotr | 33 | ym. | " | yes yes | " | Russian | Prabyk | wife: Anna Tecrowitz. Prabyk, Russia | Buffalo |
| 6 | Lyoch, Jwan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Turecz. | father: Turecz Lyoch. Turecz, Russia | High School |
| 7 | Blatt, Abram | 34 | w. gold lab. | " | " | " | Hebrew | Warschau | father: Benjamin Blatt. Warschau, Poland | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 8 | Baruschok, Anton | 28 | ym. f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | Jargenbka | wife: Maria Baruschok. Jargenbka, Poland. Russia | Newton Falls |
| 9 | Majka, Jan | 34 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | father: Majka. Jargenbka, Poland. Russia | N.Y. Newton Falls |
| 10 | Musawka, Maria | 24 | fm wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Nowosinok | father: Musawka. Nowosinok, Poland. Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Hachurki, Peter | 27 | ym. f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Polina | father: Hachurki. Polina, Poland. Russia | " |
| 12 | Wasuiz, Jofsa | 17 | ym. f. s. servant | no no | " | " | " | Polina | father: Wasuiz. Polina, Poland. Russia | " |
| 13 | Leffel, Sabina | 21 | f. s. tailor | yes yes | " | " | Hebrew | Wismar | wife: Leffel. Wismar, Germany | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Prokop, Mihaly | 41 | ym. m. farmer | no no | " | " | Slovenian | Heb. | wife: Prokop. Heb., Hungary | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Slachta, Stanislaw | 33 | ym. m. | " | yes yes | " | Polish | Polina | wife: Slachta. Polina, Poland. Russia | N.Y. Lackawanna |
| 16 | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Stanislaw. Polina, Poland. Russia | " |
| 17 | Kalikstein, Jakob | 33 | ym. pedlar | " | " | " | Hebrew | Prabygor | wife: Jakob. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 18 | Simolans, Meyer | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Prabygor | wife: Simolans. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 19 | Kalenik, Danilo | 32 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Prabygor | wife: Kalenik. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 20 | Leuberg, Tachman | 38 | " | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | Leuberg | wife: Leuberg. Leuberg, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 21 | Leuberg, Shiel | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Shiel. Leuberg, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 22 | Lidork, Tefuw | 19 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Lidork | wife: Lidork. Lidork, Poland. Russia | " |
| 23 | Marukewicz, Alcey | 25 | " | " | no no | " | " | Lobow | wife: Marukewicz. Lobow, Poland. Russia | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Karbaczewicz, Marcin | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Prabygor | father: Karbaczewicz. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | " |
| 25 | Lipschitz, David Joel | 35 | " | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | Prabygor | wife: Lipschitz. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 26 | Gebizelzik, Lidau | 25 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Talka | wife: Gebizelzik. Talka, Poland. Russia | " |
| 27 | Weiss, Kowiche | 28 | ym. tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | Prabygor | wife: Weiss. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 28 | Wojciszew, Michal | 25 | " | " | " | " | Russian | Prabygor | father: Wojciszew. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |
| 29 | Karzuk, Fodor Wikiduk | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Prabygor | wife: Karzuk. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | " |
| 30 | Karzuk, Jwan | 29 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | Prabygor | wife: Karzuk. Prabygor, Poland. Russia | New York |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *STANDARD STEAM*sailing from *Hamburg*

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Krawczuk | Jechuati | 30 | y. m. f. lab. | yes yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia Piatygor | wife: Anna Krawczuk. Piatygor, Russia no st. Anna Krawczuk | |
| 2 | Dicklar | Jefary | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Kertya Dicklar. Piatygor, no st. Russia | |
| 3 | Pyys | Jefan | 19 | " | " | no no | " | " | Polania | wife: Palania Pyys. Koklan, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Torkowski | Alexander | 23 | " | " | " | " | Polish | Lazina | father: David Torkowski. Lazina, Russia | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Dencovitz | Pick | 33 | y. m. | " | yes yes | " | Russian | Pyayk | wife: Anna Dencovitz. Pyayk, Russia | Buffalo |
| 6 | Lyoch | Juan | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Turecz | father: Mikolaj Lyoch. Turecz, Russia | High School |
| 7 | Blatt | Abraham | 34 | w. gold lab. | " | " | " | Hebrew | Warschau | father: Benjamin Blatt. Warschau, Russia | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 8 | Bartuschok | Anton | 28 | y. m. f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | Jarzembka | wife: Maria Bartuschok. Jarzembka, Russia | Spouton Falls |
| 9 | Majka | Jan | 34 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | father: Olek Majka. Jarzembka, Russia | N.Y. Spouton Falls |
| 10 | Wawerka | Maria | 24 | f. m. wife | yes yes | | " | " | Nowinski | father: Jan Wawerka. Nowinski, Russia | Pa. Meriden |
| 11 | Hackowski | Peter | 27 | y. m. f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Selnow | father: Wojciech Hackowski. Selnow, Russia | |
| 12 | Wasuiz | Jascha | 17 | y. f. s. servant | no no | | " | " | Selnow | wife: Julia Wasuiz. Selnow, Russia | |
| 13 | Leffel | Sabina | 21 | f. s. tailor | yes yes | | Austria | Hebrew | Wismar | wife: Maria Leffel. Wismar, Russia | N.Y. New York City |
| 14 | Prokop | Mihaly | 41 | y. m. farmer | no no | | Hungary | Hebrew | Heck | wife: Helena Prokop. Heck, Hungary | Pa. Bridgeport |
| 15 | Macdon | Stanislaw | 33 | y. m. | " | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Tricawo | wife: Stanislaw Macdon. Tricawo, Russia | N.Y. Lackawanna |
| 16 | " | Ezregor | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Macdon. Tricawo, Russia | " |
| 17 | Kalikstein | Jakob | 33 | y. m. pedlar | " | " | " | Hebrew | Tarogod | wife: Katarzyna Kalikstein. Tarogod, Russia | " New York |
| 18 | Simolans | Meyer | 24 | " | plumber | " | " | " | Chuplink | wife: Anna Simolans. Chuplink, Russia | Mass Springfield |
| 19 | Kalewik | Dawido | 32 | " | farmer | no no | " | Russian | Pyayk | wife: Anna Kalewik. Pyayk, Russia | Pa. Quakertown |
| 20 | Ranberg | Tachman | 38 | " | farmer | yes yes | " | Hebrew | Lanowce | wife: Anna Ranberg. Lanowce, Russia | Pa. Newark |
| 21 | Kaplan | Abel | 25 | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Kaplan. Lanowce, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Lidonsk | Jefan | 19 | y. f. s. farmlab | " | " | " | Russian | Takuski | father: David Lidonsk. Takuski, Russia | " |
| 23 | Marukewicz | Alecy | 25 | y. m. | " | no no | " | " | Lobawo | wife: Anna Marukewicz. Lobawo, Russia | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Tarbaczewicz | Marin | 20 | " | " | | " | " | Olekowicz | father: Jan Tarbaczewicz. Olekowicz, Russia | " |
| 25 | Lipschitz | David Paul | 35 | y. f. s. pedlar | yes yes | | " | Hebrew | Minsk | wife: Fela Lipschitz. Minsk, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Berjizik | Lidonsk | 25 | " | farmlab | " | " | Russian | Takuski | wife: Anna Berjizik. Takuski, Russia | " |
| 27 | Weiss | Mawrche | 28 | y. m. tailor | yes yes | | " | Hebrew | Tricawo | wife: Anna Weiss. Tricawo, Russia | Pa. Newark |
| 28 | Wojczonec | Mikhal | 25 | " | farmlab | " | " | Russian | Kolowicz | father: Anna Wojczonec. Kolowicz, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Karzuk | Fedor Kikuk | 18 | " | " | 2-7/11/06 | " | " | Valuzki | wife: Anna Karzuk. Valuzki, Russia | " |
| 30 | Karzuk | Juan | 29 | y. m. | " | yes yes | " | " | Lanowce | wife: Anna Karzuk. Lanowce, Russia | Long Beach |

163

APR 1913, IO

163

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 55 | fair brown | grey | none | Russia | Polozov |
| 2 | " | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | \$20 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | \$175 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | \$22 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | blew | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | \$17 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | black grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 59 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | blew | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | \$15 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 56 | " | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | \$75 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 55 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | \$75 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 55 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | \$150 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 54 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | self | \$16 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | yes | " | \$50 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | \$50 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | \$14 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 56 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | " | \$18 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | \$75 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | brown grey | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | \$20 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | \$23 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 54 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | \$17 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | \$20 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 52 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | \$18 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 6 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 57 | " | light | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | \$20 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 56 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | \$25 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 55 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | \$23 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 56 | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | \$17 | yes | Friend: John Emery, 100 Bedford St. New York. | | | | | 58 | " | brown | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** **President Grant** of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
years' experience as a Physician
do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
swears thereof," as the case may be.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Thuan | 18 | f | housewife | yes yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria Lubianka | father Antoni Thuan Lubianka | oh Cleveland |
| 2 | Linna | 28 | m | farmer | no no | | | | | |
| 3 | | 24 | f | housewife | yes yes | | | | | |
| 4 | Thurana | 19 | m | farmer | yes yes | Polish | | Thurana | Thurana | yes Chicago |
| 5 | Marion | 13 | f | housewife | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 6 | Thurana | 20 | m | farmer | yes yes | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 7 | Thurana | 14 | f | housewife | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 8 | Thurana | 15 | f | housewife | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 9 | Thurana | 10 | f | housewife | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 10 | Thurana | 31 | m | farmer | yes yes | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 11 | Thurana | 17 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Lubianka | mother Teresa Thurana Lubianka | yes Chicago |
| 12 | Thurana | 25 | m | | | | | | mother Mike Thurana Rush | oh Cleveland |
| 13 | Thurana | 24 | f | | | | | | | yes New York |
| 14 | Thurana Kahn | 40 | f | housewife | no no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria father Roman | father Samuel Kahan Roman | yes Boston |
| 15 | Thurana | 20 | f | housewife | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thurana | 18 | m | pedler | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thurana | 16 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thurana | 17 | f | tailor | | | | Thurana | Thurana | |
| 19 | Thurana | 20 | f | | yes yes | | | | | |
| 20 | Thurana | 20 | m | miner | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 21 | Thurana | 22 | f | housewife | | | | Thurana | Thurana | yes New York |
| 22 | Thurana | 21 | f | tailor | | | | Thurana | Thurana | |
| 23 | Thurana | 19 | f | housewife | no no | Romanian | | Alexandru | Alexandru | yes Los Angeles |
| 24 | Thurana | 32 | m | farmer | yes yes | Romanian | Hebrew | Romanian | Thurana | yes New York |
| 25 | Thurana | 30 | f | housewife | | | | | | |
| 26 | Thurana | 5 | f | tailor | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thurana | 3 | f | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Thurana | 6 | m | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thurana | 47 | m | dealer | yes yes | Austria | | Austria | Thurana | |
| 30 | Thurana | 21 | f | housewife | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913 - 19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 14 | / | uncle: Anna Stanislawski Gardner 825 Cleveland St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | none | Austria Lubianka |
| 2 | | | 40 | / | sister: Jozyna Kial 9th St 210 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Pobronowka |
| 3 | | husb | | / | uncle: Jozyna Kial | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 4 | | self | 32 | / | friend: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Warsaw |
| 5 | | | 32 | / | uncle: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 6 | | | 25 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Pobronowka |
| 7 | | self | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 8 | | self | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 9 | | husb | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 10 | | self | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 11 | | | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 12 | | | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 13 | | | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 14 | | | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 15 | | husb | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 16 | | | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 17 | | | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 18 | | self | 2 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 19 | | | 2 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 20 | | | 48 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 21 | | | 50 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 22 | | | 25 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 23 | | | 5 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 24 | | husb | 20 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 25 | | husb | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 26 | | | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 27 | | | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 28 | | | | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 29 | | self | 10 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Lubianka |
| 30 | | husb | 5 | / | brother: Jozyna Kial Cleveland St 1000 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Lubianka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASIER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners Sarsor, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASIER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Arabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **APR 1913**, 19

at **New York**
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | h. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, D. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kozłowski | Ignac | 29 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | Kozłowski | Ignac | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | Land | Isidor | 17 | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGE | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 4 | Mittelmann | Miguel | 20 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 5 | Feldmann | Julius | 35 | m | f. lab. | yes | U. S. A. | German | U. S. A. | Goan, Pa. | German | German |
| 6 | Gutstein | Miguel | 45 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 7 | " | Isidor | 23 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 8 | " | Schimon | 21 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 9 | Orlovski | Margan | 29 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | Lech | Alexander | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | Kaplan | Abraham | 23 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 12 | Wasserman | Isidor | 23 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 13 | Burger | Maria | 20 | f | dr. make | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 14 | Pap | Mihaly | 35 | m | f. lab. | yes | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | Wladyslaw | Slavak | Slavak |
| 15 | Antkewicz | Pepi | 32 | f | wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 16 | " | Chaim | 9 | m | f. child | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 17 | " | Imeshina | 7 | f | wife | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 18 | Frank | Rasha | 19 | f | wife | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 19 | Slusars | Katarzyna | 45 | f | wife | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | Wladyslaw | Zosha | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 21 | Gumelowski | Stanislaw | 15 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | Polipovic | Nikol | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes | Serbian | Serbian | Serbian | Wladyslaw | Serbian | Serbian |
| 23 | Webster | David | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 24 | Nikolic | Mile | 17 | m | f. lab. | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Wladyslaw | Croatian | Croatian |
| 25 | Zakowicz | Zosha | 33 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |
| 26 | Filipkowska | Wladyslaw | 45 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | Polipnik | Stanislaw | 22 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | Kropek | Maria | 17 | f | wife | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Wladyslaw | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | Kawar | Andrey | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wladyslaw | Hebrew | Hebrew |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | 24 | | acq. : Akseyev, Simenik 375 Bunker St. Bridgeport, Conn. no record no | | | | | 5 6 | fair blond blue | none | Russia | Gastineau |
| 2 | | self | 24 | | acq. : Akseyev, Simenik 124 1/2 1st Ave. New York | | | | | 5 7 | black brown | | | |
| 3 | yes | | 18 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 107 1/2 1st Ave. New York | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | | | |
| 4 | | | 20 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 42 1/2 1st Ave. New York | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | |
| NT ALIEN 5 | | | 18 | yes 1903 | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 3rd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 5 | " " blue | | | Beli |
| 6 | | | 20 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 83 Colburn St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | black grey | none | Germany | Lindenberg |
| 7 | | | 20 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " brown | none | Russia | Prizh |
| 8 | | | 20 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | none | | |
| 9 | | | 45 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " grey | | | Russia |
| 10 | | | 20 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | " " " | | | |
| 11 | | | 5 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " " | | | |
| 12 | | | 25 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | black blue | | | Russia |
| 13 | | | 14 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | black grey | | | Russia |
| NT ALIEN 14 | | | 14 | | friend : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Russia |
| 15 | yes husband | | 30 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 16 | | | 30 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 17 | | | | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 18 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 19 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 20 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 21 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 22 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 23 | self | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 24 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 25 | self | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 26 | self | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 27 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 28 | self | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 29 | brother | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |
| 30 | self | | 16 | | brother : Akseyev, Simenik 51 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASIER swear the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASIER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 19,
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Grant, swear, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience in Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

J. J. Grant
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Krossner | Margarethe | 21 | f | 2-470212 9-2736 servant gis gis | | Austria German | German | Ulmheim | brother Josef Krossner Hamburg | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Beljensky | Nikolai | 39 | m | mt. joiner | | Russia Russian | | Berlin | Sylvester Beljensky Chicago | " |
| 3 | Krauer | Jacques | 23 | " | locksmith | | Germany German | | Konstanz | Anton Krauer Ill. Chicago | |
| 4 | Bonic | Marko | 43 | " | m f. lab. no no | | Hungary Croatian | Hungary | Sentendro | Para Peric | Int. East Chicago |
| 5 | Prokovic | Mijo | 39 | " | 11-97800-505 gis gis | | " | " | Amica | Zela Prokovic | Int. Cleveland |
| 6 | Wikosinovic | Gjuro | 32 | " | " | | " | " | St. Ambrose | Zela Wikosinovic | Int. East Chicago |
| 7 | Wikosin | Francis | 25 | " | " | | " | " | St. Ambrose | Zela Wikosin | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Lesinski | Anton | 20 | " | " | gis gis | Germany Polish | Germany | Bottum | Johann Lesinski | Mich. Bay City |
| 9 | Brank | Anton | 27 | " | m | " | Hungary German | " | Wirt-Sunder | Anna Brank | Mo. St. Louis |
| 10 | La Ri | Antonio | 37 | " | " | imm. farmer | Italy Italian | " | Meberich | Regina La Ri | Pa. Wilkes-Barre |
| 11 | del Br | Bernardo | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Giuseppe del Br | " |
| 12 | Tirik | Rozalia | 19 | f | 2-889374-6/10/41 smaller | | Hungary Slovene | " | Korba | Ferenc Tirik | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Formarcuk | Jacimiera | 24 | m | 2-796103-10/28/41 cook | | Austria Ruthenian | Austria | Darwin | Helena Formarcuk | " |
| 14 | Gyutyk | Oleka | 42 | f | f. lab. | | " | " | " | Rozalia Gyutyk | " |
| 15 | Erpsk | Michal | 33 | " | keeper | | " | " | " | Ivan Erpsk | " |
| 16 | " | Tajana | 18 | f | servant | | " | " | " | Franciska Lisovska | " |
| 17 | Lisovska | Taj | 40 | m | joiner | | " | Polish | Rozmar | Anna Lisovska | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Paricki | Justyn | 34 | " | tailor | | " | Ruthenian | " | Tekla Paricki | " |
| 19 | Stich | Franciszek | 36 | " | boot-maker | | " | Polish | " | Antrej Stich | " |
| 20 | Dawurat | Anna | 18 | f | h. maid | | " | Ruthenian | Lisovska | Anna Dawurat | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Pac | Julia | 20 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | Wenzl Pach | " |
| 22 | Ochotka | Baranka | 24 | " | " | gis gis | " | " | " | Matyja Ochotka | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Emile | Anna | 19 | " | servant | | " | " | Lisovska | Jozef Emile | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Jozas | Marjona | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kasia Jozas | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Kromykowski | Anton | 27 | m | slat-maker no no | | " | Polish | Lisovska | Kasia Kromykowski | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Kolar | Peter | 42 | " | f. lab. gis gis | | " | Ruthenian | Lisovska | Anna Kolar | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | " | Karolina | 29 | f | nf. | " | " | " | " | Wenzl Kolar | " |
| 28 | Intol | Antwig | 17 | m | f. lab. | | " | Polish | Lisovska | Anna Intol | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Mariera | Tan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Franciszek Mariera | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Gredynski | Marya | 18 | f | servant | | " | Ruthenian | Rakna | Anna Gredynski | Ill. Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

169

- 2 APR 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1 | no | sister | 20 | no | sister Anna Gorkyalt 104 E. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair dark brown | none | Austria Kemerer |
| 2 | no | self | 20 | no | friend Salomon Gornoff no special address | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light blue | " | Russia Koshilov |
| 3 | no | uncle | 10 | no | uncle Willy Krauer 1353 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | blond | " | Germany Pirokoff |
| 4 | no | self | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | " | Hungary Dankowskide |
| 5 | no | " | 10 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black brown | " | Russia |
| 6 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Josef Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown gray | " | Pol. Andruve |
| 7 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Joseph Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black brown | " | Pol. Andruve |
| 8 | no | " | 20 | no | uncle Joseph Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | " | Germany Gornoff |
| 9 | no | tr. i. l. | 10 | no | tr. i. l. Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light | " | Hungary Latalpa |
| 10 | no | self | 20 | no | tr. i. l. Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | " | Italy Vissio |
| 11 | no | " | 20 | no | tr. i. l. Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | brown | " | " |
| 12 | no | tr. i. l. | 20 | no | tr. i. l. Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | l. br. | " | Hungary Macofskich |
| 13 | no | self | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | " | Austria Zavoron |
| 14 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | blond gray | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black brown | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | Prussia |
| 18 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | blond | " | " |
| 19 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | gray | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | blue | " | Lithuania |
| 21 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| 22 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | l. br. brown | " | Lithuania |
| 24 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | blond | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | Prussia |
| 26 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | " | Prussia |
| 27 | no | father | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | " | " |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | blond gray | " | Prussia |
| 29 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | Prussia |
| 30 | no | " | 20 | no | friend Peter Gornoff 174 1/2 W. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | " | " | Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Nanyang).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Nanyang).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Mar 20, 1915

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1915, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|--------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <u>Scopel</u> | <u>Nasale</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>Stone-cutter</u> | <u>yes yes</u> | <u>Italy</u> | <u>Irish Italian</u> | <u>Germany</u> | <u>Munich</u> | <u>John Giacomo Scopel</u> | <u>Rome</u> | <u>Italy</u> | <u>Italy</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

could not be located entire trip. probably did not sail.

1/2

1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

57

171

2 Apr 1913, 19

[illegible]

171

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

- 2 Apr 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grantsailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1911

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sharyniarz | ✓ Analia | 18 | f | seam | yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gyrik | father: Jan Sharyniarz | Gyrik | yu | Chicago |
| 2 | Liellara | ✓ feliks | 40 | m | farmer | no | | | | U.S.A. | Chicago | wife: Zofia Liellara | | | |
| 3 | Jones | ✓ Janes | 29 | f | house | yes | | Austria | | Austria | hachowka | mother: Marya Jones | hachowka | | |
| 4 | | | 5 | m | son | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zanra | ✓ Maryanna | 45 | f | house | | | | | | hachowka | father: Maryanna Wojciech | hachowka | | |
| 6 | Gniadek | ✓ Miklosia | 17 | f | seam | yes | | | | | | father: Jan Gniadek | | | |
| 7 | Byzera | ✓ Inanika | 17 | f | | | | | | | | mother: Marya Byzera | | | |
| 8 | Mianlow | ✓ Walenty | 17 | m | farmer | no | | | | | | father: Antoni Mianlow | | | |
| 9 | Shushak | ✓ Jozef | 18 | m | | yes | | | | | hachowka | father: Jan Shushak | hachowka | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Shuk | ✓ Stanislaw | 18 | m | | | | | | | | father: Antoni Shuk | | | |
| 11 | Carvalski | ✓ Jan | 19 | m | | | | | | | Gyrik | father: Antoni Carvalski | Gyrik | | Mass |
| 12 | Kusacka | ✓ Antonia | 14 | f | seam | | | | | | Gyrik | mother: hachowka | Gyrik | | Mass |
| X 13 | Shuzior | ✓ Mikolaj | 17 | m | farmer | | | Ruthenian | | | Dobromy | father: Tarysa Shuzior | Dobromy | N.Y. | Bushylyn |
| X 14 | Zarari | ✓ Sana | 17 | f | | no | | Serbian | | | Kapljero | father: Dimitar Zarari | Kapljero | Ms. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Shuzior | ✓ Mile | 17 | m | | | | | | | Kapljero | mother: hachowka | Kapljero | | |
| 16 | Zanra | ✓ Mile | 17 | m | | | | | | | Kapljero | mother: hachowka | Kapljero | | |
| 17 | Liima | ✓ Mile | 18 | m | | | | | | | hachowka | father: hachowka | hachowka | yu | Gary |
| 18 | Zanra | ✓ Baruel | 26 | m | | | | Austria | Russian | Austria | hachowka | father: hachowka | hachowka | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Shink | ✓ Mikolaj | 24 | m | | yes | | | | | hachowka | father: hachowka | hachowka | Pa | Plymouth |
| 20 | Agliwiv | ✓ Adajeff | 17 | m | | | | | | | Danipark | father: Antoni Agliwiv | Danipark | Mass | Portland |
| 21 | Shuchikunir | ✓ Jan | 20 | m | | | | | | | Gyrik | father: Antoni Shuchikunir | Gyrik | N.Y. | La River |
| 22 | Zanra | ✓ Alexander | 29 | m | | yes | | | | Polish | hachowka | father: Antoni Zanra | hachowka | Pa | Shanawick |
| 23 | Shuchnik | ✓ Maria | 20 | f | seam | no | | | | | hachowka | mother: hachowka | hachowka | N.Y. | Garyville |
| 24 | Shushk | ✓ Anny | 26 | m | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | hachowka | father: Antoni Shushk | hachowka | yu | Shanawick |
| X 25 | Shushk | ✓ Inanika | 17 | f | seam | yes | | | | | hachowka | father: Antoni Shushk | hachowka | N.Y. | Bushylyn |
| 26 | Shuzior | ✓ Ananiasa | 40 | m | seam | no | | | | | | mother: hachowka | hachowka | | |
| 27 | | ✓ Julia | 14 | f | child | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | ✓ Jozef | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ✓ Klementyna | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Shuk | ✓ Andrzej | 28 | m | farmer | | | | | Polish | hachowka | father: Andrzej Shuk | hachowka | yu | Chicago |

91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1913

19

173

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | 40 | | brother. Michael J. Jurek 824 Canal St. Chicago Ill. | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | gr | Austria | Prinik |
| 2 | | | 10 | yes 09-12 Chicago | brother. Michael Jurek 711 Chestnut St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 16 | no | brother. Michael Jurek | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 16 | no | brother. Michael Jurek | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | 29 | yes 09-10 Chicago | brother. Maryann Bynaska 3634 Carolina St. Chicago | | | | | 5 | 11 | gray | br | | | |
| 6 | | | 30 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska 1525 46th St. Chicago | | | | | 5 | 10 | blond | | | | Lithuania |
| 7 | | | 28 | no | sister. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Poland |
| 8 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gr | | | Lithuania |
| 9 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | br | | | Prussia |
| 10 | | | 26 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn | gr | | | |
| 11 | | | 22 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | blond | | | | Prussia |
| 12 | | | 26 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Prussia |
| 13 | | | 3 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | br | | | Prussia |
| 14 | | | 15 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Prussia |
| 15 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Prussia |
| 16 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | gr | | | |
| 17 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | blond | bl | | | Prussia |
| 18 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Prussia |
| 19 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Prussia |
| 20 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | br | | | Prussia |
| 21 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 8 | blond | br | | | Prussia |
| 22 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Prussia |
| 23 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Prussia |
| 24 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | br | | | Prussia |
| 25 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 5 | blond | gr | | | Prussia |
| 26 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 6 | brn | | | | Prussia |
| 27 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | blond | bl | | | Prussia |
| 28 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Prussia |
| 29 | | | 20 | no | brother. Maryann Bynaska Chicago Ill. 100 Franklin St. | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Prussia |
| 30 | | self | 20 | no | brother. Michael Jurek 824 Canal St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 | 8 | bl | gr | | | Lithuania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913,

at C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Fabian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

President Grant

sailing therewith

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, APR 1913, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 191

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wisniewski | Edmund | 19 | m | basket-maker | yes | yes | Russia | Germans | Russia | Nova Wiesz | father: Georg Wisniewski | Nova Wiesz | N.Y. | Blissville |
| 2 | Wisniewski | Pauline | 25 | f | hand | no | no | " | Polish | " | Wolwanowice | mother: Katarzyna | Wolwanowice | O. | Lorain |
| 3 | Pincus | Tankel | 21 | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Odelak | father: Shlomo | Odelak | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Knafler | Isid | 30 | m | hand | " | " | " | Polish | " | Norvich | brother: Alexander | Norvich | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Chrenin | Konstantin | 30 | m | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Skobelko | brother: Fedor | Skobelko | " | " |
| 6 | Schiller | Marton | 50 | m | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Germans | Hungary | Petris | son: Martin | Petris | O. | Youngstown |
| 7 | " | Maria | 46 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Katarzyna | Winn | " | " |
| 8 | Werner | Tanos | 55 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Margaretha | Norvich | " | " |
| 9 | Horeth | Marton | 45 | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | " | " | " | mother: Maria | Pop | " | " |
| 10 | Pop | Tan | 45 | m | " | " | " | Romanian | " | " | Berlad | mother: Maria | Stoianovic | Pa. | Smithville |
| 11 | Stoianovic | Stefan | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlad | mother: Anghelina | Stoia | Pa. | Smithville |
| 12 | Stoia | David | 46 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Paulina | Kisslyk | Mass. | Andover |
| 13 | Kisslyk | Isid | 26 | m | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Koponka | mother: Wanka | Koponka | Pa. | Scranton |
| 14 | Korlowsky | Isid | 28 | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Strogonow | brother: Maryna | Strogonow | Pa. | Northumberland |
| 15 | Rusak | Michal | 27 | m | 7-2746 | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Budyshov | mother: Paranka | Budyshov | " | " |
| 16 | Dobrowolski | Wasyl | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Peter | Klymchuk | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Klymchuk | " | 18 | m | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Varanina | mother: Jan | Adamczyk | N.Y. | Chicopee |
| 18 | Adamczyk | Jan | 17 | m | 1-49191 | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wysokowka | mother: Wpyska | Wysokowka | Conn. | Middleton |
| 19 | Kapa | Sebestyan | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Katarzyna | Typpak | N.Y. | Passaic |
| 20 | Typpak | Stefan | 31 | m | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | Witarka | brother: Maryna | Witarka | Conn. | Sequoia |
| 21 | Mareschuk | Zilvia | 20 | f | 8-144238 | " | " | " | " | " | Wysokowka | father: Andry | Wysokowka | R.I. | Brimpton |
| 22 | Hewko | Marya | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Roth | Isid | 22 | m | 2-981712 | " | " | " | " | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | " | New York |
| 24 | Eni | Linche | 19 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | " | New York |
| 25 | Kiskelsburg | Mundel | 21 | m | hand | no | no | Russia | " | Russia | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | N.Y. | Newark |
| 26 | Kulikowicz | Michal | 18 | m | hand | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Galwanowski | Takob | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 28 | Leimakowicz | Fedor | 22 | m | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | " | " |
| 29 | Olachowicz | Karp | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Estrop | Rapad | 43 | m | hand | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Witarka | brother: Andry | Witarka | " | " |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wisniowski | Edmund | 19 | m | basket maker | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Nova Wiesz | father: Georg Wisniowski | NY | Blissville | |
| 2 | Margaret Luty | 8-12-20 | 25 | f | hand | no | no | " | Polish | " | Wolwanowice | mother: Katarzyna Luty | O. | Lorain | |
| 3 | Pincusik | Jankel | 21 | m | tanner | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Odelsk | father: Shloim Pincusik | NY | New York | |
| 4 | Krakiewicz | Isaac | 30 | m | hand | " | " | " | Polish | " | Norvichow | brother: Alexander Krakiewicz | " | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | Chreniuk | Konstantin | 30 | m | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Skobelko | brother: Fiodor Chreniuk | " | " | |
| 6 | Schiller | Marion | 50 | f | " | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Petres | son: Martin Schiller | O. | Youngstown | |
| 7 | " | Maria | 46 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Katarzyna Werner | " | " | |
| 8 | Werner | Jacob | 55 | m | hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Margaretha Werner | " | " | |
| 9 | Horeth | Marion | 45 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Maria Horeth | " | " | |
| 10 | Pop | Isaac | 45 | m | " | " | " | Romanian | " | " | Berlad | brother: Maria Pop | " | " | |
| 11 | Stoianovic | Isaac | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlad | brother: Maria Stoianovic | Pa. | South Bethlehem | NON IMM. |
| 12 | Stoia | David | 46 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Angelina Stoia | " | " | |
| 13 | Kiselyk | Isaac | 26 | m | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Koponka | brother: Paulina Kiselyk | Mass | Andover | |
| 14 | Korolowsky | Isaac | 28 | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Stokow | brother: Sanka Korolowsky | Pa. | Scranton | NON IMM. |
| 15 | Rusak | Nichol | 27 | m | 7-27-46 | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Budyshov | sister: Maryna Rusak | Pa. | Northumberland | |
| 16 | Dobrowolski | Wasyli | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Sanka Dobrowolski | " | " | |
| 17 | Klymcsak | " | 18 | m | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Sarabina | father: Peter Klymcsak | NY | New York | |
| 18 | Adamczyk | Isaac | 17 | m | 1-49-91 | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kupatowka | brother: Jan Adamczyk | Mass | Chicopee | |
| 19 | Kapa | Sebestyan | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Wasyli Kapa | Conn | Middleton | |
| 20 | Tyrpak | Isaac | 31 | m | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | Lubrik | brother: Katarzyna Tyrpak | NY | Passaic | |
| 21 | Mareschuk | Isaac | 20 | f | 8-14-238 | " | " | " | " | " | Kisiasywe | sister: Marya Mareschuk | Conn | Seymour | |
| 22 | Hewko | Marya | 21 | f | 2-11-42 | " | " | " | " | " | Szelpaki | father: Andrij Hewko | R.I. | Brighton | |
| 23 | Roth | Isaac | 22 | m | 2-9-1712 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Abow | brother: Isidor Roth | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | Frei | Linche | 19 | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Karol | brother: Isidor Frei | " | New York | |
| 25 | Kikelsburg | Isaac | 21 | m | padler | no | no | Russia | " | Russia | Baraboska | brother: Wasyli Kikelsburg | NY | Newark | |
| 26 | Kulikowicz | Nichol | 18 | m | hand | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Nobel | brother: Anna Kulikowicz | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 27 | Salwanowski | Jakob | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Baraboska | brother: Sanka Salwanowski | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 28 | Lezakowicz | Fiodor | 22 | m | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Baraboska | brother: Sanka Lezakowicz | " | " | |
| 29 | Olachowicz | Karp | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Sanka Olachowicz | " | " | |
| 30 | Estrop | Rafael | 43 | m | padler | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Surje | brother: Sanka Estrop | NY | New York | |

175

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 2 APR 1913 _____, IQ

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

President Grant sailing therewith

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York
G. Engle
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Grimmankel | Nissen | 24 | m | brushmaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Kovno | father: Moshe Grimmankel mother: Anna Goldberg | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Goldberg | Markis | 17 | m | dealer | yes | Russia | Russia Kovno | father: Moshe Goldberg mother: Maria Goldberg | New York |
| 3 | Skylitz | Shimon | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Poland Jarow | father: Sigismund Skylitz mother: Fania Skylitz | New York |
| 4 | Keller | Heinrich | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes | Germany | Germany Wittenhausen | father: Heinrich Keller mother: Fania Keller | New York |
| 5 | Kaler | Milan | 17 | m | f. lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungary Hajos | father: Milan Kaler mother: Fania Kaler | New York |
| 6 | Gakrac | Andrija | 37 | m | none | yes | Slovenia | Slovenia Ljuzani | father: Andrija Gakrac mother: Fania Gakrac | New York |
| 7 | Jankowski | Mikhail | 45 | m | yes | yes | Germany | Polish Germany Marienfelde | father: Mikhail Jankowski mother: Fania Jankowski | New York |
| 8 | Fell | Ernst | 25 | m | none | yes | Germany | Germany Reimickendorf | father: Ernst Fell mother: Fania Fell | New York |
| 9 | Mednick | Adolf | 25 | m | none | yes | Germany | Germany Kl. Schlipken | father: Adolf Mednick mother: Fania Mednick | New York |
| 10 | Jordan | Frank | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Frank Jordan mother: Fania Jordan | New York |
| 11 | Shvitska | Piotr | 34 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Piotr Shvitska mother: Fania Shvitska | New York |
| 12 | Harzynek | Alfred | 17 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Alfred Harzynek mother: Fania Harzynek | New York |
| 13 | Nichalska | Marya | 17 | f | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Marya Nichalska mother: Fania Nichalska | New York |
| 14 | Finerman | Frederick | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Frederick Finerman mother: Fania Finerman | New York |
| 15 | Gajko | Ernst | 17 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Ernst Gajko mother: Fania Gajko | New York |
| 16 | Kappamer | Johann | 34 | m | none | yes | Hungary | Hungary Holo Lomnica | father: Johann Kappamer mother: Fania Kappamer | New York |
| 17 | Wenslow | Apollonia | 26 | f | none | yes | Russia | Russia Gornje | father: Apollonia Wenslow mother: Fania Wenslow | New York |
| 18 | Shapiro | Gorush | 18 | m | student | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew Lubin | father: Gorush Shapiro mother: Fania Shapiro | New York |
| 19 | Tarnover | Shimon | 17 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Shimon Tarnover mother: Fania Tarnover | New York |
| 20 | Tarkner | Chaim | 20 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Chaim Tarkner mother: Fania Tarkner | New York |
| 21 | Wagman | Hasimur | 29 | m | none | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian Jodkivski | father: Hasimur Wagman mother: Fania Wagman | New York |
| 22 | Picor | Marya | 20 | f | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Marya Picor mother: Fania Picor | New York |
| 23 | Gorsho | Alga | 21 | f | none | yes | Russian | Russian Lubin | father: Alga Gorsho mother: Fania Gorsho | New York |
| 24 | Erernis | Proter | 17 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Proter Erernis mother: Fania Erernis | New York |
| 25 | King | Ferdokim | 17 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Ferdokim King mother: Fania King | New York |
| 26 | Wesewicz | Stanislawa | 22 | f | none | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian Lubin | father: Stanislawa Wesewicz mother: Fania Wesewicz | New York |
| 27 | Shvitska | Samir | 21 | m | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Samir Shvitska mother: Fania Shvitska | New York |
| 28 | Shvitska | Ernst | 24 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Ernst Shvitska mother: Fania Shvitska | New York |
| 29 | Shvitska | Ernst | 24 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Ernst Shvitska mother: Fania Shvitska | New York |
| 30 | Shvitska | Ernst | 24 | m | none | yes | Polish | Polish Lublin | father: Ernst Shvitska mother: Fania Shvitska | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

MASTER

Hamburg

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myndich

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19, at New York

G. E. Engman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Fabian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lorenzanka ✓ Teresa | 18 | f | farmer | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zimmich | fall. Jendrey Lorenzanka | N.Y. Buffalo | |
| 2 | Linah ✓ Andrij | 28 | m | m | m | | | Zalauw | wife. Jendrey Linah | Ind Houston | | |
| 3 | Gierany ✓ Tamar | 28 | f | | | | | Lachuma | wife. Anna Gierany | NY Buffalo | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Lekara ✓ Kiriak | 55 | m | farmer | | Hungary | Austrian | Hungary | Polenany | son. Galint Thores | N.Y. Port Albany | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Lina ✓ Gorkila | 42 | f | wife | yes | Hungary | | Gorkila | son. Jendrey | Ind Buffalo | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Lina ✓ Teresa | 41 | f | wife | | | | Higleka | son. Jendrey | NY Buffalo | | |
| 7 | Busti ✓ Gorkila | 30 | m | wife | | | | Buffalo | son. Jendrey | NY Buffalo | | |
| 8 | ✓ Joris | 9 | m | child | m | | | Hungary | Gorkila | | | |
| 9 | ✓ Maria | 7 | f | | | | | Buffalo | | | | |
| 10 | Hinko ✓ Mandel | 17 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Breahagy | son. Anna Hinko | Ind Chicago | |
| 11 | Linah ✓ Anna | 19 | f | house | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Hupnow | wife. Anna Linah | | |
| 12 | Leipela ✓ Alexander | 17 | m | farmer | | | Polish | Queyze | wife. Justyna Leipela | N.Y. Port Albany | | |
| 13 | Deren ✓ Tamar | 41 | m | | | | | Madawon | son. Jendrey | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 14 | Milias ✓ Dmytro | 44 | m | | | | Austrian | Larona | son. Jendrey | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 15 | Myhalypyn ✓ Juran | 40 | m | | | | | Larona | son. Jendrey | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 16 | Pyryamnik ✓ Teresa | 32 | f | wife | m | | | Larona | son. Jendrey | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 17 | Brenia ✓ Joris | 32 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Parankeleny | wife. Anna Brenia | Ind Buffalo | |
| 18 | Tahan ✓ Michael | 22 | m | | | | | | wife. Anna Tahan | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 19 | Tzakh ✓ | 36 | m | | | | | O. Gary | wife. Anna Tzakh | | | |
| 20 | Shonow ✓ Jan | 26 | m | | | Austria | | Austria | Zimmich | son. Jendrey | N.Y. Buffalo | |
| 21 | Linah ✓ Zofia | 18 | f | | | | | Lachuma | wife. Anna Linah | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 22 | Kaputka ✓ Jozef | 20 | m | | | | | Lachuma | wife. Anna Kaputka | Ind Buffalo | | |
| 23 | Lebiller ✓ Livie | 26 | f | painter | | | Hebrew | Hamburg | wife. Anna Lebiller | N.Y. New York | | |
| 24 | 98917 ✓ Sabina | 25 | f | wife | | | | | wife. Anna Sabina | | | |
| 25 | Hagan ✓ Mandel | 20 | m | shoemaker | | Russia | | Prinik | wife. Anna Hagan | | | |
| 26 | ✓ Mische | 16 | m | pedler | | | | | wife. Anna Mische | | | |
| 27 | Luk ✓ Anton | 27 | m | farmer | | | Russian | N.Y. | wife. Anna Luk | | | |
| 28 | Mechanik ✓ Jisa | 37 | m | | m | | | Mali Kynok | wife. Anna Mechanik | | | |
| 29 | Matunis ✓ Adolf | 18 | m | | yes | | Polish | Hungary | wife. Anna Matunis | | | |
| 30 | Admonis ✓ Jurek | 22 | m | | | | | | wife. Anna Admonis | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

179

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of entry Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 <small>Print in plain or shorthand, or both, last name, first name, and middle name, as given by passenger, or as, which is preferred by himself, if he has no other name.</small> | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 <small>Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, regulation, provision, or order, or whether he is liable to be deported under any law.</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Color of— | | 27 Complexion. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | Trans. Polish American | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | gr | none | Austria | Warsaw |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | bl | bl | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | bl | bl | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | br | | | Hungary | Debrecen |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blond | bl | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blond | bl | | | U.S. | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blond | bl | | | Hungary | Debrecen |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Austria | Vienna |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | Trans. 101 St 155 | Trans. 101 St 155 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | | | Poland | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

Hamburg

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at New York

APR 1913

MASIER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

U. F. English
Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bortyk | Wasył | 26 | m | f. lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Poland | father. Henryk Bortyk | Pa. Lehigh |
| 2 | " | Magdalena | 26 | f | wt. | yes yes | " | " | " | father. Henryk Bortyk | " |
| 3 | Masjers | Rosalia | 18 | " | servant | " | " | " | Aruszkow | step. father. Ignacy Masjers | Marionville |
| 4 | Supaniak | Michał | 35 | m | tailor | " | " | " | Supaniak male | mother. Marya Supaniak | Ill. Aurora |
| 5 | Winter | Leontina | 19 | " | house painter | " | Hebrew | " | Poland | father. Leon Winter | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Ohmann | Frau | 41 | " | knitter | " | German | German | Germany | mother. Josefa Ohmann | Ind. Fort Wayne |
| 7 | Kurpa | Hefan | 18 | " | f. lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Austria | mother. Marya Kurpa | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Schiller | Karolina | 18 | " | servant | yes yes | " | " | Poland | mother. Karolina Schiller | N.Y. Troy |
| 9 | Mychalyszyn | Martyn | 24 | m | f. lab. | no no | Austrian | " | Poland | father. Józef Mychalyszyn | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Łokowski | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother. Karolina Łokowski | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 11 | Proch | Leman | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Poland | mother. Karolina Proch | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Boguski | Nikolaj | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | mother. Marya Boguski | Pa. Mahanoy City |
| 13 | Ukrowy | Michał | 39 | " | farmer | yes yes | " | " | Poland | father. Józef Ukrowy | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Chomura | Elko | 28 | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | father. Józef Chomura | " |
| 15 | Łukasz | Leontina | 24 | " | house painter | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Łukasz | Elko | 43 | m | baker | " | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | mother. Karolina Łukasz | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

131

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 34 | no | br. i. l. Dan Kusselwick 54 Washington St. Latrobe Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5'7 | fair blond grey | none | Austria | Gomron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | father | 34 | no | brother Kataragwa Little 445 S. 1st St. & Harrison St. La. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4 | " black brown | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'1 | " blond grey | " | " | Austria | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Fred Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'3 | " black brown | " | " | Sicily | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | no | brother Frank Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4 | " brown grey | " | " | " | Italy | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | brother Henry Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8 | " black brown | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Michael Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " blond grey | " | " | Austria | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother John Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4 | " " " | " | " | " | Russia | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Michael Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " " " | " | " | " | Sydney | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | " | 25 | no | brother Henry Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Henry Ritter 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " " blue | " | " | " | Poland | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " " " | " | " | " | Poland | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " " " | " | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " black brown | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " blond blue | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8 | " brown grey | " | " | Austria | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | brother | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8 | " " brown | " | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | brother | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7 | " " " | " | " | " | Russia | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " blond blue | " | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | brother | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " black grey | " | " | " | Germany | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | father | 25 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " blond " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 34 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " black brown | " | " | " | Austria | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | br. i. l. | 14 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'11 | " " blue | " | " | " | Poland | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 22 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " blond " | " | " | " | Poland | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | " | 24 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " black brown | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10 | " " " | " | " | " | Slovakia | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8 | " " " | " | " | " | Slovakia | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10 | " " blue | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Anna Kluger 541 Lincoln Ave. Aurora Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6 | " blond grey | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ~~sailing therewith~~ ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York

CF English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peng | Emilian | 36 | m | f. lab. | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Podanienie | wife: Franziska Perna Podanienie | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 2 | Pricha | Andrey | 4 | m | child | | | | | no father: Karp Pricha | |
| 3 | Alperovitch | Itke | 23 | f | s. dr. maker | | " | Hebrew | " Smargon | father: Yankel Alperovitch Smargon | Pa. Shenandoah |
| 4 | Jankowsky | Andrey | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes | " | Russian | " Manikow | " : Wosily Jankowsky Manikow | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Schalerak | Anton | 18 | m | " | no | " | " | " Meretri | " : Emma Schalerak Meretri | " |
| 6 | Klapnick | Meer | 26 | m | joiner | yes | " | Hebrew | " Smiraw | wife: Leke Klapnick Smiraw | " New York |
| 7 | Grill | Wondko | 33 | m | f. lab. | | | | | mother: Glime Grill | |
| 8 | " | Gitel | 34 | f | wife | no | Austria | " Austria | Kosow | Kosow | " Brooklyn |
| 9 | " | Tawid | 7 | m | child | | | | | father: Tawid Romanow | |
| 10 | Romanow | Isaac | 20 | m | f. lab. | | Russia | Russian | Russia Odin | Odin N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | Prink | " | 18 | m | " | no | " | " | " Nowiki | " : Piotr Prink Nowiki | " Brooklyn |
| 12 | Prink | Andrey | 23 | m | " | no | " | " | " Teolin | wife: Tatiana Prink Teolin | Man. Chelsea |
| 13 | Wproski | Lidor | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " : Anna Wproski | " |
| 14 | Prink | Kalanik | 42 | m | " | yes | " | " | " Teolin | " : Anna Prink Teolin | " |
| 15 | Kolekcsink | Terenci | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " : Wacław Kolekcsink Teolin | Shenandoah |
| 16 | Schke | Karl | 25 | m | s. smith | " | Germany | German | Germany Friedland | mother: Agathe Schke Friedland | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Kochanek | Yann | 17 | m | f. lab. | | Austria | Polish | Austria Podmiele | father: Josef Kochanek Podmiele | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| 18 | Chandros | Nichem | 35 | m | joiner | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Odessa | wife: Sonia Chandros Odessa | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Polacz | Senko | 30 | m | f. lab. | " | Austria | Russian | Austria Wulha | brother: Alex. Polacz Wulha | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Friedmann | Josef | 28 | m | baker | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Warschau | wife: Seta Friedmann Warschau | " |
| 21 | Konik | Konstanty | 20 | m | f. lab. | " | " | Polish | " Karping | bro. v. l.: Alexander Konik Karping | Mo. St. Louis |
| 22 | Kochewicz | Alexander | 20 | m | " | no | " | " | " Karping | father: Alexander Kochewicz Karping | Mo. City of Mo. |
| 23 | Jemilian | Julian | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | " Karping | " : Wacław Jemilian Karping | " |
| 24 | Polowicz | Margja | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " Karping | father: Wacław Polowicz Karping | " |
| 25 | Kaloshay | Tschwil | 36 | m | " | " | Russian | " | " Karping | wife: Tekla Kaloshay Karping | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Koblen | Wondko | 35 | m | tailor | no | " | Hebrew | " Karping | " : Sime Koblen Karping | " |
| 27 | Spektor | Josel | 30 | m | shoemaker | yes | " | " | " Karping | wife: Anne Spektor Karping | " |
| 28 | Lidenko | Alexander | 30 | m | f. lab. | " | Russian | " | " Karping | " : Melania Lidenko Karping | " Brooklyn |
| 29 | Sensowich | Stepan | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " Karping | father: Jacob Sensowich Karping | " New York |
| 30 | Rakowich | Elia | 21 | m | mechanic | " | " | Hebrew | " Karping | " : Annet Rakowich Karping | " |

163

Arriving at Port of

3 APR 1913 -----, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|--|-------------|---|--|---------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | self | other | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | | 20 | | | | brother: Philip Chuscha 105 1st Ave. Manhattan, N.Y. no no no no good no | | | | 5 | 8 | fair brown | gray | none | | Russia | Podrimenie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Ignatie Sperovine 37 E. Canal St. Manhattan, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | " | | " | Podrimenie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | | friend: Ivan Kozak 202 Chatham St. Brooklyn | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black blue | " | | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | | 20 | | | | brother: Michael Karathin 100 Manhattan St. | | | | 5 | - | " | brown | " | " | " | Neutai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | | | | friend: Henry Osterler 120 Park St. New York | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Simionova | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | " | | 20 | | yes | 1907 | brother: Isaac Kats 1023 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Russia | Korsan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Pavel Rumonena 37 E. Canal St. New York | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black blue | none | | Russia | Osini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | | friend: Ivan Kuznetsov 201 3rd Ave. Brooklyn | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Ivan Kuznetsov 45 2nd St. Chelsea, Man. | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Teolin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | | friend: Nikolaj Nikolovitch 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown brown | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Andrej Belanecow 25 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Anna Lindow 1025 W. 42nd St. New York | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Friedland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Mordecai Rabinovitch 414 Arthur Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | " | Russia | Podrimenie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Helmut Winkler 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Russia | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Lina Friedman 214 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Daniel Garbini 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael Belanecow 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 9 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 9 | " | black blue | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | | | | brother: Michael 100 1st Ave. Manhattan | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Novokond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
President Grant

I, MASTER, of the Hamburg, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

President Grant

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the the German Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
(March 20th 1913)

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | (Race or People) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | hangins | Alexander | 21 | m | farmer | yes yes | Russian | Lithuanian Russia | Imryn | father. Petrus hangins | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | Tajanko | Yusef | 40 | m | | | Russian | Imryn | wife. Antonia Tajanko | Mass. Boston | |
| 3 | Finira | Paul | 46 | m | | | Hungary | Gajar | Wanya Finira | Mass. Chicago | |
| 4 | DEPORTED Teforyh | Jan | 34 | m | | | | Ugell | Hermania Teforyh | Mass. Newmont | |
| 5 | Lomslamy | Michael | 37 | m | | | | Huglo | Wanya Lomslamy | | |
| 6 | Shumny | Alexander | 18 | m | | | Russia | Imryn | father. Ivan Shumny | Mass. Brooklyn | |
| 7 | Shrapovich | Alexei | 26 | m | | | | Imryn | wife. Tanya Shrapovich | Mass. New York | |
| 8 | Galsjenski | Danish | 25 | m | | | Polish | Talho | Michalina Galsjenski | | |
| 9 | Jankowski | John | 18 | m | | | | Imryn | father. Joseph Jankowski | Mass. Brooklyn | |
| 10 | Moskowsky | Wilhelm | 17 | m | | | | Imryn | wife. Anna Moskowsky | Mass. Newmont | |
| 11 | Spakowski | Adam | 32 | m | | | | | father. Stefan Spakowski | Mass. Newmont | |
| 12 | Holena | Danish | 35 | m | | | | Moskoni | wife. Stefania Holena | Mass. Newmont | |
| 13 | Spasowsky | Shpolik | 18 | m | | | | Gorzi | father. Danish Spasowsky | | |
| 14 | Zobielski | Maxim | 35 | m | | | | Moskoni | wife. Analia Zobielski | | |
| 15 | Gorka | Michael | 25 | m | | | | Imryn | father. Michael Gorka | Mass. Newmont | |
| 16 | Mars | Georg | 25 | m | | | | Melina | wife. Wladyslaw Mars | Mass. Newmont | |
| 17 | Tomkiewicz | Frank | 20 | m | | | | Gorzi | father. Michael Tomkiewicz | Mass. Newmont | |
| 18 | Parish | Maxim | 20 | m | | | | Imryn | wife. Analia Parish | Mass. Newmont | |
| 19 | Parasewitz | Dimitri | 23 | m | | | Russian | Imryn | father. Michael Parasewitz | Mass. Newmont | |
| 20 | Impp | Heinrich | 39 | m | farmer | | German | Frank | wife. Analia Impp | Mass. Newmont | |
| 21 | | Hallmayer | 36 | m | wife | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Immad | 11 | m | chief | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Barkana | 9 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Hennicke | 7 | m | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Hallmayer | 3 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Male | 2 | m | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Heinrich | 2 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Imrich | Yusef | 19 | m | farmer | yes yes | Lithuanian | Imryn | wife. Daria Imrich | Mass. Newmont | |
| 29 | Thozel | Bozpan | 20 | m | | | Russian | Imryn | father. Michael Thozel | Mass. Newmont | |
| 30 | Impp | Abraham | 37 | m | | | Hebrew | Imryn | wife. Analia Impp | Mass. Newmont | |

165

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913 -----, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, MASTER of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the German Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 13
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turki |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Poley | Charles | 21 | ✓ | unfam lab | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gal | wife: Ekaterina Poley Gal. us st. Russia Pa. Lancaster |
| 2 | Meschan | Elia | 34 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Evdokia Meschan Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 3 | Simonuk | Kalenuik | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Poland | " | father: Ignacy Simonuk Wladyslaw, Grodno, Russia New York City |
| 4 | Milsko | Andan | 27 | ✓ | " | yes | " | Polish | " | Salisfor. | wife: Jitka Milsko Salisfor. Grodno us st. R. N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 5 | Rizpla | Hanislav | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Salisfor. | father: Hanislav Rizpla Salisfor. Grodno us st. R. N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 6 | Kewko | Anton | 24 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Salisfor. | wife: Katarina Kewko Salisfor. Grodno us st. R. N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 7 | Spinkewicz | Quar | 26 | ✓ | " | unfam lab | us | " | " | " | wife: Katarina Spinkewicz Salisfor. Grodno us st. R. N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 8 | Jakurisko | Piotr | 30 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Pelagia Jakurisko Gal. us st. Russia New York |
| 9 | Wolk | Sylvester | 27 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Wolk Gal. us st. Russia New York |
| 10 | Banaszanchas | Janas | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Jitka Banaszanchas Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 11 | Chamirzick | Staden | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Chamirzick Staden Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 12 | Potukewicz | Hanislawa | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Potukewicz Hanislawa Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 13 | Spinko | Piotr | 28 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Spinko Piotr Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 14 | Belwikowski | Jau. | 29 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Belwikowski Jau. Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 15 | ADMITTED Zachewicz | Petar | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Helena Zachewicz Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 16 | ADMITTED Zachewicz | Julia | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Helena Zachewicz Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 17 | Kurkiewicz | Barbara | 33 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Barbara Kurkiewicz Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 18 | Mesewicz | Anton | 22 | ✓ | " | unfam lab | yes | " | " | " | father: Mesewicz Anton Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 19 | Pietuk | Stanislav | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Pietuk Stanislav Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 20 | Koslowski | Alexander | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Koslowski Alexander Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 21 | Bastrow | Karad | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Bastrow Karad Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 22 | Kotelnicki | Michael | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Kotelnicki Michael Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 23 | Tauizak | Zofia | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Tauizak Zofia Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 24 | Tauizak | Fancia | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Tauizak Fancia Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 25 | Hee | Marya | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Hee Marya Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 26 | Hobozian | Jewdocha | 22 | ✓ | " | unfam lab | us | " | " | " | father: Hobozian Jewdocha Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 27 | Howin | Alecey | 24 | ✓ | " | unfam lab | yes | " | " | " | father: Howin Alecey Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 28 | Horn | Salman | 24 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Horn Salman Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 29 | Freund | Mina | 24 | ✓ | " | tailor | yes | " | " | " | father: Freund Mina Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |
| 30 | " | Rosa | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Freund Rosa Gal. us st. Russia N. Y. (Brooklyn) |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | No | self | \$24.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 59 | fair light blue | no | Russia Gort |
| 2 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 59 | " brown " | " | " |
| 3 | No | " | \$20 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 52 | " " " | " | Galowicz |
| 4 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " " " | " | Delislaw |
| 5 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 55 | " " " | " | Jakowicz |
| 6 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 58 | " brown " | " | Proslan |
| 7 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 56 | " brown brown | " | Galowicz |
| 8 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 55 | " " blue | " | Gort |
| 9 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 6 | " grey " | " | Konius |
| 10 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 56 | " light grey | " | Proslan |
| 11 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " brown blue | " | Wielko Zyto |
| 12 | No | " | \$20.00 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " light " | " | Andamias |
| 13 | No | self | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " " " | " | Lubanyzy |
| 14 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 6 | " black brown | " | Konius |
| 15 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " light blue | " | Polominski |
| 16 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 54 | " " brown | " | Lipawoj |
| 17 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 53 | " brown " | " | Proslan |
| 18 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 54 | " light blue | strip Tramp | Landang |
| 19 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 55 | " " " | none | Wojston |
| 20 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 57 | " brown brown | " | Wojtakany |
| 21 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 59 | " " " | " | Christa |
| 22 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 66 | " " grey | " | Beraytschen |
| 23 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 54 | " black " | " | Palucia |
| 24 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 54 | " " " | " | Kawoiolki |
| 25 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 45 | " light blue | " | Palucia |
| 26 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 55 | " black brown | " | Proslan |
| 27 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 56 | " brown grey | " | Kawoiolki |
| 28 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 56 | " " " | " | Kawoiolki |
| 29 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 54 | " " " | " | Kawoiolki |
| 30 | No | " | \$25 | | bro. i. l. Antan Kijewski Laverne, Pa. 1000 1st St. no no no good no | | | | | 56 | " light " | " | Kawoiolki |

Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 1913,
at New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kabat | Antal | 50 | m | tailor | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Antal Kabat | NY |
| 2 | Frankiska | Frankiska | 44 | f | wife | " | " | " | wife: Helena Kabat | " |
| 3 | Kabat | Ignati | 29 | m | hand | " | Russia | Polish Russia | son: Marya Grommowski | NY |
| 4 | Grommowski | Wicenti | 33 | m | " | " | " | Baranowicz | son: Maryanna Grommowski | NY |
| 5 | Grommowski | Anton | 34 | m | " | no | Russian | Novosy | son: Daniel Grommowski | NY |
| 6 | Skatz | Daniel | 50 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Jacob Grommowski | NY |
| 7 | Minheiko | Maxim | 25 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Jacob Grommowski | NY |
| 8 | Hiskowski | Karl | 19 | m | " | no | Polish | Skopjass | son: Antonina Grommowski | NY |
| 9 | Linigielski | Franciszka | 40 | f | " | " | " | Wladawski | son: Dan Wladawski | NY |
| 10 | Woslawski | Walerij | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | son: Helena Woslawski | NY |
| 11 | Ischinski | Walerij | 38 | m | " | no | Russian | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 12 | Klaus | Wincent | 25 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 13 | Bicawirene | Kasanka | 48 | f | wife | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 14 | " | Isas | 17 | m | child | " | " | " | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 15 | " | " | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 16 | Woronow | Samuel | 30 | m | hand | yes | Russian | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 17 | Girka | Emilian | 26 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 18 | Winnhelblatt | Schaje | 42 | m | tailor | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 19 | Bak | Marko | 22 | m | hand | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 20 | Borowski | Kamil | 18 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 21 | Goldenberg | Isaac | 23 | m | hand | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 22 | Wolk | Osiy | 20 | m | hand | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 23 | Gauza | Anton | 25 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 24 | Geskin | Samuel | 18 | m | hand | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 25 | Kaminski | Sam | 30 | m | hand | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 26 | Schinkow | Sam | 30 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 27 | Solomjak | Mannis | 26 | m | tailor | yes | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 28 | Genkin | Leisw | 22 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 29 | Kasna | Alexy | 43 | m | hand | no | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |
| 30 | Dobrowolski | Michael | 33 | m | " | " | " | Novosy | son: Ischinski | NY |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | umgest In 3 KI | Kabak | 50 | m | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | NY | |
| 2 | umgest In 3 KI | Frankiska | 44 | f | wife | | | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Kabat | Ignati | 29 | m | hand | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | |
| 4 | Czeremnowicz | Wicent | 33 | m | | | | " | " | Baranowicz | |
| 5 | Grimanowski | Anton | 34 | m | | no | no | " | Russian | Novosy | |
| 6 | Skatz | Daniel | 50 | m | | | | " | Hebrew | Linnosy | |
| 7 | Trishchik | Maxim | 25 | m | | | | " | Russian | Linnosy | |
| 8 | Hiskowski | Karl | 19 | m | | yes | yes | " | Polish | Skopijew | |
| 9 | Luizielski | Franciszka | 40 | f | | | | " | " | Wladawski | |
| 10 | Woslowski | Walenty | 19 | m | | | | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Tischinski | Wassili | 38 | m | | no | no | " | Russian | N.S.A. | |
| 12 | Klaus | Wincent | 25 | m | | | | " | Rumanian | Russia | |
| 13 | Bucawirene | Katarzyna | 48 | f | wife | | | " | " | Litowoj | |
| 14 | " | Jos | 17 | m | child | | | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 9 | m | | | | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Woronow | Samuel | 30 | m | hand | yes | yes | " | Russian | Polish | |
| 17 | Wierka | Emilian | 26 | m | | | | " | " | Polish | |
| 18 | Winnichblatt | Schaje | 42 | m | tailor | | | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 19 | Bak | Marko | 22 | m | hand | | | " | Russian | " | |
| 20 | Borowski | Kamil | 18 | m | | | | " | Polish | " | |
| 21 | Goldenberg | Isaac | 23 | m | hand | | | " | Hebrew | Alexandria | |
| 22 | Wolk | Osiy | 20 | m | hand | | | " | Russian | " | |
| 23 | Gauza | Anton | 25 | m | | | | " | " | Wladimir | |
| 24 | Bespin | Stenert | 18 | m | hand | | | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 25 | Kaminski | Jos | 30 | m | hand | | | " | Polish | " | |
| 26 | Schinkow | Jos | 38 | m | | | | " | Russian | " | |
| 27 | Solomjak | Mannis | 26 | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 28 | Genkin | Leiser | 22 | m | | | | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Kasna | Alexij | 43 | m | hand | no | no | " | Russian | " | |
| 30 | Dobrowolski | Michael | 33 | m | | | | " | " | Wladimir | |

183

Arriving at Port of New York

• 2 APR 1913 _____, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | son: Ignaz Kruppa Wasserscheid, NY | no | no | 55 | fair brown grey | none | Hungary Nandobly | |
| 2 | no | husband | no | no | 19th St. 1274 | no | no | 55 | " | " | Russopolan | |
| 3 | no | self | 24 | no | bro: Adam Hilsch Box 289 Westbury, NY | " | " | 59 | " brown | " | Russia Nordau | |
| 4 | no | " | 28 | no | friend: Mikolaj Humpfenier Canal St. 41 New York, NY | " | " | 57 | " black blue | " | " Tagliaboki | |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | no | cons: Michael Sienewski East Broadway 185 | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " Novosy | |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | no | son: John Miller 690 E. 138th St. | Dr. Clark Pres. - | Swedish | 57 | " grey | " | " Linumy | |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | no | brother: Andrei Mischewski Canal St. 41 | " | " | 55 | " brown | " | " Lodky | |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | no | cons: Fridon Opolinski Island St. 45 Chelsea, Mass. | " | " | 53 | " black blue | " | " Koplowaty | |
| 9 | " | " | 33 | yes | bro: Walenty Nowak Fillmore St. 216 Detroit, Mich. | " | " | 55 | " brown | " | " Wysszynski | |
| 10 | " | " | 7 | no | bro: Zygmund Nowak 4th St. 424 Holme, N.H. | " | " | 57 | " l " | " | " Kubow | |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | yes | friend: John Willeschick 18 2nd St. Chelsea, Mass. | " | " | 59 | " brown | " | " Tolin | |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | no | cons: Jozas Tarnowski Cambridge St. 42 Boston, Mass. | " | " | 58 | " l " | " | " Noworjan | |
| 13 | no | husband | 25 | no | husband: Simon Bircanovics | " | " | 55 | " brown | " | " Litowoj | |
| 14 | no | father | " | no | father: Box 90 Lindbury, Conn. | " | " | 57 | " " | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | " | no | brother: Ivan Wawrona Lackawanna St. 460 Buffalo, NY | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " Rokistis | |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | no | friend: Karol Kowalczyk Grand St. 390 New York, NY | Dr. Clark | Loss of right eye | 58 | " blue | right eye blind | " Teliszy | |
| 17 | yes | " | 23 | no | bro: Endi Koltun 7 Crompton St. Brooklyn, NY | " | " | 58 | " black brown | none | " Lisker | |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | no | bro: Piotr Ornak Talen St. 84 Boston, Mass. | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " Swargood | |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | no | bro: Wladyslaw Bronowski 20 Reynolds St. Toledo O. | " | " | 56 | " black grey | " | " Skurki | |
| 20 | no | " | 26 | no | bro: Jozef Jampolinski 1074 Franklin St. Brooklyn, NY | friend: Max Rotman | " | 55 | " black brown | " | " Alexandrya | |
| 21 | yes | " | 28 | no | friend: Michael Wolszczynski 390 Grand St. New York, NY | " | " | 54 | " brown blue | " | " Brenno | |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | no | bro: Matvey Nisko River St. 6 Claremont, N.H. | " | " | 57 | " l " | " | " Lasenski | |
| 23 | no | " | 28 | no | cons: Victor Schumanski 632 Morris Ave New York, NY | " | " | 56 | " brown | " | " Dawnski | |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | no | bro: Stanislaw Wajna 83 3rd St Union City, N.J. | " | " | 56 | " l - grey | " | " Burrows | |
| 25 | no | " | 28 | no | friend: Mikolaj Demerski Clark St. 406 Buffalo, NY | " | " | 56 | " blue | " | " Sordynice | |
| 26 | no | " | 28 | no | brother: Bronislaw Solominski Madison St. 324 New York, NY | " | " | 57 | " grey | " | " Korstin | |
| 27 | no | " | 28 | no | cons: Heinz Hipschtein Tahers St. 5 Central Falls, R.I. | Dr. E. | " | 56 | " " | " | " Bachmair | |
| 28 | no | " | 28 | no | cons: Matvey Nisko River St. 6 Claremont, N.H. | " | " | 59 | " " | " | " Lidinski | |
| 29 | yes | " | 28 | no | friend: Michael Borsilski Box 403 Ansonia, Conn. | " | " | 56 | " " | " | " Winiarowska | |
| 30 | no | " | 28 | no | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **Princess Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 1913, at **NEW YORK**.

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Unterbach | Heilrich | 31 | m | millar | yes | Hebrew | Russia Krasinbrud | wife: Krasinbrud | NY New York |
| 2 | Layst | Maryle | 31 | f | farmer | | Russian | Moskovich | Krasinbrud | |
| 3 | Gugusz | Jan | 32 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Jan Gygusz | NY Chicago |
| 4 | Bumiale | Thirle | 25 | m | | | Russian | Sredyniec | Anna Bumiale | NY Buffalo |
| 5 | Gutman | Anderszej | 21 | m | | | Polish | Radomsk | Anderszej Gutman | CA Pittsburg |
| 6 | Gintermann | Genie | 18 | f | merch | | Hebrew | Grinela | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 7 | Hummacher | Marya | 25 | f | wife | | Austrian | Radomsk | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 8 | | Imyer | 25 | m | son | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 9 | Bard | Wolff | 50 | m | barber | yes | Hebrew | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 10 | | Malke | 45 | f | wife | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 11 | | Tahle | 10 | m | child | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 12 | | Eiler | 8 | m | child | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 13 | | Rinke | 17 | m | student | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 14 | | Unische | 15 | m | student | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 15 | Goldwisch | Immar | 16 | m | student | | | | Genie Gintermann | NY New York |
| 16 | Immer | Julian | 18 | m | farmer | | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Julian Immer | CA Teolin |
| 17 | Legal | Stavir | 18 | m | | | Austrian | Radomsk | Legal Legal | NY Passaic |
| 18 | Maliboni | Andreas | 23 | m | | yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Andreas Maliboni | CA Milwaukee |
| 19 | Geremi | Marya | 23 | f | | | | | Geremi Geremi | NY Yonkers |
| 20 | Palej | Anna | 17 | f | | yes | Austria | Austrian Austria | Anna Palej | NY Passaic |
| 21 | Lumenslein | Wulf | 30 | m | | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Wulf Lumenslein | NY New York |
| 22 | Rusefett | Josef | 30 | m | | | Hungary | Hungary Hungary | Josef Rusefett | NY Passaic |
| 23 | Hammala | Teresa | 18 | f | | | Austrian | Radomsk | Teresa Hammala | NY Passaic |
| 24 | Lechynska | Malysyn | 28 | f | | yes | Austria | Austrian Austria | Malysyn Lechynska | CA Millimanic |
| 25 | Kisielek | Josef | 17 | m | | | | | Josef Kisielek | NY New York |
| 26 | Pisalek | Wladyslaw | 25 | m | | | | | Wladyslaw Pisalek | NY New York |
| 27 | Puharr | Stye | 16 | m | | | | | Stye Puharr | CA Pittsburg |
| 28 | Malomrak | Mikolaj | 16 | m | | | | | Mikolaj Malomrak | CA Pittsburg |
| 29 | Halunysak | Paul | 24 | m | | | Russia | Russian Russia | Paul Halunysak | CA Pittsburg |
| 30 | Halunysak | Janek | 17 | m | | | Austria | Austrian Austria | Janek Halunysak | CA Pittsburg |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M. F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Unterbach | Heilrich | 31 | m | millor | yes | Hebrew | Russia Krasnograd | wife: Haja Unterbach | NY New York |
| 2 | Leysel | Mayel | 31 | f | farmer | | Russian | Moscow | Helenyia Leysel | |
| 3 | Gugusz | Jan | 32 | m | | | Polish | Poland Lublin | Julia Gugusz | NY Chicago |
| 4 | Bumala | Thilo | 25 | m | | | Russian | Sverdlovsk | Anna Bumala | NY Buffalo |
| 5 | Gutman | Anders | 21 | m | | | Polish | Russia | Leah Gutman | CA Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Gutman | Genie | 18 | f | merchant | | Hebrew | Prussia | Leah Gutman | NY New York |
| 7 | Hammacher | Marya | 25 | f | wife | | Russian | Russia Gerdynsk | Leah Hammacher | NY Chicago |
| 8 | Gutman | Amey | 15 | m | son | | | | | NY Newark |
| 9 | Gutman | Wolf | 50 | m | barber | yes | Hebrew | | | |
| 10 | Gutman | Malke | 45 | f | wife | | | | | |
| 11 | Gutman | Tabie | 10 | f | child | | | | | |
| 12 | Gutman | Ester | 8 | f | child | | | | | |
| 13 | Gutman | Rinke | 17 | f | child | | | | | |
| 14 | Gutman | Unische | 15 | f | child | | | | | |
| 15 | Goldwisch | Immar | 16 | m | child | | | | | |
| 16 | Immar | Yehuan | 18 | m | farmer | | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Leah Immar | CA Telus |
| 17 | Segal | Haris | 18 | m | | | Austria | Russian Austria | Leah Segal | NY Passaic |
| 18 | Maliloni | Andreas | 28 | m | | yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Leah Maliloni | CA Milwaukee |
| 19 | Bererni | Marya | 23 | f | | | | | | NY Yonkers |
| 20 | Paley | Anna | 17 | f | | yes | Austria | Russian Austria | Leah Paley | NY Passaic |
| 21 | Leunstein | Wolf | 30 | m | | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Leah Leunstein | NY New York |
| 22 | Rosenfeld | Josef | 30 | m | | | Hungary | Hungary | Leah Rosenfeld | NY Passaic |
| 23 | Hammacher | Gertra | 18 | f | | no | Russian | | Leah Hammacher | CA Passaic |
| 24 | Lechynski | Malaym | 28 | m | | yes | Austria | Russian Austria | Leah Lechynski | CA Williamsville |
| 25 | Kisilek | Josef | 17 | m | | | | | Leah Kisilek | NY New York |
| 26 | Pisalek | Wladyslaw | 25 | m | | | | | Leah Pisalek | NY New York |
| 27 | Pisalek | Josef | 16 | m | | | | | Leah Pisalek | NY New York |
| 28 | Hammacher | Mikolaj | 16 | m | | | | | Leah Hammacher | NY New York |
| 29 | Hammacher | Paul | 29 | m | | | Russia | Russian Russia | Leah Hammacher | NY New York |
| 30 | Hammacher | Janek | 17 | m | | | Austria | Russian Austria | Leah Hammacher | NY New York |

191

New York

- 2 APR 1913

19

Arriving at Port of

| ARRIVING AT 1001 OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 38 | no | male: Prige Anterloch 4th St 355 New York NY. | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | gr | Russia | Krasnodar | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | no | friend: Michael Kupryagin 100th St 418-20 | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Wladimir | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | friend: Grigor Zabel 8 Jefferson St 1208 Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | br | " | Jastrebnice | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | no | friend: Nikolai Demeruk 10th Ave 496 Buffalo NY | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | gr | " | Serdynice | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 34 | no | friend: Josef Kubalavicz 10th St 516 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Radomsk | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 8 | no | friend: Felix Kundermann 10th Ave 109 New York NY | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Guslat | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | bl | Austria | Berdachow | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | Med Cert | no | 5 11 | bl | bl | bl | " | Berdachow | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 44 | no | friend: Michael Kundermann 557 Liberty St Chicago Ill | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the Swear, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

APR 1913

19

New York

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, ~~sailing therewith~~
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have had~~ **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 19 **13**
 at **New York**

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Barasch | Schlojme | 17 | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Amnia Wilna | father: Benjamin Barasch mother: Chelsea |
| 2 | Hickok | Marya | 17 | f. | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Pannichatove | father: Nicholas Hickok mother: Y. G. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Palamar | Kasia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laroyrak | father: Danila Palamar mother: New York |
| 4 | Melnyk | Maryna | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Linke | father: Symcha Melnyk mother: New York |
| 5 | Laroyzrak | Anna | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laroyrak | father: Anna Laroyzrak mother: New York |
| 6 | Schorgel | Linie | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kamionka | father: Josef Schorgel mother: New York |
| 7 | Hamer | Linie | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | father: Leif Hamer mother: New York |
| 8 | Watras | Anastasia | 28 | f. | m. wife | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | father: Ignatius Watras mother: New York |
| 9 | " | Maria | 38 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Watras mother: New York |
| 10 | Merchomink | Melrofan | 24 | m. | m. f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kieyhermize | father: Ignatius Merchomink mother: New York |
| 11 | Stepanin | Marya | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Delatyn | father: Ignatius Stepanin mother: New York |
| 12 | Schneissmann | Moses | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | father: Ignatius Schneissmann mother: New York |
| 13 | Schwartz | Chaim | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Delatyn | father: Ignatius Schwartz mother: New York |
| 14 | Guanawerik | Nose | 44 | " | m. f. lab. | no | no | " | " | Linke | father: Ignatius Guanawerik mother: New York |
| 15 | Chowyn | Rygn | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Chowyn mother: New York |
| 16 | Palamarerik | Fedor | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Palamarerik mother: New York |
| 17 | Arer | Alais | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Arer mother: New York |
| 18 | Griner | Kary | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Griner mother: New York |
| 19 | Amiskainar | Wasyf | 26 | m. | m. f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Amiskainar mother: New York |
| 20 | Luchania | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Luchania mother: New York |
| 21 | Klewew | Adam | 27 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Klewew mother: New York |
| 22 | " | Elizabeth | 27 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Klewew mother: New York |
| 23 | " | Jacob | 17 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Klewew mother: New York |
| 24 | " | Elizabeth | 17 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Klewew mother: New York |
| 25 | Strait | Christiane | 16 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Strait mother: New York |
| 26 | Klemenof | Johannes | 19 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Klemenof mother: New York |
| 27 | Kron | Peter | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Kron mother: New York |
| 28 | " | Baraska | 19 | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Kron mother: New York |
| 29 | Kurinskai | Schmil | 34 | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Kurinskai mother: New York |
| 30 | Kermiak | Josef | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Ignatius Kermiak mother: New York |

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

19

134

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barasch | Schlojme | 17 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia Wilna | father: Ben Zion Barasch | Wilna | New York |
| 2 | Gluckman | Marya | 17 | f | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian Austria Pannichatow | mother: Nikolaj Gluckman | Pannichatow | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Palamar | Kasia | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Palamar | " | New York |
| 4 | Melnyk | Maryna | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Alena Larvysze | " | " |
| 5 | Larvysze | Anna | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacob Larvysze | " | New York |
| 6 | Schorgel | Emil | 18 | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | father: Lib Schorgel | " | New York |
| 7 | Kamer | Simon | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Lib Kamer | " | " |
| 8 | Watras | Anastasia | 28 | f | m | wife | no | " | Ruthenian | mother: Synka Watras | " | New York |
| 9 | " | Maria | 38 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Synka Watras | " | " |
| 10 | Merchomink | Metzlan | 24 | m | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Russia New York | father: Synka Metzlan | New York |
| 11 | Stepanov | Marya | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian Austria Salanka | mother: Synka Stepanov | New York |
| 12 | Wassermann | Moses | 18 | m | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | father: Synka Wassermann | " | New York |
| 13 | Schwarz | Chaim | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Schwarz | " | " |
| 14 | Grundman | Rose | 44 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Grundman | " | " |
| 15 | Chomyn | Ryza | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Chomyn | " | " |
| 16 | Palamar | Fedor | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Palamar | " | " |
| 17 | Trer | Mois | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | German | father: Synka Trer | " | " |
| 18 | Griner | Kang | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew Hungary New York | mother: Synka Griner | New York |
| 19 | Amiskain | Marya | 26 | m | m | f. lab. | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian Austria Larka | father: Synka Amiskain | New York |
| 20 | Luchania | Josef | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Luchania | " | " |
| 21 | Klewer | Adam | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Klewer | " | " |
| 22 | " | Elizabeth | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Klewer | " | " |
| 23 | " | Jacob | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Klewer | " | " |
| 24 | " | Elizabeth | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Klewer | " | " |
| 25 | Shanik | Christiane | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Shanik | " | " |
| 26 | Klewer | Johannes | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Klewer | " | " |
| 27 | Neon | Peter | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Neon | " | " |
| 28 | Wasserman | Saraska | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Wasserman | " | " |
| 29 | Kaminski | Samuel | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Kaminski | " | " |
| 30 | Kermiak | Joseph | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Synka Kermiak | " | " |

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

134

New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of stay. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | no | ruissin: Josef Hermann 38 1/2 St. N. Chelsea, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown grey | | none | Russia Wilno | | |
| 2 | no | br. vl. | 10 | | br. vl.: Maria Kuchukin 56 14 Lewis St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | black blue | | | Russia Samobalov | | |
| 3 | yes | brother | 5 | | brother: Josef Galanai 198 Washington St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | | | " " " | | |
| 4 | " | sister | 20 | | sister: Maryna Melnyk 200 St. N. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " " " | | |
| 5 | S | self | 20 | | brother: Karolina Karayash none St. N. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 6 | " | br. vl. | 13 | | br. vl.: Alexander Kusanov 57 Columbia St. New York | | | | | 5 3 | " " " | | | " " " | | |
| 7 | " | brother | 13 | | brother: Nikoloff Kusanov 265 Hamilton St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | " " " | | | " " " | | |
| 8 | " | brother | 13 | | brother: Josef Kusanov 1154 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | | | " " " | | |
| 9 | " | brother | 13 | | brother: Josef Kusanov 1154 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | | | " " " | | |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 128 New York St. New York | | | | | 6 1 | black grey | | | Russia Nizhny Novgorod | | |
| 11 | S | friend | 14 | | brother: Anna Kusanov 116 Chapel St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | Russia Tula | | |
| 12 | " | brother | 14 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 200 12th St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " " " | | |
| 13 | " | brother | 14 | | brother: Josef Kusanov 128 Allen St. New York | | | | | 5 7 | " " " | | | Russia Tula | | |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | black blue | | | Russia Tula | | |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 16 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 21 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 22 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 24 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 25 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 26 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 28 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | | brother: Mary Kusanov 84 1st St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | " " " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, **sailing therewith**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

194

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 19**13**

at

New York

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Hamburg March 20th 1913

S. S. President Grant sailing from

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bismuth | Isaac | 18 | m | hand | yes yes | Russian | Hebrew | Germany | Wiedens 28. | mother: Frieda Bismuth | NY New York |
| 2 | Skiba | Harriel | 30 | m | hand | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Receya | father: Tomas Magiels | Pa. No Keopost |
| 3 | Magiels | Ignacy | 19 | m | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bridenoy | mother: Anna Filuta | NY New York |
| 4 | Filuta | Michail | 27 | m | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chorodnika | mother: Maria Kowalwicz | |
| 5 | Kowalwicz | Wasyl | 20 | m | | | | | | Lokolow | father: Jan Bondarzycki | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 6 | Bondarzycki | Michail | 20 | m | engineering | | | Polish | | Budytschew | mother: Mary Bancuier | Mass Newburyport |
| 7 | Bancuier | Ignacy | 26 | m | hand | | | | | Mojniwicz | mother: Etel Vogel | |
| 8 | Vogel | Adolf | 29 | m | tailor | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Gerano | father: Aron Rikunzehl | NY New York |
| 9 | Rikunzehl | Seimuel | 17 | m | | yes yes | Austria | | Austria | Gliniani | mother: Maria Kinzera | |
| 10 | Kocan | Raduan | 35 | m | hand | | | Ruthenian | | Siwka | | |
| 11 | Kinzera | Felie | 40 | m | | | | | | | father: Maratin Olijnyk | NY New York |
| 12 | Olijnyk | Marcia | 17 | f | | | | | | | mother: Paul Florig | |
| 13 | Florig | Isak | 28 | m | hand | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Taklonka | father: Isak Filip | Mich. Detroit |
| 14 | Bridanski | Isaac | 28 | m | hand | | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | Wich, Detroit | mother: Mary Paylyk | W. Cleveland |
| 15 | Felip | Nawyls | 16 | m | | no no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Biliez | mother: Mary Hyhorak | |
| 16 | Paylyk | Isaac | 17 | m | 7-10 2/16 | yes yes | | | | | mother: Maria Popanin | NY New York |
| 17 | Hyhorak | Michael | 24 | m | | | | | | Kobaki | mother: Maria Takim | |
| 18 | Popanin | Marja | 26 | f | hand | no no | | | | Polina | mother: Maria Falat | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 19 | Takim | Isaac | 27 | m | hand | | | | | Biliez | father: Isak Kawczyk | NY New York |
| 20 | Falat | Isaac | 25 | m | | yes yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Kalenbark | mother: Isak Chlod | Conn Bridgeport |
| 21 | Kawczyk | Isaac | 18 | f | hand | | | | | Dastreb | mother: Sofia Gotaitis | Mass Athol |
| 22 | Gotaitis | Isaac | 21 | m | hand | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kemaitis | mother: Anna Banninis | |
| 23 | | Anna | 20 | f | | no no | | | U.S.A. | New York, NY | mother: Anna Gotaitis | NY Port Elizabeth |
| 24 | Banninis | Paul | 36 | m | hand | yes yes | | | | | mother: Anna Brachienink | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Brachienink | Ignacy | 42 | m | | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bistyn | father: Isak Vornila | NY Elizabethport |
| 26 | Vornila | Kasimir | 18 | f | | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Radziwiltzki | mother: Isak Smiths | NY Newark |
| 27 | Smiths | Andrey | 16 | m | | no no | | Russian | | Rakitzinze | mother: Isak Majowski | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 28 | Majowski | Felie | 24 | m | | yes yes | | Polish | | Polomyska | father: Isak Kewrak | NY Brooklyn |
| 29 | Kewrak | Kaworanti | 17 | m | | | | Russian | | Plomy | mother: Isak Chlod | Mass Milwaukie |
| 30 | Chlod | Isaac | 23 | m | | | | | | Kaworanti | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913 - 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | male: Philip Windhousen 444 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | no | no | no | good | 56 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Chernobyl |
| 2 | | | 25 | | female: Susan Basile 244 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Rechnya |
| 3 | yes | | 32 | | male: Jacob Basile 244 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 58 | " | blue | " | " | Austria | Brickburg |
| 4 | yes | | 32 | | male: Jacob Basile 244 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Chernobyl |
| 5 | | | 30 | | male: Ignatius Komolovics 244 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 57 | " | blue | " | " | " | Sokolow |
| 6 | | | 25 | | male: Josef Koszycki Frankford St. 4222 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 57 | " | blue | " | " | " | Bordylshew |
| 7 | | | 27 | | male: Michael Koszycki Frankford St. 107 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Mojzewska |
| 8 | | | 29 | | male: Max Weinberg Frankford St. 107 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 58 | " | blue | " | " | Hungary | Felskaracsony |
| 9 | yes | | 20 | | male: Morris Geygo 455 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 54 | " | black | " | " | Austria | Glinian |
| 10 | no | | 28 | | male: Owen Symonysyn 242 Lawrence St. Astoria, N.Y. | | | | | | 56 | " | gray | " | " | " | Surka |
| 11 | | | 30 | | male: Jacques Jancowski 190 Lawrence St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 55 | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | | 20 | | male: Silemon Olmuyk 154 St. 2nd New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 48 | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | 12 | | male: Male Henry Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 58 | " | blue | " | " | " | Turecka |
| 14 | yes | | 40 | yes | male: Joseph Bidnerowicz Frankford St. 542 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 57 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Wasyln |
| 15 | | | 25 | | male: Andrei Nalozynski Frankford St. 2443 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 55 | " | blue | " | " | Austria | Bilica |
| 16 | | | 22 | | male: Peter Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Kobaki |
| 17 | | | 17 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Kobaki |
| 18 | | | 17 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 54 | " | blue | " | " | " | Rybn |
| 19 | | | 17 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 55 | " | blue | " | " | " | Bilica |
| 20 | | | 32 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | Hungary | Kalambark |
| 21 | | | 22 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 54 | " | blue | " | " | " | Pest |
| 22 | | | 15 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 55 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Wobalski |
| 23 | | | 15 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 54 | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 22 | yes | male: Alexander Swiadoras 253 2nd St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Korkoni |
| 25 | | | 26 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 59 | " | black | " | " | Austria | Bozgn |
| 26 | | | 10 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 55 | " | blue | " | " | Russia | Radzivilski |
| 27 | | | 25 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 57 | " | blue | " | " | " | Rakitsyn |
| 28 | | | 17 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Poloniska |
| 29 | | | 32 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 56 | " | blue | " | " | " | Clony |
| 30 | | | 26 | | male: Michael Nylowski Frankford St. 149 Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | 57 | " | blue | " | " | " | Lawrence |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** President Grant, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19
at New York

C. F. Engman
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ^{sailing therewith} ~~the German Government~~
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

195

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913

at

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gawaryn | Pawel | 45 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Austria | Austrian • Austria | Wladyslaw | pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | Kolnath | Kataryna | 18 | f | h. maid | 11-36/784-10/22/43 | " | Polish | Polish | 201 Chicago |
| 3 | Koldras | Lamidas | 28 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Kasylyth | Anna | 20 | f | h. wife | " | " | Russian • US | Wladyslaw | pa Philadelphia |
| X 5 | " | Edmund | 30 | f | child | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 6 | Swed | Judyna | 20 | f | h. maid | " | " | " | Wladyslaw | pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | Demkow | Anna | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kajnik | Josia | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Klariemier | Karya | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Walonack | Wladyslaw | 16 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kaciun | pa Kansas |
| 11 | Kric | Hejan | 17 | " | " | 6-20/56 | Austria | Austrian | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED 12 | Cap | Siklaj | 17 | " | f. lab. | no no | " | " | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| X 13 | Bobak | Kania | 25 | f | h. wife | " | Hungary | Hungary | Kaciun | pa Kansas |
| X 14 | " | Janas | 4 | m | child | " | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 15 | Kryndr | " | 28 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Slovak US | Wladyslaw | pa Philadelphia |
| 16 | Seur | Alexander | 22 | " | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| 17 | Klaryszyn | Edmond | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| 18 | Spornaga | Kaciun | 17 | f | h. maid | " | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kaciun | pa Kansas |
| 19 | Jaworski | Jan | 20 | m | f. lab. | no no | Austria | Polish | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| X 20 | Klein | Kinde | 45 | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 21 | Sejiner | Edel | 18 | " | h. maid | yes yes | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | Kulman | Josie | 43 | " | egg packer | 2-797838/11-7-40 | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 23 | Arlecki | Peter | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 24 | Krepel | Anna | 18 | f | h. maid | no no | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kaciun | pa Kansas |
| X 25 | Leitzak | Karya | 17 | " | " | 7-158433 5-26-42 (505) | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED 26 | Polink | Wasko | 17 | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 27 | Jugbur | Karya | 23 | f | h. wife | " | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kaciun | pa Kansas |
| X 28 | Klinka | Wasko | 16 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 29 | Wislocki | Asif | 17 | " | " | no no | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |
| 30 | " | Kristina | 22 | f | h. maid | " | " | " | " | pa Philadelphia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 191, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gawaryn | Pawel | 45 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polishman Austria | Wrocław | pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | Kucinski | Katarzyna | 18 | f | h. maid | 11-361784-10/22/43 | Polish | Polishman | Wrocław | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Koldras | Lamislav | 28 | m | f. lab. | | | | | |
| X 4 | Hasylyk | Anna | 20 | f | h. wife | | | Polishman | US | Ill Chicago |
| X 5 | | Blumela | 30 | f | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | |
| 6 | Swed | Judyra | 20 | f | h. maid | | | | | |
| 7 | Pomlow | Anna | 18 | f | | | | | | |
| 8 | Shajnik | Zofia | 23 | f | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kaisewicz | Marya | 24 | f | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wolowicz | Wladyslaw | 16 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kacim | pa Annapolis |
| 11 | Kosc | Stefan | 17 | m | | 6-20756 | Austrian | Polishman Austria | Polish | pa Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED 12 | Cap | Kiddaj | 17 | m | f. lab. | no no | | | | |
| X 13 | Polak | Kamila | 25 | f | h. wife | | Hungary | Hungary | Kielce | ny Annapolis |
| X 14 | | Janus | 24 | m | child | | | | | |
| 15 | Kryndz | | 23 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Slovak | US | Polish | ny New York |
| 16 | Seer | Alexander | 22 | m | | | Austrian | Polishman Austria | Wrocław | |
| 17 | Klunyszyn | Flemon | 17 | m | | | | | | |
| 18 | Spennaga | Karina | 17 | f | h. maid | | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kacim | pa Philadelphia |
| 19 | Jaworski | Jan | 20 | m | f. lab. | no no | Austrian | Polishman Austria | Wrocław | ny New York |
| X 20 | Keni | Kinde | 45 | m | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sejiner | Sidel | 18 | m | h. maid | yes yes | | | | |
| 22 | Kulman | Jane | 43 | m | egg seller | 2-797838/11-7-40 | | | | |
| 23 | Arlechi | Peter | 21 | m | | | Polish | | | |
| 24 | Krejel | Anna | 18 | f | h. maid | no no | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kacim | ny New York |
| X 25 | Subark | Marya | 17 | f | | 7-158433 5-26-42 (505) | Polishman | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | Polak | Warko | 17 | m | f. lab. | | Austrian | Polishman | | |
| 27 | Jugaur | Marya | 23 | f | h. wife | | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Kacim | ny New York |
| X 28 | Klinka | Warko | 16 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | | | | |
| 29 | Wolocki | Asif | 17 | m | | no no | | | | |
| 30 | | Kristina | 24 | f | h. maid | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the President Grant from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**
at **New York** **CF English**
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| X 1 | Babel | Katarzyna | 18 | f | s. serv. | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | New York |
| 2 | Nazarewicz | Grzegorz | 18 | m | farmer | | | | | | |
| 3 | Oljinski | Nyela | 17 | f | | no | no | | | | |
| 4 | Graszewski | Iwan | 16 | m | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Label | Marya | 18 | f | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Felbowicz | Georg Marya | 18 | f | s. serv. | no | no | Hungary | Slav | Hungary | Budapest |
| X 7 | Larko | Julia Georg | 16 | f | farmer | yes | yes | | | | |
| X 8 | Mikulska | Marecka | 36 | f | housewife | no | no | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Katowice |
| X 9 | ch. | Marecka | 4 | f | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lutsko | Iepan | 24 | m | farmer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Olshinuk | Lincon | 22 | m | | yes | yes | | | | |
| 12 | Sauwas | Maxim | 19 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lewko | Pavel | 19 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Spiczula | Nassili | 23 | m | farmer | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jakubik | Marila | 18 | f | s. serv. | no | no | | | | |
| 16 | Kamps | Wend | 48 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 17 | Lumist | Karl | 44 | m | | | | | | | |
| X 18 | Schustein | Mela | 17 | f | domestic | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Katowice |
| 19 | Kepelowitz | Samuel | 20 | m | day-lab. | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Munkacs |
| 20 | Shiffel | Samuel | 18 | m | farmer | | | Austria | | Austria | Vienna |
| 21 | Stark | Wendy | 44 | m | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Katowice |
| 22 | " | Wendy | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Wendy | 19 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Wendy | 20 | m | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Wendy | 18 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Severel | Franz | 24 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin |
| 27 | Krajewski | Zar | 17 | m | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Katowice |
| 28 | Opres | Ivan | 45 | m | | | | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary | Timisoara |
| X 29 | Cherier | Antonie | 18 | f | housewife | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Katowice |
| 30 | Trubickin | Milau | 25 | m | farmer | | | | | | |

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | yes | sister \$9.00 | | | sister Maria Bobel New York 317 Reunion St. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | black | none | Austria | Litka | |
| 2 | yes | father \$10.00 | | | father: San Francisco New York 317 Reunion St. | | | | | | 56 | brn | grey | | Austria | Litka | |
| 3 | yes | self \$8.00 | | | mother: Adah Kymowicz New York 317 Reunion St. | | | | | | 55 | brn | brn | | | Litka | |
| 4 | S | \$22.00 | | | sister: Justyna Kymowicz Pittsburgh Pa 12th St. No 1212 | | | | | | 55 | | light | | | | |
| 5 | S | \$18.00 | | | friend: Anna Kymowicz Pittsburgh Pa 12th St. No 1212 | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | \$24.00 | | | father: Joseph Kymowicz Brooklyn 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 54 | | | | Hungary | Pest | |
| 7 | no | \$35.00 | | | brother: Hip Larko Baltimore Md. No 1000 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | Kalcutta | |
| 8 | no | \$7.00 | | | mother: Adah Kymowicz Brooklyn 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 55 | | | | | Austria | Kalcutta |
| 9 | no | | | | father: " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | \$24.00 | | | friend: Marie Godelitzki Newark N. J. 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | Russia | Pokrovsk |
| 11 | no | \$25.00 | | | friend: Simon Godelitzki Newark N. J. 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | \$24.00 | | | friend: Emma Godelitzki Brooklyn 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | \$20.00 | | | friend: Mikhai Godelitzki Brooklyn 10th Ave. No 68 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | \$25.00 | | | friend: Alca Godelitzki New York 390 Grand St. | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | \$3.00 | | | mother: Adah Kymowicz New York 317 Reunion St. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | | | | father: " " " " " " | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | | | father: Chaim Kymowicz New York 317 Reunion St. | | | | | | 52 | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | father \$5.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 56 | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 52 | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | brother: " " " " " " | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 25 | S | \$27.00 | | | friend: Albert Wore New York 317 Reunion St. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | \$27.00 | | | friend: " " " " " " | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 27 | S | \$27.00 | | | friend: " " " " " " | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | \$27.00 | | | friend: " " " " " " | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self \$25.00 | | | friend: " " " " " " | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self \$25.00 | | | friend: " " " " " " | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | |

199

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 APR 1913

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, entitled to exemption from naturalization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | sister \$9.00 | | | sister Maria Bobel New York 312 Hudson St. | no | no | no | 54 | fair | black hair | none | Austria Sal. Liskahelwa |
| 2 | | father \$10.00 | | | father: Jan Kaparewicz New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 56 | brn | grey | " | Austria Liskahelwa |
| 3 | yes | self \$10.00 | | | uncle: Adolph Klymowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 55 | brn | brn | " | " Liskahelwa |
| 4 | S | \$22.00 | | | sister: Justyna Madamski Philadelphia Pa 12 St. No 1212 | | | | 55 | light | " | " | " Bilize |
| 5 | S | \$18.00 | | | friend: Frank Jakub Philadelphia Pa 12 St. No 1212 | | | | 55 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | S | \$24.00 | | | father: John Gelfowicz Brooklyn 1000 Manhattan | | | | 54 | " | " | " | Hungary Pest |
| 7 | No | \$25.00 | | | brother: Jip Larko Baltimore Md 1000 | | | | 54 | " | new | " | " Kalamazoo |
| 8 | No | \$7.00 | | | man: Adolph Mikulski Cochester N.Y. Woodbury St. 67 | | | | 55 | " | " | " | Austria Kalamazoo |
| 9 | No | | | | father: " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | \$25.00 | | | friend: Marie Godelitski Newark N.J. 1000 | | | | 54 | brn | grey | " | Russia Pskov |
| 11 | no | \$25.00 | | | friend: Louis Godelitski Newark N.J. 1000 | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | \$24.00 | | | friend: Emma Godelitski Brooklyn 1000 Manhattan | | | br. cont. - Blindness | 54 | brn | grey | left eye blind | " Pskov |
| 13 | | \$20.00 | | | friend: Mikolaj Godelitski Brooklyn 1000 Manhattan | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | \$25.00 | | | friend: Alca Godelitski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " Pskov |
| 15 | | \$3.00 | | | uncle: Adolph Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 55 | " | grey | " | " Pskov |
| 16 | | 10 yrs 4/3 | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 54 | " | " | bad head | Germany Alte |
| 17 | | 10 | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 55 | " | light blue | none | " Pskov |
| 18 | | father: none | | | father: Chaim Stankiewicz New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 52 | " | brn | " | Austria Pest |
| 19 | | br. i. l. | | | br. i. l. Franz Baur New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 56 | " | " | " | Hungary Pest |
| 20 | | self 17 | | | uncle: Adolph Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 55 | " | brn | " | " Pskov |
| 21 | | 17 | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 52 | " | " | " | " Pskov |
| 22 | | father | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | self | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " Pskov |
| 24 | | | | | br. i. l. none address | | | | 54 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | 17 | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 53 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | S | \$27.00 | | | friend: Albert Wiers New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 54 | " | dark brn | " | Germany Pskov |
| 27 | S | \$30.00 | | | sister: Julia Wiers New York 312 Hudson St. | | | br. cont. - Blindness | 55 | " | brn | " | " Pskov |
| 28 | S | \$29.00 | | | br. i. l. Marie Wiers New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 54 | " | brn | " | Hungary Pest |
| 29 | | uncle | | | uncle: Adolph Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 54 | " | brn | " | " Pskov |
| 30 | S | self 25 | | | brother: Louis Kachowski New York 312 Hudson St. | | | | 50 | " | brn | " | " Pskov |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabian, Surgeon of the President Grant ^{sailing therewith}
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
the German Government
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 13
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Giori | Josef | 24 | m | 9-13474-505-6-9-36 | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | W. H. Gery | |
| 2 | Kocan | Ivan | 17 | " | 3-127925-6-27/35 | Austria | Slovak | W. H. Gery | | |
| 3 | Kocan | Petro | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Kucan | Anna | 17 | f | 1-381358-505-11/18/41 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Lupa | Michael | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Kucan | Gregory | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Kucan | Marya | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Kocan | Rela | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Churwen | Isig | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Kocan | Anna | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Groschneider | Anna | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Kocan | Leig | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Kocan | Leib | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Gautz | Merkus | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Kocan | Ision | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Kocan | Prokop | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Kocan | Ben | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Kocan | Ision | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Kocan | Ision | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Kocan | Petrus | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Kocan | Ision | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Kocan | Ision | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Kocan | Ision | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Kocan | Ision | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Kocan | Ision | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Kocan | Ision | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Kocan | Ision | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Kocan | Ision | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Kocan | Ision | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Kocan | Ision | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | |

105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

03

Arriving at Port of New York

52 APR 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT OF MARCH 3, 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 208pm | 18 Pa. | friend, Lash, Rubrick no ft. Wm. W. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | l. br. grey | none | Lutskai | Tarkolov | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | uncle, Benjamin Abram 140 Rarmond St. Astoria N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | black blue | " | " | Kelutka | |
| 3 | yes | " | 36" | " | br. i. l. Legora, Korcek 109 Rarmond St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | black | " | " | Toki | |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | " | sister, Zaria, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | brown | " | " | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | " | father | 3 | " | John, German, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | l. br. blue | " | " | Tulypat | |
| 6 | " | self | 80 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brown | " | " | Seje | |
| 7 | " | " | 220" | " | cous. Maria, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | black blue | " | " | Kelutka | |
| 8 | " | " | 8 | " | uncle, David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | l. br. brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 9 | " | br. i. l. | 3 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | black grey | " | " | Tamirpud | |
| 10 | " | brother | 10 | " | brother, David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | l. br. | " | " | Helitpa | |
| 11 | " | uncle | 3 | " | uncle, David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 410 | " | black brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | uncle, David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 13 | " | br. i. l. | 10 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 14 | " | S. brother | 25 | " | brother, David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 15 | " | br. i. l. | 15 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | l. br. blue | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 16 | " | cousin | 10 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | grey | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 17 | " | br. i. l. | 25 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | blue | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 19 | " | no self | 25 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | br. i. l. same address 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | grey | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | broth. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | grey | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 24 | " | " | 15 | " | broth. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 25 | " | self | 25 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 26 | " | " | 3 | " | broth. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | blue | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | grey | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | brown | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | broth. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | grey | " | " | Wismarwegh | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | cous. David, Korcek 104 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wismarwegh | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant

Hamburg

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

MASTER

Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **United States**, **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician **residing therewith** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**

at **New York** **G. English**
Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ukraini | Josif | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polina | from from Ukraine | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | " | Wladyslaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Monowynne | " | " |
| 3 | Ung | Hansdomaga Tark. | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Hannover | from id. Michael Uliarski | N.Y. Penn. |
| 4 | " | Hansdomaga | 40 | f | wife | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Josif | 3 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gilich | Danir | 30 | m | farmer | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Schindler | " | my San Francisco |
| 7 | " | Anna | 27 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Paul | 7 | s | child | no | " | " | " | " | from Gersia Peter | Schindler |
| 9 | " | Anna | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Paulina | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Danir | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Josedomusha | Anna | 34 | f | wife | " | Hebrew | N.Y. | Chicago | from | Josedomusha | from Chicago NON IMMIG |
| 13 | Polka | Sofomina | 18 | " | room | no | Russian | Russia | Waskoma | broth | Polka Waskoma | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 14 | Polka | Nikolaj | 30 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Waskoma | wife | Anna Polka |
| 15 | Dolgin | Dimian | 38 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Waskoma | " | Josedomusha Dolgin |
| 16 | Hamelok | Marla | 23 | f | wife | no | Polish | " | Californa | (mother) | Josedomusha | from Californa |
| 17 | " | Tadusz | 2 | m | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Polashka | Jan | 26 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " | Waskoma | wife | Anna Polashka |
| 19 | Polashka | Abraham | 31 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Waskoma | " | Anna Polashka |
| 20 | Nawila | Jan | 18 | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Waskoma | from | Grigori Nawila |
| 21 | Waskoma | Roman | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Waskoma | wife | Polina Waskoma |
| 22 | Waskoma | Nikolaj | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waskoma | " | Waskoma |
| 23 | Waskoma | Alexey | 27 | " | " | no | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 24 | Waskoma | " | 30 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 25 | Waskoma | Samel | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 26 | Waskoma | Stepan | 30 | " | " | yes | Polish | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 27 | Waskoma | Josedomusha | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 28 | Waskoma | Piotr | 18 | " | " | yes | Russian | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 29 | Waskoma | Thuma | 28 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |
| 30 | Waskoma | Scpa | 18 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Waskoma | from | Waskoma |

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York

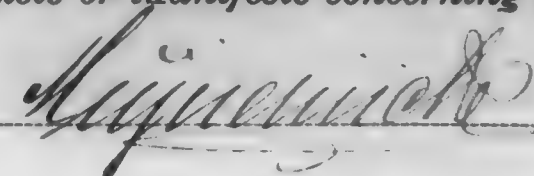
- 2 APR 1913

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, special, or other ticket, or by means of a ticket in this United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 | | Franklin Str. 322 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair blond gr | none | Austria | Wormsberg | |
| 2 | | | 12 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | | husb | | | Franklin Str. 61 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Russia | |
| 4 | | husb | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 5 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Russia | Belinsk | |
| 7 | | husb | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 8 | | father | | | Franklin Str. 61 New York NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes 08-12 Chicago | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Alma | |
| 13 | | | 22 | no | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | | Alma | |
| 14 | | | 29 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Alma | |
| NT ALIEN 15 | | | 25 | yes | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 16 | | | 24 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Alma | |
| 17 | | husb | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 10 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Alma | |
| 19 | yes | | 25 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 20 | no | | 26 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Alma | |
| 21 | yes | | 40 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 22 | no | | 36 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Alma | |
| 23 | yes | | 32 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 24 | | | 48 | yes 08-10 New York | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Alma | |
| 25 | no | | 22 | no | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Alma | |
| 26 | yes | | 25 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Alma | |
| 27 | no | | 10 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 28 | no | | 25 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Alma | |
| 29 | no | | 35 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Alma | |
| 30 | no | | 25 | | Franklin Str. 110 New York NY | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Alma | |

Hamburg

I, MASTER, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

New York

at



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fabian

204

I, _____, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 20th 1913

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gomulka | Stanislaw | 17 | m | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Proslawski | father: Stanislaw Gomulka | mother: Helena Gomulka | Mass Lowell | |
| 2 | Gorayca | Stanislaw | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Gorayca | mother: Helena Gorayca | ny Brooklyn | |
| 3 | Gommerstein | Hera | 35 | " | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Loroguel | father: Stanislaw Gommerstein | mother: Helena Gommerstein | " | |
| 4 | Karpinski | Nicolaus | 38 | " | m. mechanic | " | " | " | Polish | " | Nagoranka | father: Stanislaw Karpinski | mother: Helena Karpinski | " | |
| 5 | Kalascowicz | Jan | 31 | " | m. f. lab. | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodzka | father: Stanislaw Kalascowicz | mother: Helena Kalascowicz | ny New York | |
| 6 | Smitha | Daniel | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rakowice | father: Stanislaw Smitha | mother: Helena Smitha | ny New York | |
| 7 | Sala | Nikola | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Sala | mother: Helena Sala | ny New York | |
| 8 | Pugacz | Jan | 21 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Pugacz | mother: Helena Pugacz | ny Brooklyn | |
| 9 | Karpawicz | Nikola | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Karpawicz | mother: Helena Karpawicz | ny Brooklyn | |
| 10 | Dubalanka | Anton | 18 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Dubalanka | mother: Helena Dubalanka | ny New York | |
| 11 | Alsewicz | Anton | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Alsewicz | mother: Helena Alsewicz | ny Brooklyn | |
| 12 | Miechuk | Piotr | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Miechuk | mother: Helena Miechuk | ny New York | |
| 13 | Czepura | Anton | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Czepura | mother: Helena Czepura | ny Brooklyn | |
| 14 | Karpawicz | Alexander | 22 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Karpawicz | mother: Helena Karpawicz | ny New York | |
| 15 | Wolosewicz | Luka | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Wolosewicz | mother: Helena Wolosewicz | ny Brooklyn | |
| 16 | Chwast | Alexander | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Chwast | mother: Helena Chwast | ny New York | |
| 17 | Kieinik | Andrei | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Kieinik | mother: Helena Kieinik | ny New York | |
| 18 | Lira | Alexander | 19 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Lira | mother: Helena Lira | ny New York | |
| 19 | Grisevichas | Jonas | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Grisevichas | mother: Helena Grisevichas | ny New York | |
| 20 | Kieinikis | Jonas | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Kieinikis | mother: Helena Kieinikis | ny New York | |
| 21 | Winnawicz | Winnas | 18 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Winnawicz | mother: Helena Winnawicz | ny New York | |
| 22 | Nygora | Nica | 19 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Nygora | mother: Helena Nygora | ny New York | |
| 23 | Gerie | Ostoj | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Gerie | mother: Helena Gerie | ny New York | |
| 24 | Giein | Ka | 38 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Giein | mother: Helena Giein | ny New York | |
| 25 | " | Ante | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Ante | mother: Helena Ante | ny New York | |
| 26 | Lorcarevic | Aleksa | 44 | " | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Lorcarevic | mother: Helena Lorcarevic | ny New York | |
| 27 | Pigine | Pijan | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Pigine | mother: Helena Pigine | ny New York | |
| 28 | Hesic | Trecka | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Hesic | mother: Helena Hesic | ny New York | |
| 29 | Trilivonski | Kirakaj | 27 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Trilivonski | mother: Helena Trilivonski | ny New York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

265

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| 1 | Self | Self | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl. bl. | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 28 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 6 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** President Grant, of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** ^{sailing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**
at **New York**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 20th 1915, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lewick | Turpin | 43 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Alaska | wife: Nastasia Lewick | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Polejini | Senowin | 20 | f. | p. | no no | " | " | Prussia | father: Dominik Polejini | Prussia |
| 3 | Lysowski | Kristowski | 18 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Rakitskie | mother: Andrey Lysowski | N.Y. Newark |
| 4 | Gikowicz | Anna | 33 | f. | " | no no | " | Polish | Thaler | mother: Konstantina Gikowicz | N.Y. Cliffside |
| 5 | Olachnik | Stepan | 43 | m | fu | yes yes | " | Russian | Asipowicz | wife: Elena Olachnik | Asipowicz Conn. Hartford |
| 6 | Kewenik | Isidor | 23 | f. | p. | " | " | " | Wichitina | father: Isidor Kewenik | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Ladewick | Konstantin | 22 | f. | " | no no | " | " | Rogowicz | wife: Konstantina Ladewick | " |
| 8 | Lamontaj | Michael | 18 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | Mikowicz | mother: Aminka Lamontaj | " |
| 9 | Wasilenko | Otha | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Wierzkunsky | wife: Otha Wasilenko | N.Y. Newark |
| 10 | Wilczinski | Zeziel | 23 | f. | p. primer | " | " | Hebrew | Madama | father: Zeziel Wilczinski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Galsach | Pister | 19 | f. | p. lab. | no no | " | Russian | Rakitskie | wife: Sofia Galsach | N.Y. Newark |
| 12 | Kewenik | Pister | 33 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | U.S.A. Brooklyn | father: Isidor Kewenik | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Ryzewski | Konstantin | 22 | f. | p. h. maid | no no | " | " | Prussia Insterbach | mother: Anna Ryzewski | N.Y. Newark |
| 14 | Konowaparki | Anna | 22 | m | h. maid | yes yes | " | " | Wader | wife: Konstantina Konowaparki | N.Y. Newark |
| 15 | Wanowski | Marek | 15 | f. | p. lab. | " | " | Polish | Wanowski | father: Isidor Wanowski | N.Y. Chicago |
| 16 | Alexandrowicz | Alexander | 24 | f. | " | no no | " | Russian | Wada | mother: Pelagia Alexandrowicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 17 | Konowaparki | Nikifor | 20 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | Konowicz | wife: Anna Konowicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 18 | Barred | Dan | 28 | f. | " | no no | " | Polish | Wola | father: Isidor Barred | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Zawkowski | Witaj | 34 | f. | " | " | " | " | Lisow | mother: Anna Zawkowski | N.Y. Newark |
| 20 | Kewenik | Witaj | 18 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | Krakowka | father: Isidor Kewenik | N.Y. Newark |
| 21 | Wick | Lara | 25 | f. | " | no no | " | " | Wick | mother: Anna Wick | N.Y. Newark |
| 22 | Subin | Wile | 26 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | Wick | father: Isidor Subin | N.Y. Newark |
| 23 | Wick | Lara | 25 | f. | " | no no | " | " | Wick | mother: Anna Wick | N.Y. Newark |
| 24 | Wick | Lara | 26 | f. | " | yes yes | " | " | Wick | father: Isidor Wick | N.Y. Newark |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 APR 1913, 19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | arrived: Pavel Lurich 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown grey | none | Russia | Albion |
| 2 | no | | 25 | | arrived: Filipa Chirba 105 Ave. Madison N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | " " brown | " | " | Przemene |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Chaim Lurich 125 Ave. N. Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 7 | " " " | " | " | Rubikwie |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Isaac Lurich 82 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " grey | " | " | Shelton |
| 5 | no | | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 17 Hill St. Hartford Conn. | | | | | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | Antopol |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Alexander Lurich 92 Ave. N. New York | | | | | 5 4 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 82 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " " | " | " | Rogers |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 77 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | " " grey | " | " | Antopol |
| 9 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 183 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " | Wichitina |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 6 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | " " grey | " | " | Rubikwie |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 92 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | " " blue | " | " | Rubikwie |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn | | | | | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | Wichitina |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 24 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " grey | " | " | Shelton |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 92 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 183 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " " | " | " | Wichitina |
| 19 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " grey | " | " | Wichitina |
| 20 | yes | brother | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " | Wichitina |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 6 3 | " " brown | " | " | Wichitina |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " grey | " | " | Wichitina |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | " " brown | " | " | Wichitina |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | arrived: Lurich 145 Ave. N. N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | Wichitina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER**, of the **President Grant**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **APR 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An allied who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** *the German Government*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **47** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**13**

at **NEW YORK**
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fischke | Irine | 21 | ✓ | booksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kojdol | father: Michael Fischke | mother: Maria Fischke | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Sredlowski | Adam | 21 | ✓ | hand | | | " | Russian | " | Moscow | father: Michael Sredlowski | mother: Maria Sredlowski | " | London, England |
| 3 | Familewicz | Wladyslaw | 24 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Familewicz | mother: Maria Familewicz | NY | Manhattan |
| 4 | Lapanski | Mosie | 34 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Lapanski | mother: Maria Lapanski | NY | New York |
| 5 | Hick | Soma | 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Hick | mother: Maria Hick | " | " |
| 6 | King | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael King | mother: Maria King | " | " |
| 7 | Lay | Ivan | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Lay | mother: Maria Lay | " | " |
| 8 | Kilguski | Tomasz | 40 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Kilguski | mother: Maria Kilguski | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Birka | Esasim | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Birka | mother: Maria Birka | " | New York |
| 10 | Grabowski | Isid | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Grabowski | mother: Maria Grabowski | " | Chicago |
| 11 | Loroff | Anton | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Loroff | mother: Maria Loroff | NY | Manhattan |
| 12 | Kuczyk | Nastasia | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Kuczyk | mother: Maria Kuczyk | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Fiskiewicz | Anton | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Fiskiewicz | mother: Maria Fiskiewicz | " | New York |
| 14 | Kolayewski | Wasily | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Kolayewski | mother: Maria Kolayewski | NY | New York |
| 15 | Konstantin | Anton | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Konstantin | mother: Maria Konstantin | " | Manhattan |
| 16 | Mierzejewski | Hanislav | 37 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Mierzejewski | mother: Maria Mierzejewski | " | Manhattan |
| 17 | " | Scopila | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | father: Michael Scopila | mother: Maria Scopila | " | Manhattan |

209

New York

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------|---|--|--------|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | 1 | no | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 57 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Bydol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | none | 15 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Wiscetka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | brother | 5 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 56 | " | d'brown | grey | " | " | Lotiski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 58 | " | l' | brown | " | " | Vertovore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Wordea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | l' blond | " | " | " | Charki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | l' blond | " | " | " | Lipinowo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Locharin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Charki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 54 | " | d' | grey | " | " | Migdalowicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | 22 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 59 | " | l' | " | " | " | Rukowolny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 32 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | l' | blue | " | " | Meli Perotki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 54 | " | d' | grey | " | " | Takany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 56 | " | l' blond | blue | " | " | Charki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 22 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 57 | " | l' brown | brown | " | " | Limanow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | 40 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 59 | " | d' | grey | " | " | Raczyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | brother | | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant, from

Hamburg

I, SWC of the President Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, **Dr. Fabian**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith **the German Government**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **April**, 19**13**
at **New York**

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Slysz | Antonina | 14 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | Russian | Stari | fath. Suroi Slysz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Neseruk | Michal | 20 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Skelica | moth. Neshia Neseruk | " New York |
| 3 | Karmozny | Henriclaus | 26 | m | " | " | Polish | " | Lubunow | fath. Josef Karmozny | " Brooklyn |
| 4 | Belasewsk | Wladislaw | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | Weski | moth. Terfils Belasewsk | N.Y. Sayreville |
| 5 | Harck | Pikolai | 27 | m | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Pankiski | fath. Jwan Harck | N.Y. Worcester |
| 6 | Peniski | Petrus | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Weski | " Jwan Peniski | " " |
| 7 | Gimbukis | Susan | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | Weski | " Jwan Gimbukis | " " |
| 8 | Warewisk | Leibe | 25 | m | " | " | Hebrew | " | Linistager | fath. Avrom Warewisk | N.Y. Newark |
| 9 | Kestiu | Pete | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | Probusk | " Avrom Kestiu | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Maryson | Peter | 23 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Weski | moth. Jwan Maryson | " " |
| 11 | Chesniawicz | Jefar | 20 | m | " | " | Tatar | Russia | Weski | moth. Jwan Chesniawicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 12 | Heckowicz | Gregor | 30 | m | " | no | Russian | " | Aubow | wt. Anna Heckowicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 13 | Enbrowna | Maria | 22 | f | wt. | " | " | " | Lubronka | moth. Parashona Enbrowna | N.Y. Bay City |
| 14 | " | Alyandra | 8 | f | son | " | " | " | " | wt. Anna Enbrowna | " " |
| 15 | Krulikis | Petrus | 20 | m | f. lab. | " | Lithuanian | " | Weski | wt. Anna Krulikis | N.Y. Newark |
| 16 | Scimboriska | Marya | 42 | f | h. maid | yes | Russian | Russian | Seodapole | moth. Anna Scimboriska | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | " | Antoni | 14 | m | h. maid | yes | Russian | Russian | Seodapole | moth. Anna Scimboriska | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | " | Michal | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | moth. Anna Scimboriska | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | " | Stanislaw | 4 | m | " | no | " | " | " | moth. Anna Scimboriska | Ill. Chicago |

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

52 APR 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

President Grant, from Hamburg

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of APR 1913, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seven day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 3/1913
Workways

actual
2271
25
2325 Tot
189 S.
18 Tot
298

Revised
2271
25
2296 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Work away

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg*, *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>John</i> | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m | <i>sailor</i> | <i>ys</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> | <i>born 19. IX 1879</i> | <i>Pa Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>William</i> | 44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mt. Baltimore</i> | <i>Dec 2 IX 1869</i> | <i>Mt. Baltimore</i> |
| 3 | <i>Martin</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 20 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> s | <i>steward</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | <i>Aug 14. VIII 1899</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Schaffner</i> | <i>Lilli</i> | 17 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> s | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i> | <i>June 15. VI 1895</i> | <i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

46
Work away

72

213

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imdmarkel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this sevent day of April, 1913,
at New York
C. E. Emery
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

JAS S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (HAI ALIEN) arrived April 3, 1913, M., from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | | | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 44 f | 1 | Koves, Barbala & niece | 55 5/6 2 | lpc Under 16 Dec 11 | 10 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 f | | Casero, Teresia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 f | 2 | Hryn, Tonka | 41 14 1 | lpc | 10 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 m | 3 | Kass, Schleime | 44 27 1 | lpc | 11 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m | 4 | Stosch, Leib | 66 13 1 | lpc | 9 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 f | 5 | Rejkowska, Bronislawa & wd | 46 6/7 2 | lpc cc 11 | 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 f | | Wiktorja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 m | 6 | Czis, Simche & nephew | 40 18/19 2 | lpc Under 16 | 9 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 m | | Chazki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 m | 7 | Hogan, Elie | 11 10 1 | lpc | 10 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 8 | Czarnita, Jasper | 45 13/14 2 | lpc | 10 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f | | Wicha, Viktoria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 9 | Kaufmann, Beate Noel | 47 21 1 | lpc | 9 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 m | 10 | Steinmetz, Moissche | 10 1 1 | lpc | 9 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 m | 11 | Rosenberg, Nachman | 47 20 1 | lpc | 9 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 m | 12 | Noworowski, Ludwik | 51 28 1 | lpc | 9 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m | 13 | Elias, Herman | 56 18 1 | lpc | 9 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m | 14 | Auschassman, Moses | 62 12 1 | lpc | 10 | Waldo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 f | 15 | Orzech, Petronella & gd ch | 10 13/16 2 | lpc Under 16 | 10 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 m | | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 f | 16 | Zultowska, Rosalia | 41 28 1 | lpc | 9 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 f | 17 | Berezin, Marya | 51 19 1 | lpc | 9 | Zamosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 m | 18 | Samula, Stanislaw | 10 17 1 | lpc | 10 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 f | 19 | Stanewicz, Maria | 19 9 1 | lpc | 11 | Parster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 20 | Grabowski, Josef | 40 25 1 | lpc | 10 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 m | 21 | Jaraszewski, Mateus | 16 8 1 | lpc | 10 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 m | 22 | Koloschey, Eochwil | 37 25 1 | lpc | 10 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 m | 23 | Latas, Mateus | 30 2/3 2 | lpc CL | 10 | Dorovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 m | | Indryssik, Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 m | 24 | Makowey, Michal | 56 13 1 | lpc | 10 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pres Grant 4/3
Pres Grant 4/3
Pres Grant 4/3

TOTAL
TOTAL
TOTAL

4/1 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215

No.

JAS 2 S. S.

PERMITS GRANT (AM AMER)

arrived April 3, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

| JAS | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----|----|
| | | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | ADMITTED. | | Time. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | m | 25 | Masuko, Tomas | 16 | 11 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Diagoi | | | | | | 4/5-119 NS 225 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 26 | m | 26 | Pacyna, Wladyslaw | 10 | 23 | 1 | lpc | 10 | Donova | | | | | | 4/5-93 NS 220 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 27 | m | 27 | Pelsik, Stanislaw | 26 | 20 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Bauer | | | | | | 4/5-115-119 NS 12 NS | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | m | 28 | Krasowski, Stanislaw | 5 | 22 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Smith | | | | | | 4/5-115-119 NS 12 NS | | | | | | | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 29 | m | 29 | Kondzierski, Szczepan | 7 | 11 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Connor | | | | | | 4/6 164 NS 145 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 30 | m | 30 | Mordachowitz, Abram | 30 | 18 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Donova | | | | | | 4/4 65-74 11 NS | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | m | 31 | Aziewicz, Antonas | 66 | 26 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Diagoi | | | | | | 4/6 87 NS 955 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 32 | m | 32 | Urczur, Anton | 34 | 25 | 1 | lpc asst | 11 | Masato | | | | | | 4/7 175 C 12 NS | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 33 | m | 33 | Szczepanski, Ignatz & father | 67 | 66 | 2 | lpc | 11 | Connor | | | | | | 4/7 169 C 115 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 34 | m | 34 | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | m | 35 | Wodecki, Stanislaw | 41 | 26 | 1 | lpc CL | 11 | Schwartz | | | | | | 4/7 181 C 115 | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 36 | m | 36 | Szopulskite, Aniela | 20 | 1 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Donovan | | | | | | 4/4 88 NS | | | | | | | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| 37 | m | 37 | Skoblew, Mordche | 57 | 26 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Boch | | | | | | 4/4 61 for 4 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38 | m | 38 | Buraczewski, Justin | 28 | 30 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Dykes | | | | | | 4/4 41 back 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | f | 39 | Czajkowska, Aniela & guard. | 41 | 15/16 | 2 | lpc Under 16 Dec 11 | 11 | Schwartz | | | | | | 4/4 115 NS 115-119 NS 2 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 40 | f | 40 | Dabrowska, Eugenia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | m | 41 | Lryn, Onyszko | 48 | 10 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Bauer | | | | | | 4/5-148 K 240 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 42 | m | 42 | Baby, Maxim | 2 | 30 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Waldo | | | | | | 4/7 178 C 12 NS | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 43 | m | 43 | Rakas, Rade | 31 | 19 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Schwartz | | | | | | 4/4 115 NS 115-119 NS 2 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 44 | m | 44 | Poloczka, Stanislaw | 11 | 22 | 1 | lpc | 11 | do | | | | | | 4/5-146 K 225 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 45 | m | 45 | Patzkewitz, Petras with 444 | 59 | 15 | 1 | lpc | 12 | Forster | | | | | | 4/9 133 back 950 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 46 | f | 46 | Czerwikute, Aniela | 59 | 16 | 1 | lpc | 12 | do | | | | | | 4/9 133 back 950 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 47 | m | 47 | Tannilewicz, Wladyslaw | 70 | 3 | 1 | lpc | 11 | Samosh | | | | | | 4/5-113 back 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48 | m | 48 | Nikolenko, Jeremy | 32 | 15 | 1 | lpc | 12 | Forster | | | | | | 4/7 136 gr 310 | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 49 | m | 49 | Asino, Boleslaw | 31 | 15 | 1 | lpc | 12 | Masato | | | | | | 4/4 37 20 115 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | m | 50 | Gimielowski, Stanislaw | 49 | 21 | 1 | lpc | 2 | Forster | | | | | | 4/7 33 NS | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 51 | m | 51 | Haezer, Andrei | 49 | 30 | 1 | lpc | 1 | do | | | | | | 4/11 7 2d 11 NS | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 52 | m | 52 | Stanislawski, Adam & wife and | 1 | 7/8 | 2 | lpc 11 cabin | 12 | Fearshall | | | | | | 4/7 145 gr 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | f | 53 | Jowefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | f | 54 | Spinalski, Irena | 1 | 9 | 1 | lpc 11 cabin | 12 | do | | | | | | 4/7 145 gr 15 | | | | | | | | | |

Pers Grant 4.3
Pers Grant 7.5

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

213

No. _____

SECRET (EVALUATION)

arrived

April 3, 1913

, 191 ,

M.

, from 213

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

217

[illegible]

, from

213

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS S. S.

HAMBURG (HAMBURG LINE)

arrived

April 3, 1915

, 191

M.,

, from

217

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 f | Linda, Leige & family | 7 | 27/30 4 | lpc | 3 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 m | Nikolajeff, Profim | 37 | 11 1 | lpc | 3 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 m | Kaula, Adolf | 3 | 12/14 3 | lpc | 3 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 m | Melous, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 m | Felch, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 m | Brescin, Ivan | 6 | 25 1 | lpc | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 m | Borgias, Marol | 12 | 30 1 | lpc | 3 | Realy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 m | Vojna, Nicolae | 6 | 24 1 | suar CL | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 f | Bikowicz, Anna | 69 | 4 1 | lpc | 2 | Sublen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 m | Bard, Wolf & family | 61 | 9/14 6 | lpc | 3 | Samosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 f | Malke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 f | Seube | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 f | Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 f | Riwke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 m | Nowinski, Schmucl | 62 | 29 1 | lpc | 3 | Waldo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 f | Karesic, Marya | 44 | 22 1 | lpc | 3 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 m | Orzech, Jan | 11 | 22 1 | lpc | 3 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 f | Wachtler, Lata B ch & wd | 17 | 21/22 2 | lpc | 3 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 f | Andreja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 m | Schlegl, Myo | 17 | 23 1 | lpc | 3 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 m | Lipinski, Nazmierz | 18 | 27 1 | lpc | 3 | Wolcs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 m | Iukaszowicz, Piotr | 30 | 24 1 | lpc | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 m | Smutek, Stefan | 11 | 23 1 | lpc | 3 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 m | Cap, Nikolaj | 64 | 12 1 | lpc | 3 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 m | Selezik, Jan | 38 | 4 1 | lpc | 4 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 m | Sarwar, Maxim | 65 | 12 1 | lpc | 3 | Sublen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 m | Potiuk, Wasko | 64 | 26 1 | lpc | 3 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

TOTALS

5

2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

221

No.

227

JAS 6 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (HAM ALIER) arrived April 3, 1915, M., from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 m | 128 Kompinski, Jan & wife | 9 | 29/30 2 | lpc | 4 | Samosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 34 f | Leokadja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 m | 129 Vinlovic, Paul | 25 | 29 1 | lpc cert | 4 | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 25 m | 130 Schubin Macyl & ch | 22 | 2/6 3 | lpc | 3 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 169 |
| 5 m | Iwan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 f | Ola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 m | 131 Stefanesen, Petra | 6 | 22 1 | lpc | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 545 |
| 50 m | 132 Kruppa, An al | 14 | 8/9 2 | lpc cert | 4 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 424 |
| 44 f | Franciska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 m | 133 Sibb, Joan | 6 | 23 1 | lpc susp 3L | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 545 |
| 17 f | 134 Dulik, Sabina & ward | 41 | 21/22 2 | lpc Under 16 | 4 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| 10 f | Pulikowska, Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 f | 135 Lackovic, Jelena & family | 45 | 6/10 3 | lpc | 4 | Planery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46446 |
| 6 m | Stovo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 mos f | Draginja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 f | Gjukic, Eva Milewa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 m | 136 Witschenoff, Timofie & family | 46 | 10/20 3 | lpc cert | 4 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 666 |
| 64 f | Wera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 f | Trodosia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 m | 137 Krajewski, Jan | 63 | 27 1 | lpc cert | 4 | Subbenh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 26 m | 138 Rosenfeld, Dezza | 14 | 10 1 | lpc | 4 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 47 m | 139 Newzer, Mondel & dtr | 48 | 29/30 2 | lpc cert | 4 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 54 f | Lott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 m | 140 Khatz, Daniel | 60 | 6 1 | lpc cert | 4 | Subbenh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 56 f | 141 Mairjoko Maryanna | 23 | 12/13 | " St | 4/13/13-1020 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484038 |
| 26 f | Lopkewicz Karolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 f | 142 Osterman Leopoldine | 11 | 9 | L.P.C. S.I. | 4/4/13-11 am | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 23 f | 143 Schubin Pola | 22 | 346 | " In Woz | 4/4/13 1245 | Fitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 73 f | " Kola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | See next sheet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See next sheet

Pas Grant 4/3

261 - 4th Bklyn

1-3 31

355-1-10

5-10-2

Claussen,

10 Union St Hartford Conn
 Box 561 - 4th Bklyn

$$\begin{array}{r} 1140 \\ 3 \overline{) 3420} \\ \underline{9} \\ 21 \\ \underline{6} \\ 15 \\ \underline{15} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1414
PRESIDENT GRANT

arrived April 2, 1913.

19

M.

from

232

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year older than one year | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 191 | Kosziret, Szerena | 17 | 16 | 1 | 10 bro | 10:- | 351 E. 3 77 St. N.Y.C. Can. Mrs. Mary L. Gile, D 4 15 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 192 | Magiolo, Ignacy | 63 | 3 | 1 | " tel | | Bro. Pracyga 923 1/2 St. N.Y.C. D 10 2 30 7 8 7 | | | | | | |
| 193 | Roth, Jette | 53 | 23 | 1 | " brother | | Bro. Hym 396 W. 111 St. N.Y.C. D 4 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 194 | Berger, Maria | 49 | 12 | 1 | " uncle | | ela d H H ome B 4 10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 195 | Gerstenhaber, Mina | 66 | 11 | 1 | " uncle | | Unc. Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 196 | Woznia, Josefa | 47 | 12 | 1 | " aunt | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 197 | Abramczykova, Cecilia | 44 | 24 | 1 | " sister | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 198 | Szakur, Anastasia | 13 | 17 | 1 | " bro | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 199 | Jaworska, Bronia | 5 | 16 | 1 | " tel | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 200 | Bobel, Lata | 65 | 1 | 1 | " sis | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 201 | Glyuk, Marcia | 63 | 12 | 1 | " uncle | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 202 | Filipkowska, Wlad's | 49 | 27 | 1 | " ind. add. | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 203 | Daboc, Joen | 34 | 11 | 1 | " aunt | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 204 | Schmerzler, Ciril | 43 | 6 | 1 | " uncle | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 205 | Hamer, Siwe | 627 | | 1 | " bro | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 206 | Cropik, Tacyna | 50 | 16 | 1 | " friend | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 207 | Mazin, Peter | 34 | 12 | 1 | " Flood | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 208 | Panewitz, Dimitre | 58 | 19 | 1 | " friend | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 209 | Rizak, Helena | 43 | 8 | 1 | " father tel | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 210 | Goldstein, Moritz | 44 | 5 | 1 | " sis | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 211 | Weinstein, Lockum | 13 | 29 | 1 | " bro | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 212 | Wicinska, Marya | 41 | 13 | 1 | " tel | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 213 | Schulz, Babcie | 36 | 19 | 1 | " bro | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 214 | Bronhard, Sofia | 13 | 14 | 1 | " uncle | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 215 | Katz, Bela | 66 | 5 | 1 | " uncle | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 216 | Berman, Bernucha | 38 | 10 | 1 | " father | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 217 | Melnik, Marya | 62 | 4 | 1 | " cou | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 218 | Wladyslaw, Zoska | 49 | 20 | 1 | " sis | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 219 | Wlinks, Wasko | 64 | 28 | 1 | " cou | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 220 | Lipinska, Aniela | 23 | 7 | 1 | " cou | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |
| 221 | Claussen, M. | 30 | | 1 | | | Chaim Gyg 77 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Beh 3 12 - 0 - | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

S. S. Pres. Grant

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Kritzel, Reisel | 38 | 23 | 1 | 20 | bro | Bro Langer 106 W. 144 St. N.Y. | J | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| 32 | Rajcica, Onofry | 41 | 10 | 1 | " | bro | Bro Daniel 47 Kent Ave Bklyn | J | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| 33 | Bobok, Maria & son | 64 | 13 | 1 | " | husband | Husb John 40 Washington St York N.Y. | J | 5 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Ghanda, Alaska | 41 | 19 | 1 | " | cou | Cous Kask Kardas 511 Marcy Ave Bklyn | Beh | 3 | 12 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 35 | Aschkenazy, Pepi & 3 ch | 49 | 16/8 | 3 | " | husband | Husb Sam 61 Broome St. N.Y. | A | 3 | 5 ⁰⁰ | - | 3 | - |
| 36 | Asyllik, Anna & dau | 64 | 4/5 | 2 | " | tel | R.R. W. Husb Michael Bosc 267 Coney Isld. | D | 18 | 14 ⁵ | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 37 | Bilinska, Maria | 66 | 7 | 1 | " | cousin | Cous Maria Bosc 313 W. 94 St. N.Y. | J | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| 38 | Lombrowska, Aniela | 44 | 2 | 1 | " | sis | Sis, Mrs. C. H. Hoggan 332 B | B | 4 | 9 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Curlej, Bron's | 44 | 26 | 1 | " | tel | R.R. Husb Thomas Bosc 61 Musciney Ave | D | 8 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 40 | Laica, Ivan | 34 | - | 1 | " | bro | Asst. | B | 5 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 41 | Liber, Maria & dau | 66 | 21/2 | 2 | " | husband | Husb Michael 141 E. Broadway N.Y. | J | 3 | 5 | - | 2 | - |
| 42 | Pietlench, And. | 43 | 10 | 1 | " | tel | Wife Kataryna 93 Bosc St New Britain | J | 5 | 3 ²⁰ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 43 | Popenik, Nafia | 63 | 18 | 1 | " | uncle | Slavonic Immigrant Society | J | 7 | 2 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 44 | Lipinski, Nikodem | 32 | 11 | 1 | " | tel | Inc. Bagnas Podgus 363 Sebastopol St. Pittsboro | D | 7 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 45 | Kowalewski, Jakubas | 11 | 16 | 1 | " | cou | Slavonic Immigrant Society | J | 7 | 2 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 46 | Goldberg, Markus | 54 | 2 | 1 | " | bro | Bro Abraham 225 Kingston St. N.Y. | Beh | 3 | 12 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 47 | Gorski, Antoni | 12 | 17 | 1 | " | bro | Bro Joe 120 Montgomery Ave Laurel Hill N.Y. | D | 6 | 11 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | Scheier, Usher | 68 | 29 | 1 | " | uncle | Unc. Simon 149 Stanton St. N.Y. | A | 3 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 49 | Kuziov, Nikolaj | 52 | 13 | 1 | " | cou | Can. Bazy (Opysko 177) | B | 4 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | Mazarewicz, Anna | 31 | 23 | 1 | " | bro | Bro Stefan 341 E 9th New York | D | 6 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 51 | Solomak, Janus | 60 | 27 | 1 | " | bro | Unc. Bogdan 1217 Union Newark | B | 4 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | Gmylyk, Simon | 54 | 3 | 1 | " | sis | Sis Barbara 10818 Torrence Ave Chicago, Ill. | J | 5 | 11 ¹⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | Hobins, Jane | 46 | 15 | 1 | " | tel | Unc. Adolf 16 Bosc St New Britain | J | 4 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | Haminska, Helena | 20 | 24 | 1 | " | uncle | Bro Victor 172 E. 2 St. N.Y. | D | 3 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 55 | Rosenblat, Bernard | 41 | 9 | 1 | " | brothers | R.R. to Bro Faustine 97 Green St. Clinton | J | 5 | 3 ²⁰ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 56 | Simansky, Bole, | 6 | 15 | 1 | " | tel | Bro. Joe, 355 W. 38 St. N.Y. | B | 4 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | Palamar, Asia | 62 | 2 | 1 | " | brother | R.R. to Focher Michael 112 Broadway N.Y. | J | 5 | 3 ²⁰ | 2 | - | - |
| 58 | Lanczuk, Alex | 13 | 27 | 1 | " | tel | R.R. to Bro Anton 10 Union St Hartford Conn | J | 5 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 59 | Laspzak, Josef | 6 | 2 | 1 | " | tel | Sis Kate 561 - 4 St. Bklyn | A | 3 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | Huczkow, Anna | 60 | 4 | 1 | " | sister | Husb Anton 470 Broadway N.Y. | A | 3 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | Claussen, M. | 39 | 15/7 | 46 | - | husband | | | 5 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | - | - |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 225

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 224

S. S. Pres. Grant

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 59 | Hahn, Seige & 3 ch | 48 | 14/7 | 4 | 0 | tel | 11:36 Esc to Hub Harry L. 18 Schenck St Boston Mass | J | 6 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 12/2/12 | | |
| 62 | Harnover, Schmucl | 54 | 19 | 1 | | sister | Sis Hinde 77 Hanger St N.Y. | D | 3 | 3 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 63 | Litwinczuk, Dan | 11 | 11 | 1 | | cou | Mrs Green 1111 1/2 St. Louis Mo | B | 7 | 11 | | | |
| 64 | Holewachs, Aniela & dau | 59 | 8/9 | 2 | | tel | RR to Had Joseph Box 131 Waukegan, Ill | J | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 65 | Geskin, Schmucl | 60 | 24 | 1 | | sister | Bro Gurcho 147-19th. Dubuque La | D | 7 | 2 ³⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 66 | Sehein, Alex'a | 4 | 19 | 1 | | frd | Hebrew Society | B | 6 | 12 ⁵⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 67 | Cheapowicki, Alexi | 58 | 7 | 1 | | friend | Uncle Wasidy Gushack 3106 Villanova Bronx | D | 6 | 9 ⁴⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 68 | Galyewski, Dom' | 58 | 8 | 1 | | ind add. | Mrs Green 1111 1/2 St. Louis Mo | B | 7 | 11 | | | |
| 69 | Novikas, Franz | 44 | 9 | 1 | | brother | Bro. Peter 1159 1/2 St. Louis Mo | J | 1 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| 70 | Mazlowski, Michet | 54 | 15 | 1 | | tel | RR to St. Louis Mo 4 Ferry St Springfield | J | 5 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 71 | Huczkow, Marya | 62 | 2 | 1 | | sis | Sis Kater 561 4th. Bklyn | A | 3 | 3 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 72 | Larko, Geo | 55 | 7 | 1 | | bro-better add. | RR to Bro John 146 1/2 St. Lethbridge Alta Can | D | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 73 | Mischler, Joine | 70 | 1 | 1 | | bro | Uncle, Hyman Merion | B | 6 | 9 ⁴⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| 74 | Mitt, Adolf | 59 | 20 | 1 | | tel | RR to Bro Benj. W. 8538 Esplanade Ave Chicago Ill | J | 6 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 75 | Grzeskiewicz, Joseph & 5 ch | 33 | 7/10 | 4 | | await ch in Hosp. | RR to Hub Harry L. 18 Schenck St Boston Mass | Beh | 5 | 2 ⁴⁵ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 76 | Rechaler, David | 49 | 24 | 1 | | bro | Bro Samuel 117 Meeker St Bklyn | D | 3 | 3 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 77 | Pracuznas, Ladous | 6 | 23 | 1 | | bro | Bro Francis 677 Morris Ave N.Y. | Beh | 5 | 9 ⁵⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 78 | riedan, Alfie | 54 | 15 | 1 | | tel | Bro Hug & Henry 1624 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio | B | 5 | 9 ⁵⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 79 | Bergmann, Moses & 2 ch | 50 | 14/7 | 3 | | await wf ch in Hosp | S. I. | B | 7 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 80 | Neck, Mag'a & dau | 50 | 15/4 | 2 | | xxx cousin | West. | B | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 81 | Ruchs, Bertha | 50 | 60 | 1 | | " N.Y. | Mrs Lena Mahly 302 W. 54 St N.Y. | B | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 82 | Wegmann, Matilde | 50 | 10 | 1 | | sister Sioux City | West. | B | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 115 | Goldglantz, Sure | 50 | 11 | 1 | | husband | Hub. Joseph 30 Delmonico St Bklyn | B | 3 | 2 ³⁰ | | | |
| 84 | Reibel, Chawe & 3 ch | 14 | 26/30 | 4 | | await ch in Hosp. | Hub. Joseph 30 Delmonico St Bklyn | B | 3 | 2 ³⁰ | | | |
| 85 | Lindgren, Erik | (b) | 2 | 1 | | friend | West. | B | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 86 | Tankel, Iseni | 40 | 16 | 1 | | tel | Bro. Maria 338 Union St N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | Zielenscheck, Viktorie | 6 | 29 | 1 | | parents | St. John 302 1/2 St. Louis Mo | B | 3 | 4 ³⁰ | | | |
| 88 | Raffanstoche, Emilia | 8 | 9 | 1 | | tel | RR to Mrs Mary Kazim 3601 Kozlo St | J | 5 | 2 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 89 | Cziznow, Lemian | 16 | 30 | 1 | | tel | West Uncle Philip E. 934 Arkansas St San Francisco | J | 6 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 90 | Claussen, H | 39 | 15/7 | 3 | | husband | Hub Anton 430 1/2 St. Louis Mo | B | 3 | 3 ³⁰ | | | |

5 10⁴⁵ 2 31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 225

S. S. Prest Grant arrived 19 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91 | Eisnerberg, Elsa | 3 | 28 | 1 | | To aunt | 2:26 Cous Maxie Murphy 2419 Ma not for life J | | 3 | 5 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 92 | Zanet, Hans | 7 | 9 | 1 | | " sailors | St. Oratava Bayonne N.J. Constable Hook B | | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 93 | Santrop, Chr. & 2 others | 5 | 21/3 | 3 | | " do | Sps Oratava San Constable Hook Bayonne N.J. B | | 3 | 2 ²⁰ | | | |
| 94 | Bergman, Mali (Cab) | 6 | 15 | 1 | | " sec 79 | S.L. | | 13 | 7 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 95 | Bogdanoff, Woodor & wife | 21 | 16/7 | 2 | | " tel | RRW Bro George 146 E 1st Los Angeles Calif J | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 96 | Becker, Lina & ch | 3 | 4/5 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb Hm 1224 Union Ave N.Y.C. D | | 3 | 4 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 97 | Marotkiewicz, Neconika & ch | 13 | 10/11-1 | 1 | | " tel | RRW to Hm Maciej 335 1/2 So Jrdan St Shenandoah Pa J | | 5 | 3 ²⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 98 | Gabonery, Anelka 13 ch | 6 | 17/8 | 2 | | " tel | Husb. RRW to Bro George Alveston 15 Mulbury St Worcester Mass J | | 5 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 99 | Schubin, Basili & 3 ch | 29 | 16/9-1 | 3 | | " tel | Unc. Teodor Hestiff 231 N. Anderson St. Los Angeles Cal A | | 10 | 11 21 | 18 | 21 | |
| 100 | Gandelman, Mindol sis | 17 | 17/3 | 2 | | " cou | 109 St Marks Pl N.Y. Cal Cec. Aaron Rosenberg Sch. D | | 11 | 11 2 | | | 2 |
| 101 | Schubin, Iwan & 2 c | 22 | 17/20 | 3 | | " await wf & dau in hosp. | Unc Teodor Hestiff 231 N. Anderson St. Los Angeles Cal A | | 10 | 11 21 | 18 | 21 | |
| 102 | Jewdokimoff, xxxx Michael, wf., 2 ch & g-ch | 29 | 26/30-1 | 4 | | " uncle California | Unc Teodor Hestiff 231 N. Anderson St. Los Angeles Cal D | | 10 | 12 28 | 24 | 28 | |
| 103 | Wzicow, Basili & sis | 37 | 2/3 | 2 | | " tel | Wass to Bro Stefan 934 Arkansas St San Francisco Calif J | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 104 | Niemczow, Ludocha & 2 ch | 31 | 10/2 | 3 | | " tel sec | RRW to Hm. Ivan 1327 Mono St Los Angeles Calif J | | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 105 | Lakzawski, Julian | 2 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | RRW to Bro Wladislaw 4 Union St New Britain Conn J | | 5 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 106 | Luszyk, Anastasia & | | | | | | 190 E 3rd St N.Y.C. J | | 4 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | | 1 |
| 107 | Przyzanowski, Rozalia | 49 | 13 | 2 | | " sister | Just Looling & Cieierkan J | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 108 | Likus, Emilie | 5 | 17 | 1 | | " dau | Sis, Kata do " " " 1 - 1 | | | | | | |
| 109 | Scharzel, ESvie | 62 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | Danz Josef 436 E 75 St. N.Y.C. A | | 3 | 4 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 110 | Lramera, Chane | 16 | 3 | 1 | | " aunt | Sis Mollie Maman 58 Columbus St N.Y.C. A | | 3 | 4 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 111 | Reftel, Sabine | 47 | 13 | 1 | | " uncle | 6 Ave B N.Y.C. J | | 4 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| 112 | Poluska, And. | 4 | 24 | 1 | | " friend | Aunt Mary Keeler Sch 4 11 ¹⁵ 1 - 1 | | | | | | |
| 113 | Muhn, David | 43 | 4 | 1 | | " el | Ca. Jette Gallan 688 Sch " 11 ¹⁵ 1 - 1 | | | | | | |
| 114 | Lektrog, Minnie | 43 | 7 | 1 | | " bro | 50 Jefferson St N.Y.C. J | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 115 | Wagan, Schepsel | 45 | 30 | 1 | | " father | for Tynaly David Link D | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 116 | Podgonoff, Jefim | 6 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | RRW Bro George Box 113 Ritzville Wash D | | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 117 | Pietruszkin, Xenie | 46 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | RRW to Sam 202 Stanton B 6 9 ¹⁵ 1 - 1 | | | | | | |
| 118 | Waidink, Anton | 4 | 24 | 1 | | " friend | Jack, David 21 E 21 St B " 12 ¹⁵ 1 - 1 | | | | | | |
| 119 | Mediante, Barbara | 20 | 16 | 1 | | " cou | RRW to Alex Revloff 1402 E St Los Angeles Calif D | | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 120 | Wilhelm, Anna | 3 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | RRW to Ivan Prokoff 11400 Choucrak St Los Angeles Calif D | | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 121 | Skubik, Marila | 25 | 15 | 1 | | " uncle | 417 Cherry St N.Y.C. J | | 4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | RRW to Freder Karpen D | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | RRW to Mrs Emma Kapeko 133 Burnet St N.Y.C. B | | 4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Cons Ignat Kowalew 3142 E Ave N.Y.C. J | | 5 | 10 ³⁰ | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | S.D. | | 5 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 1 | |

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

By _____ Date _____ Time _____
Inspector

NAME OF ALIEN

| MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

3:14

4
Perth Ambrose
Box No. 752 State

Ed, Stefan Brsic 315 E-22

Fr Jacob Basak 215 E 24 New York

Herb. Wazyl 84, The corner St. San Francisco

West to corner Marshdwika Petronis 132 W. Market St

Cons Leipz. Seimar. 2385. 2nd Cor. 2nd p.

Chart: Karalina Bodens

Heed R. F. —

Sept 26 Jefferson St. N.Y.

Arth. Chalmers 128 Ludlow St. N.Y.

Ms. of how we feel
99 to 1000 pages 69%

New wife
Capt. Gregory 220 Chul

Cous. Benj Lubiner 266 Cherry St. N. Y.

Wm. Geo. W. A. Chapman, Esq. Fairfield, Md.

1. Wm. John C^d 73 St New Ave. N.

Russian Socy

13. *Quercus* L. E 18. H 21. B

13. *Lin. 2285 2 Pr. Guss*

Dr. Leizer 2303-2400 10/1/11

Aust Joseph 124 180 p 11 13 Skips
 your

Cons Max Wladelow 7/06 Newdale

Sath Joel 159-61 Houston, Tex
L G L W A D L 4

To Mrs Sarah Markowitz 426 E. 79 St. N.Y.

RR 6th St Joseph 63 Woodbury St Arch

Hand Dr. Versch. 4001

No. Emanuel 215 E 4

Heed S. F. -

Kengaman, Nton

Haut-Lieb 193 Allen St

Consignat Kowalewicz 142 E. 4th St. N.Y.

to

Marion Ann. Socy J

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 226

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector Date Time

3:14

S. S. Prest G

10.

rowlo

44 8

1

brother

Big, Kodar 752 State St
Jed Stefan Bruc 815 E. 2nd St

4 15 1 1 1

verrel

63 2

1

frd

" 3 1 1 1

arol, Michael

33 4

1

friend

Fr Jacob Basak 215 E 2nd new York

6 10 35 3 3 3

124 Bogdanowa, escha

27 18

1

tel

Husb. Wacyl 842 The corner St. San Francisco

7 1 2 4 4 4

125 Mesewich, stan's

54 27

1

tel

West corner Marshudenka Petronis 132 W. Main St

6 11 40 3 2 3

126 auzman, abm.

49 11

1

cou

Cous Leig, Simon 2385 2nd Ave N.Y.

3 4 2 1 1 1

127 Polikowski, Marian

43 9

1

tel

Aunt Karalina Bodensky

4 11 1 1 1

erman, Leopoldina

11 4

1

sis

Heed S. J. - Sch 11 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1

217 Luk, Stefro Chaje

31 26

1

father

With Abram 26 Jefferson St. N.Y.

3 4 5 1 1 1

218 arak, etein, Adela

65 18

1

father

With Chaim 178 Ludlow St. N.Y.

3 4 12 1 1 1

219 enenolak, Franz

7 4

1

tel

94 to Jack Pagel 69 1/2

1 3 1 1 1

122 Adarsky, Vasyi

30 26

1

fat er

With Gregory 220 Chilton

1 1 1 1 1

133 arkoluk, Wische

24 20

1

cousi

Cous Banj Lubiner 266 Cherry St. N.Y.

6 10 25 3 2 3

134 Maschko, Lian

59 2

1

friend

With Gran U. I. Gipsman 4. Parkfield St.

1 1 1 4 3 4

135 Olek, Martine

3 16

1

b-i-l

With Mary Behn 672 H. New York

3 4 1 1 1 1

136 Pat 102, Sofia

33 20

1

b-i-l

Russian Society

5 1 15 2 2 2

137 onik, Rosie

2 30

1

bro

Bro Jacob 606 E. 18 St. N.Y.

3 3 0 1 1 1

138 Lip, a, Davi

40 26

1

bro

Bro Leizer 2385-2 Ave N.Y.

3 4 0 1 1 1

139 er, kiene, Marianna

43 3

1

husband

Husb Joseph 124 W. 4th St. N.Y.

3 5 20 1 1 1

139 pska, Julianna

25 6

1

b-i-l

Cous Max Wladislaw Znoska 106 Riverside av.

5 12 25 2 1 2

139 22, Selde

11 29

1

father

With Joel 154-61 P. Houston St. N.Y.

3 4 1 1 1 1

140 Wilavay

62 18

1

sis

With Mrs Sarah Markovitz 426 E. 79 St. N.Y.

3 4 1 1 1 1

141 Julia 18 dau

65 3/9

1

husband tel

With Joseph 63 Woodbury St. N.Y.

5 2 45 2 2 2

142 Mina & sis

19 12/30

2

cou

With David 10 Hensch Ave

7 10 8

143 acka, ene

14 20

1

bro

With Emanuel 315 E. 4th St

4 10 1 1 1 1

144 acka, Anna & sis

23 12/3

2

cousin

With S. J. - Sch 11 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1 1

145 s, Imre

5 -

1

seesociety

With Hungarian Home 5 1 1 1

1 1 1 1 1 1

146 schlinger, Sara & 3 oh

6 2 5

4

husband

With Lieb 143 Allen St

3 4 1 1 1 1

147 owalewicz, Wasyi

63 5

1

cou

Cous Ignat Kowalewicz 142 E. 4th N.Y.C

5 10 30 2 1 1

148 Jakubik, Marila

63 15

1

uncle

to S. J.

5 10 45 2 1 1

Blavie Ann Society

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

arrived

19

M.

DISCHARGED

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

| No. | NAME | Group | Number | year old or under | than one year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|-------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-----|------|-------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NO.

NAME OF A

151 / Malzahn, Otto & bro

152 / Bojczuk, Dom.

153 / Wenslow, Apolonia

154 / Taraskiewicz, Piotr

155 / Kinczylo, Nath

156 / Szeurak, Lawrento

157 / Witkowski, Michal

158 / Lataske, Dom

159 / Maslow, Arfia

160 / Sagan, Lorduch & bro

161 / Blatler, Troim

162 / Migel, Teodor &

163 / Kapizkions, Miril

164 / Skilinskute, Isabela

165 / Wiziak, Isenie

166 / Lawinski, Lasyl

167 / Jaruszewicz, Jos

168 / Schargel, Neile

169 / Babak, Ma azene

170 / Richter, Gustav

171 / Schwartz, Chail

172 / Melinas,

LIEN

184 Zanic, rya

185 ✓ Koskottik,

186, Blinden,

187, Lowalitt

188, Loska,

189, Bas

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4611

Apr. 3 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 3 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 3 1944.....
Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM APRIL 3rd to APRIL 4th, 1913.

VOLUME #4612

| <u>DATE</u> | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u> | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| April 3rd | Birma | Libau, Halifax | 3 |
| | Arcadian | Bermuda | 13 |
| | Guantanamo | Tampico | 2 |
| 4th | Mexico | Vera Cruz, Progreso, Havana, etc. | 15 |
| | San Giorgio | Naples, Palermo, Messina | 67 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4612

Apr 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the SS „Birna“, employed, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of the Charoff in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New-York

day of -3 APR 1913, 1913

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Halifax, N.S., 31 März 1913, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sheward-Osborne | Eliereemo | 40 | ✓ f and | | | United States of America | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Arriving at Port of New-York, - 3 APR 1913, 190

Arriving at Port of _____ New-York

- 3 APR 1913, 190

[illegible]

List **1**

2.

Arriving at Port of New-York, - 3 APR 1913, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kreichman, First Officer of the „Birma“ from Lisau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreichman
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 1913, 1903,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the S/S "Birma", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Charoff (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New-York

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Birma" sailing from Libau, 13 März 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bumim | Jannet Leib | 22 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 2 | Bumim | Leib | 22 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 3 | Bumim | Leib | 6 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 4 | Levit | Leib | 22 | ♀ | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 5 | Gendlin | Leib | 22 | ♀ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 6 | Gendlin | Leib | 22 | ♀ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 7 | Gendlin | Leib | 22 | ♀ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | Slutsk Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 8 | Rusawskaja | Gittel | 18 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Morlay | Morlay Gub. Padah | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Koreiko | Anton | 37 | ♂ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Babinoff | Babinoff Gub. Minsk | Mass | Northampton |
| 10 | Kalepitz | Grigory | 26 | ♂ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Babinoff | Babinoff Gub. Minsk | Mass | Northampton |
| 11 | Kalepitz | Grigory | 26 | ♂ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Babinoff | Babinoff Gub. Minsk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Meshebitky | Yos | 17 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Maschnow | Maschnow Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 13 | Ljubarsky | Yojna | 30 | ♀ | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mitnik | Mitnik Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 14 | Sasin | Chasse | 38 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | | | | |
| 15 | Sasin | Girsel | 16 | ♀ | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prasnobor | Prasnobor Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 16 | Sasin | Morduch | 11 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prasnobor | Prasnobor Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 17 | Sasin | Sore | 9 | ♀ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prasnobor | Prasnobor Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 18 | Sasin | Wulf | 4 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prasnobor | Prasnobor Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 19 | Sasin | David | 6 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Prasnobor | Prasnobor Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 20 | Pojan | Lipa | 27 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Harobin | Harobin Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 21 | Chapushko | Yagow | 24 | ♀ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Harobin | Harobin Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 22 | Chapushko | Weslo | 21 | ♂ | Child | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Harobin | Harobin Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 23 | Greenberg | Maisle | 53 | ♂ | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brakepinoslaw | Brakepinoslaw Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 24 | Greenberg | Chaim | 13 | ♂ | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brakepinoslaw | Brakepinoslaw Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 25 | Gordan | Sore Reize | 62 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Woronesh | Woronesh Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 26 | Fradin | Faynel | 26 | ♂ | Housewife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Woronesh | Woronesh Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 27 | Preuberg | Ester | 65 | ♀ | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wachnowa | Wachnowa Gub. Minsk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Swannan | Bendat | 64 | ♂ | Merchant | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wachnowa | Wachnowa Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 29 | Shiff | Lisa | 17 | ♀ | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wachnowa | Wachnowa Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |
| 30 | Maikawitz | Blume | 26 | ♀ | Tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wachnowa | Wachnowa Gub. Minsk | NY | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing, made in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | | | | nephew F. Apalman | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | | | | |
| 2 | yes husband | | | | 78 E. 11th St. | | | | | | 4 1 | dark brown | | | | |
| 3 | yes father | | | | New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | | 25 | no no no | Cousin: W. Paparin 346 W. 41st St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Rudna | |
| 5 | yes self | | 50 | | 242 E. 112 St. | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | | | | New York | | | | | | 5 | dark brown | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | | 25 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | | 60 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light fair blue | none | Russia | Pinsk | |
| 9 | no self | | 25 | yes | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Bobruisk | |
| 10 | no self | | 25 | | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | | 25 | | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair blue | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Shashna | |
| 13 | yes self | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Shashna | |
| 14 | no husband | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | light fair blue | none | Russia | Bobruisk | |
| 15 | no father | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Bobruisk | |
| 16 | no father | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | no father | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | no father | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | no father | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes husband | | | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | | Russia | Shashna | |
| 21 | no husband | | | | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes son | | 50 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light gray blue | none | Russia | Shashna | |
| 23 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Onisk | |
| 24 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Lerninsk | |
| 25 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light gray blue | none | Russia | Wachnauka | |
| 26 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Neslin | |
| 27 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Reurno | |
| 28 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 19 | light dark brown | none | Russia | Orsha | |
| 29 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes son | | 25 | no no no | brother in law: J. Cohen 826 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kreischman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) First Officer of the S/S "Birma", from Libay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreischman
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13,
at New-York

P. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the S/S "Birma", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Charkoff (in Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New-York

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma“ sailing from ²⁻¹¹ Libau, 13 März 1913, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Abrahamson | Moses | 16 | m | Merchant | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Libau | father Abram Abrahamson Libau, Curland | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Gandlin | Josel | 22 | m | Merchant | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Larnica | father P. Gandlin Larnica, gov. Courland | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Weinbrand | Chama | 22 | f | tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Deligitz | mother E. Weinbrand Deligitz, gov. Minsk | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Schuster | Awrum | 38 | m | teacher | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Shaschnow | wife P. Schuster Shaschnow, gov. Kiev | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Wolfsohn | Chapnel | 43 | m | merchant | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Wilno | wife Liba Wolfsohn Wilno, gov. Wilno | Conn. Hartford |
| 6 | Judelowitz | Boruch | 18 | m | clerk | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Bausk | father Hey Judelowitz Bausk, Curland | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Adamskowitz | Laimson | 30 | m | joiner | yes yes | Polish | | Polish Bigo | wife F. Adamskowitz Bigo, Poland | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Spalik | Feran | 30 | m | joiner | yes yes | Polish | | Polish Bigo | wife F. Spalik Bigo, Poland | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Aisenberg | Scheindel | 24 | f | housewife | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kiev | mother B. Uchay Kiev, gov. Kiev | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Aisenberg | Isacow | 4 | f | child | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kiev | | |
| 11 | Aisenberg | Hersch | 11 | m | child | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kiev | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | \$25 | no no no | cousin L. Sundelson 1912 Madison St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia L'ban |
| 2 | yes self | \$25 | no no no | uncle A. Goldman 317 E. 9th St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light dark blue | none | Russia Leloyitz |
| 3 | yes self | \$25 | no no no | nephew M. Frenkel 317 E. 9th St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light dark brown | none | Russia Shashnow |
| 4 | yes self | \$25 | no no no | cousin A. Kof. 70 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark brown | none | Russia Wilno |
| 5 | no self | \$100 | no no no | brother H. Lowel 25 Manhattan av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 - | light dark brown | none | Russia Bausk |
| 6 | yes self | \$25 | no no no | brother J. Adachewitz 637 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light dark brown | none | Russia Bausk |
| 7 | yes self | \$50 | no no no | friend J. Adachewitz 637 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light dark brown | none | Russia Nowolowka |
| 8 | yes self | \$50 | no no no | husband L. Aizenberg 115 Madison St. New York N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia Nowolowka |
| 9 | yes husband | \$ - | no no no | | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia Nowolowka |
| 10 | yes father | \$ - | no no no | | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia Nowolowka |
| 11 | yes father | \$ - | no no no | | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark brown | none | Russia Nowolowka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kreichman, First Officer of the S/S "Birna", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kreichman

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New-York

P. J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

BIRMA (RUSS AMER)

arrived April 3, 1913, M., from 7

B. 41-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1913

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Forster | Nathaniel. | 82 | m w Boston Mass | | Boston Mass |
| 2 | Forster | Ernestine | 50 | f s Boston Mass | | Boston Mass |
| 3 | Henry | Francis A. | 65 | m m New York | | Morristown N.J. |
| 4 | Henry | Helen. | 50 | f m New York | | Morristown N.J. |
| 5 | Henry. | Mary L. | 65 | m s New York. | | Morristown N.J. |
| 6 | Rogers. | Annie R. | 65 | f m Salem Mass | | Brookline Mass |
| 7 | Heves | Emma. | 40 | f s Pottsville Pa | | Pottsville Pa |
| 8 | Hoover. | | 40 | f s Pottsville Pa. | | Pottsville Pa |
| 9 | Hicks. | John. | 66 | m w Auburn N.Y. | | Oshkosh Wis. |
| 10 | Cannon | George E. | 30 | m m Stillwater Minn | | 288 Madison Ave N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Cannon | Garland Gertrude | 23 | f m Delhi N.Y. | | 288 Madison Ave N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Upshur | John | 89 | m m Northampton Mass. | | 7146 K. St. Washington |
| 13 | Upshur | Agnes. | 79 | f m New York | | 7146 K. St Washington |
| 14 | Prising | Edith | 27 | f s Springfield Mass | | 288 Union St Springfield |
| 15 | Brenninghausen | William | 42 | f s Albany N.Y. | | 91 Canada St Springfield |
| 16 | Bolgate | Margaret. | 50 | f m New Orleans | | Morristown N.J. |
| 17 | Helcher | Edith. | 26 | f s Penna. | | Morristown N.J. |
| 18 | Goodrich | Charles E. | 41 | m m Akron O. | | Orange N.J. |
| 19 | Goodrich | Mary. | 39 | f m Orange N.J. | | Orange N.J. |
| 20 | Hughes | Thomas E. | 62 | m m | | Atlantic City. |
| 21 | Coleman | Isabella. | 65 | f m Boston Mass | | Hotel Vandone Boston |
| 22 | Ives. | Kate J. | 50 | f m Cincinnati Ohio. | | 18 Hedge Row Brookline |
| 23 | Prescott | Philip M. | 55 | m m Portsmouth N.H. | | Washington D.C. |
| 24 | Prescott. | Mary E. | 60 | f m Norfolk Va. | | Washington D.C. |
| 25 | Prescott. | Margaret E. | 21 | f s Baltimore Md. | | Washington D.C. |
| 26 | Lewis | Ellie A. | 74 | f m New Hampshire | | Arlington Mass |
| 27 | Lewis | Lillian D. | 54 | f s Lowell Mass | | Arlington Mass |
| 28 | Starle | Frank A. | 40 | m m Golfstown N.H. | | Golfstown N.H. |
| 29 | Starle | Mildred | 38 | f m Yarmouth Me. | | Golfstown N.H. |
| 30 | Murray. | Beatrice E. | 46 | f m Manchester N.H. | | Bedford Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda, April 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Loomis | Sheman | 56 | m m | Brooklyn. | | 817. Canoll St. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Loomis | Fernanda | 43 | Fm | Brooklyn | | 817. Canoll St Brooklyn |
| 3 | Lowl | Clarkson | 49 | m m | New York City | | Great Neck. N.Y. |
| 4 | Lowl | Caroline-L. | 45 | Fm | New York City | | Great Neck. N.Y. |
| 5 | Breakspear | Beatrice | 20 | FS | Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 121 E. St. b hicoper Falls |
| 6 | Taylor | Florence D. | 38 | Fm | Westfield Mass | | 57. Washington St b hicoper Falls |
| 7 | Taylor | Mayorie | 14 | FS | b hicoper Falls Mass | | 57 Washington St b hicoper Falls |
| 8 | Ramsdell | May. S. | 65 | Fm | Williamsville Mass | | Housatonic Mass |
| 9 | Ramsdell | M. Louise | 25 | FS | Housatonic Mass | | Housatonic Mass |
| 10 | Gulchrist | Marie E. | 20 | FS | Vermillion Ct. | | Cleveland. Ohio. |
| 11 | Wadsworth | Annie | 58 | Fm | Worcester Mass | | Hotel Netherland N.Y. |
| 12 | Wadsworth | Vera | 27 | FS | Medelia Min. | | Hotel Netherland. N.Y. |
| 13 | Angell | George | 40 | MS | Detroit Mich | | Court Bldg. Detroit Mich |
| 14 | Ford | Emory | 37 | MS | New Albany Ind. | | 33 Kirby Ave Detroit. |
| 15 | Care | Louis H. | 36 | MS | Flint Mich. | | Union Trust Bldg Detroit |
| 16 | Brygh | James B. | 23 | | | | 4 |
| 17 | Smith | James | 56 | m m | Canandaigua. N.Y. | | 451 Jefferson Ave Detroit |
| 18 | Smith | Virginia | 52 | Fm | Wilbur. Wis. | | 451 Jefferson Ave Detroit |
| 19 | Dorrance | Chas. F. | 66 | m m | Providence R.I. | | Providence R.I. |
| 20 | Dorrance | Susan E. | 60 | Fm | Providence R.I. | | Providence R.I. |
| 21 | Lusdon | Charles | 28 | m m | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 310. Macon St Brooklyn |
| 22 | Lusdon | Grace | 30 | Fm | Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 310. Macon St Brooklyn. |
| 23 | Allen | Geo M. | 49 | m m | N.Y.C. | | 777 Madison Ave N.Y. |
| 24 | Halliwel | Thomas | 26 | | St Lewis M.C. | | 426. 61 St. Brooklyn. |
| 25 | Halliwel | Wella M. | 24 | | Ireland. | Husband. U.S. Citizen | 426. 61 St. Brooklyn. |
| 26 | Carroll | Belle | 54 | FS | New Jersey | | Plainfield N.J. |
| 27 | Hunt | Jessie | 47 | Fm | Ohio | | 563 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Hunt | Helen | 20 | FS | Washington D.C. | | 563 Park Ave N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Lumbrill | Helen | 20 | FS | New York | | 31. 240 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Bagland | Eric | 68 | | Henry County Ill | | Balto Md. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 1st

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Hart Harry F. | 35 | M | Philade Pa. | | Amble Maine |
| 2 | Hart Fannie S. | 25 | F | Baltimore | | Amble Maine |
| 3 | Swift May S. | 32 | F | N.Y.C. | | 126 E. 34 h. Y.C. |
| 4 | Swift Alice M. | 42 | F | N.Y.C. | | 126 E. 34 h. Y.C. Bklyn |
| 5 | Lumbrill Daniel | 61 | M | | Kings County Court #21896. | 631 E. 13 St. Flatbush Bklyn |
| 6 | Lumbrill Christine | 30 | F | Bklyn N.Y. | | 631 E. 13 St. Flatbush Bklyn |
| 7 | Lumbrill Sarah | 17 | F | Bklyn N.Y. | | 631 E. 13 St. Flatbush Bklyn |
| 8 | Hallaran Thomas | 36 | M | | Kings County Court #21888 | 22 Linden St Bklyn |
| 9 | Hallaran Anna | 43 | F | N.Y.C. | | 22 Linden St Bklyn |
| 10 | Alderdice Winslow | 34 | M | Pittsburg Pa | | New London Conn |
| 11 | Lignoux Fred. R. | 37 | M | New York | | 30 W 68 St h. Y.C. |
| 12 | Lignoux Katherine | 27 | F | Portland Maine | | 30 W 68 St h. Y.C. |
| 13 | Lignoux Marie | 8 | F | N.Y.C. | | 30 W 68 St h. Y.C. |
| 14 | Lignoux Fred R. | 6 | M | N.Y.C. | | 30 W. 68 St h. Y.C. |
| 15 | Lady Henry B. | 65 | M | Southbridge Mass. | | Southbridge Mass |
| 16 | Lady Annie M. | 62 | F | Providence R.I. | | Southbridge Mass |
| 17 | Bountway David | 28 | M | Somerville Mass | | 1654 Mass Ave Cambridge |
| 18 | Proyer Ernest | 38 | M | Chicago Ill. | | 60 E. Leticia St Chicago |
| 19 | Matthews Mary | 59 | F | Warrenton Va | | Washington D.C. |
| 20 | Hilcomb Louise | 53 | F | Cambridge Vermont | | Michigan |
| 21 | Washburn Lettie | 53 | F | Vermont | | San Francisco |
| 22 | Bois Belle | 47 | F | Vermont | | Vermont |
| 23 | Feiler Constance | 36 | F | Quincy Mass | | Harrison h. Y. |
| 24 | Carte Paul | 38 | M | Chautland Chao | | Summit h. Y. |
| 25 | Carte Dorothy | 25 | F | Brooklyn | | Montclair h. Y. |
| 26 | Bucklin William | 32 | M | N.Y.C. | | 67 Fulton St Bklyn |
| 27 | Bucklin Helen | 27 | F | Melrose Mass. | | 67 Fulton St Bklyn |
| 28 | Arnold William | 52 | M | N.Y.C. | | Plainfield h. Y. |
| 29 | Arnold Charlotte | 52 | F | N.Y.C. | | Plainfield h. Y. |
| 30 | Arnold Margaret | 20 | F | New Jersey | | Plainfield h. Y. |

27

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 1st, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Arnold. Edith. | 17 | 7 S | Plainfield N. J. | | Plainfield N. J. |
| 2 | Arnold. Ruth | 17 | 7 S | Kenosha Wis. | | Kenosha Wis. |
| 3 | Thayer. Alanson | 43 | m m | Pawtucket R. I. | | Pawtucket R. I. |
| 4 | Thayer. Sarah E. | 42 | 7 m | Pawtucket R. I. | | Pawtucket R. I. |
| 5 | Barclay. Amey J. | 41 | 7 m | Pawtucket R. I. | | Pawtucket R. I. |
| 6 | Aldrich. Emma. | 38 | 7 m | Pawtucket R. I. | | Providence R. I. |
| 7 | Whitcomb. Edna C. | 48 | 7 S | West Swansey N. H. | | West Swansey N. H. |
| 8 | Houghton. Josie. | 41 | 7 m | So Boston Mass. | | Worcester Mass. |
| 9 | Woodbury. Helen. | 42 | 7 S | Winchester | | Ashereld N. H. |
| 10 | Wiley. Mary E. | 27 | 7 S | Phila. | | Jenkintown Pa. |
| 11 | Thompson. Payson. | 38 | m S | Chicago Ill. | | 915 Dearborn Ave. Chicago |
| 12 | Bensel. William | 48 | m m | St Petersburg Pa. | | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 13 | Bensel. Daisy | 42 | 7 m | Pittsburg Pa. | | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 14 | Bensel. Harold W. | 17 | m S | Pittsburg Pa. | | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 15 | Engle. Gertrude V. | 27 | 7 S | St Petersburg Pa. | | Clarendon Pa. |
| 16 | Bassett. Chas M. | 59 | m m | Hart Haven Conn | | Bridgeport Conn |
| 17 | Bassett. Laura E. | 57 | 7 m | Pittsburg Pa. | | Bridgeport Conn. |
| 18 | Harding. Sara J. | 30 | 7 S | Phila. Pa. | | Phila Pa. |
| 19 | Bloomingthal. Max. | 46 | m S | Chicago Ill. | | 147 W 53 rd St N. Y. C. |
| 20 | Buzzell. Henry E. | 38 | m m | Lincolnville Penna. | | Buffalo N. Y. |
| 21 | Buzzell. Eugenie | 42 | 7 m | Looneyville N. Y. | | Buffalo N. Y. |
| 22 | Looney. Grace. | 46 | 7 S | Looneyville N. Y. | | Buffalo N. Y. |
| 23 | Birdseye. Arthur J. | 54 | m m | New York | | Hartford Conn. |
| 24 | Birdseye. Clara M. | 52 | 7 S | New York | | Hartford Conn. |
| 25 | Lupin. Lucy. | 50 | 7 S | New York | | Rochester N. Y. |
| 26 | Cortell. Mary F. | 56 | 7 S | Newport R. I. | | 135 Pelham St Newport |
| 27 | Gennings. Louis C. | 28 | m S | Portland Me. | | 135 Pelham St Newport |
| 28 | Meuer. Lona. | 26 | 7 m | N. Y. | | 45 Penhurst Ave N. Y. C. |
| 29 | Meuer. Kathleen. | 6 | 7 S | Laramie Lake | | 45 Penhurst Ave N. Y. C. |
| 30 | Wiley. Mae. | 26 | 7 S | N. Y. | | 714 Lenox Ave N. Y. C. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 1st, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Burns | Annie M | 51 | F m Columbus, O. | | 21 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Burns | Florence | 24 | F S Columbus, O. | | 21 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Burns. | Kathleen | 17 | F S Columbus, O. | | 21 Claremont Ave N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Harley | James | 46 | m S Boston Mass. | | 7. Barney St Boston |
| 5 | Kingsbury. | George J. | 34 | m m Montague Mass | | 1504 Union St Schenectady |
| 6 | Kingsbury | Elizabeth | 27 | F m New York | | 1504 Union St Schenectady |
| 7 | Bosserain | Arabelle. | 39 | F m Watkins. | | 120 E. 36 th St N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Bosserain | Meinhart J. | 17 | M S Lexelo Park N.Y. | | 120 E. 36 th St N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Bosserain | John M. | 12 | m S New York City. | | 120 E. 36 th St N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Priest | John. | 21 | m S Washington D.C. | | 2113 Flagler Pl. N.Y. |
| 11 | Derrick | Claud. | 25 | m S Blayton. | | 2113 Flagler Pl. N.Y. |
| 12 | Hoff. | Chesler | 21 | m S Ossining N.Y. | | 2113 Flagler Pl. N.Y. |
| 13 | Livelt. | John | 25 | m S Chicago Ill. | | 3543. 12 th St. Chicago |
| 14 | Schulz. | Albert. | 23 | m S Toledo. Ohio | | 209. 1 st St. Toledo Ohio |
| 15 | Moore. | William | 14 | m S New York City. | | 102 W 37 th St N.Y. |
| 16 | Arthur. | Millon | 16 | m S New York City. | | 696 Union Ave N.Y. |
| 17 | Chance | Frank | 35 | m m Fresno Calif. | | Wolcott Hotel N.Y. |
| 18 | Chance. | Edythe. | 30 | F m Blandinsville Ill. | | Wolcott Hotel N.Y. |
| 19 | Kellogg | Frederick. R. | 45 | m m Middlebury Vt. | | 52 Broadway N.Y. |
| 20 | Kellogg. | Cornelia. | 33 | F m Rockaway N.J. | | 52 Broadway N.Y. |
| 21 | Burns | Anna M | 51 | F m Columbus Ohio. | | 21 Claremont Ave N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Burns | Florence M | 23 | F S Columbus Ohio. | | 21 Claremont Ave N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Burns | Katherine. | 17 | F S Columbus Ohio. | | 21 Claremont Ave N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Higgins | Roy. B. | 26 | m m Launton Mass | | 8 Barrow St Boston Mass |
| 25 | Higgins | Louise. b. | 36 | F m Salisbury Mass | | 8. Barrows Pl Boston Mass |
| 26 | Bargland | Lucie. S. | 60 | F m Lexington Ky. | | Balto Md. |
| 27 | Wilson | Ivring. | 45 | m m Wood. N.J. | | Germantown Phila. |
| 28 | Wilson. | Esther M. | 35 | F m Wilmington Del. | | Germantown Phila. |
| 29 | Brabrand. | Katherine | 30 | F S Groshen. N.Y. | | 921 Clinton St Hoboken |
| 30 | Kemney. | Bessie. | 20 | F S Loughkeepsie. | | 921 Clinton St Hoboken. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 1st, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Bonant Eugene</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>North Bay N.Y.</i> | | <i>7 Oswego St. Camden N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bonant Caroline</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Camden N.J.</i> | | <i>1 Oswego St. Camden N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schell Frank R.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m s</i> | <i>Reading Pa.</i> | | <i>New Rochelle N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Schell Caroline</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Reading Pa.</i> | | <i>New Rochelle N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bortello Jessie W.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Deane N.Y.</i> | | <i>135 Central Park West N.Y.C.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Goff Louise</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Loring Conn.</i> | | <i>102 Harold Ave Bridgeport</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hawley Catherine</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>New York State</i> | | <i>Yonkers N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Shannon Elizabeth</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>f s</i> | | <i>Husband naturalized 1890</i> | <i>New York City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Newton Edwin S.</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>Manchester N.H.</i> | | <i>768 Beach St. Manchester Mass.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Newton Olivia A.</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Portsmouth N.H.</i> | | <i>768 Beach St. Manchester Mass.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Sawyer Mary H.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Allegheny Pa.</i> | | <i>326 E. North Ave. Allegheny Pa.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Sawyer S. Eleanor</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Allegheny Pa.</i> | | <i>326 E. North Ave. Allegheny Pa.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hicks Willabelle</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Virginia</i> | | <i>Oshkosh Wis.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hume Nettie S.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Oshkosh Wis.</i> | | <i>Oshkosh Wis.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Perine Emma F.</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Wheatland N.Y.</i> | | <i>New Jersey, Perth Amboy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bancroft Mary E.</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Columbus Ohio.</i> | | <i>Hotel Lincoln Columbus</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wilson Jessie M.</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Buffalo N.Y.</i> | | <i>35 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Brown Edwin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Rye Beach N.H.</i> | | <i>Rye Beach N.H.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Fowler Clara M.</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Concord N.H.</i> | | <i>275 Newbury St. Boston</i> |
| 20 | <i>Gillispie Luke F.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>Worcester Mass.</i> | | <i>Newbirk N.Y.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Gillispie Julia</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Rutland Mass.</i> | | <i>Newbirk N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Gillispie Elmer</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m s</i> | <i>New Berg N.Y.</i> | | <i>Newbirk N.Y.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Gillispie James</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m s</i> | <i>New Berg N.Y.</i> | | <i>Newbirk N.Y.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Abbott Cornelia</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>Baltimore Md.</i> | | <i>2931 No. Calvert St. Baltimore</i> |
| 25 | <i>Abbott Ida M.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>Bedford Pa.</i> | | <i>293 No. Calvert St. Baltimore</i> |
| 26 | <i>Abbott Mangel Estelle</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Bedford Pa.</i> | | <i>293 No. Calvert St. Baltimore</i> |
| 27 | <i>Abbott Mangel Lula</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Reading Pa.</i> | | <i>293 No. Calvert St. Baltimore</i> |
| 28 | <i>Bridge Margaret</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Father naturalized Patterson 1890</i> | <i>42 New St. New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Freeland Mary</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Ontario</i> | <i>Father naturalized</i> | <i>Elkings Park Phila.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Champe Elizabeth</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f s</i> | <i>Detroit Michigan</i> | | <i>Detroit Michigan</i> |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda April 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1913.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 14 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Broune | 37 | m s | Phila Pa. | | Princeton N. J. |
| 2 | Broune | 64 | f m | Phila Pa | | Princeton N. J. |
| 3 | Landee | 40 | f m | Danville Pa. | | Wilmington Delaware |
| 4 | Page | 30 | f s | New York City | | Princeton N. J. |
| 5 | Mossington | 27 | f s | | | |
| 6 | Mitchell | 37 | m s | Kushanah Ind. | | 295 Prospect Park, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Mitchell | 59 | f m | Mottville Mich. | | 295 Prospect Park, N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Harwood | 62 | f m | Berwick Pa. | | 105 High Rock St Lyon Mass |
| 9 | Linger | 54 | m s | Pittsburg Pa. | | Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 10 | Arli | 72 | m m | Hanoverton Ohio. | | Cleveland Ohio. |
| 11 | Arli | 65 | f m | Meadville Penna. | | Cleveland Ohio. |
| 12 | Wale | 42 | f m | Hartford Conn. | | 71-82nd St N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Ward | 38 | f m | Hartford Conn. | | 36 Lumary Park N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Wright | 50 | f m | Berlin, V. | | 34 E. Warren Ave Detroit. |
| 15 | Wright | 15 | f s | Detroit Mich | | 34 E. Warren Ave Detroit |
| 16 | Wright | 15 | m s | Detroit Mich | | 34 E. Warren Ave Detroit |
| 17 | Hubbard | 62 | m m | Middletown Conn. | | 32 So Main St Middletown |
| 18 | Cannon | 56 | f m | New York. | | 288 Madison Ave N.Y. |
| 19 | Folsom | 51 | f s | Providence R.I. | | Orange N.Y. |
| 20 | Folsom | 66 | m m | Lenox Mass | | Lenox Mass. |
| 21 | Haight | 36 | f m | New York | | Lenox Mass |
| 22 | Angell | 39 | m m | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 5603rd St Brooklyn |
| 23 | Angell | 37 | f m | Brooklyn N.Y. | | 5603 St Brooklyn. |
| 24 | Wells | 72 | m m | Litchfield Conn. | | Brewster N.Y. |
| 25 | Wells | 62 | f m | Litchfield Conn. | | Brewster N.Y. |
| 26 | Mead Jr | 79 | m m | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Mead | 65 | f m | New London Conn. | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 28 | Schwalb | 51 | f m | Cincinnati Ohio. | | New Haven Conn. |
| 29 | Bliven | 26 | m m | Kenyon R.I. | | No. Attleboro Mass |
| 30 | Bliven | 23 | f m | Attleboro Mass | | No. Attleboro Mass |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Acadian sailing from Bermuda April 1st 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Bree. | William F. | 30 | m m | Khedon Penna. | Sunbury Penna. |
| 2 | Hartzell | Roy A. | 31 | m m | Golden Colo. | Golden Colo. |
| 3 | Williams | Robert G. | 28 | m m | Monday Ohio. | Monday Ohio. |
| 4 | Macbeth | Vera | 27 | f m | Alpena Mich. | 508 W. 139 th St. N.Y. |
| 5 | Vonder | John | 45 | m s | New York | 253 W. 37 th St. N.Y. |
| 6 | Barrett | Charles | 35 | m m | Worcester Mass. | Williamstown Mass. |
| 7 | Chase | Harold | 29 | m m | San Jose Cal. | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 8 | Schuck | Philip J. | 41 | m m | New York City | 453 W. 163 rd St. N.Y. |
| 9 | Glaser | Harry | 28 | m s | New York City | 597 Van Duzer St. Stapleton. |
| 10 | Siener | Paddy | 19 | m m | Huntington Mass. | Huntington Mass. |
| 11 | Harrison | Douglas | 25 | m s | Shelbyville Ky. | 1231 Main St. Columbia |
| 12 | Bary | Malcolm | 21 | m s | Brockton Mass. | 15 Glenwood Sq. |
| 13 | McConnell | Geo. | 32 | m m | Anderson S.C. | Anderson S.C. |
| 14 | Macbeth | W. James | 29 | m m | Michigan | 508 W. 139 th St. N.Y. |
| 15 | Keating | Ray | 19 | m s | Bridgeport Conn. | 1014 Noble Ave N.Y. |
| 16 | Sweeney | Ed. | 24 | m s | Chicago Ill. | 225 N. Waller Ave N.Y. |
| 17 | Caldwell | Ray | 24 | m s | Salamanca | 40 S. Main St. N.Y. |
| 18 | Young | Ralph | 24 | m s | Phila Pa. | 5047 Lancaster Ave N.Y. |
| 19 | Martin | John | 23 | m s | Plainfield N.J. | 947 W. 3 rd St. N.Y. |
| 20 | Warhop | John | 29 | m s | Hinton W. Va. | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 21 | Stewart | Charles | 23 | m s | Wilkes Pa. | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 22 | Schumacker | Harry F. | 26 | m s | New York City | 711 W. 178 th St. N.Y. |
| 23 | Gavin | Arthur A. | 55 | m m | New York | 1524 E. 19 th St. Brooklyn. |
| 24 | Ford | Russell | 29 | m m | Minneapolis | 711 W. 178 th St. N.Y. |
| 25 | Medkiff | Ezra | 25 | m m | Salt Rock | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 26 | Roth | Mark | 32 | m m | Brooklyn | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 27 | Wolter | Harry | 27 | m s | Monterey Cal. | 1778 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 28 | Daniels | Bert | 30 | m s | Danville Cal. | 512 W. 168 th St. N.Y. |
| 29 | Fisher | Ray | 25 | m m | Middlebury | 320 5 th Ave N.Y. |
| 30 | Stump | William | 20 | m s | Bal | 6 Calonton Old Baltimore |

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 1st

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

1913

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Wiederick | Emma | 35 | 7 s. | Jersey City. | | Oradell, N. J. |
| 2 | Wissing | Ella | 26 | 7 s. | Jersey City | | Oradell N. J. |
| 3 | Wissing | Anna | 31 | 7 s. | Hoboken, N. J. | | Oradell N. J. |
| 4 | Runkel | Henry G. | 54 | m m | New Jersey | | Plainfield N. J. |
| 5 | Runkel | Jennie | 56 | 7 m | New Jersey | | Plainfield N. J. |
| 6 | Runkel | Mary G. | 22 | 7 s | New Jersey | | Plainfield N. J. |
| 7 | Butler | Jennie | 38 | 7 s | Hillsburg, N. H. | | Hillsburg, N. H. |
| 8 | Scott | Isabella | 29 | 7 s | Lawrence Mass | | Boston Mass |
| 9 | Pletcher | Jacob | 63 | m m | Galveston Texas | | Hartford Conn. |
| 10 | Pletcher | Emma | 56 | 7 m | Phila Pa. | | Hartford Conn |
| 11 | Kent | Adilard | 40 | 7 w | Concord, N. H. | | Exeter N. H. |
| 12 | Kent | Margaret | 21 | 7 s | Pittsfield N. H. | | Exeter N. H. |
| 13 | Kent | Richard | 14 | m s | Pittsfield N. H. | | Exeter N. H. |
| 14 | Gale | Franka | 61 | 7 w | Concord, N. H. | | Exeter N. H. |
| 15 | Grobner | Sophie | 45 | 7 m | N. Y. C. | | 257 W. 111, N. Y. C. |
| 16 | Grobner | Sophie | 20 | 7 s | N. Y. C. | | 257 W. 111, N. Y. C. |
| 17 | Dupleris | Freda M | 35 | 7 s | Northboro Mass | | Milford Mass |
| 18 | Allis | Amber | 26 | 7 m | England | | 327 Riverside Dr N. Y. |
| 19 | Allis | Amber | 5 | 7 s | New York | | 327 Riverside Dr N. Y. |
| 20 | Allis | Gilbert | 26 | m s | New York | | 327 Riverside Dr. N. Y. |
| 21 | Morgan | Collett | 21 | 7 s | Kentucky | | 327 Riverside Dr N. Y. |
| 22 | Morgan | Leone | 19 | 7 s | Kentucky | | 327 Riverside Dr N. Y. |
| 23 | Marvin | Edmund R. | 35 | m s | Albany | | 27 Waverly St N. Y. |
| 24 | Harding | Isabel R. | 44 | 7 w | Toledo | | 48 W. 59 th St N. Y. |
| 25 | Mc Caskey | Mariena | 34 | 7 w | Ohio | | Toledo, Ohio |
| 26 | Mc Kenney | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mc Kenney | | | | | | |
| 28 | Conway | Carle C. | 35 | m m | Oakland Ill | | Bronxville N. Y. |
| 29 | Conway | Morton | 8 | m s | Evansston Ill | | Bronxville N. Y. |
| 30 | Conway | Sylvia | 11 | 7 s | Chicago Ill | | Bronxville N. Y. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

April 1st

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

1913.

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Boston | Kenneth | 26 | m s Maywood Ill. | | Syracuse |
| 2 | Boston | Henrietta | 28 | f m Maywood Ill. | | New York City |
| 3 | Bonway | Sylvia | 30 | f m Chicago Ill. | | Bronxville |
| 4 | Bonway | Dotter | 6 | m s Boston | | Bronxville |
| 5 | Bonway | Cynthia | 2 | f s Bronxville | | Bronxville |
| 6 | Sponge | Hilda | 22 | f s New York City | | Bronxville |
| 7 | Boston | Lucy E. | 48 | f m South Yarmouth | | Lake Placid N.Y. |
| 8 | Richards | Louise J. | 41 | f s Council Bluffs Iowa | | 575 W. 155 St N.Y. |
| 9 | Gillette | Virginia | 25 | f s Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1226-17 Washington D.C. |
| 10 | Bowling | Sallie A. | 50 | f m Richmond Va. | | Richmond Va. |
| 11 | Osterloh | Annie B. | 50 | f m Baltimore | | Richmond Va. |
| 12 | Baker | Hugh | 45 | m m Dover Del. | | Cornellville Pa. |
| 13 | Baker | Hellie | 34 | f m Wellington Del. | | Cornellville Pa. |
| 14 | Duncan | Edna J. | 23 | f s Brooklyn N.Y. | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Sharpe | Lillian M. | 23 | f s Brooklyn | | Philad. |
| 16 | Gilmore | Margaret | 25 | f s Saratoga | | 77-889 St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Bergland | Mary B. | 20 | f s Baltimore | | 1116 N. Calvert St. Baltimore |
| 18 | Snyder | Fred H. | 39 | m m Rochester | | Rochester N.Y. |
| 19 | Snyder | Hilda M. | 37 | f m Rochester | | Rochester N.Y. |
| 20 | Boleman | Emma B. | 40 | f m Hartford Ct. | | 273 Windsor Ave. Hartford |
| 21 | Connett | Eugene | 51 | m m South Orange New Jersey | | 67 Scotland Rd. South Orange N.J. |
| 22 | Connett | Mary A. | 48 | f m Orange New Jersey | | 67 Scotland Rd. South Orange N.J. |
| 23 | Gibbs | Sarah | 30 | f m Philad. | | 1733 Spring Garden St. Phila. |
| 24 | Chamberlain | Edith | 28 | f m N.Y.C. | | 533 W 112 St N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Chamberlain | Barbara | 20 | f s N.Y. | | 533 W 112 St N.Y. |
| 26 | Becker | Agnes G. | 53 | m m Summitville N.Y. | | Clunias N.Y. |
| 27 | Becker | Caroline | 49 | f m Clayton N.Y. | | Clunias N.Y. |
| 28 | Warr | Mary B. | 68 | f s Philadelphia | | 41 Pine St. Philadelphia |
| 29 | Warr | Alice | 31 | f s Philadelphia | | 41 Pine St. Philadelphia |
| 30 | Knight | George | 70 | m s Boston Mass. | | Leicester Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Acadian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 1st, 19*13*

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wardwell. | Florence. | 35 | As | N.Y.C. | | 57-27th St N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Dixon | Edward C. | 42 | M | M Phila | | 200 S. 13th St Phila |
| 3 | Wixon | Lula B | 42 | F | M Phila | | 200 S. 13th St Phila |
| 4 | Dixon | Edgar | 13 | M | S. Phila | | 200 S. 13th St Phila |
| 5 | Moyes | Ellen | 37 | F | M Louisville | | 606 York St Chicago |
| 6 | Moyes | Florence | 7 | F | S Chicago | | 606 York St Chicago |
| 7 | Moyes | Jack | 10 | M | S Chicago | | 606 York St Chicago |
| 8 | Mackenzie | Julia | 40 | F | M Charlottesville Va | | Charlottesville Va |
| 9 | Mackenzie | Julia | 23 | F | S Charlottesville Va | | Charlottesville Va |
| 10 | Pheland | Geo. E. Seagr | 41 | M | S Cambridge Mass | | Cambridge Mass |
| 11 | Alldredge | Carrie | 37 | F | M Albany N.Y. | | 200 N. 5th St N.Y. |
| 12 | Alldredge | Mary E. | 49 | F | M Pittsburg Penn | | New London Conn |
| 13 | Cushman | Henry M. | 22 | M | S New York City | | 15 E. 79th St N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Cushman | Louis C. | 35 | M | S New York City | | 1315 N. Fayette St Baltimore |
| 15 | ag | John B. | 51 | M | M Utica N.Y. | | 302 New St Utica N.Y. |

15

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, G. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Acadian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

13-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcadian

sailing from Bermuda

1st April

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Parr | Margaret | 29 | 75 | nurse | Yes | Yes | Canada English Ill. | Chicago home. | Ill Chicago |
| ✓ 2 | MacMillan | Edith | 33 | 75 | maid | Yes | Yes | Canada English N.Y. | N.Y. 30 W. 65th St. N.Y.C. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| ✓ 3 | Mossington | Sophia | 27 | 75 | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Sutton West Sutton West Ont. | Can Sutton West. |
| ✓ 4 | Sibbard | Elizabeth | 57 | 75 | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Sutton W. Home | Can Sutton West. |
| ✓ 5 | Sibbard | Emily | 59 | 75 | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Sutton W. Home | Can Sutton West. |
| ✓ 6 | Schmidt | Fred A. | 46 | m.m. | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Toronto 460 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 7 | Schmidt | Sadie | 27 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Toronto 460 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto | Can Toronto. |
| ✓ 8 | Whitehead | Helena | 38 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Canada | Quebec 280 Grand Allu Quebec. | Can Quebec |
| ✓ 9 | MacKay | James D. | 47 | m.m. | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Canada | Toronto 46 Wellesly St Toronto. | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 10 | MacKay | Clara | 40 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Canada | Toronto 46 Wellesly St Toronto. | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 11 | Vaquhart | Margaret | 47 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Mich | Detroit 34 E. Warren Ave Detroit | Mich Detroit |
| ✓ 12 | Donnelly | Margaret | 38 | 75 | maid | Yes | Yes | Ireland Irish N.Y. | N.Y. 288 Madison Ave N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| ✓ 13 | Hughson | James A. | 50 | m.m. | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English N.Y. | Buffalo Buffalo N.Y. | N.Y. Buffalo. |
| ✓ 14 | Hughson | Fannie H. | 45 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English N.Y. | Buffalo Buffalo N.Y. | N.Y. Buffalo. |
| ✓ 15 | Ardayh | Harry | 33 | m.m. | Real Estate | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Toronto 18 College St Toronto. | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 16 | Ardayh | Minnie | 23 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Toronto 18 College St Toronto. | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 17 | Daoust | Max | 38 | m.m. | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Montreal 41 Esplanade Ave Montreal | Can Montreal |
| ✓ 18 | Daoust | Amelia | 30 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Montreal 41 Esplanade Ave Montreal | Can Montreal |
| ✓ 19 | Winfitt | Samuel | 37 | m.m. | dealer | Yes | Yes | England English Mass | Millon Elliot St Millon Mass | Mass Millon |
| ✓ 20 | Graham | Anna | 25 | 75 | nurse | Yes | Yes | Scottish English N.Y. | N.Y.C. 410 Riverside Drive N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| ✓ 21 | Pritchard | Margaret | 35 | 75 | nurse | Yes | Yes | England English N.Y. | N.Y.C. 410 Riverside Drive N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| ✓ 22 | Bruck | James | 23 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Bramford Toronto Canada. | Can Toronto |
| ✓ 23 | Bruck | Frank | 68 | 7m | retired | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Port Arthur Port Arthur Canada. | Can Port Arthur |
| ✓ 24 | Bruck | Gerard | 45 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Port Arthur Port Arthur Canada. | Can Port Arthur |
| ✓ 25 | Bruck | John | 38 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Canada English Can | Port Arthur Port Arthur Canada. | Can Port Arthur |
| ✓ 26 | Hutz | Lizzie | 33 | 7m | — | Yes | Yes | Germany German Mass | Boston Jamaica Plain Boston | Mass Boston |
| ✓ 27 | Schmidt | Bernelia | 20 | 75 | — | Yes | Yes | Germany German N.Y. | Bronxville Bronxville N.Y. | N.Y. Bronxville. |
| ✓ 28 | Jones | Anna | 29 | 75 | maid | Yes | Yes | Germany German N.Y. | N.Y. 54 W 50th St N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| ✓ 29 | Ellis | Mary | 11 | 75 | maid | Yes | Yes | Germany German N.Y. | N.Y. 54 W 50th St N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| ✓ 30 | Ellis | Mary | 24 | 75 | maid | Yes | Yes | Germany German N.Y. | N.Y. 54 W 50th St N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 16, 1915

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any governmental, social, municipal, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | H. Noyes | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs Chicago Home. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fr Br | Blue. | | Wales. Llanberis |
| 2 | Yes | Signore | Yes | Yes | 2 mths N.Y. 30 W. 68th St N.Y.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Wk Dk Br. | | | Nova Scotia. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Sutton West Ontario. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fr Fr | Bl. | | Canada Sutton West |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Sutton West Ontario. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fr Br | Bl | | Canada. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Sutton West Ontario. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fr Br | Br. | | Canada. |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 11. | Fr Grey | Grey. | | Canada Toronto. |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 9. | Wk Wk | Br. | | Canada Bellville |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Canada Toronto. |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 7. | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Canada Toronto. |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 5. | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Canada Toronto |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 3. | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Canada Wardsville |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 5/8 yrs N.Y. 258 Madison Ave N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5. | Wk Wk | Grey. | | Ireland. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs N.Y. Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11. | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Canada |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | — Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2. | Fr Fr | Blue. | | Pa. Lockhaven |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2. | Wk Wk | Br | | Canada Toronto. |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2. | Wk Wk | Br. | | Canada Toronto. |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 9. | Wk Wk | Br | | Canada |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 1. | Wk Wk | Bl. | | Canada. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 30 yrs Mass Eliot St. Milton Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10. | Wk Wk | Grey | | England. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs N.Y.C. Mr. & Mrs. 410 Riverside Drive | No | No | Good | No | 5 2. | Wk Wk | Grey | | Scotland |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 mths N.Y.C. 410 Riverside Drive N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7. | Wk Wk | Grey | | England. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit 94 Westminster Ave Toronto. | No | No | Good | No | 5 11. | Fr Fr | Bl. | | Canada. |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Port Arthur Canada. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fr White | Br | | Canada Oshawa |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit Port Arthur Canada. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fr Br | Br | | Canada Oshawa |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 N.Y. Kingston Ont. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2. | Wk Wk | Blue. | | Kingston |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs Boston Jamaica Plains Boston | No | No | Good | No | 5 7. | Fr Fr | Blue | | Boston |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs N.Y. Bronxville N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7. | Fr Fr | Blue | | Bronxville |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs N.Y. 48 W. 59th St N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fr Fr | Blue | | New York |
| 29 | No | Self | No | No | 5 yrs N.Y. 48 W. 59th St N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Wk Wk | Blue | | New York |
| 30 | No | Self | No | No | 5 yrs N.Y. 48 W. 59th St N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Wk Wk | Blue | | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. C. Cantana, Master, of the Incadian, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 14,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Steffin Hardy*, Surgeon of the *British*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifesto Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full, correct, and true* in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 191*3*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

Steffin Hardy
Apr 3 - 1913

| Class | Number | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Other |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 298 | 12 | | | 310 | 17 | 327 | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deck | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stowage | | | | | | | | | | |

Official Statement

Aliens *U. S. 1000*

1st Cabin *298* *327*

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

Deck

Stowage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Incadian* sailing from *5-11 Bermuda* , *1st April* , 191*2*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Years. | Months. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Mojean</i> | <i>Lena</i> | <i>28</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>is to be a housekeeper</i> | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>da</i> | <i>30</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>is to be a housekeeper</i> | | | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Curtis</i> | <i>Lena</i> | <i>35</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>is to be a housekeeper</i> | | | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List.

22

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Nov

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd Nov, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. H. Justice, Master of the Schooner, from Honolulu, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 191 ✓

at.

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 1 (Sex)). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does

"French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" by race or people, not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po Gae., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." " "

their dependants should be classed as **transient residents**. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country or in alien's home). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no declarative living, give name and address of nearest relative.
 (Column 12 (*Familial Dependence*)). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 *if holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. L. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, employed by *the U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The* *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

APR 3 - 1913

actual receipt

1st Cabin *2*
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. sailing from Tampico, Mexico, March 2, 1912

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| R 1 | Barrera | Octavio | 26 | M | Accountant | | Mexico Mexican | Mexico | Salina Cruz | Salina Cruz | |
| T 2 | Borst | Jacob | 36 | M | Engineer | | Holland Dutch | Holland | Kornholt | Kornholt | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York

April _____, 19__

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the San Antonio, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915

at Tampico, Mexico

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *March 26th*, 19*15*, sailing from *March 26th*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 5th*, 19*15*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Mayo</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M. L. Johnston, Ohio, 1876, Oct. 26</i> | | <i>35 St. 30th St. N.Y.C.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the D/D Mexico, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. Mexico sailing from Puerto Mexico, March 26, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Pittuch | Ewaldemar | 26 | m | Merchant | yes | Germany | German | Germany, Dresden | Rubens R. Barrientos Lawyer Tegucigalpa Honduras | Germany, Dresden |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Master, of the S/S Thetis, from Port Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. B. B. B., Surgeon of the S/S. M. S. S., Railway, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian
University Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. G. B. B. B.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 13
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz March 28, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Linum E. Arthur | 27 | M | Photographer | yes | Mexico | English | Mexico City | 29 Madrid St. Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 2 | Krabbenhoft Alfred | 43 | M | Merchant | yes | German | German | Mexico City | Hotel Comf. St. Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 3 | Castro Rafael | 34 | M | Counsel | yes | Dan. Salvador | Spanish | Dan. Salvador | Hotel Deligencia Vera Cruz | NY New York City |
| 4 | Castro Maria de | 30 | F | Housewife | yes | Dan. Salvador | Spanish | Dan. Salvador | Hotel Deligencia Vera Cruz | NY New York City |
| 5 | Castro Maria | 24 | F | Housewife | no | Dan. Salvador | Spanish | Dan. Salvador | Hotel Deligencia Vera Cruz | NY New York City |
| 6 | Herina Josefa | 27 | F | Housewife | yes | Dan. Salvador | Spanish | Dan. Salvador | Hotel Deligencia Vera Cruz | NY New York City |
| 7 | Oray Francis | 20 | M | Housewife | yes | Dan. Salvador | Spanish | Dan. Salvador | Hotel Deligencia Vera Cruz | NY New York City |
| 8 | Krueger Magdalena | 24 | F | Nurse | yes | Germany | German | Mexico City | 34 Sabino Barredo Mexico City | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Heverera Arturo | 28 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | 22 Ind. Ind. 21 Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 10 | Castro Ramundo | 53 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Calle Magnolia M. O. F. Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 11 | Castro Ramundo | 23 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Calle Magnolia Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 12 | Castro Ana L. de M. | 38 | F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Calle Magnolia Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 13 | Castro Manuel M. de | 11 | M | Student | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Calle Magnolia Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 14 | Castro Jorge M. de | 9 | M | Student | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Calle Magnolia Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 15 | Jimenez Carlos | 27 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | 29 Pan. Pan. 29 Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 16 | Romero Martin | 37 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Hotel Ind. Ind. 21 Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 17 | Lamargue Ana Maria | 21 | F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Aguas Caliente Aguas Caliente | NY New York City |
| 18 | Lamargue Meliton | 37 | M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Aguas Caliente Aguas Caliente | NY New York City |
| 19 | Savaria Alejandro | 22 | M | Photographer | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Edwards D. Savaria Father | NY New York City |
| 20 | Melgarejo Rague | 28 | F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Secretari de Guerra, Palacio Nacional | NY New York City |
| 21 | Berstein Marciano | 11 | M | Student | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | 11a Artes 169 Mexico City | NY New York City |
| 22 | Melgarejo Esperanza | 25 | F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Mother Beron Beron | NY New York City |
| 23 | Berstein Jorge | 10 | M | Student | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 24 | Rebolledo Miguel | 45 | M | Engineer | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 25 | Rebolledo Esther M. | 28 | F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 26 | Braggiotti Nellie | 55 | F | Housewife | yes | England | English | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 27 | Boucher Antonio | 37 | M | Merchant | yes | France | French | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 28 | Chanay Claudio | 30 | M | General | yes | France | French | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 29 | Jurado Nicolas | 27 | M | Artist | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |
| 30 | Stamont Raymond | 20 | M | Photographer | yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Parque Juarez #1 Jalapa | NY New York City |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of New York april 7, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | John Courley Friend 2185, 5th Ave. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lx | Fir | Blue | None | Mexico | Cruzalga |
| 2 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Hamburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 1/2 | F | Lx | Blue | None | Germany | Schippke |
| 3 | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Salvador | Salvador |
| 4 | No | Husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 5 | No | Father | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 7 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Salvador | Salvador |
| 6 | No | Employer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 7 | No | Employer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 8 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Mrs. Ruth Klotzmann 849 Lee Ave., Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | F | Lx | Blue | None | Germany | Speyer |
| 9 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to London | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | F | Lx | Blue | None | Mexico | Guarato |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Ep Mexican Consul NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lx | Brn | Brn | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Ep Mexican Consul NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Ep Mexican Consul NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Matamoros |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Ep Mexican Consul NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Tambaya |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Ep Mexican Consul NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Tambaya |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Friend Alfredo Miranda Metropolitan Bldg. NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Cruzalga |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Friend Alfredo Miranda Metropolitan Bldg. NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Cruzalga |
| 17 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Cellaya |
| 18 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Matamoros |
| 19 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to London | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Jalapa |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Jalapa |
| 22 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Lx | Brn | Brn | None | Mexico | Jalapa |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Jalapa |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Perote |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dk | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Jalapa |
| 26 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | Hotel Lafayette NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | F | Gray | Blue | None | England | London |
| 27 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | F | Brn | Brn | None | France | Paris |
| 28 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | F | Brn | Brn | None | France | Paris |
| 29 | No | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | Blk | Brn | None | Mexico | Apax |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Mon. Apr 1910 | New York | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | F | Lx | Blue | None | France | Paris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. E. J. Keefe, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, Shelby, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, of Washington D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *7/12* *March 30*, 1913

| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|----|---|---|----------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lopez | Joaquin | 23 | ✓ | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 61 No 464 Mexico City | 717 Mexico City |
| 2 | Ryder | Miguel | 26 | ✓ | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Ryrian | Ryrian | Mexico | Mexico | 61 No 464 Mexico City | 717 Mexico City |
| 3 | Ryder | George | 18 | ✓ | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Ryrian | Ryrian | Mexico | Mexico | 61 No 464 Mexico City | 717 Mexico City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Further Expedient Copy
61 No 464 Mexico
Read Dabague
Galles 65 8 468
Friend Usad Dabague
Galles 65 8 468

27
✓

32

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 4, 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 19,
at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, Dealing Therapeutically, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913
at New York

W. E. ...
Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 - 1913

53 5
13

17 18 93 18 111 - 12
7 6 26 7 33 2 4

actual & Revised
58 53 111
20 13 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, April 1, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pagliari | Jose C. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Engineer | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | M. Barrague, father Linca 103- Vedado | N. Y. New York | |
| 2 | Pagliari | Dolores | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | House | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | | N. Y. New York | |
| 3 | Thorpe | John | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | yes | England | English | U. S. A. | New York | Hotel Trocha, Vedado | N. Y. Mount Vernon |
| 4 | Thorpe | Ann | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | House | yes | England | English | U. S. A. | New York | | N. Y. Mount Vernon |
| 5 | Badia | Francisco S. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | M. Tundo, friend Manrique 96- Havana | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Henriquez | Martha | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | House | yes | England | English | Cuba | Havana | United Railways, Guyano | D. C. Washington |
| 7 | Henriquez | Edward | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | no | England | English | Cuba | Havana | | D. C. Washington |
| 8 | Henriquez | Marion | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | no | England | English | Cuba | Havana | | D. C. Washington |
| 9 | Henriquez | Martha | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | no | England | English | Cuba | Havana | M. S. Henriquez, husband United Railways, Guyano | D. C. Washington |
| 10 | Brasas | Jose | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Havana | Hotel Pasaje, Havana A. Hidalgo, cousin. | Sto. Domingo Santo Domingo |
| 11 | Coda | Ramon | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | O'Reilly 89- Havana | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Schless | Christel L. | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | yes | Germany | German | U. S. A. | New York | Hotel Plaza, Havana A. Perez, friend | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Arrieta | Prudencio | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | San Nicolas 20, Havana B. Prieto, friend | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Pasen | Lionario | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Rosin 4 Vedado Cousin M. Fernandez | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Arrieta | Jose | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Animas 21, Havana Grand Juana, friend | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Fernandez | Martin | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | San Nicolas 109, Havana | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Heynen | Carl | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merchant | yes | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico | Hotel Negencia, Mexico M. Martinez, friend | Germany |
| 18 | Perez | Angel | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Ragona 26, Havana Cousin Angel Medina | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Rosendo | Juan | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Arsenal, Habana, C. Havana Cousin Manuel Miguel | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Bartol | Jose | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Vedado, Colon 12, Havana Brother N. Hernandez | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Herrero | Vicente | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Calle 25, Vedado, Havana Brother M. Hernandez | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Fernandez | Ramon | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cook | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Calle San Rafael 71, Havana Carlos, friend | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Fuste | Carlos | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | General Treasury, Havana Maximo del Blanco, friend | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Fernandez | Lorenzo | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 16, Escorial 6, Vedado, Havana Grand Mother Susan Thomas | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Marshall | Ethel C. | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | maid | yes | England | African | Jamaica | Moran Bay | Moran Bay Jamaica | Washington D. C. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 4, 1913

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|------|---------|-----------|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, domicile, or allegiance to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes 1908 N.Y. | Hotel Astor, N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown | brown | None | Cuba | Santiago | | |
| 2 | yes | Husband | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark black | black | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 3 | no | Self | yes | yes 1913 N.Y. | Mount Vernon N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1/2 | fair grey | blue | None | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 4 | no | Husband | yes | yes 1913 N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair green | brown | None | England | Shucham | | |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | yes 1912 N.Y. | Hotel America N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark black | brown | None | Spain | Barcelona | | |
| 6 | no | Husband | yes | yes 1906 N.Y. | #1114-11th Street Washington, D.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair light | blue | None | U.S.A. | Georgia | | |
| 7 | no | Father | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 5 | fair light | blue | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 8 | no | Father | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 2 | fair light | blue | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 9 | no | Father | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 10 | fair light | blue | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 10 | no | Self | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | None | Spain | Wittao | | |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark black | brown | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | Mon | yes 1913 N.Y. | 644 Greenwich St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 7/2 | lt | Blue | None | Prussia | Germany | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 36.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Barcelona | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 36.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 15 | yes | Self | 50.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 100.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Leon | | |
| 17 | Self | Mon | yes 1912 N.Y. | In transit to Hamburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | F | Blonde Blue | None | Germany | Hamburg | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Arense | | |
| 19 | yes | Self | 36.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 20 | yes | Self | 36.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 21 | yes | Self | 50.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 22 | yes | Self | 52.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 7/2 | Brn | Brn | None | Spain | Logo | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Cuba | Grand | | |
| 24 | yes | Self | 40.00 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Spain | Castello | | |
| 25 | yes | Hennings | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | Blk Brn | None | Jamaica | Myron Bay | | |

I, E. J. Kuefe, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Kuefe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
U. S. Customs
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *29 March, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 4, 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Wagner Henry R | 51 | M | Philadelphia Penna Sept 27, 1862 | | 163 Broadway N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Antes Rucelia | 23 | F | Belmont Pa April 13, 1889 | | 1201 Logan Cir Dyron Pa |
| 3 | Long James | 48 | M | Indianapolis Ind July 17, 1865 | Husband a citizen of the U.S.A. by birth | 320 Grand Ave Canlaine Pa |
| 4 | Long Mary E | 45 | F | W.C. | Wife of James Long Citizen of the U.S.A. by birth | 320 Grand Ave Canlaine Pa |
| 5 | Rosenthal Jacob | 47 | M | W.C. | Queens Co. Court Oct 1889 | P.O. Box #3 Rockaway N.Y. |
| 6 | Rosenthal Sarah | 47 | F | W.C. | Husband a naturalized Citizen of the U.S.A. by birth | |
| 7 | Slattery Michael J | 36 | M | Philadelphia Penna Oct 9, 1876 | Husband a citizen of the U.S.A. by birth | 826 N. 63 St., Philadelphia Pa |
| 8 | Slattery Kathryn R | 33 | F | W.C. | | 826 N. 63 St., Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | Hayes George H F | 27 | M | Salva. Ill, March 29, 1886 | Husband a citizen of the U.S.A. by Birth | Aurora Ill |
| 10 | Hayes Bernice | 22 | F | W.C. | Wife of George Hayes Pasare County Court 1873 | Aurora Ill |
| 11 | Mcconnan Martin | 64 | M | W.C. | | Central Bldg Patterson N.Y. |
| 12 | McKinnon John H | 63 | M | Cooper Td. Dec. 23, 1857 | Father a naturalized citizen of the U.S.A., Chicago Ill. C. Court | #4 Washington St., N.Y.C. no definite address |
| 13 | Cooper Alfred | 46 | M | W.C. | | Chicago Ill., |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Mexico sailing from PROGRESO March 30, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 4, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Rudt Kay | Arpad | 30 | ✓ m m | 1682 | Boston Mass., Suffolk County, District Court Sept. 1911 | Cambridge Mass., 888 Massachusetts Ave. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

April 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

April 4, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Lavison | Joseph | 37 | m m Phila, Pa. 1875 | | Phila, Pa |
| 2 | Lavison | May E | 28 | f m Phila, Pa 18 | | Phila, Pa |
| 3 | Lobo | Arthur | 31 | m m WTC | U.S. Court, N.Y. City 1904 | 738 West End Ave N.Y. City |
| 4 | Bradt | Warren L. | 45 | m m Albany, N.Y. 1867 | | Albany, N.Y. |
| 5 | Bradt | Anna E | 42 | f m Troy, N.Y. 1870 | | Albany, N.Y. |
| 6 | Smith | J. Allan | 40 | m m Cleveland, Ohio 1872 | | Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 7 | Smith | May A. | 36 | f m Cleveland, Ohio 1876 | | Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 8 | Queller | Maximiliano A. | 51 | m s | Supreme Court N.Y. City 1889 | Attor House, N.Y. City |
| 9 | Martin | Chas H. | 60 | m m Brooklyn, N.Y. 1852 | | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 10 | Russell | Geo W. | 37 | m m Kearage, N.H. 1875 | | Kearage, N.H. |
| 11 | Limack | Edwin | 28 | m s Hartford, Conn. 1884 | | Hartford, Conn. |
| 12 | Thomson | Horace L. | 16 | m s Detroit, Mich. 1896 | | Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | Wood | Charles | 47 | m m New Columbia, N.Y. 1865 | | Parsic, N.Y. |
| 14 | Wood | May W. | 46 | f m Watertown, N.Y. 1866 | | Parsic, N.Y. |
| 15 | Nicoll | James E. | 65 | m m N.Y. City 1848 | | 51 W 10 St N.Y. City |
| 16 | Nicoll | Emily | 35 | f s N.Y. City 1878 | | 51 W 10 St N.Y. City |
| 17 | Newman | Joseph | 33 | m m N.Y. City 1880 | | Woodstock Hotel, N.Y. City |
| 18 | Newman | Elizabeth | 23 | f m N.Y. City 1888 | | Woodstock Hotel, N.Y. City |
| 19 | Clark | Walter W. | 32 | m m Washington, D.C. 1880 | | Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 20 | Clark | Mary W. | 32 | f m Mount Vernon, N.Y. 1880 | | Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 21 | Alexander | Henry | 54 | m m WTC | U.S. Court, N.Y. City 1880 | 801 West End Ave, N.Y. City |
| 22 | Lodge | Harriet | 33 | f m Macon, Ga. 1862 | Husband a Citizen of the U.S. | 1117, 11st |
| 23 | Lodge | Morcott | 2 | m s | brother U.S. citizen | Washington D.C. |
| 24 | Conte | Jose | 27 | m m WTC | New York City County Court 1909 | 131 E. 82 St, N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Conte | Yabel | 24 | f m WTC | Husband Naturalized Citizen | 426 W 124 St, N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Burnett | George | 68 | m m Aug 17 1854 Monmouth Me | | |
| 27 | Burnett | Emma A. | 13 | f m Newborn Citizen of the U.S. Birth | | |
| 28 | Ziegler | Margaret | 73 | f w 360dsburg Pa Sept 18, 1888 | | 200 Juliet Ave Pittsburgh |
| 29 | Wallace | Joseph | 27 | m m May 1885 Chicago Ill | | 2090 Ogden Ave Chicago |
| 30 | Wallace | Matil | 23 | f m Sept 18, 1888 Chicago Ill | Husband a Citizen of USA by Birth | 500 Juliet Ave Pittsburgh |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

MEXICO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

HAVANA

April 1, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 4, 1913

1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Eddy | John H. | 45 | ✓ m m | Stockton Cal Oct 12, 67 | 336 E. Lafayette Ave |
| 2 | Eddy | Pauline | 38 | ✓ f m | W.C. | Stockton Cal |
| 3 | London | Albertina | 48 | ✓ f m | W.C. | 144 Fairmount Ave Youngstown Ohio |
| 4 | London | Beatha | 2 | ✓ f f | Youngstown Ohio July 1910 | |
| 5 | Beecher | James P. | 44 | ✓ m m | Fairfield Ohio March 16, 69 | Hotel St. Dennis N.Y.S. |
| 6 | Slady | Michael | 50 | ✓ m m | N.Y.S. Nov. 24, 1867 | Hotel St. George |
| 7 | Slady | Sarah | 49 | ✓ f m | W.C. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Sharafelt | Frances A. | 30 | ✓ f f | Caution Ohio March 1, 88 | 949 N. Cleveland Ave Caution Ohio |
| 9 | Weaver | Flora | 27 | ✓ f m | W.C. | 957 N. Cleveland Ave Caution Ohio |
| 10 | Bernani | Grinidad | 33 | ✓ f m | W.C. | Caution Ohio |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

10 C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, Dashington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, March 28, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arozco | George | 35 | ✓ M | Merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico City | Fernando Iglesias Calderon Atenas 61, Mexico City | NY New York |
| 2 | Arozco | Louise | 32 | ✓ F | Housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico City | Fernando Iglesias Calderon Atenas 61, Mexico City | NY New York |
| 3 | Arozco | Filabira | 4 | ✓ F | | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico City | Fernando Iglesias Calderon Atenas 61, Mexico City | NY New York |
| 4 | Arozco | George | 3 | ✓ M | | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico City | Fernando Iglesias Calderon Atenas 61, Mexico City | NY New York |
| 5 | Arozco | Edmundo | 2 | ✓ M | | no | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico Mexico City | Fernando Iglesias Calderon Atenas 61, Mexico City | NY New York |
| 6 | Weissman | Felipe | 25 | ✓ M | Traveling Salesman | yes | Romania | Romanian | Mexico Puebla | Sanchez Ruiz Magdalen 18 Puebla | NY New York |
| 7 | Hayden | James | 25 | ✓ M | Sand Hog | yes | England | Dutch | Mexico Puebla | Mr. J. S. P. Co. Puebla | NY New York |
| 8 | Shallcraven | Louis | 29 | ✓ M | Artist | yes | England | English | U.S.A. New York | Victoria Hastings Mexico 40 Rincanado, D. A. T. G. G. H. N. Y. | NY New York |
| 9 | Chappaz | Charles | 29 | ✓ M | Farmer | yes | Switzerland | French | U.S.A. New York | Quereza Faredo Mexico 44 Calle San Felipe, Nary City | NY New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

9

33

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1963

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes Self | 1887 Los Angeles | yes 1894 | yes | Mexican Consue | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dk | dk | Blk | None | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes husband | 1893 Los Angeles | yes 1894 | yes | Mexican Consue | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fr | Fr | Brs | None | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes Father | no | no | no | Mexican Consue | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 3 | Fr | Fr | Brs | None | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes Father | no | no | no | Mexican Consue | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 2 | Fr | Fr | Brs | None | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes Father | no | no | no | Mexican Consue | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 1 9 | Fr | Fr | Brs | None | Mexico | Mexico City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes Self | 1890 | no | no | 14. St. n. y s | 231. Brn | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | Romania | Yas gy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no Self | 1891 | no | no | In transit to Montreal | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | Fr | Blk | Gray | None | Canada | Petictoro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes Self | 1891 | no | no | 231 w. 96 St. | n y s | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | dk | Blk | Brs | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes Self | 1891 | no | no | 231 w 96 St. n y s | Fr | no | no | no | no | no | 6 1 | Fr | Brs | Gray | None | Switzerland | Chambunden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. C. Keefe, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. C. Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Brian, Surgeon of the A/S Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Brian

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *PROGRESO*, *March 30*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Farfan</i> | <i>Jose</i> | 53 | ✓ m | <i>Painter</i> | ✓ | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mundo</i> | <i>Guerrero, Michoacan</i> | <i>San Cristobal, S. Mexico</i> | <i>Italy, Rome</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 10

41

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, Sailing thereat do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ MEXICO

sailing from 6-9 HAVANA

April 1, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Cerini | Rosa | 23 | ✓ | M | House yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | J. Camicarte, friend | Italy | Naples | |
| 2 | Cerini | Maria | 19 | ✓ | F | House yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | Industria 124 | Italy | Naples | |
| 3 | Cortes | Ernesto | 21 | ✓ | M | Student | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | R. Cortes, brother | N. Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | Soler | Carlos | 32 | ✓ | M | Electrician | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | M. Soler, brother | N. Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | Maurry | Nicanor | 17 | ✓ | M | Student | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Crespo 42 Havana | N. Y. | New York | |
| 6 | Maurry | Manuel | 21 | ✓ | M | Student | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | M. Maurry, father | N. Y. | New York | |
| 7 | Gonzalez | Julio | 24 | ✓ | M | Clerk | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Real 94 | N. Y. | New York | |
| 8 | Onof | Benson | 26 | ✓ | M | Merchant | yes | Turkey | Turk | Cuba | Havana | M. Havana friend | N. Y. | New York | |
| 9 | Perez | Vicente | 18 | ✓ | M | Foreman | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Vertudes 178 Havana | N. Y. | New York | |
| 10 | Rudner | Albert | 33 | ✓ | M | Butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | New York | Junco 8107, friend | N. Y. | New York | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Officio 33 Havana | N. Y. | New York | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | C. Prado, friend | N. Y. | New York | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Paula 10 Havana | N. Y. | New York | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | C. Joaquin, friend | N. Y. | New York | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Santa Barbara 101 | N. Y. | New York | |

D
Cub
M. Soler
L. J. P.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 4, 1903

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$100.00 | 1907 | In transit to Italy | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | black | black | None | Italy Naples |
| 2 | yes | Self | none | 1907 | In transit to Italy | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | black | black | None | Italy Naples |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$30.00 | no | Enrosa Gonzalez, Friend 437-77 St Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dk | blk | brn | None | Cuba Havana |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$30.00 | 1902 | Enrosa Gonzalez, Friend 437-77 St Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | fr | blk | brn | None | Cuba Havana |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$100.00 | no | Hotel America N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | blk | blk | None | Cuba Havana |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$30.00 | 1909 | Sister Sara Gonzalez | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | blk | blk | None | Cuba Havana |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$30.00 | no | 600 W. 138 St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | lt | brn | blk | None | Cuba Havana |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$80.00 | 1901 | Josef Levy, Friend 176 Chrissy St N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dk | blk | blk | None | Turkey (Istanbul) |
| 9 | yes | Self | 200.00 | no | Antonio Caspell, Friend 401 West St N.Y. City | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dk | blk | brn | None | Spain Leon |
| 10 | yes | Self | 50.00 | yes | Jersey City | yes | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dk | brn | brn | None | Germany Stuttgart |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. C. Keefe, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. C. Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1903
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

1 Arr. 1911, Arriving at Port of New York April 4, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Hewitt | Charles W | 38 | ✓ m m Philadelphia Pa, July 29, 1874 | | 5127, N. 12 St, Philadelphia |
| 2 | Bradley | Raepe S | 41 | ✓ m S Berlin Conn, May 26, 1872 | | 459 W Main St, Meriden Conn |
| 3 | Sage | George W | 59 | ✓ m S Durham Conn, Oct 26, 1853 | | Berlin Conn, |
| 4 | Sweeney | John J. | 34 | ✓ m S Philadelphia Penna, Jan. 16, 1879 | | 1815, N. 13 St, Philadelphia |
| 5 | Forster | Albert | | | | 2225, 5th Ave N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Faus | Edward | 26 | ✓ m S Washington Pa, July 16, 86 | | 2225, 5th Ave N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Williams | Joseph | 26 | ✓ m S Washington Pa April 6, 86 | | 245, W. 98. St, N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Curtin | Henry W | 23 | ✓ m S Wisc. | Father an Citizen of the U. S. & by birth born in San Antonio, Tex. Oct 25, 1877 | 144 Fairmount Ave Youngstown Ohio |
| 9 | Lin den | Frank | 42 | ✓ m m Wisc. July 25 1901 | | |
| 10 | Lin den | Guinand | 11 | ✓ m S Youngstown Ohio Sept 17, 1903 | | |
| 11 | Lin den | Oscar | 10 | ✓ m S Youngstown Ohio March 16, 1905 | | 144 Fairmount Ave Youngstown Ohio |
| 12 | Lin den | Herbert | 8 | ✓ m S Youngstown Ohio June 4 1907 | | |
| 13 | Lin den | Alarica | 5 | ✓ m S Youngstown Ohio | | |
| 14 | Stearns | Courad | 40 | ✓ m S Wisc. | County Court Kings County N.Y. 26 February 1898 | 126 1/2 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |

C. F. English

13 C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. S. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, Rachel J. Thewalt, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
of Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. S. Brian

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *March 29*, 19*13*

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 Race or People. | 9 *Last Permanent Residence. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | 12 State. City or Town. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hayden</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 32 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>R. Huttrey, Employer Mex L. P. Co., Puebla Mex</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT</i> |
| 2 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | 34 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>R. Huttrey, Employer Mex L. P. Co., Puebla Mex</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT</i> |
| 3 | <i>Webb</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 38 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>R. Huttrey, Employer Mex L. P. Co., Puebla Mex</i> | <i>Canada Montreal</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT</i> |
| 4 | <i>Redondo</i> | <i>Doleda</i> | 22 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>Maid</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico Santa Rosa</i> | <i>Employed by M. de Castro in Harlingen, first class</i> | <i>NY New York City</i> | <i>Resident</i> |
| 5 | <i>Redondo</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 22 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F | <i>S</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico Santa Rosa</i> | <i>NY New York City</i> | <i>Resident</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 4

1903

46

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|--|------|--------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to enter into the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | 60 | Yes | 2 days | In transit Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | LT | Red | Gray | None | England Birmingham | |
| 2 | Y | Self | 68 | Yes | 9 months | In transit Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | LT | Red | Blue | None | England Bristol | |
| 3 | Y | Self | 68 | Yes | 7 months | In transit to Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | LT | W | Gray | None | England Huddersley | |
| 4 | Y | Employer | 68 | No | No | Ep Mexican Consul | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | LT | Blk | Blk | None | Mexico Durango | |
| 5 | Y | Free | 68 | No | No | NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 2 | LT | Blk | Blk | None | Mexico Mexico City | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Keefe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York

A. E. English
Immigration Officer.

(3) 47

Apr 4 - 1913

11-1116

Revised
24 but
26 Tot
7 1/2
11 but
2 met

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 1, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Aguiñaco | Jose | 33 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Stodomingo, Londa | Pol # 8- Havana | Pol # 8- Havana |
| 2 | Finicias | Gaspar | 31 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 33. Amargura. Har. | Indiana Gary |
| 3 | Coderas | Jose | 26 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Widow's brother. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 4 | Tranca | Angel | 35 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 33. Amargura. Har. | yes yes. |
| 5 | Lindo | Adolf | 18 | ✓ M | ✓ Student | yes yes | Cuba | Cuban | USA New York | Nagard. Cuba. Uncle. | yes yes. | yes yes. |
| 6 | Pelay | Prudencio | 28 | ✓ M | ✓ Miner | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Fore Pelay. Cousin. | yes yes. |
| 7 | Luis | Gerónimo | 23 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 22. Ely. Har. | yes yes. |
| 8 | Bravo | Antonio | 31 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Donning. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 9 | Mendy | Juan | 38 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 10 | Mendy | Liquid | 25 | ✓ M | ✓ Student | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 11 | Rodriguez | Juan Ant. | 32 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 12 | Garcia | Vicente Rios | 40 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 13 | Petersen | Fred | 21 | ✓ M | ✓ Sailer | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | yes. | yes. | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 14 | Rymming | Josep | 25 | ✓ M | ✓ Sailer | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | yes. | yes. | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 15 | Ramos | Emilio | 26 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 16 | Fernandez | Jose | 27 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 17 | Mexicana | Pablo | 33 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 18 | Tricolor | Gaspar | 21 | ✓ M | ✓ Laborer | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 19 | Olsen | Olaf | 30 | ✓ M | ✓ Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Norwegian | Pratt's San | Pratt's San | 17. Veda. Friend. | yes yes. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 4, 1913

48

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Alava | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$0.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Jamora | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$0.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Jamora | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair brown brown | None | Spain | Jamora | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Cuba | Havana | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$4.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown brown | None | Spain | Asturias | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$5.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$4.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$8.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$8.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$2.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair brown brown | None | Norway | Christiansund | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair brown blue | None | Norway | Ornemoen | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$4.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair black blue | None | Spain | Asturias | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Lugo | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$6.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown grey | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$6.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dark brown brown | None | Spain | Salamanca | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$8.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | 7x Blue | None | Norway | Aalsund | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe, Master, of the SS Mexico, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Keefe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1913
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from HAVANA

1. Apr. 1913

Arriving at Port of New York April 4

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Olsen | Olsen | 20 | March 16, 1882. Birmingham, Alabama. | Nathaniel, 1911. | Sailor's Home, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Perbig | John | 20 | March 16, 1882. Birmingham, Alabama. | | Sailor's Home, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Paul Foyle | Laines | 67 | Jan. 1, 1846. N.Y. City. | | 1128. Park Row, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | <i>English</i> | | |

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Mexico* (N.Y. & Cuba Mail)

arrived April 4, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

50

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| 29 m | 1 Chappaz, Charles | 9 | 9 1 | LPC 2nd Cab | 2 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 f | 2 Craven, Louise | 9 | 8 1 | " " " Immoral? | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4/11/13 4/12/13

4/11/13 4/12/13

10 am 4/13 Mexico 656

" " " 656

Mexico 4/14

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

McKay
Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Campanella | Romanino Ant. | 26 | ✓ m | Stone mason | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Father Campanella Antonio | CP. Buffalo | NON IMM |
| 2 | Pino | Giovanni | 30 | ✓ m | merchant | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Melfina | Wife Salina Santa Falcone | CP. New York | ✓ |
| 3 | Carione | Antonino | 28 | ✓ m | merchant | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Melfina | Wife Mariami Michel Via Hooper Melfina | CP. New York | ✓ |
| 4 | Baccante | Sebastiano | 19 | ✓ f | housewife | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Grane | Mother Pastani Giuseppe Grane | CP. Avon | ✓ |
| 5 | Sampugnaro | Maria | 24 | ✓ f | housewife | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Leutini | Father Sampugnaro Sebastiano Leutini | CP. Omaha | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th April, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | yes | Buffalo | Home | 11 - W Seneca St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | net. chestnut | near upper lip | Calabria | I. Cristina |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | | friend | Maurice Winery | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark chestnut | no | Italy | Chapman |
| 3 | no | self | 60 | no | | friend | Caroline Francis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark black chest. | no | Italy | Chapman |
| 4 | yes | self | 13 | no | | Brother | Baccante Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | dark chestnut | no | Italy | Grave |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | no | | Husband | Jacka Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark black chest. | fractured jaw | Italy | Santini |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mazzetta | Donato Lucia | 22 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Porto | Porto - Porto, Sicily | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Mazzamopoli | Michele Angelo | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Portofino | Wife - Di Maggio Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | T. Cerauro | Giuseppe | 36 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Portofino | Texas New York |
| 4 | D'Agosti | Antonina | 15 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Portofino | Texas do |
| 5 | Cerauro | Ignazio | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Portofino | Portofino | Michigan Detroit |
| 6 | Cerranova | Mario | 36 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Portofino | Portofino | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Cerranova | Domenico | 72 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Portofino | Portofino | Texas New York |
| 8 | Mazzara | Francesco | 29 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Portofino | Portofino | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year, or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 30 | no | | husband - Caroline Gorbano 539 E 107 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | not distinct | scar on eye brow | Polina Gorbano | | |
| 2 | self | 35 | no | | father - Francesco Giovanni 309 E 24 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on cheek | Polina Gorbano | | |
| 3 | self | 300 | no | 1900 | husband - Mon Gippo Marion St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brn | distinct | no | Polina | |
| 4 | mother | 6 | no | | father - as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | not distinct | no | Polina | | |
| 5 | self | 30 | no | 1906 | father - Giovanni Gorbano 36 E 107 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not distinct | no | Brada Polina | | |
| 6 | self | 10 | no | 1911 | father - Giovanni Gorbano 315 E 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not distinct | no | Polina Montelype | | |
| 7 | self | 10 | no | 1900 | father - Giovanni Gorbano 315 E 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not distinct | no | Polina Montelype | | |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | | father - Giovanni Gorbano P.O. Box 322 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distinct | no | Polina | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. S. S. Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th March, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laurenzana | Francesco | 41 | M S | priest | yes | Italy | Italy | brother Giuseppe | W. Va. Willing |
| 2 | Migliaccio | Antonio | 29 | M M | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Italy | wife De Rosa Carmela | W. Va. Hedger |
| 3 | Saraceno | Francesco | 37 | M M | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Italy | wife Caterina Curi | W. Va. Hedger |
| 4 | Crinipo | Bartholomeo | 21 | M S | dealer | yes | Italy | Italy | father Giovanni | Indec. Montreal |
| 5 | Bacci | Giovanni | 20 | M M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | wife Adamo Filomena | Ills. Chicago |
| 6 | Groppi | Giovanni | 26 | M M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | wife Groppi Ida | Ills. Chicago |
| 7 | Rapi | Rosa | 23 | F S | dealer | yes | Italy | Italy | father Angelo | Ills. Chicago |
| 8 | Merchetti | Mario | 26 | M S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | father Dionisio | Ills. Chicago |
| 9 | Cinillo | Domenico | 50 | M M | dealer | no | Italy | Italy | nobody | Miss St Louis |
| 10 | wife Abbondanza | Anna | 54 | F M | no | no | Italy | Italy | nobody | Miss St Louis |
| 11 | Boussetos | António | 24 | M M | laborer | yes | 11-286678-505-2/7/41 Greece | Greece | father Joannis | N.Y. Watertown |
| 12 | Boussetos | Glenn | 18 | M M | no | yes | Greece | Greece | father in law | N.Y. Watertown |
| 13 | Spiniello | Giovanni | 26 | M S | farmlaborer | no | Italy | Italy | father Carlo | Mass. Boston |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.


to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

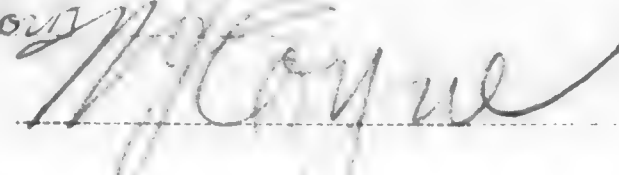
Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1903

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to enter in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | natural brown | black | no | | Italy | Trino |
| 2 | no | self | 45 | yes | 1901-1913 | Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 3 | no | self | 45 | yes | 1907-1910 | Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 5 | yes | self | 45 | yes | 1908-1912 | Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 6 | yes | self | 45 | yes | 1909-1912 | Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 7 | yes | self | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | brown | black | brown | no | | Italy |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 9 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1893-1912 | St Louis | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Italy |
| 10 | yes | husband | 300 | yes | 1915-1917 | St Louis | no | no | no | good | 5 5 | natural | black | brown | no | | Greece |
| 11 | yes | self | 400 | yes | 1901-1912 | New York | no | no | no | good | 5 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Greece |
| 12 | yes | husband | 400 | yes | 1901-1912 | New York | no | no | no | good | 5 5 | natural | black | black | no | | Greece |
| 13 | no | self | 29 | yes | 1906-1908 | Altona Pa | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | natural | brown | brown | no | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. S. S. Giorgis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Embrun of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 - 1913

Adapt Revised
Aliens

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 22 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 19*03*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | * Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Principe</i> | <i>Bartholomeo</i> | 21 | <i>M</i> | <i>Sealer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Montesantangelo</i> | <i>Father Giovanni</i> | <i>Montesantangelo</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

58

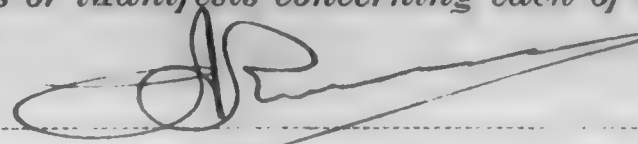
Arriving at Port of New-York on the 8th April, 1903


T ABSEN

Italy Montesantangelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this en the 3rd day of April, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 1913, at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barbagallo | Carmelo | 46 | m | mariner | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Aci Castello | Wife Ortulano Providence Aci Castello | NY New York |
| 2 | Porta | Maurio | 47 | m | mariner | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Aci Castello | Father Porta Sapia Aci Castello | NY New York |
| 3 | D'Urso | Antonino | 19 | m | hicklayer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Aci Castello | Mother Belfiore Guetta Aci Castello | NY New York |
| 4 | Leotta | Antonino | 19 | m | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Aci Castello | Father Leotta Rodano Aci Castello | NY New York |
| 5 | Viscusi | Gaetano | 18 | m | mariner | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Aci Castello | Mother Spoto Agata Aci Castello | NY New York |
| 6 | Pellegrino | Francesco | 37 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Cipodi Giuseppe Varapodio | NY New York |
| 7 | Cutri | Giuseppe | 34 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Ciro Maria Varapodio | NY New York |
| 8 | Esposito | Giuseppe | 28 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Patti Rosaria Varapodio | NY New York |
| 9 | Ferraro | Commario | 28 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Ferraro Carmela Varapodio | NY New York |
| 10 | Gerace | Mariano | 38 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Tatimoli | Wife Perri Antonina Tatimoli | NY New York |
| 11 | Corica | Giuseppe | 48 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Tatimoli | Wife Petrelli Marianna Tatimoli | NY New York |
| 12 | Cannizzaro | Giuseppe | 48 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Tatimoli | Wife Cardello Grazia Tatimoli | Pa Philadelphia |
| 13 | Gallucci | Francesco | 31 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Santoro Caterina Varapodio | NY New York |
| 14 | Pati | Antonino | 26 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Pellegrino Domina Varapodio | NY New York |
| 15 | Lagudi | Sebastiano | 28 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Giuseppina Giovanna Varapodio | NY New York |
| 16 | Ambesi | Pietro | 35 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Patti Teresa Varapodio | NY New York |
| 17 | Galluccio | Mario | 39 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Varapodio | Wife Schepis Carmela Varapodio | NY New York |
| 18 | Tocco Pisana | Giovanni | 43 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Bella Angela Pozzallo | NY New York |
| 19 | Catandella | Salvatore | 36 | m | mariner | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Anniberto Rappa Pozzallo | NY New York |
| 20 | Ponzo | Antonino | 27 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Father Ponzo Rodano Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 21 | Bellini | Vincenzo | 37 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Donico Marianna Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | Merlino | Rosario | 17 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Father Merlino Vincenzo Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 23 | Franchina | Salvatore | 16 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Mother Polino Vincenzo Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 24 | Mosmo | Antonino | 35 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Anniberto Rappa Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 25 | Pistagno | Rosario | 25 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Patti Maria Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 26 | Manera | Vincenzo | 22 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Father Manera Paolo Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 27 | Vitarza | Gaetano | 30 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Father Vitarza Vincenzo Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 28 | Lanza Betto | Carmelo | 25 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Mother Lanza Betto Castell'Umberto | NY New York |
| 29 | Lipino | Calogero | 22 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Father Lipino Salvatore Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |
| 30 | Angotta | Giuseppe | 27 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Vitarza Vincenzo Castell'Umberto | Pa Philadelphia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| ALIEN 1 | yes self | 30 | yes 1912 Harrison | Brother in law Visaro Mauro 110 Cross St. Harrison N.J. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | Ch | Italy | Alc. Castello |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Visaro Mauro 136 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Alc. Castello |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Visaro Mauro 110 Cross St. Harrison N.J. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | chest. gray | Scar forehead | Italy | Alc. Castello |
| 4 | yes self | 15 | no | Brother Leotta Giuseppe 74 Cramer St. Lawrence Mass. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | chestnut | Scar forehead Scar throat | Italy | Alc. Castello |
| 5 | yes self | 15 | no | Father Visaro Sebastiano 41 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chestnut | Moles neck | Italy | Alc. Castello |
| 6 | self | 25 | yes 1909 1911 CH Y | Brother Corso Francesco 129 Moore St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Black chest. | Ch | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 7 | self | 25 | yes 1911 Pa | Brother in law Corso Francesco 129 Moore St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Ch | Calabria | Oppido M. |
| 8 | self | 25 | yes 1909 1911 CH Y | Brother Fallara Giuseppe 170 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black chest. | Scar eye brow | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 9 | self | 25 | yes 1908 1910 CH Y | Brother Fallara Giuseppe 170 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Black chest. | Ch | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 10 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Visari Fortunato 1 Oakland St. B. 154 N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark | chestnut | Ch | Calabria | Taranto |
| 11 | yes self | yes yes 1909 1912 Oakland | Brother Capicello Michele 108 Oakland St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark | turning chest. gray | Ch | Calabria | Taranto | |
| 12 | yes self | yes yes 1908 1910 CH Y | Brother Melisani Antonio Box 707 Atlantic Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | chest. light | Ch | Calabria | Andriana | |
| 13 | self | 25 | yes 1909 1911 Westfield | Brother Fallara Giuseppe 172 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Black chest. | Scar face | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | Brother in law Ambrosi Carmelo 89 Park St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | pale | chestnut | Scars neck | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | Brother Fallara Giuseppe 172 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | very | Red chest. | Ch | Calabria | Oppido M. |
| 16 | self | 25 | yes 1909 1910 W. Virg. | Brother Ambrosi Carmelo 89 Park St. New York | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | Dark | Black chest. | Ch | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 17 | self | 25 | yes 1908 1908 Pa | Brother Fallara Giuseppe 172 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | turning chest. | Ch | Calabria | Varapodio |
| 18 | yes self | yes yes 1909 1911 Brooklyn | Brother Sella Giovanni 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Black chest | Mole face | Italy | Pizzallo | |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | Brother in law Solavino Giorgio | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | very | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Pizzallo |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | no | Uncle Borgia Sebastiano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | very | chest gray | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| ALIEN 21 | yes self | 25 | yes 1910 1911 Philadelphia | Brother in law Donico Giuseppe 41 W. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 22 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Martina Giuseppe 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | very | chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Franchina Vincenzo 914 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | very | chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Sella Giovanni 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very | chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 25 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Sella Giovanni 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Manera Rodario 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Sella Giovanni 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Lanza Belto Rodario 21 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | very | chest. gray | Scar left eye brow | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 29 | yes self | 25 | yes | Brother Manera Rodario 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | very | chest gray | Scar chin | Italy | Castell. Umberto |
| 30 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Manera Rodario 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | chestnut | Ch | Italy | Castell. Umberto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the Y San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ASR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
N. J. Curran
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913, at New York.

W. T. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 31 | Buracca | Antonino | 43 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Mariana Fagn Castell'Umberto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 32 | Grifa | Vincenzo | 24 | m | labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Wife Lippina Mura Castell'Umberto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 33 | Dovico | Carmela | 27 | f | spinster | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Castell'Umberto | Mother Catania ruse Castell'Umberto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 34 | Cultrona | Rosa | 40 | f | dressmaker | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sinagra | Daughter Pullella Concetta Sinagra | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 35 | Pullella | Rosario | 13 | f | | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sinagra | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 36 | Ciccarello | Giovanni | 27 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Itala | Wife Audrea Concetta Itala | Mass | Boston |
| 37 | Silla | Mario | 33 | m | electrical | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Acirole | Nobody | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 38 | Zappulla | Vita | 25 | f | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Zappulla Sebastiano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 39 | Gigliuto | Sebastiano | 33 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Mother Di Maria Murga Sortino | NY | New York |
| 40 | Bruno | Francesco | 34 | m | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Bruno Gioacchino Sortino | NY | New York |
| 41 | Failla Bruno | Lucia Concetta | 29 | f | house maid | | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Burnside 222 1/2 St. Office Circular Letter of Feb 23, No. 55875/7167 | NY | New York |
| 42 | Bruno | Sebastiano | 6 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | | NY | New York |
| 43 | Zappulla | Giuseppe | 23 | m | hairman | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Zappulla Sebastiano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 44 | Gianninoto | Luigi | 22 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Mother Magnano Maria Sortino | NY | New York |
| 45 | Cavallaro | Luigi | 18 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Cavallaro Sebastiano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 46 | Alotta | Filippo | 27 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Alotta Murga Sortino | NY | New York |
| 47 | Briganti | Maria | 21 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | | NY | New York |
| 48 | Santo | Vincenzo | 23 | m | hairman | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Santo Michele Sortino | NY | New York |
| 49 | Roati | Salvatore | 18 | m | hairman | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Roati Gaetano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 50 | Nicolas | Cesario Sebastiano | 50 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Wife Salena Sebastiano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 51 | Rio | Giuseppe | 25 | m | labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Rio Cesario Sortino | NY | New York |
| 52 | Di Pietro | Vincenzo | 22 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Di Pietro Francesco Sortino | NY | New York |
| 53 | Papa | Nicola | 46 | m | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Father Papa Luigi Sortino | NY | New York |
| 54 | Blancato | Sebastiano | 44 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Wife Valenti Lucia Sortino | NY | New York |
| 55 | Blancato | Giuseppe | 17 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | | NY | New York |
| 56 | Bucello | Vincenzo | 18 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Mother Gargiulo Vincenzo Sortino | NY | New York |
| 57 | Gargiulo | Giuseppe | 31 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Wife Gargiulo Lucia Sortino | NY | New York |
| 58 | Gallitto | Vincenzo | 43 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy | Sortino | Wife Gargiulo Sebastiano Sortino | NY | New York |
| 59 | Crispodi | Domenico | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Arrigo | Gaetano | 24 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Messina | Father Arrigo Angelo Messina | NY | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

62

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 25 | yes 1908 Philadelphia | Brother in law Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | nat. chestnut | Ch | Italy | Piccardi |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | very chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Castell'Umberto |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | no | Brother Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | very chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Castell'Umberto |
| 4 | yes self | 25 | no | Husband Rutillo Sebastian 199 E 126 St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | nat. black | Ch | Italy | Verona |
| 5 | yes mother | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | - | - | no | Italy | Verona |
| ALIEN 6 | self | 25 | yes 1902 Boston | Brother Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | Ch | Italy | Stalo |
| 7 | yes self | 25 | no | Friend Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | nat. chest. gray | Scar face | Italy | Aciciale |
| 8 | Husband | 25 | no | brothers with husband Rutillo Sebastian | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | very chestnut | Ch | Italy | Verona |
| ALIEN 9 | self | 25 | yes 1905 New York | Friend Santa Antonino 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. gray | Pock marks face | Italy | Verona |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | very chest. gray | Ch | Italy | Verona |
| 11 | Husband | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat. black chest | Scar right eye brow | Italy | Verona |
| 12 | father | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | - | - | no | Italy | Verona |
| 13 | self | 25 | no | Friend Santa Antonino 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | very chestnut | Ch | Italy | Verona |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | self | 25 | yes 1906 New York | Friend Santa Antonino 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Husband | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | Ch | Italy | Verona |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | Moles face | Italy | Verona |
| 20 | self | 25 | yes 1908 New York | Brother in law Maria Rosano 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | self | 25 | yes 1909 New York | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | very chest. gray | Scar face | Italy | Verona |
| 25 | father | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | Italy | Verona |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark chest. gray | Scar right eye | Italy | Verona |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | self | 25 | no | Brother Bruno Santoro 237 E 110 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | Moles neck | Italy | Verona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. San Giorgio sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1923

at New York

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Cassina* on the *17th March*, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 61 | Bonanno | Rosa | 28 | f | sewer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | Father Bonanno Francesco Jurman May Boston | |
| 62 | Bonanno | Carmela | 15 | f | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | do May Boston | |
| 63 | Bonanno | Maddalena | 12 | f | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | do May Boston | |
| 64 | Bonanno | Ernesto | 9 | m | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | do May Boston | |
| 65 | N'Aliberti | Mario | 27 | m | barber | | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | | |
| 66 | Pulicifico | Giuseppe | 27 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | Wife Dr. Natale Antonio Jurman May Boston | |
| 67 | Paratore | Giovanni | 47 | m | farm labourer | | Italy | South | Italy | Jurman | | |
| 68 | Pino Auditor | Carmela | 28 | f | industrious | no | Italy | South | Italy | Scaletta | Father Pino Antonio Scaletta N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 69 | Spadaro | Antonino | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ali | Wife Spadaro Rosa Ali N.Y. New York | |
| 70 | Gagliardi | Pietro | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Ali | Father Giuseppe Ali N.Y. New York | |
| 71 | Briuglio | Giuseppe | 42 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chigga | Father Briuglio Antonio Chigga N.Y. New York | |
| 72 | Crulo | Salvatore | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Ali | Father Crulo Antonio Ali Pa Philadelphia | |
| 73 | Fuggetta | Gaetano | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Tracusa | Father Fuggetta Francesco Tracusa N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 74 | Strano | Agostino | 13 | m | industrious | no | Italy | South | Italy | Avola | Wife Lombard Maria Avola N.Y. New York | |
| 75 | Meazzara | Michele | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Avola | Father Meazzara Carmelo Avola N.Y. New York | |
| 76 | Vallarida | Domenico | 18 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Father Vallarida Vincenzo / Cristina May New York | |
| 77 | Igarata | Maria Concetta | 29 | f | house wife | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Father Igarata Antonio Cannitella N.Y. New York | |
| 78 | Barilla | Antonio | 2 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Cannitella do N.Y. New York | |
| 79 | Barilla | Rocco | 1 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Cannitella do N.Y. New York | |
| 80 | Toscano | Antonino | 35 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Bagaladi | Wife Luigia Bruno Bagaladi Pa Pittsburgh |
| 81 | Alimberti | Carmelo | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Montebello | Uncle Evoli Francesco Montebello N.Y. New York |
| 82 | Polimene | Francesco | 23 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Lecore | Mother Costantino Lecore N.Y. Pittsburgh |
| 83 | Morabito | Giuseppe | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Montebello | Father Morabito Giovanni Montebello Pa Bannboro |
| 84 | Toscano | Fortunato | 32 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Calabria | Bagaladi | Wife Valeria Annunziata Bagaladi Pa Pittsburgh |
| 85 | Gilia | Giovanni | 26 | m | farm labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Barone Annunziata Choto N.Y. New York | |
| 86 | Barone | Salvatore | 39 | m | farm labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Coletta Maria Choto N.Y. New York | |
| 87 | Della Luna | Giorgio | 25 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Annunziata Choto N.Y. New York | |
| 88 | Pizzo | Francesco | 20 | m | farm labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Annunziata Choto N.Y. New York | |
| 89 | Lo Monte | Giovanni | 29 | m | farm labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Annunziata Choto N.Y. New York | |
| 90 | Caruso | Vincenzo | 35 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Choto | Wife Giuseppina Caruso Choto N.Y. New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 3rd April, 1913

64

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for money of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | yes | no | Husband Bonanno Francesco 111 Salem St. Boston Mass | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. blonde chest. | etc | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 2 | yes mother | yes | no | do | no no no no | good | no | - | - | no | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 3 | yes do | yes | no | do | no no no no | good | no | - | - | no | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 4 | yes do | yes | no | do | no no no no | good | no | - | - | no | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | very chestnut | etc | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1900 1912 Boston | Brother in law Santangelo Antonio 178 Clark St. Boston Mass | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | Scars left eye and ear | Italy | Jermani | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark chestnut | etc | Italy | Jermani | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | 25 | no | | Husband Andrioso Luigi 120 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | very chest. blue | etc | Italy | Indomani | | | |
| 9 | self | 25 | no | | Brother Spadaro Pasquale 405 E 101st St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Ali | | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | | Cousin Romeo Agatino 414 E 101st St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | dark black | Scars nose | Italy | Ali | | | |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | | Brother Brigante Salvatore 615 E 14th St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | nat. sandy gray | Mole forehead | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 25 | no | | Cousin De Luca Epifanio 711 So 3 St. Philadelphia Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Ali | | | |
| 13 | yes self | 20 | no | | Brother Fuggata Vincenzo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | very chestnut | etc | Italy | Procuro | | | |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | | Brother in law Urti Carmelo and Jane Autunno, 3 Mulberry St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | dark black chest. | Scars neck | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | | Friend De Stefano Guido 111 N. 7th St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | very black chest. | etc | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 30 | no | | Uncle Romeo Domenico 11 Beu St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | Mole face | Calabria | S. Cristina | | | |
| 17 | Husband | 25 | no | | Husband Ferella Vincenzo 1134 Baxter St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 4 10 | very black chest. | Mole upper lip | Calabria | San Vito | | | |
| 18 | self | | | | do | no no no no | good | no | | | | Calabria | San Vito | | | |
| 19 | | | | | do | no no no no | good | no | | | | Calabria | San Vito | | | |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1903 1912 Pittsburg | Cousin Malena Giuseppe Box 1171 Pittsburg Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chest. blue | Scars left ear | Calabria | Bagaladi | | | |
| 21 | yes self | 25 | no | | Cousin Alia Antonino Box 14 New York N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | very chest. gray | etc | Calabria | Montebello | | | |
| 22 | yes self | 25 | no | | Cousin Malena Giuseppe Box 1171 Pittsburg Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestnut | etc | Calabria | Bagaladi | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | no | | Cousin Villanova Giovanni Box 274 New York Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | dark black chest. | Scars lip | Calabria | Montebello | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1904 1912 Pittsburg | Cousin Malena Giuseppe Box 1171 Pittsburg Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | etc | Calabria | Bagaladi | | | |
| 25 | self | 15 | no | | Brother Alia Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Ragusa | | | |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | 1901 1912 New York | Cousin Alia Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | | Brother in law Benvenuto Luciano 89 Park St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. blonde chest. | etc | Italy | Modica | | | |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | | Cousin Rizzo Paolo 57 Kenmare St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chestnut | Scars face | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 29 | self | 25 | yes | 1907 1912 Alabama | Friend Montebello Chicago 41 Kenmare St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Aliga | | | |
| 30 | self | 25 | yes | 1910 1912 Florida | Friend Coleri Vincenzo 51 Kenmare St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | etc | Italy | Aliga | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Cassina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Girace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*43*
at *New York*

Giuseppe Girace

H. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 91 | Tama | Carmelo | 20 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Ali | Father Jani Bragio Ali | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 92 | Bonchino | Paolo | 31 | m | shoemaker | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Ali | Wife Mari Maddalena Ali | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 93 | Lozza | Gaetano | 46 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Concetta Pozzallo | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 94 | Lozza | Salvatore | 26 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Anna Costela | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 95 | Agosto | Giuseppe | 40 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Marianna Pozzallo | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 96 | Pitino | Giovanni | 28 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Campanella Antonina | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 97 | Rosa | Angelo Conrado | 24 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Salonia Celestina | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 98 | Salonia | Giovanni | 29 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Wife Giulia Giuseppe | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 99 | Cappello | Vincenzo | 22 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Pozzallo | Father Cappello Emanuele | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 100 | Maiuto | Francesco Ant. | 27 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Wife Antonia S. Cristina | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Watkins |
| 101 | Palamara | Sebastiano | 18 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Father Palamara Donato | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Albion |
| 102 | Penno | Giuseppantonio | 28 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Wife Margherita Grazia | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 103 | Mezzatesta | Sebastiano | 43 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Wife Italiano Elisabetta | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 104 | Palamara | Andrea | 41 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Wife Antonia S. Cristina | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Watkins |
| 105 | Rezzico | Domenico | 21 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Father Rezzico Vincenzo | S. Cristina | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 106 | Guadagnino | Francesco | 49 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | Wife Anna Grazia | S. Cristina | Mass | Worcester |
| 107 | Guadagnino | Domenico | 17 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Cristina | | | Mass | Worcester |
| 108 | Ali | Paolo | 18 | m | bricklayer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Palazzolo | Mother Lucretia Giuseppe | Palazzolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 109 | Gallo | Santo | 34 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Palazzolo | Wife Indesina Agnes | Palazzolo | Conn. | Hartford |
| 110 | Miano | Salvatore | 36 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Palazzolo | Wife Giustina Giuseppe | Palazzolo | N.Y. | New York |
| 111 | Maisana | Giuseppe | 25 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Marcellana | Father Maisana Felice | Marcellana | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 112 | Di Stefano | Antonina | 18 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Marcellana | Father Di Stefano Felice | Marcellana | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 113 | Di Stefano | Giuseppe | 23 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Marcellana | Father Di Stefano Felice | Marcellana | Ill. | Chicago |
| 114 | Bordonaro | Lucrezia | 41 | f | house wife | | Italy | South | Italy | Marcellana | | | | |
| 115 | Bordonaro | Conrado | 13 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy | Marcellana | | | | |
| 116 | Pataria | Ciriaco | 24 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Scutari | Mother Osso Antonina | Scutari | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 117 | Piazza | Santo | 24 | m | barber | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Caltagirone | Wife Romano Francesco | Caltagirone | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 118 | Picone | Stefano | 37 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Lipari | Wife Picone Marianna | Lipari | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 119 | Bonino | Antonino | 37 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Paolo | Wife Bonino Antonina | Paolo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 120 | Lino | Giuseppe | 19 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Paolo | Father Lino Emilio | Paolo | Pa | Bellamy |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *3rd April*, 1913

66

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, solicited, promised, or procured, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Salvatore 928 to 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | pale | chest blue | no | Italy | Albi | |
| 2 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Salvatore 928 to 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. | chestnut | scar chin | Italy | Magnum | |
| 3 | yes self | | 25 yes 1910 1912 | Brooklyn | brother in law Frank Antonio 40 Union St. Brooklyn C.T. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | chestnut | scar face | Italy | Modica | |
| 4 | yes self | | 25 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 40 Union St. Brooklyn C.T. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | chest blue | scar right eye brow | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 5 | yes self | | 25 yes 1905 1907 | C.T. | Nephew Colombo Pietro 37 1/2 Duane St. Auburn C.T. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 6 | yes self | | 25 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 7 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Michele 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | black chest. | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 8 | yes self | | 25 yes 1907 1909 | C.T. | Carmine Giovanni Michele 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | my | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 9 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 10 | yes self | | 30 yes 1907 1910 | Buffalo | brother in law Frank Antonio 201 Canal St. Watkins N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chestnut | no | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 11 | yes self | | 30 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Francesco Box 24 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | chestnut | scar forehead | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 12 | yes self | | 28 yes 1910 1912 | Jersey City | brother in law Frank Antonio 216 Main St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat. | chestnut | scar face | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 13 | yes self | | 30 yes 1906 1908 | C.T. | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 223 Duane St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | black chest. | scar face | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 14 | yes self | | 25 yes 1904 1907 | C.T. | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 201 Canal St. Watkins N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | black chest | scar face | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 15 | yes self | | 30 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 223 Duane St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat. | chestnut | no | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 16 | yes self | | 40 yes 1906 1909 | May | Stephen Papaleo Alfonso 124 Broadway St. Worcester Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chestnut | no | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 17 | yes father | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Calabria | S. Cristina | |
| 18 | self | | 25 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 235 E. 7th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | chestnut | scar near left eye | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 19 | yes self | | 15 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 510 Front St. Hartford Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | chest blue | moles nose and forehead | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 20 | self | | 36 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 2105 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | chestnut | mole right eye | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 21 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 144 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | black gray | scar chin | Italy | Montalbano | |
| 22 | yes self | | 30 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 144 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Montalbano | |
| 23 | yes self | | 20 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 237 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | my | chestnut | no | Italy | Montalbano | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Salvatore 124 Hark St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chestnut | no | Italy | Santini | |
| 27 | yes self | | 25 mo | | brother in law Frank Antonio 199 E. 126th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. | black gray | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 28 | yes self | | 25 yes 1910 1912 | Brooklyn | brother in law Frank Antonio 40 Union St. Brooklyn C.T. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. | black chest. | no | Italy | S. Cristina | |
| 29 | yes self | | 40 yes 1909 1912 | Calabria | Carmine Giovanni Francesco 114 to 19 St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |
| 30 | yes self | | 40 mo | | Carmine Giovanni Francesco Box 526 Bellvue Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | chestnut | no | Italy | Pozzallo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Messina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Grace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. San Giorgio*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New-York*
W. T. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 121 1 | <i>Segreto</i> | <i>Chungio</i> | 33 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Brolo | Wife Segreto Angela | Brolo | NY | Wilmington |
| 122 2 | <i>Ricciardi Vincci</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 21 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Brolo | Wife Vincci Mariagata | Brolo | NY | Wilmington |
| 123 3 | <i>Gentile</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | m | from labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Brolo | Wife Gentile Antonina | Brolo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 124 4 | <i>Viscuso</i> | <i>Mauro</i> | 48 | m | mariner | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alc. Castello | Wife Muzza Maria | Alc. Castello | Calif | Wilmington |
| 125 5 | <i>Viscuso</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 47 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alc. Castello | Wife Viscuso Angela | Alc. Castello | NY | Brooklyn |
| 126 6 | <i>Flavetta</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 25 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alc. Castello | Mother Viscuso Maria | Alc. Castello | NY | Brooklyn |
| 127 7 | <i>Poruso</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 39 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alc. Castello | Wife De Luca Angela | Alc. Castello | NY | Harrison |
| 128 8 | <i>Fama</i> | <i>Fortunato</i> | 18 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Roccalumera | Father Fama Fortunato | Roccalumera | NY | New York |
| 129 9 | <i>Salemi</i> | <i>Vito</i> | 18 | m | from labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Father Salemi Vincenzo | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 130 10 | <i>Marturano</i> | <i>Sebastiano</i> | 22 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Father Marturano Giovanni | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 131 11 | <i>Maugiameli</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 21 | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Father Maugiameli Vincenzo | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 132 12 | <i>Muzumeci</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 23 | m | agriculturist | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Father Muzumeci Pasquale | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 133 13 | <i>Posco</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 23 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Father Posco Cesario | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 134 14 | <i>Di Mauro</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 27 | m | from labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Wife Bellomo Giuseppe | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 135 15 | <i>Di Mauro</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 34 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Wife Guicciello Carmela | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 136 16 | <i>Sanzaro</i> | <i>Gaetano</i> | 39 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Wife Di Pasquale Giovanna | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 137 17 | <i>Ortuto</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 23 | m | agriculturist | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Mother Morante Sebastiana | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 138 18 | <i>Bombaci</i> | <i>Francesco Raffaele</i> | 43 | m | industrious | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Soriano | Wife Di Pasquale Vincenza | Soriano | NY | New York |
| 139 19 | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Annunziato</i> | 18 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Sella | Mother Lino Angela | Sella | NY | New York |
| 140 20 | <i>Lo Faro</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 16 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Calabria | Sella | Wife Scarfone Angela | Sella | P.J. | Potomac |
| 141 21 | <i>Morgante</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 25 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Sella | Father Morgante Antonino | Sella | NY | New York |
| 142 22 | <i>Crena</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 27 | m | mariner | yes | yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Sella | Father Crena Giovanni | Sella | NY | New York |
| 143 23 | <i>Fiamingo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 23 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Father Fiamingo Francesco | Pozzallo | NY | Buffalo |
| 144 24 | <i>Trasco</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | 24 | m | from labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Mother Rizzo Cuetta | Pozzallo | NY | New York |
| 145 25 | <i>Avola</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 39 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Wife Rizzo Maria | Pozzallo | NY | Brooklyn |
| 146 26 | <i>Gerrastano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 39 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Wife Colombo Maria | Pozzallo | NY | Brooklyn |
| 147 27 | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 17 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Father Palermo Giuseppe | Pozzallo | N.Y. | Middlebury |
| 148 28 | <i>Agosta</i> | <i>Emanuele</i> | 17 | m | from labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Pozzallo | Father Agosta Carmelo | Pozzallo | NY | Schenectady |
| 149 29 | <i>Buonfiglio</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 21 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Calabria | Tatimoli | Father Buonfiglio Carmelo | Tatimoli | NY | Rochland Lk |
| 150 30 | <i>Cine</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 32 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Cavatone | Wife Uccella Michele | Cavatone | NY | Boston |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

68

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Antonio Buo 149 Ave. H. N. Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Brindisi |
| 2 | yes self | 30 no | | Brother in law Decimo Rosario 301 Jackson St. N.Y.C. | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Brindisi |
| 3 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother Jacinto Rosario Main St. 65 Philadelphia Pa. | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Brindisi |
| 4 | yes self | 25 yes 1901/1911 | California | Stephen Cholep, alias Box 34 Berkeley California | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 5 | yes self | 30 yes 1901/1912 | Cal. Y. | Brother in law Cholep, alias 493 H. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 6 | yes self | 30 yes 1912 | Calif. | Cousin Vincenzo Venesando 138 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 7 | yes self | 25 no | | Friend Vincenzo Mauro 110 1st St. Harrison N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 8 | self | 25 no | | Uncle James Giovanni 50 Spring St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | pale chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 9 | self | 25 no | | Brother Salvo Vincenzo 264 E. 11th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 | very chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 10 | self | 25 no | | Brother Marturano Paolo 264 E. 11th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | very chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 11 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Marturano Paolo 264 E. 11th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | dark chest. gray | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 12 | self | 25 no | | Brother Musumeci alias 237 E. 11th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | dark chest. gray | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 13 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 341 E. 149th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 8 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 14 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 341 E. 149th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark black chest. | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 15 | self | 25 yes 1904/1912 | Cal. Y. | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 341 E. 149th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | dark chest. gray | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 16 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 341 E. 149th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 17 | self | 25 yes 1908/1912 | Cal. Y. | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 264 E. 11th St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 18 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Enzo Luigi 186 Morris Ave. New York | no no no no good no | no | 4 11 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 19 | self | 20 yes 1908/1912 | Cal. Y. | Brother Carmelo Cannillo alias Giovanni 103 1st St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 20 | self | 40 yes 1900/1912 | Cal. Y. | Brother Lorenzo Sante 30 Salomon St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 21 | self | 25 yes 1901/1911 | Cal. Y. | Cousin Marguerite Paolo 141 Mulberry St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 8 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 22 | self | 25 yes 1904/1909 | Cal. Y. | Cousin Giacinto Rosario alias 141 Mulberry St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Al. Castello |
| 23 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother in law Modica Giuseppe 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | very black chest. | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 24 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother Frank Rosario 82 Park St. New York | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | dark black gray | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 25 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother in law Giannantonio Francesco 11 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 5 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 26 | yes self | 25 yes 1908/1912 | Brooklyn | Brother Giannantonio Francesco 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 27 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother Salvo Salvatore 101 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 2 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 28 | yes self | 25 no | | Uncle Zita Giuseppe 116 South 11th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | very chestnut | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 29 | yes self | 25 no | | Uncle Capriotti Michele Box 14 Rockland Ed. N.Y. | no no no no good no | no | 5 | dark chest. gray | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 30 | yes self | 25 no | | Friend Sante Sante 7 White Square Boston Mass | no no no no good no | no | 5 1 | dark chestnut | OK | Italy | Pozzallo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Louis Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3th* day of *April*, 191*3*
at *New York*

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 151 | 1 | Rocale | Giuseppe | 24 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Canicattini | Wife Lucrezia Lino Canicattini | Conn. Hartford |
| 152 | 2 | Ricupero | Giovanni | 18 | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Canicattini | Mother Cugno Lino Canicattini | Conn. Waterbury |
| 153 | 3 | Landolina | Luigi | 23 | m | bricklayer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Canicattini | Father Landolina Lino Canicattini | Conn. Hartford |
| 154 | 4 | Gordonato | Rosario | 32 | m | agriculturist | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Cloto | Wife Sancesco Corradino Cloto | N.Y. New York |
| 155 | 5 | Landolina | Michele | 19 | m | farm labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Cloto | Father Vito Paolo Cloto | N.Y. New York |
| 156 | 6 | Macro | Conrado | 23 | m | farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Cloto | Mother Genoveva Maria Cloto | N.Y. New York |
| 157 | 7 | Vadala | Gastano | 67 | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | Nobody | Mass. Boston |
| 158 | 8 | Vadala | Rosa | 17 | f | sewer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | | Mass. Boston |
| 159 | 9 | La Valle | Francesca | 54 | f | house wife | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | | Mass. Boston |
| 160 | 10 | Vadala | Concetta | 15 | f | sewer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Messina | | Mass. Boston |
| 161 | 11 | DEPARTED Costalano | Vennaruto | 48 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Gariti | Wife Marianna Costalano Gariti | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 162 | 12 | Pizzolo | Sebastiano | 21 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gariti | | |
| 163 | 13 | AMMITTED Macchia | Francesco | 63 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Spadafora | Wife Salomone Antonio Spadafora | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 164 | 14 | Oliva | Orazio | 25 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Spadafora | Wife Vittoria Elisabetta Spadafora | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 165 | 15 | Orico | Domenico | 49 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Spadafora | Wife Polino Giuseppe Spadafora | Mass. Waverley |
| 166 | 16 | Orico | Antonino | 23 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Spadafora | Mother Polino Giuseppe Spadafora | Mass. Waverley |
| 167 | 17 | Pozzo | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 168 | 18 | Pedichippi | Antonino | 34 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 169 | 19 | Presti | Bartolo | 34 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Marianna Sebastiana (Castoreale) Melici | N.Y. Gary |
| 170 | 20 | Presti | Alippo | 25 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Calisto Francesco Melici | N.Y. Gary |
| 171 | 21 | De Pasquale | Antonino | 28 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Puglisi Maria Castoreale | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 172 | 22 | Celi | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 173 | 23 | Italiano | Stefano | 31 | m | farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Juli Pasqua Castoreale | N.Y. Gary |
| 174 | 24 | Presti | Fortunato | 37 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Lina Rosa Melici | N.Y. Gary |
| 175 | 25 | Rappazzo | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 176 | 26 | Meirabile | Domenico | 31 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 177 | 27 | Meirabile | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 178 | 28 | Cristo | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 179 | 29 | Salvo | Paolo | 21 | m | labourer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | | |
| 180 | 30 | Calabro | Candeloro | 16 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Calisto Salvatore Castoreale | N.Y. Gary |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 3rd April, 1913

70

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|---------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had any other criminal record, or was ever convicted by a court of law, or was ever deported from the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether capable by name or deed of any act of violence, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 26 | yes | 1908 | Hartford | Carmen Beale Salvatori 510 Front St. Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Campania |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | no | - | - | Uncle Randozzo Salvatori 252 Melaburk St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | very chestnut | no | Italy | Campania |
| 3 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1908 | Hartford | Uncle Randozzo Salvatori 611 Capital Ave. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | very chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Campania |
| 4 | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Alabama | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 5 | self | 25 | no | - | - | Uncle Randozzo Salvatori 41 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Noto |
| 6 | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Florida | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 7 | yes self | 60 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 8 | yes self | 60 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 9 | yes self | 60 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 10 | yes self | 60 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado 51 Kennerly St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 11 | yes self | 60 | yes | 1905 | Washington | Brother in law Cicero Canado 417 10 9th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark turning blue | no | Italy | Noto |
| 12 | yes self | 60 | yes | 1905 | Washington | Brother in law Cicero Canado 417 10 9th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | very chest. gray | Scar forehead | Italy | Noto |
| 13 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1901 | Syracuse | Brother in law Cicero Canado 230 West. Main St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark turning chest. | no | Italy | Noto |
| 14 | yes self | 30 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado 230 West. Main St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 15 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1904 | Waverly | Brother in law Cicero Canado 1-2 Grand St. Waverly Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. turning chest. | no | Italy | Noto |
| 16 | yes self | 20 | yes | 1904 | Waverly | Brother in law Cicero Canado 1-2 Grand St. Waverly Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. turning chest. | no | Italy | Noto |
| 17 | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | Waverly | Brother in law Cicero Canado 1-2 Grand St. Waverly Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. turning chest. | no | Italy | Noto |
| 18 | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | Waverly | Brother in law Cicero Canado 1-2 Grand St. Waverly Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. turning chest. | no | Italy | Noto |
| 19 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1908 | W. V. | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. Blonde gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1910 | W. V. | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | very Blonde gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 21 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1908 | Pittsburgh | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | very chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 22 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1908 | Pittsburgh | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | very chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1908 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 25 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 29 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Indiana | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark chest gray | no | Italy | Noto |
| 30 | yes self | 26 | no | - | - | Brother in law Cicero Canado Box 187 Gary W. V. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat. chestnut | no | Italy | Noto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Massena*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 8th* day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 181 | Scilipoti | Fortunato | 25 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | None | W. I. Gary | | |
| 182 | Bucca | Michèle | 16 | m | single labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father - Bucca Carmelo Castoreale | W. I. Gary | | |
| 183 | Tannello | Antonino | 35 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Perrone Domenica Castoreale | W. I. Gary | | |
| 184 | Caravello | Stefano | 16 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Caravello Giacomo Castoreale | W. I. Gary | | |
| 185 | Caravello | Stefano | 19 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Caravello Jacopo Castoreale | W. I. Gary | | |
| 186 | Pulicafito | Santi | 19 | m | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Pulicafito Giuseppe Castoreale | W. I. Gary | | |
| 187 | Mais | Antonino | 33 | m | labourer | | | | | | Castoreale | | W. I. Gary | | |
| 188 | Merabile | Francesco | 27 | m | labourer | | | | | | Castoreale | | | | |
| 189 | Calabro | Rocco | 37 | m | labourer | | | | | | Castoreale | | | | |
| 190 | Pusti | Giovanni | 27 | m | labourer | | | | | | Castoreale | | | | |
| 191 | Roccaralida | Francesco | 23 | m | labourer | | | | | | Castoreale | | | | |
| 192 | Molino | Giuseppe | 37 | m | blacksmith | | | | | | Castoreale | | | | |
| 193 | Liotti | Giuseppe | 52 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Ferrini Antonina Castoreale | Pa. Millerboro | | |
| 194 | Zangla | Domenico | 19 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Zangla Antonino Castoreale | Pa. Millerboro | | |
| 195 | Zangla | Felice | 26 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Ferrini Giovanna Castoreale | Pa. Millerboro | | |
| 196 | Chillemi | Costantina | 20 | f | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Ferrini Antonina Castoreale | Pa. Millerboro | | |
| 197 | Vasta | Concetto | 21 | m | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Barbagallo Rosa Trimefedde | W. I. New York | | |
| 198 | Giannetto | Cosimo | 19 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Giannetto Carmelo I. Ferrini | Pa. Reed Indiana | | |
| 199 | Ravida | Carmelo | 21 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Ravida Antonio Savoca | Pa. Jackson | | |
| 200 | Chillemi | Francesco | 19 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Chillemi Domenico Savoca | Pa. Belknap | | |
| 201 | Giannetto | Antonino | 21 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Mother Giannetto Vincenza I. Ferrini | Pa. Reed Indiana | | |
| 202 | Amerita | Giuseppe | 25 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Amerita Concetta Castoreale | Conn. Hartford | | |
| 203 | Cerretamore | Alfio | 35 | m | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Abati Maria Castoreale | CP. Brooklyn | | |
| 204 | Spalambro | Filadelfo | 24 | m | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Vastura Grazia Castoreale | CP. Brooklyn | | |
| 205 | Brunno | Giuseppe | 27 | m | large farm labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Rungio Marianna Castoreale | CP. Brooklyn | | |
| 206 | Cardillo | Salvatore | 36 | m | large farm labourer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Scarpommo Gaetano Castoreale | CP. Brooklyn | | |
| 207 | La Rosa | Carmelo | 23 | m | blacksmith | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Wife Bulgari Luigi Castoreale | Pa. Omaha | | |
| 208 | Pulia | Alfio | 23 | m | large farm labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Pulia Filadelfo Castoreale | CP. Brooklyn | | |
| 209 | Fincaro | Giuseppe | 24 | m | large farm labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father Fincaro Filadelfo Castoreale | Pa. Omaha | | |
| 210 | La Ferla | Filadelfo | 16 | m | large farm labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castoreale | Father La Ferla Salvatore Castoreale | Pa. Omaha | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

72

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 8th April, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|----|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25 no | | Wife Giuseppe Giuseppe Gary W. V. Box 187 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 3 | net. | blonde gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 2 | yes self | 25 yes | | Cousin Benca Franzao Gary W. V. Box 187 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 8 | net. | chest. light | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 3 | yes self | 25 yes 1902 1911 NY | | Cousin Giuseppe Mirabile Gary W. V. Box 287 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | chestnut | scar face | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 4 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Calisto Salvatore Gary W. V. Box 50 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 3 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 5 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Antonio Gary W. V. Box 187 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 6 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Mirabile Camelo Gary W. V. Box 187 | no no no no | good | no | 4 | 10 | net. | chestnut | moles face | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | net. | black | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 13 | yes self | 40 no | | Stephen Zangla Salvatore Box 114 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 14 | yes self | 20 no | | Brother Zangla Salvatore Box 114 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest. gray | scar forehead | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 15 | yes self | 20 no | | Brother Zangla Salvatore Box 5 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 8 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 16 | yes self | 20 no | | Cousin Zangla Salvatore Box 114 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 3 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 17 | self | 25 no | | Cousin Di Salvo Giovanni 1105 First St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Masali | |
| 18 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother Giannetti Salvatore Box 17 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | black | scar forehead | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 19 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother Ravio Giuseppe Box 41 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 3 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 20 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Chetani Camelo Box 114 | no no no no | good | no | 4 | 11 | net. | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 21 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Giannetti Salvatore Box 17 | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 7 | very | chestnut | sharpen | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 22 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother in law Francesco Paolo 10 First St. Hartford Conn. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black chest. | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 23 | yes self | 25 yes 1905 1907 | | Brother in law Giuseppe 142 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 7 | very | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 24 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother in law Nicoli Hladoff 121 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 2 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 25 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Chappoli Hladoff 179 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest. gray | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 26 | yes self | 25 yes 1901 1912 | | Brother Cardillo Alfio 179 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 27 | yes self | 25 no | | Uncle Piffano Calcedonio 203 W. 15 St. Omaha Neb. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 1 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 28 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin Gino Gino 123 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 29 | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin La Jola Gino 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 4 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |
| 30 | yes self | 25 no | | Brother La Jola Sebastiano 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | 4 | net. | chestnut | Ch- | | Italy | Castroale | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | Privitera | Salvatore | 29 | m | from labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Lecorini | Wife Magnano Carmelo Lecorini N.Y. Brooklyn ✓ | |
| 212 | Belfiore | Sebastiano | 24 | m | from labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Lecorini | Father Belfiore Sebastiano Lecorini N.Y. Brooklyn ✓ | |
| 213 | Boschitto | Filadelfo | 18 | m | from labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Lecorini | Mother Cardillo Carmelo Lecorini N.Y. Brooklyn ✓ | |
| 214 | Castiglia | Astoria | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia, Nela | Wife Bonanno Evangelista S. Lucia, Nela Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 215 | Castiglia | Ignazio | 14 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia, Nela | | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 216 | Curzuppi | Placido | 23 | m | labourer | | Italy | South | Italy | Gratini | | |
| 217 | Romeo | Francesca | 21 | f | from house maid | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Messina | Father Romeo Francesco Messina N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 218 | Alipio | Carmelo | 28 | m | from mariner | no | Italy | South | Italy | Catona | Wife Anna Conetta Catona N.Y. New York | |
| 219 | Calabro | Francesco | 36 | m | from labourer | | Italy | South | Calabria | Cannitello | | |
| 220 | Lafaro | Rocco | 33 | m | from labourer | | Italy | South | Calabria | Cannitello | | |
| 221 | Lofo | Domenica | 25 | f | from labourer | no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Roberto | Father Lofo Giuseppe S. Roberto N.Y. New York ✓ | |
| 222 | Barilla | Angela | 4 | f | | | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Roberto | | N.Y. New York |
| 223 | Barilla | Maria | 2 | f | | | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Roberto | | N.Y. New York |
| 224 | Biarzo | Giov. Battista | 26 | m | from labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Ragusa | Wife Maria Giovanni Ragusa N.Y. New York ✓ | |
| 225 | Pidomani | Emanuele | 22 | m | from labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ragusa | Mother Di Grande Giovanni Ragusa N.Y. New York | |
| 226 | Privitera | Carmelo | 21 | m | from labourer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Vizzini | Father Privitera Giovanni Vizzini N.Y. New York | |
| 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 | Gandolfo | Vito | 33 | m | from labourer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Vizzini | Wife Giuseppina Sebastiano Vizzini N.Y. New York ✓ | |
| 232 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 233 | Bertone | Rosario | 11 | m | from labourer | | Italy | South | Italy | Vizzini | | |
| 234 | Bertone | Giovanni | 18 | m | from labourer | | Italy | South | Italy | Vizzini | | |
| 235 | De Petro | Michela | 27 | f | from house wife | no | Italy | South | Italy | Vizzini | Father De Petro Giovanni Vizzini N.Y. New York ✓ | |
| 236 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 238 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 239 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

74

Arriving at Port of New-York on the, 3th April, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the U. S. S. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1923,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Giorgio*, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 241 | <i>Pisano</i> | <i>Sebastiano</i> | 39 | m | Miller | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Pisano Giovanni | NY New York |
| 242 | <i>Musca</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 19 | m | large labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Father Musca Leone | Ohio Cleveland |
| 243 | <i>Gaimo</i> | <i>Ferdinando</i> | 42 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Gaimo Giuseppe | Ohio Cleveland |
| 244 | <i>Cognetta</i> | <i>Annunziato</i> | 17 | m | farm labourer | | | | Lauriana | | |
| 245 | <i>Gruino</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 38 | m | farm labourer | | | | Lauriana | | |
| 246 | <i>Lantieri</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 34 | m | 11-62786 | no | Italy | South | Italy | Mother Salvo Santa | NY New York |
| 247 | <i>Lantieri</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 7 | m | 11-62786 | | Italy | South | Italy | | NY New York |
| 248 | <i>LANTIERI</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 12 | m | 11-62786 | | Italy | South | Italy | | NY New York |
| 249 | <i>Diello</i> | <i>Sebrina</i> | 43 | f | industrious | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Father Gaimo Giuseppe | NY New York |
| 250 | <i>Gaimo</i> | <i>Chiungata</i> | 15 | f | 1-29114-32720 | | Italy | South | Italy | | NY New York |
| 251 | <i>Commaro</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 36 | f | industrious | no no | Italy | South | Italy | | NY New York |
| 252 | <i>Commaro</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 24 | m | bricklayer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Mother Bella Frances | NY Brooklyn |
| 253 | <i>Bellia</i> | <i>Vincenzo Francesco</i> | 28 | m | Thomson | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Commaro Vincenzo | NY Brooklyn |
| 254 | <i>Lizio</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 18 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Father Lizio Francesco | Ohio Cleveland |
| 255 | <i>Ciccia</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 34 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Cipriada Vincenzo | Pa. Latrobe |
| 256 | <i>Cataldo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 22 | m | | | | | Brumaca | | |
| 257 | <i>Bucolo</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | 30 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Sofia Domenico | Pa. Johnstown |
| 258 | <i>Catalfano</i> | <i>Carmelo</i> | 19 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Mother Branten Domenico | NY Dayton |
| 259 | <i>Sergi</i> | <i>Federico</i> | 35 | m | bricklayer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calab. | Mother Savani | NY New York |
| 260 | <i>Franco</i> | <i>Annunziato</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calab. | Wife Rosalia Domenico | NY New York |
| 261 | <i>Franco</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | 35 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calab. | Father Franco Paolo | NY New York |
| 262 | <i>Cogliandro</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 39 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calab. | Wife Viola Paolo | NY New York |
| 263 | <i>Scaglione</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Father Scaglione Ignazio | Pa. Winton |
| 264 | <i>Pepe</i> | <i>Raffaello</i> | 27 | m | mechanic | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | no body | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 265 | <i>Cutlitta</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 33 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | no body | NY Buffalo |
| 266 | <i>Castrovina</i> | <i>Dario</i> | 17 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Father Castrovina Carmelo | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 267 | <i>Casareto</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 19 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Mother Lelio Mello | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 268 | <i>Lofasano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 19 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Father Lofasano Antonino | NY Buffalo |
| 269 | <i>Bisignano</i> | <i>Carmelo</i> | 19 | m | labourer | | | | Italy | | |
| 270 | <i>Rapio</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 30 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife Jorgiana Varella | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 8th April, 1913

76

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self | 60 yrs | 1905 | Arrived D. Marino Gattano New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Chestnut | Ch | Italy | Viggiu |
| 2 | self | 25 mo | | Arrived Coppolino Leon | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | very chest. blue | Ch | Italy | Luagno |
| 3 | self | 25 yrs | 1909 | 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark chest. blue | Ch | Italy | Luagno |
| 4 | | | | Arrived Coppolino Leon | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. Black gray | Ch | Calabria | Lamezia |
| 5 | | | | 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | nat. chest. gray | Ch | Calabria | Lamezia |
| 6 | self | 26 mo | | Wife Fela Cornelia | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | Mole forehead | Italy | Palazzo |
| 7 | father | | | 134 E 89th St. New York | no no no no | good | no | | | no | Italy | Palazzo |
| 8 | so | | | do | no no no no | good | no | | | no | Italy | Palazzo |
| 9 | self | 60 yrs | 1906 | Daughter Grazia Guatta | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | Natural chest. | Scar inferior lip | Italy | Patti |
| 10 | mother | | | 335 E 108th St. New York | no no no no | good | no | | | no | Italy | Patti |
| 11 | self | 25 mo | | do | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Caltagirone |
| 12 | yes self | 25 mo | | Cousin Alberto Antonino | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | very chest blue | Scar forehead | Italy | Caltagirone |
| 13 | yes self | 25 mo | | 21 Seabury St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | pale chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Caltagirone |
| 14 | yes self | 25 mo | | Cousin Alberto Antonino | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. chestnut | Ch | Italy | Arreca |
| 15 | yes self | 25 mo | | 21 Seabury St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 | Dark chestnut | Scars forehead | Italy | Arreca |
| 16 | | | | Arrived Calilla Salvatore | no no no no | good | no | 5 | Dark chestnut | Scar eyelid | Italy | Viggiu |
| 17 | yes self | 25 mo | | Box 131 Joliet Ill. | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | Back marked face | Italy | Furnari |
| 18 | yes self | 25 mo | | Brother Guido Antonino | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestnut | Thickened face | Italy | Furnari |
| 19 | yes self | 40 mo | | 990 Mulen St. Canaan Johnston Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. black | Ch | Calabria | Mott. |
| 20 | self | 25 mo | | Cousin Giuseppe Leo | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | Mole left eye | Calabria | Palazzo |
| 21 | self | 25 mo | | 25 Thompson St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black chest. | Ch | Calabria | Palazzo |
| 22 | self | 25 | | 25 Thompson St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | Scar right eye | Calabria | Laggo |
| 23 | yes self | 40 mo | | Brother Scapione Antonino | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | very chest. blue | Mole face | Italy | S. Piero Patti |
| 24 | yes self | 30 mo | | Box 24 Vigton Pa | no no no no | good | no | 6 | nat. chestnut | Scar chin | Italy | Allegria |
| 25 | yes self | 40 yrs | 1901 | Cousin De Luca Giuseppe | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | very chest. light | Ch | Italy | Arreca |
| 26 | yes self | 25 mo | | Hotel Hotel Buffalo N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark black | Ch | Italy | Arreca |
| 27 | yes self | 25 mo | | Uncle Scapione Antonino | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. chest. blue | Scar face | Italy | Luagno |
| 28 | yes self | 30 mo | | 410 Mt. Philadelphia Pa | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chest. | Scar left eye | Italy | S. Piero Patti |
| 29 | | | | Cousin De Luca Giuseppe | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. blonde light | Ch | Italy | S. Piero Patti |
| 30 | self | 25 yrs | 1901 | Hotel Hotel Buffalo N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | very black chest. | Scar forehead | Italy | Arreca |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 4 San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the *3th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*

W. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Spezzina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 271 1 | Lolli | Benedetto | 22 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Casalevecchio | Wife Jenni Angela Casalevecchio | N. Y. Garrison V. |
| 272 2 | Donato | Rocco | 24 | m | mariner | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria Scilla | Uncle Donato Maria Scilla | N. Y. New York |
| 273 3 | Cassarino | Concetta | 19 | f | industrious | no no | Italy | South | Italy Cauriattini | Mother Anna Sebastian Cauriattini | Conn. Hartford |
| 274 4 | Cassarino | Michele | 44 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Cauriattini | Wife Anna Sebastian Cauriattini | Conn. Hartford |
| 275 5 | Rosta | Salvo | 18 | m | labourer | m no | Italy | South | Italy Cauriattini | Father Rosta Sebastian Cauriattini | May Boston |
| 276 6 | Moscuzza | Salvatore | 29 | m | farm labourer | m no | Italy | South | Italy Palagiano | Wife Rosanna Giuseppe Palagiano | Conn. Hartford |
| 277 7 | Meriti | Francesco | 26 | m | farm labourer | | Italy | South | Calabria Troletto | | |
| 278 8 | Ceravolo | M. Antonia | 22 | f | | | Italy | South | Calabria Troletto | | |
| 279 9 | Cartelli | Antonino | 24 | m | thoemaker | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Troletto | Father Cartelli Mariano Troletto | N. Y. New York |
| 280 10 | Falla | Francesco | 26 | m | | | | | | | |
| 281 11 | Broia | Rosario | 29 | m | thin mulla | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Avola | Wife Rini Concetta Avola | N. Y. New York V. |
| 282 12 | Calarco | Giuseppe | 33 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria Scilla | Wife Fulco Maria Scilla | N. Y. Port-Charter V. |
| 283 13 | Carastozzolo | Rocco | 46 | m | industrious | no no | Italy | South | Calabria Scilla | Wife Galletta Rosa Scilla | N. Y. New York |
| 284 14 | Foti | Paolo | 28 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Calabria Varapodio | Wife Liguani Orsola Varapodio | N. Y. New York NDN IMM. |
| 285 15 | Canfora | Giuseppe | 41 | m | farm labourer | no m | Italy | South | Calabria Tatinoli | Wife Rancina Rosa Tatinoli | N. Y. Rockland V. |
| 286 16 | Maugani | Alfio | 29 | m | farm labourer | m m | Italy | South | Italy Biamavilla | Wife Josephella Conchi Biamavilla | May Lawrence V. |
| 287 17 | Lombardo | Salvatore | 23 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Cauriattini | Father Lombardo Antonio Cauriattini | Conn. Waterbury |
| 288 18 | Carricciolo | Giuseppe | 37 | m | | | Italy | South | Calabria Gallio | | |
| 289 19 | Romeo | Demetrio | 44 | m | | | Italy | South | Calabria Gallina | | |
| 290 20 | Biroccio | Carlo | 27 | m | labourer | | Italy | South | Calabria Reggio | | |
| 291 21 | Romeo | Giuseppa | 20 | f | | | Italy | South | Calabria Reggio | | |
| 292 22 | Carbone | Agostino | 31 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Milazzo | | |
| 293 23 | Crisafulli | Giovanni | 31 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Milazzo | Wife Martina Francesca Milazzo | N. Y. Atlantic |
| 294 24 | Pi Salvo | Gaetano | 26 | m | labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Milazzo | Wife Saporita Antonina Milazzo | N. Y. Atlantic |
| 295 25 | Barbero | Francesco | 23 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy S. Piero Patti | Wife Julia Giuseppe S. Piero Patti | N. Y. New York |
| 296 26 | Caffarelli | Filippo | 17 | m | labourer | m yes | Italy | South | Italy S. Piero Patti | Father Caffarelli Giuseppe S. Piero Patti | N. Y. Johnstown |
| 297 27 | Agostino | Giuseppa | 27 | f | industrious | no no | Italy | South | Italy Cauriattini | Wife | Conn. Hartford |
| 298 28 | Napoli | Alfio | 30 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Lentini | Wife Concetta Giuseppe Lentini | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 299 29 | Lello | Maria Giorgia | | f | | | | | | | |
| 300 30 | Ferrara | Antonino | 23 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Reggio | Wife Malatino Rosa Reggio | N. Y. Johnstown |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

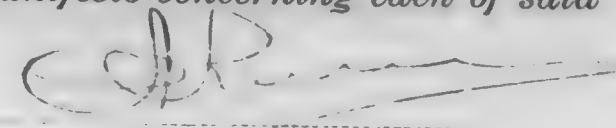
Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *3rd April*, 1913

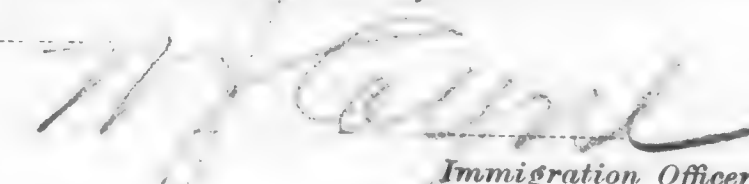
78

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, artificial, forcible, or fraudulent means, or in violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Cousin Montano Antonio Box 99 Garrison N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dark chest. blue | None | Italy | Caravaggio |
| 2 | self | | 20 yes 1906 1909 | CH. I | Brother Donato Domenico 141 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | Dark chestnut | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 3 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Husband Augusta Salvatore 510 Front St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | very chestnut | None | Italy | Canicattini |
| 4 | yes self | | 60 yes 1908 1911 | Self paid | Brother Cassiano Santa 615 Capitol Avenue Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | Dark chestnut | Moles nose | Italy | Canicattini |
| 5 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Wife Lombardo Michele 178 South St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | Dark chestnut | None | Italy | Canicattini |
| 6 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Friend Sappino Pietro 510 Front St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | Dark Black gray | Scar chin | Italy | Palagiano |
| 7 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | Dark chest. gray | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Calabria | Scilla |
| 9 | self | | 25 mo | | Cousin Castelli Vincenzo 148 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | very chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 10 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | Dark chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 11 | self | | 25 mo | | Friend Anna Antonio 338 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | nat. chestnut | Scar left eye brow | Italy | Scilla |
| 12 | yes self | | 30 mo | | Cousin Calisto Giovanni Box 111 Port Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | nat. chestnut | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 13 | self | | 40 mo | | Brother Calisto Giovanni 1246 1st Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | nat. chestnut | Scar chin | Calabria | Scilla |
| 14 | self | | 25 yes 1909 1911 | Pittsburg Pa | Brother Follaro Giuseppe 374 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | very chestnut | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 15 | yes self | | 25 yes 1908 1909 | CH. I | Cousin Sappino Giuseppe 174 Rockland St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | Dark Black dot. | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 16 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Brother in Law Giuseppe Pietro 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | | Dark chestnut | Scar chin | Italy | Canicattini |
| 17 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Brother Lombardo Giovanni 17 W 1st St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | Dark chestnut | None | Italy | Canicattini |
| 18 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | nat. chestnut | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | Dark chestnut | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 20 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | Dark Black | None | Calabria | Scilla |
| 21 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Calabria | Scilla |
| 22 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | pale chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 23 | yes self | | 25 yes 1903 1912 | Atlantic | Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 2315 1st Avenue Atlantic City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | Dark chestnut | Scar face | Italy | Scilla |
| 24 | yes self | | 25 yes 1908 1910 | Atlantic | Cousin Pietro Angelo 2323 1st Avenue Atlantic City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | Dark chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 25 | self | | 30 mo | | Cousin Sappino Giuseppe 174 Rockland St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | nat. Black blue | Moles face | Italy | Scilla |
| 26 | yes self | | 40 mo | | Brother Calisto Giovanni 374 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | nat. chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 27 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Husband Cassiano Gnado 510 Front St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | very chestnut | Moles neck | Italy | Canicattini |
| 28 | yes self | | 25 yes 1912 1912 | Brooklyn | Brother Napoli 174 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | nat. chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 29 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | nat. chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |
| 30 | yes self | | 25 mo | | Brother in Law Nicotro Alberto 112 W 1st Avenue Johnston N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | nat. chestnut | None | Italy | Scilla |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Cyrena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. San Giorgio*, *sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3th* day of *April*, *1878*
at *New York*

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 301 | Malatino | Antonino | 25 | m | 2-813007-(505)-12-5-40 farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Mother Di Bella Rosa Kagg. | N.Y. New York NON |
| 302 | Partani | Lucia | 17 | f | 7-285308 farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 303 | Piruccio | Paolo | 35 | m | farm labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Macuzzi Catina Kagg. | N.Y. Maybrook |
| 304 | Bonaccorso | Salvatore | 26 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Maria Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 305 | Ponturo | Carmelo | 19 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father Ponturo Domenico Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 306 | Lombardo | Francesco | 18 | m | large labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father Lombardo Mediano Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 307 | Maugeri | Dionisio | 18 | m | large industrialist | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father Maugeri Pietro Kagg. | Pa Philadelphia |
| 308 | Scata | Nicola | 19 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father Scata Giuseppe Kagg. | Conn. Hartford |
| 309 | Rosica | Giuseppe | 33 | f | large industrialist | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Mother Rosica Maria Kagg. | Conn. Hartford |
| 310 | Valvo | Concetto | 7 | m | 1-27858-12/2/34 | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | Conn. Hartford |
| 311 | Valvo | Salvatore | 3 | m | 1-129449-1/21/35 | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | Conn. Hartford |
| 312 | Caminitti | Stefano | 19 | m | large farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father Caminitti Antonio Kagg. | W.V. Denmark |
| 313 | Mondello | Antonino | 26 | m | large labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Angilotti Anna Kagg. | N.Y. New York NON |
| 314 | Aleji | Rosario | 21 | m | large labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Aleji Giuseppe Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 315 | Varques | Sebastiano | 14 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Varques Maria Kagg. | Conn. Hartford |
| 316 | Previti | Angelo | 17 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | Conn. Hartford |
| 317 | Gambo | Carmelo | 30 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Gambuto Antonina Kagg. | N.Y. Gary |
| 318 | Muni | Luigi | 39 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Muni Maria Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 319 | Mancuso | Francisco | 10 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Brother Mancuso Giovanni Kagg. | May Boston |
| 320 | Muni | Giovanni | 18 | m | large labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Mother Mancuso Maria Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 321 | Mancuso | Giovanni | 25 | m | large labourer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Orlando Letteria Kagg. | May Boston |
| 322 | La Rocca | Rosa | 19 | f | House wife | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Father La Rocca Giovanni Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 323 | Retto | Domenico | 1 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 324 | Lo Surdo | Bartolo | 15 | m | fisherman | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Lo Surdo Giovanna Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 325 | Di Luca Cardillo | Giuseppe | 24 | m | farm labourer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Di Luca Rosa Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 326 | Buggari | Giuseppe | 32 | f | House wife | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Buggari Angela Kagg. | N.Y. New York |
| 327 | Mondello | Antonina | 12 | f | | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 328 | Tacchello | Manistella | 24 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 329 | Lamantia | Giovanni | 1 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | do | N.Y. New York |
| 330 | Mivolo | Giovanni | 14 | m | bricklayer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Kagg. | Wife Mivolo Carmela Kagg. | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 4th April, 1913

30

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | | 44 | 1906 | Johnstown | Uncle Calisto, 44 years | New York | no | m | m | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Kagg |
| 2 | Husband | | no | 1912 | | 91 Janes St. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 3 | self | | 25 | no | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. turning light | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 4 | self | | 25 | 4/3 | 1909 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestnut | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 5 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark black chest. | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 6 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 2 | very chestnut | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 7 | self | | 15 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chestnut | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 8 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark chestnut | Scar left eye brow | Italy | Kagg |
| 9 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 1 | very chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Kagg |
| 10 | mother | | | | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 11 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 12 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | Mole nose | Italy | Kagg |
| 13 | self | | 30 | 4/3 | 1909 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | very chestnut | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 14 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chest. blue | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 15 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chestnut | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 16 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chest. gray | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 17 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | very blonde gray | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 18 | self | | 30 | 4/3 | 1903 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chest. light | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 19 | self | | 60 | 4/3 | 1903 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. gray | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 20 | self | | 25 | 4/3 | 1903 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | very chest. blue | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 21 | self | | 30 | 4/3 | 1909 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut. | Mole chin | Italy | Kagg |
| 22 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chest black | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 23 | mother | | | | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 24 | self | | 30 | 4/3 | 1904 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chestnut. | Scar upper lip | Italy | Kagg |
| 25 | self | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark black chest. | Scar forehead | Italy | Kagg |
| 26 | Husband | | 25 | m | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark blonde blue | Scar forehead | Italy | Kagg |
| 27 | father | | | | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 28 | | | | | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark chestnut. | no | Italy | Kagg |
| 29 | | | | | | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Kagg |
| 30 | self | | 25 | 4/3 | 1908 | Brother in law, Dr. Bartolo Alfio, Box 407, Maybrook, N.Y. | New York | no | m | m | m | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. blonde blue | no | Italy | Kagg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the Y. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3^d day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. San Giorgio*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 331 | Petracca | Carolina | 22 | f | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 332 | Tranquilli | Antonina | 2 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 333 | Tranquilli | Salvatore | 24 | m | bricklayer | | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 334 | Petracca | Rosa | 17 | f | industrious | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 335 | Petracca | Margherita | 9 | f | | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 336 | Petracca | Luigi | 6 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 337 | Pirelli | Giacomo | 9 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Augusta | | |
| 338 | Longestano | Giovanni | 23 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Calatabiano | Wife Musumeci Venera Calatabiano | N.Y. Auburn |
| 339 | Di Stefano | Buzio | 17 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Ragusa | Father Di Stefano Carmelo Ragusa | N.Y. New York |
| 340 | Sciuto | Giovanna | 35 | f | day maker | | Italy | South | Italy Catania | | |
| 341 | Cosentino | Anna | 9 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy Catania | | |
| 342 | Cosentino | Salvatore | 2 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Catania | | |
| 343 | Meris | Raffaello | 66 | f | laborer | m no | Italy | South | Italy Macra | | Conn. Hartford |
| 344 | Uzzo | Salvatore | 6 | m | | | Italy | South | Italy Macra | | Conn. Hartford |
| 345 | Uzzo | Rosa | 4 | f | | | Italy | South | Italy Macra | | Conn. Hartford |
| 346 | Laface | Diego | 26 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Wife I. G. Laface Vincenzo Villa I. G. Laface | N.Y. Rochester |
| 347 | Locoli | Luigi | 51 | m | carpenter | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Wife Lucchino Domencia Cardeto | N.Y. Port Clinton |
| 348 | Dolce | Bruno | 31 | m | laborer | | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | | |
| 349 | Conzio | Francesco | 22 | f | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Wife Salina Domencia Cardeto | N.Y. Port Clinton |
| 350 | Lombardo | Domenico | 24 | m | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Father Lombardo Giuseppe Gioia rauro | N.Y. New York |
| 351 | De Maria | Antonino | 16 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Father De Maria Bruno Gioia rauro | N.Y. New York |
| 352 | Piraino | Vincenzo | 22 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Messina | Father Piraino Giacomo Messina | Mass. Boston |
| 353 | Piraino | Santi | 18 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Messina | Father Piraino Giacomo Messina | Mass. Boston |
| 354 | Quattrone | Francesco | 22 | m | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Wife Giannino Concetta Varapodio | N.Y. New York |
| 355 | Papa | Paolo | 16 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Torino | Father Papa Luigi Torino | N.Y. New York |
| 356 | Di Stefano | Giovanni | 24 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Ragusa | Father Di Stefano Gaetano Ragusa | N.Y. New York |
| 357 | Bucello | Vincenzo | 18 | m | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Torino | Mother Grotto Vincenzo Torino | N.Y. New York |
| 358 | Lumbaca | Francesco | 40 | m | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Messina | Wife Mangano Antonia Messina | N.Y. New York |
| 359 | Scaffidi Chiarello | Carmelo | 24 | m | laborer | no no | Italy | South | Italy Prolo | Wife Scaffidi Angela Prolo | N.Y. New York |
| 360 | Imidile | Giovanni | 24 | m | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy Calabria | Father Imidile Gaetano Messina | Mass. Boston |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.


Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th April, 1913


32

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel or other means of conveyance, or by other means, than those authorized in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Augusta |
| 2 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Augusta |
| 3 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black chest | Scar | Italy | Augusta |
| 4 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | very | Dark Blue | Scar | Italy | Augusta |
| 5 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Augusta |
| 6 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Augusta |
| 7 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Augusta |
| 8 | yes self | | 17 mo. | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | very | Dark chest | No | Italy | Augusta |
| 9 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lorenzo Francesco 111 E. Division St. Auburn Ct. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | chestnut | Scar near right eye | Italy | Calatiano |
| 10 | yes self | | | | Cousin Stefano Salvatore 334 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Bagusa |
| 11 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Calatiano |
| 12 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Calatiano |
| 13 | yes self | | yes no | | Daughter Carolina Antonina Faculty 570 West St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 14 | yes self | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Calatiano |
| 15 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Italy | Calatiano |
| 16 | yes self | | 25 mo. | 1902 | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | pale | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 17 | yes self | | 30 mo. | 1902 | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | very | Dark chest | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 18 | yes self | | | 1908 | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black chest | Scar left eye | Italy | Calatiano |
| 19 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very | Dark chest | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 20 | yes self | | 25 mo. | 1905 | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 21 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat. | chest gray | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 22 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 23 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 24 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat. | chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Calatiano |
| 25 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | very | Dark chest | Scar forehead | Italy | Calatiano |
| 26 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | chestnut | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 27 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Dark | chestnut | Scar forehead | Italy | Calatiano |
| 28 | yes self | | 25 mo. | 1905 | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Dark | chestnut | Scar left eye | Italy | Calatiano |
| 29 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest blue | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |
| 30 | yes self | | 25 mo. | | Brother Lapace Giuseppe Wardet 100 West 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | Dark | chest | Scar | Italy | Calatiano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Gerace*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, *sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3th* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|---------------|----|---|----------------|-----|-------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 381 | <i>Cagata</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 28 | m | high shoemaker | yes | Italy | South Italy | <i>Messina</i> | Wife <i>Bonello Leppa Messina</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 382 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 384 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 385 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 387 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 388 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 391 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 395 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 396 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 397 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 399 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

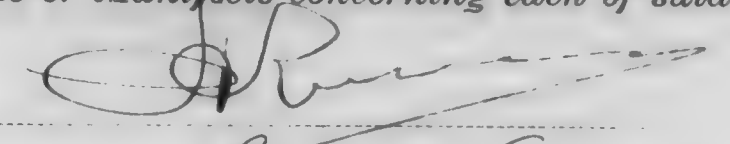
84

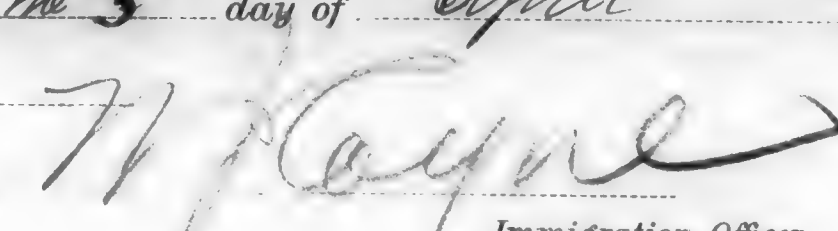
Arriving at Port of New-York on the 8th April, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Aversa* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 601 | Morabito | Giuseppe | 30 | m | farm labourer | | | Africa | | | |
| 602 | Morabito | Giuseppe | 37 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Palamara Francesco Africa | See Montreal |
| 603 | Palamara | Domenico | 36 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Maria Pasaro Africa | See Montreal |
| 604 | Palamara | Domenico | 29 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Modafferi Giuseppe Africa | See Montreal |
| 605 | Morabito | Domenico | 24 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Modafferi Fortunata Africa | See Montreal |
| 606 | Ferraro | Francesco | 29 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Modafferi Antonina Africa | See Montreal |
| 607 | Scirva | Domenico Antonio | 26 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Modafferi Francesco Africa | See Montreal |
| 608 | Modafferi | Bruno | 32 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Palamara Fortunata Africa | See Montreal |
| 609 | Modafferi | Leone | 27 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Africa | Wife Scirva Serafina Africa | See Montreal |
| 610 | Megalizzi | Nicola | 32 | m | labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Gallina | Wife Marino Francesco Gallina | See Montreal |
| 611 | Vitani | Giuseppe | 29 | m | labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Gallina | Wife Marino Giovanna Gallina | See Montreal |
| 612 | Reaco | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Maria | Father Reaco Vincenzo S. Maria | Out. Willand |
| 613 | Chilivato | Salvatore Luigi | 37 | m | labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Maria | Wife Chilivato Rosalia S. Maria | Out. Willand |
| 614 | Gustone | D. Michelangelo | 28 | m | farm labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Maria | Wife Taggari Maria Anna S. Maria | Out. London |
| 615 | Lepe | Paquale Giuseppe | 33 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Maria | Wife Lepe Paquale S. Maria | Out. Willand |
| 616 | Reitano | Francesco | 16 | m | farm labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | S. Maria | Wife Reitano Concetta S. Maria | Out. Vancouver |
| 617 | Carone | Salvatore | 21 | m | farm labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castell. M. M. M. | Mother Carone Giuseppe Castell. M. M. M. | Montreal |
| 618 | Provenzano | Francesco | 17 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calanna | Mother Provenzano Domenico Calanna | Out. Toronto |
| 619 | Versaci | Antonio | 26 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calanna | Wife Provenzano Giovanni Calanna | Out. Toronto |
| 620 | Barberi | Domenico | 28 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calanna | Wife Barberi Anna Calanna | Out. Toronto |
| 621 | Marza | Domenico | 18 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calanna | Father Marza Francesco Calanna | Out. St. Louis |
| 622 | Sciarrone | Francesco | 25 | m | labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Calabria | Calanna | Father Sciarrone Matteo Calanna | Out. St. Louis |
| 623 | Calderone | Paolo | 22 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia | Wife Calderone Concetta S. Lucia | See Montreal |
| 624 | Laqua | Fortunato | 18 | m | labourer yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia | Father Laqua Nicola S. Lucia | See Montreal |
| 625 | Cimata | Felice | 26 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia | Father Cimata Francesco S. Lucia | See Montreal |
| 626 | Romano | Domenico | 19 | m | | | | Italy | S. Lucia | | |
| 627 | Amante | Biagio | 24 | m | carpenter yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia | Wife Amante Concetta S. Lucia | See Montreal |
| 628 | Trifletti | Giuseppe | 32 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Lucia | Wife Trifletti Fortunata S. Lucia | See Montreal |
| 629 | Calles | Domenico | 37 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calizzi | Wife Calles Concetta Calizzi | See Montreal |
| 630 | Delfrino | Demetrio | 18 | m | labourer no no | Italy | South | Calabria | Calizzi | Father Delfrino Paolo Calizzi | See Montreal |

51

Nos. 2-9. of documents

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 19th April, 1913

88

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIE | yes self | 25 yrs 1905 | 1911 | CO. J. | Curran Modafferi Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | |
| 2 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 3 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark Black | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 4 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 5 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 6 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 7 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 8 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 9 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 10 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 11 | yes self | 25 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 12 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 13 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 14 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 15 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 16 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 17 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 18 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 19 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 20 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 21 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 22 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 23 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 24 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 25 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 26 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 27 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 28 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 29 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |
| 30 | yes self | 30 no | | | Curran Modafferi Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark Black chest. | OK | Calabria | Africo | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Medina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 631 1 | Costarella | Giuseppe | 49 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Pelizzi | Wife Anna Paola Pelizzi | |
| 632 2 | Triviglio | Domenico | 23 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Pelizzi | Wife Costarella Anna Pelizzi | |
| 633 3 | Calabro | Giovanni | 44 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Pelizzi | Wife Fortunata Antonina Pelizzi | See Montreal NON IMM |
| 634 4 | Delfino | Antonio | 35 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Pelizzi | Wife Costarella Antonina Pelizzi | |
| 635 5 | Costarella | Antonio | 41 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Pelizzi | Mother Anna Paola Pelizzi | |
| 636 6 | Glorioso | Rosario | 22 | m | former labourer | yes | yes | Italy Italy Paelino | Wife Susan Antonina Paelino | See Toronto |
| 637 7 | Izzo | Domenico | 49 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy Italy Paelino | Father Izzo Luciano Paelino | See Toronto NON IMM |
| 638 8 | Maurici | Francesco | 21 | m | labourer | | | Italy South Calabria Umoia | | |
| 639 9 | Mouletari | Michela | 44 | m | former labourer | | | Italy South Calabria Umoia | | |
| 640 10 | Giovannazzo | Giovanni | 18 | m | former labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria I. Giorgio | Father Giovannazzo Luigi I. Giorgio | See Montreal NON IMM |
| 641 11 | Rao | Salvatore | 53 | m | former labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Giorgio | Father Giovannazzo Luigi I. Giorgio | See Montreal |
| 642 12 | Mammoliti | Luigi | 28 | m | former labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Giorgio | Wife Marietta Antonina I. Giorgio | |
| 643 13 | Mammoliti | Michelangelo | 38 | m | former labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria I. Giorgio | Father Mammoliti Salvatore I. Giorgio | See Toronto |
| 644 14 | Fazari | Giuseppe | 31 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Giorgio | Wife Mammoliti Fortunata I. Giorgio | See London |
| 645 15 | Morena | Francesco | 53 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | Wife Romeo Antonina I. Alezio | See Port Arthur |
| 646 16 | Snicropi | Francesco | 47 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | Father Snicropi Gov. Battist. I. Alezio | See Port Arthur |
| 647 17 | Calabro | Paquale | 25 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | Wife Romeo Antonina I. Alezio | See Port Arthur |
| 648 18 | Calabro | Nicola | 53 | m | | | | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | | |
| 649 19 | Calabro | Giovanni | 15 | m | | | | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | | |
| 650 20 | Snicropi | Giuseppe | 25 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria I. Alezio | Father Snicropi Gov. Battist. I. Alezio | See Port Arthur |
| 651 21 | Zema | Demetrio | 28 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Marino Antonina Gallina | See Montreal |
| 652 22 | Zema | Francesco | 23 | m | labourer | | | Italy South Calabria Gallina | | |
| 653 23 | Marino | Demetrio | 28 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Modafferi Maria Gallina | See Montreal |
| 654 24 | Modafferi | Antonio | 36 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Marino Fortunata Gallina | See Montreal |
| 655 25 | Romeo | Pietro | 54 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Costantina Antonina Gallina | See Montreal |
| 656 26 | Megali | Giuseppe | 37 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Modafferi Antonina Gallina | See Montreal |
| 657 27 | Marino | Antonio | 18 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Father Marino Sebastiano Gallina | See Montreal |
| 658 28 | Di Rosa | Vincenzo | 24 | m | former labourer | no | no | Italy Italy Paelino | Wife Savona Vincenzo Paelino | See Montreal |
| 659 29 | Calabro | Domenico | 35 | m | labourer | | | Italy South Calabria Gallina | | |
| 660 30 | Marino | Giuseppe | 35 | m | labourer | no | no | Italy South Calabria Gallina | Wife Marino Antonina Gallina | See Montreal |

List 27


68

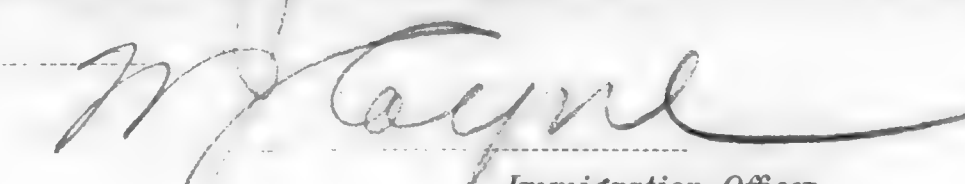
Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3rd April, 193

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, pretended, promise, or bribe, or other means, to obtain admission to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | | 25 no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | dark blue | Calabria | Milich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | | 25 no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | chestnut | Calabria | Bone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self | | 25 no | | Carmine Marino Francesco 518 St James St. Montreal Que | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chestnut | Calabria | Motta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | | 25 no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chest. blue | Calabria | Palizz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | | 25 no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | chestnut | Calabria | Palizz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | | 25 no | | Carmine Michele Biondi 28 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | pale | chestnut | Italy | Acchione | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | | 25 no | | Carmine Melandriino Michele 28 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | chestnut | Italy | Avola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | black gray | Calabria | Avora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chest. gray | Calabria | Anora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes self | | 30 no | | Carmine Cadi Francesco Box 151 Welland Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | tan gray | Calabria | S. Giorgio Magot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | | 30 no | | Carmine Cadi Francesco Box 151 Welland Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | tan gray | Calabria | S. Giorgio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | | 40 no | | Uncle Berlingieri Giuseppe 445 Dundas St. Toronto Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | black | Calabria | S. Giorgio M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self | | 40 no | | Uncle Berlingieri Giuseppe 445 Dundas St. Toronto Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | chest. gray | Calabria | S. Giorgio M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes self | | 40 no | | Brother Jaccari Giorgio 614 Dundas St. London Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | chest. gray | Calabria | S. Giorgio M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self | | 40 no | | Brother Minerva Pasquale Cumberland St. 470 Port Arthur Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Dark | tan chest. | Calabria | S. Allipio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | | 30 no | | Brother Minerva Pasquale 470 Cumberland St. Port Arthur Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Dark | chestnut | Calabria | S. Allipio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes self | | 30 yes 1903 1908 | Pa | Arrest Calabro Luigi 470 Cumberland St. Port Arthur Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | chestnut | Calabria | S. Allipio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | tan chest. | Calabria | S. Allipio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes self | | 40 no | | Brother Minerva Pasquale 470 Cumberland St. Port Arthur Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | chestnut | Calabria | S. Allipio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | | 45 yes 1910 1911 | Ch. J. | Carmine Emma Carmelo 518 James St. Montreal Que | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. | chestnut | Calabria | Gallina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Dark | black chest. | Calabria | Gallina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes self | | 25 yes 1904 1907 | Ch. J. | Brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 13022 Centre St. Montreal Que | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | black chest. | Calabria | Gallina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | | 25 no | | Brother in law Francesco Michele 518 James St. Montreal Que | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | nat. | chestnut | Calabria | Gallina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes self | | 40 no | | Brother in law Constantino Damiano 518 James St. Montreal Que | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the U. S. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Grace, Surgeon of the U. S. S. San Giorgio, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1915
at New York

Giuseppe Grace

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Marina* on the *17th March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 661 | <i>Mario</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 662 | <i>Lalio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 663 | <i>Fazio</i> | 25 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South Sicily | Furnari | wife - <i>Domenica Grisafulli</i> | <i>Out Port France</i> |
| 664 | <i>Buongiorno</i> | 34 | m | labourer | yes yes | Italy | South Sicily | Furnari | wife - <i>Fazio Orziga</i> | <i>Out Port France</i> |
| 665 | <i>Corre</i> | 28 | m | farmer/labourer | yes yes | Italy | South Sicily | Furnari | wife - <i>Love Francesca</i> | <i>Out Port France</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

30

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or held in custody, or deported, or deported by treaty, or whether coming by reason of any other conviction, penalty, or ground for exclusion, or whether in the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, penalty, or ground for exclusion, or whether in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Mark of Identification. | Mark of Identification. | Mark of Identification. | Mark of Identification. |
| 3 | yes self | 25/4/1905 NY | 25/4/1908 | no | cousin Dimario Francese Box 46 Fort Frances Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not black | no | no | no | no | Italy Fumari |
| 4 | yes self | 25/4/1909 NY | 25/4/1911 | no | cousin Dimario Filippo Box 46 Fort Frances Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | not black | no | no | no | no | Italy Fumari |
| 5 | yes self | 25/4/1911 | no | no | Brother in law Di Mario Jr Box 46 Fort Frances Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark chestn | no | no | no | no | Italy Fumari |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. H. Hayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brienza | Pasquale | 16 | M | farm labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | father Pasquale | Monteleone | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Tappia | Donato | 47 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Oriola Capotano | Monteleone | N.Y. | Breast |
| 3 | Simone | Antonio | 39 | M | carman | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monte S. Angelo | wife Orinaldi Pasqua | Monteleone | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Samparelli | Paolo | 35 | M | labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | wife Ornamenta Chironi | Porto S. Giorgio | Out | Canada |
| 5 | Merewi | Stanislao | 34 | M | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | wife Lucio Polvere | Porto S. Giorgio | Italy | Boston |
| 6 | Manquella | Orazio | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | sister Maria | Porto S. Giorgio | " | " |
| 7 | Maverini | Francesco | 29 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Petilia | wife Tace Michela | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Spinelli | Carmine | 23 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Oreste Medaglia | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Pace | Santo | 41 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Manuanno | Salvatore | 18 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Aceto | Domenico | 31 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Maria Carvelli | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Aceto | Francesco | 36 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Orona Lisa | Petilia | " | " |
| 13 | Aceto | Salvatore | 44 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Tace Oreste | Petilia | " | " |
| 14 | Scardamaglia | Costantino | 35 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | Petilia | " | " |
| 15 | Medaglia | Sebastiano | 17 | M | farm labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | mother Crista Laveria | Petilia | Quebec | Montreal |
| 16 | Tond | Salvatore | 18 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | Petilia | " | " |
| 17 | Tronca | Ignazio | 44 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Anastasia Tanise | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Tace | Domenico | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Oreste | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Sicilia | Orosario | 31 | M | farm labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Teresa Guidappina | Petilia | Quebec | Montreal |
| 20 | Terardi | Oraffaele | 37 | M | labourer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Vinipari Caterina | Petilia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Cimino | Agostino | 19 | M | farm labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Felice | mother Nicoletta de Lucia | S. Felice | Conn | New Haven |
| 22 | De Luca | Antonio | 17 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | S. Felice | " | " |
| 23 | Paolaniello | Luigi | 48 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | S. Felice | " | " |
| 24 | Paolaniello | Pietro | 29 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | S. Felice | " | " |
| 25 | Terana | Clemente | 24 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | S. Felice | " | " |
| 26 | Orabino | Pellegrino | 20 | M | farm labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Molinara | father Antonio | Molinara | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Circo | Michela | 37 | M | farm labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Maria Girolamo | Molinara | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Orabino | Olimpia | 23 | F | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | " | " | " |
| 29 | Smader (Caramanna) | Paolo | 2 | F | | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | " | " | " |
| 30 | Orabino | Carlo | 17 | M | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th April, 1913

| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|-----|--------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother Damiano 600 Union St. N.Y.C. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | Italy Montefiore |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Pasquale M. M. M. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural gray brown no | " Montefiore |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | friend La Torre Antonio 1167 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural black brown scars to the forehead | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 4 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | nephew Pacifico Bruno 116 York St. Toronto Ont. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown black brown scars to the forehead | " Jersey |
| 5 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | no | sister Paolo 388 Commercial St. Boston Mass. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 8 | natural gray brown scars to the forehead | " Tago Teisino |
| 6 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | no | brother Francoise 3 elms. Lane Boston Mass. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown no | " Tago Teisino |
| 7 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | cousin Decio Elethano et al. Genoa Canada K. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown no | " P. Toheatho |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Michel Cavarelli Rue 227 Williamow W. Va. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown brown brown no | " P. Toheatho |
| 9 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown no | " P. Toheatho |
| 10 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | | natural brown brown no | " Petition |
| 11 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Decio Genoa Canada K. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural black brown no | " Petition |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Giuseppe Tona Genoa Canada K. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown no | " Petition |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | brother Sebastiano Genoa Canada K. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown black brown no | " Petition |
| 14 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | | brown brown brown no | " Petition |
| 15 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | father Francoise 68 Antoine St. Montreal Quebec | | | | | good | good | 5 | | natural brown brown no | " Petition |
| 16 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " Petition |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother in law Louis Lucchetti Rue 169 W. Brandon W. Va. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown black brown no | " Catanzaro |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | friend Alva Francoise Genoa Canada K. | | | | | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural black brown no | " Petition |
| 19 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | cousin Santo Ottoro 501-503 James St. Montreal | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown no | " Petition |
| 20 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | brother in law Vimpari Pietro Rue 198 W. Brandon W. Va. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural black black no | " Petition |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Ragnale Guimmino 384 East St. New Haven Conn. | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " S. Yelice |
| 22 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural brown brown no | " S. Yelice |
| 23 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " S. Yelice |
| 24 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown no | " S. Yelice |
| 25 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " S. Yelice |
| 26 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | no | uncle Carmine Palermo 2nd Canal St. Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | good | good | 5 | | brown brown brown no | " Molinaro |
| 27 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | no | brother Donato Rue 179 Glyria Ohio | | | | | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown brown brown scars to the forehead | " Molinaro |
| 28 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " Bari |
| 29 | yes | mother | | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | " Bari |
| 30 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | " Bari |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 9th day of April, 1913,
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by coast-guard," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *17th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 4 | Bianconi | Roberto | 28 | M | laborer | no | Italy | | Italy | S. Benedetto wife Paenza Maria | Ills Chicago |
| 5 | Napolitani | Luigi | 19 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Montepandone father Venanzio | " " |
| 6 | Mazzoni | Antonio | 41 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Severino | " " |
| 7 | Verduci | Michèle | 23 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Severino | " " |
| 8 | Cocubo | Elmore | 17 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Artena | " " |
| 9 | Valone | Giulio | 22 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | | Italy | father Antonio | Mass Boston |
| 10 | Mastromarino | Antonio | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Masafra mother Bonaventura D. Coffa | N.Y. Utica |
| 11 | Capuano | Francesco Paolo | 17 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | Santopadre father Alessandro | Mass Worcester |
| 12 | Tallone | Costantino | 22 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | Catalverri father Angelo | " " |
| 13 | Dirighi | Luigi | 17 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Santopadre father Luigi | " " |
| 14 | Dirighi | Giuseppe | 28 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | Gerentino wife Giulio Dacenza | Pa. Cumberland |
| 15 | Capitelli | Giuseppe | 25 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | | |
| 16 | Caponera | Enrico | 18 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | father Paolo | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 17 | Marcellini | Pietro | 39 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | wife Francesca Ticeinello | N.Y. Olean |
| 18 | Potenziani | Sisto | 35 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Anagni | |
| 19 | Maschiocchi | Ambrasio | 42 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Anagni | |
| 20 | S. Agostino | Michael | 59 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 21 | S. Agostino | Domenico | 29 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 22 | Deus | Vincenzo | 34 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 23 | Lenaro | Carullo | 36 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 24 | Mattis | Salvatore | 38 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 25 | Pacella | Giuseppe | 25 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Castelvetere | |
| 26 | Mastella | Alfonso | 33 | M | housekeeper | | Italy | | Italy | Bangi | |
| 27 | Angiuno | Domenico | 33 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | | Italy | Monteaguto wife Concetta Carone | Mass Springfield |
| 28 | Carluccio | Maria Carmela | 56 | F | housekeeper | yes | Italy | | Italy | Brinardi daughter Vittoria Juso | Mass Lawrence |
| 29 | Catalano | Angelamaria | 25 | F | housekeeper | no | Italy | | Italy | Alife mother Angela Covaiola | N.Y. Tarrytown |
| 30 | Chana | Giustino | 28 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Alife | |

55

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th April, 1913

34

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 29 | |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------------|---|--|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. | on | By whom | was | passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes— | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 40 | no | no | no | | | | | brother in law Forti Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 40 | no | no | no | | | | | brother Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | brother Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | brother Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | brother Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin Del Propollo Giulio | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin Lucarelli Roscoe | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin Ferdinando Roscoe | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin Robertus St. Vincent | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin ———— | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Father | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | Father Domenico | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | | | | | cousin Giovanni Spitecola | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 28 | yes | yes | yes | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | no | | Italy | Montesprandone | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | Brother 118 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 4 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, ailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emancipation
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from

*Naples*on the *19th March*

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Lombardi</i> | <i>Biagio</i> | 25 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Foggia</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Ducati</i> | <i>Augusto</i> | 24 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Foggia</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Voicardi</i> | <i>Arturo</i> | 24 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Foggia</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Gelli</i> | <i>Felice</i> | 21 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Foggia</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Tucciarelli</i> | <i>Mosco</i> | 29 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Foggia</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Principio</i> | <i>Flaviano</i> | 26 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Wife Agata Fiorina</i> | <i>For Scranton</i> |
| 7 | <i>Marini</i> | <i>Ubaldo Leopoldo</i> | 24 | M | | | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Foggia</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Felici</i> | <i>Egidio</i> | 22 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Ariquano</i> | <i>Wife Rosa Tortorelli</i> | <i>For Philadelphia</i> |
| ADMITTED 9 | <i>Voici Maria</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 44 | F | housekeeper | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Pomigliano</i> | <i>father in law Carolina Domenico</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| ADMITTED 10 | <i>San Carolla</i> | <i>Felice</i> | 14 | M | | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| ADMITTED 11 | <i>Songheri Carolla</i> | <i>Filomena</i> | 12 | F | | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| ADMITTED 12 | <i>Songheri Carolla</i> | <i>Maria Grazia</i> | 8 | F | | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| ADMITTED 13 | <i>San Carolla</i> | <i>Giustano</i> | 6 | M | | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| ADMITTED 14 | <i>Camerino</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 38 | M | farmlabourer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Porto</i> | <i>Wife Elisa Voicardi</i> | <i>Porto N.Y. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Tellegrino</i> | <i>Giustano</i> | 23 | M | farmlabourer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>father Commas</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 16 | <i>Cascone</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 19 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>mother De Leo Luigia</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 17 | <i>Chiarulli</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 20 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>mother Cappellati Vittoria</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 18 | <i>Voicardi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 32 | M | farmlabourer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Wife Antonio Tellegrino</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 19 | <i>Voicardi</i> | <i>Bartolomeo</i> | 19 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>father Giuseppe</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 520178 202178 | <i>Voicardi</i> | <i>Sergio</i> | 22 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>father Giorgio</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 21 | <i>Loice</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 39 | M | farmlabourer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>Wife Caterina Tellegrini</i> | <i>Porto "</i> |
| 22 | <i>Caquetta</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 34 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Carhigni</i> | <i>Wife De Talo Luigia</i> | <i>Carhigni N.Y. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Scamuffo</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 38 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Scerni</i> | <i>Wife Dommenica Scavalli</i> | <i>Scerni For Philadelphia</i> |
| 24 | <i>D'Apollò</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Lucera</i> | <i>father Nicola</i> | <i>Lucera N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bovito</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 26 | M | farmlabourer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Campana</i> | <i>mother Rosa Deighano</i> | <i>Campana Conn New Britain</i> |
| 26 | <i>Menga</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 30 | F | housekeeper | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Monopoli</i> | <i>father Vito</i> | <i>Monopoli N.Y. Syracuse</i> |
| 27 | <i>San De Marco</i> | <i>Cotimo</i> | 6 | M | | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>N.Y. "</i> |
| 28 | <i>Mancini</i> | <i>Cotimo</i> | 28 | M | sailor | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>father Francesco</i> | <i>Monopoli "</i> |
| 29 | <i>Luigioni</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | 23 | M | labourer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Napoli</i> | <i>father Francesco</i> | <i>Napoli N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wife Scamuffo</i> | <i>Costina</i> | 22 | F | housekeeper | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | <i>father in law</i> | <i>N.Y. "</i> |

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3rd April, 1913

35

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | fair | brown | no | Italy | | |
| 2 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 3 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 4 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 5 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 7 | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | | |
| 8 | yes | brother in law | 28 | yes | 1910-1911 Pa | brother in law | Louisa, Fairquale | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | no | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | gray | brown | no | " | | |
| 10 | yes | mother | | | | brother | So | no | no | no | good | good | | | | no | " | | |
| 11 | yes | " | | | | brother | So | no | no | no | good | good | | | | no | " | | |
| 12 | yes | " | | | | brother | So | no | no | no | good | good | | | | no | " | | |
| 13 | yes | " | | | | brother | So | no | no | no | good | good | | | | no | " | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1909-1912 Et Y | cousin | Christiano Camerino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | Francisco Seltarelli | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | black | no |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | Christiano Camerino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | Antonio Coricardi | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | Michelle Luma | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | black | no |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | black | no |
| 22 | yes | brother in law | 28 | no | no | no | brother in law | Christiano De Vito | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | no |
| 23 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1910-1911 Pa | brother | Touffo | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother | Francesca | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | no |
| 25 | yes | cousin | 30 | no | no | no | cousin | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no |
| 26 | yes | husband | 28 | no | no | no | husband | De Marco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no |
| 27 | yes | father | | | | father | So | no | no | no | good | good | | | | no | " | | |
| 28 | yes | cousin | 28 | yes | 1909-1912 Et Y | cousin | Antonio Donato | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | no | |
| 29 | yes | brother in law | 28 | no | no | no | brother in law | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no |
| 30 | yes | husband | | | | mother | So | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the *SS San Giorgio*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 2nd day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Salgarito</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bitacera</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 2 | <i>Covello</i> | <i>Giuseppina</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>matron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father Cenerolo</i> | <i>el New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Coppola</i> | <i>Carmine</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>wife D. Bruno</i> | <i>el New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lacereza</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father in law Angelo D. Andrea</i> | <i>el Newark</i> |
| 5 | <i>San D. Andrea</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>el</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>So</i> |
| 6 | <i>San D. Andrea</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>el</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>So</i> |
| 7 | <i>Songhater D. Andrea</i> | <i>Carmine</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>el</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>gran father</i> | <i>So</i> |
| 8 | <i>Mucci</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>mother Elisabetta Micola</i> | <i>el Providence</i> |
| 9 | <i>Fontana</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Caluso</i> | <i>Caluso</i> |
| 10 | <i>Spani</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Caluso</i> | <i>Caluso</i> |
| 11 | <i>Cecarelli</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Prossimo</i> | <i>Prossimo</i> |
| 12 | <i>Cecarelli</i> | <i>Marino</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>wife Angela Maria Cavelli</i> | <i>Prossimo</i> |
| 13 | <i>Cecarelli</i> | <i>Silvio</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father Luigi</i> | <i>Prossimo</i> |
| 14 | <i>Tavano</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>wife Grandi Mariata</i> | <i>Prossimo</i> |
| 15 | <i>Caluso</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>brother Francesco</i> | <i>Sepino</i> |
| 16 | <i>Giullo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>shoemaker</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>wife Matrone Monica</i> | <i>S. Trico</i> |
| 17 | <i>D. Genova</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father Agostino</i> | <i>S. Trico</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yiti</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>wife Ida Macerola</i> | <i>Pescina</i> |
| 19 | <i>Cismonti</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father Giovanni</i> | <i>Pescina</i> |
| 20 | <i>Tratti</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 21 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Vito Michele</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 22 | <i>Di Lecce</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 23 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Eustachio</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 24 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 25 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 26 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 27 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 28 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 29 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |
| 30 | <i>Trattante</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>el</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Trattante Epifanio</i> | <i>Trattante</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on the *13th April*, 19*13*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Giuseppe Castellano | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | no | Italy | Bisaccio | | |
| 2 | yes self | 28 | no | no | brother Salvatore | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Bisaccio | | |
| 3 | yes self | 18 | no | no | uncle Pietro Cecco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Sanza di Puglia | | |
| 4 | yes husband | 30 | no | no | brother of husband | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | scar to the right eye | " | Aquino | | |
| 5 | yes father | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | " | " | Aquino | | |
| 6 | yes | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | " | " | Aquino | | |
| 7 | yes | " | " | " | father | no | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | " | " | Aquino | | |
| 8 | yes self | 26 | no | no | uncle Giovanni Pasquale | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | hair black brown | no | " | Orte | | |
| 9 | yes self | " | " | " | 41 Garry St Providence Co | no | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | yes self | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1912 | nothing | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 10 | natural black brown | no | " | Magliano | | |
| 12 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | hair brown brown | scar to the neck | " | Protonovo | | |
| 13 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Protonovo | | |
| 14 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | hair brown brown | no | " | Protonovo | | |
| 15 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | scar to the chin | " | Sepino | | |
| 16 | yes uncle | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | S. Trisco | | |
| 17 | yes uncle | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pale brown brown | no | " | S. Trisco | | |
| 18 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural brown brown | no | " | S. Benedetto | | |
| 19 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural red brown | no | " | Pescina | | |
| 20 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | S. Benedetto | | |
| 21 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural grey brown | no | " | Sanicandro | | |
| 22 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | Matara | | |
| 23 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural fair brown | no | " | Matara | | |
| 24 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Matara | | |
| 25 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Proccatolano | | |
| 26 | yes | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Proccatolano | | |
| 27 | yes father | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Proccatolano | | |
| 28 | yes self | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | scar to the forehead | " | Proccatolano | | |
| 29 | yes self | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Proccatolano | | |
| 30 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | hair black black | no | " | Proccatolano | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ottavio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New-York
W. J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | In country whence alien came. | (Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Catricali | Giovanni Battista | 36 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Cortale | For Cioneston |
| 2 | Saraceno | Pietro | 36 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Cortale | For Schaffers |
| 3 | Saraceno | Mauro | 28 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Cortale | " |
| 4 | Mauro | Iluminato | 23 | el | housekeeper | no | Italy | Cortale | NY Buffalo |
| 5 | Songheri | Grandiosi | 2 | el | | no | Italy | S. Jelle | " |
| 6 | Papa | Giuseppe | 37 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 7 | Lezzeri | Antonio | 28 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Cerignola | NY Brooklyn |
| 8 | Lezzeri | Francesco | 21 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 9 | Cebro | Adelmo | 29 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Coriggione | For Larabee |
| 10 | Leone | Antonio | 29 | el | | | Italy | " | |
| 11 | Di Alessandro | Giuseppe | 19 | el | | | Italy | " | |
| 12 | Leone | Filippo | 23 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | Ills Chicago |
| 13 | Benevento | Giorgio | 30 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | For Larabee |
| 14 | Giusto | Giuseppe Nicola | 34 | el | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Massafra | NY Mechanicville |
| 15 | Tanico | Francesco | 20 | el | widow | yes | Italy | Salandra | For Philadelphia |
| 16 | Cristofori | Francesco | 42 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Basfano | Ohio Waukegan |
| 17 | Salvatori | Arcangelo | 18 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Caprarola | " |
| 18 | Saghi | Domenico | 39 | el | shoemaker | yes | Italy | " | " |
| 19 | Colopardi | Domenico | 29 | el | journer | yes | Italy | " | " |
| 20 | Bragaglia | Giorgio | 39 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 21 | Brugheri | Alessandro | 26 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 22 | Brugnera | Giuseppe | 36 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Dee | Francesco | 32 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | " | " |
| 24 | Decei | Augusto | 41 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | " | " |
| 25 | Puleinelli | Giorgio | 43 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 26 | Barbieri | Costanzo | 40 | el | laborer | no | Italy | " | " |
| 27 | Grasoli | Domenico | 14 | el | | | Italy | " | " |
| 28 | Di Filippo | Lucia | 26 | el | housekeeper | yes | Italy | S. Salvatore | NY New York |
| 29 | Pucino | Luigi | 18 | el | farm laborer | no | Italy | " | NY Auburn |
| 30 | Brangelista | Salatino | 43 | el | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Basfano | For Pittsburg |

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-Yorkon the 17th April, 1913

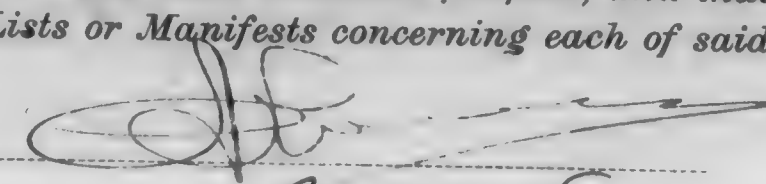
100

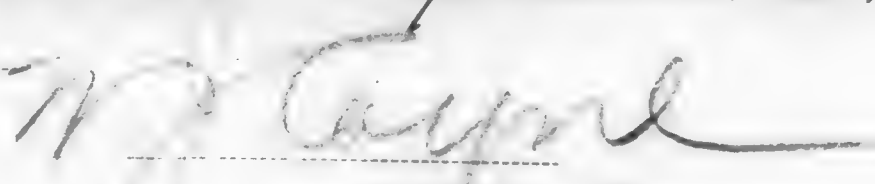
5

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Francesco Montoro | | | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother Giuseppe | | | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | 28 | yes 18/1913 | Italy | brother | | | good | 5 | 4 | brown black brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | husband | 30 | no | no | husband Gaetano Gaetano | | | good | 5 | 8 | from brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | father | | | | father | | | good | | | | | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 28 | yes 19/1911 | Italy | brother Gaetano Gaetano | | | good | 4 | 9 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend Gaetano Gaetano | | | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law | | | good | 5 | 5 | natural black black | scar to the left eye | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | | | | | | | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | | | | | | | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law | | | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | scar to the right eye | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | | natural fair brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | scar to the forehead | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother | | | good | 5 | 7 | brown brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 30 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 7 | brown black black | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 8 | brown black brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 3 | pale brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 4 | brown brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 5 | brown brown brown | scar to the right eye | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 5 | brown brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 7 | natural gray brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 30 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 5 | brown black brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend | | | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | scar to the left eye | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | | | | | | | good | 4 | 9 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 18 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 1 | brown black black | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin | | | good | 5 | 1 | brown black black | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother | | | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | no | Italy Cortale | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

• The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

101

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 19th March, 1913

ALIE

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Colangelo | Matteo | 38 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | Out Toronto NON IMMIG |
| 2 | Dolpe | Antonio | 48 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 3 | low Dolpe | Felice | 21 | M | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 4 | Colangelo | Giovanni | 17 | M | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 5 | De Filippo | Michele | 38 | M | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 6 | Pellegrino | Antonio | 28 | M | carman | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | Quebec Montreal |
| 7 | De Palma | Michele | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 8 | Pinaldi | Ignazio | 32 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 9 | Notarangelo | Paola | 34 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 10 | Cuffreda | Paola | 31 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 11 | Jacciarulo | Nicola | 41 | M | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 12 | Jacciarulo | Matteo | 38 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 13 | Cuffreda | Giovanni | 32 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 14 | Cuffreda | Vincenzo | 37 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 15 | Trotta | Luigi | 48 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 16 | Salerni | Michele | 27 | M | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Monteleone | " " |
| 17 | Mercatore | Giovanni | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Toronto NON IMMIG |
| 18 | Valletti | Costantino | 32 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 19 | Tranquilli | Enrico | 38 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Toronto NON IMMIG |
| 20 | Boecchetti | Luigi | 16 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 21 | Boecchini | Domenico | 19 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 22 | Masconi | Orlando | 25 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Altholt Marie |
| 23 | Maggetti | Pasquale | 36 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 24 | Cata | Luigi | 17 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Toronto NON IMMIG |
| 25 | Cataldo | Donato | 23 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 26 | Litalata | Pasquale | 31 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Quebec Montreal |
| 27 | Tranquini | Francesco | 30 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Hamilton |
| 28 | Matera | Giuseppe | 34 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Quebec Montreal |
| 29 | Matera | Edo | 29 | M | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | " " |
| 30 | Maggetti | Vincenzo | 32 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | Out Toronto |

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

102

6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy | Montellone |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural gray brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 23 | yes | self | 40 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 24 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Montellone |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

102

6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy Montellone |
| 2 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural gray brown | no | " Montellone |
| 3 | yes self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Montellone |
| 4 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | scar to the forehead | " Montellone |
| 5 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | pale gray brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 6 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 7 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 8 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 9 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | scar to the right eye | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 10 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural gray brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 12 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | pale gray brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 13 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 14 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural gray brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 15 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 16 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1906-1909 | or 4 | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | scar to the forehead | " Monte S. Angelo |
| 17 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | pale brown brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |
| 18 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown brown brown | no | " Genoa |
| 19 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | brown gray brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |
| 20 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pale brown brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |
| 21 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |
| 22 | yes self | 25 | yes | 1903-1908 | Coranto | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |
| 23 | yes self | 150 | yes | 1909-1911 | Coranto | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown brown brown | no | " Genoa |
| 24 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown black black | no | " Genoa |
| 25 | yes self | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | scar to the right eye | " Genoa |
| 26 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown gray brown | scar to the forehead | " Genoa |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Genoa |
| 28 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | natural black brown | no | " Genoa |
| 29 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | pale black brown | no | " Genoa |
| 30 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | " Porto S. Giorgio |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
N. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antonino | Vincenzo | 29 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pago Virano father Giovanni | Italy | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Antonino | Pietro | 23 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " father Giovanni | Pago Virano | " |
| 3 | Adonino | Giovanni | 24 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montebone father Leonardo | Pago Virano | " |
| 4 | Lombardi | Giuseppe | 30 | M | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montebone father Antonio | Montebone | NY Boccia |
| 5 | wife Lombardi | Francesca | 26 | F | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " father in law | Montebone | NY New York |
| 6 | Son Lombardi | Eleonora | 4 | F | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran father | Montebone | " |
| 7 | Son Lombardi | Salvatore | 1 | M | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran father | Montebone | " |
| 8 | Salvo | Vincenzo | 19 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Giovanni father Giuseppe | S. Giovanni | Ills Chicago |
| 9 | Malzone | Vincenzo | 23 | M | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellabate mother and wife | Castellabate | NY New York |
| 10 | Di Luccia | Raffaele | 24 | M | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " father Giuseppe | Castellabate | " |
| 11 | Malzone | Francesco Paolo | 17 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " father in law | Castellabate | " |
| 12 | Mario | Nasile Vincenzo | 21 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Donato | S. Donato | " |
| 13 | Lupini | Carmino | 41 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | S. Donato | " |
| 14 | Marucci | Luigi | 41 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | S. Donato | " |
| 15 | Pauzo | Giovanni | 43 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | S. Donato | " |
| 16 | Sassano | Giuseppe | 26 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Marticonato wife Agnata Mariantonia | Marticonato | NY New York |
| 17 | Vignola | Augustale | 44 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife Sassano Arcangela | Marticonato | NY Boccia |
| 18 | San Giorgio | Angelo | 27 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife Carmela De Giffi | Marticonato | NY Brooklyn NON IMMIG |
| 19 | San Giorgio | Antonio | 27 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife Mariantonia Longone | Marticonato | " |
| 20 | Bontera | Fatquale | 27 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife Dagrosa Coruncho | Marticonato | " |
| 21 | Forinaccio | Giovanni | 24 | M | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cilivone wife Di Santo Filomena | Cilivone | Ohio Cleveland |
| 22 | Di Santo | Vincenzo | 17 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " father Michele | Cilivone | " |
| 23 | Otello | Giuseppe | 17 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | " mother Maria Otello | Cilivone | " |
| 24 | Esposito | Francesco | 42 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vieste mother Teresa Filomena | Vieste | Ohio Boccia NON IMMIG |
| 25 | wife Bucci | Antonia | 39 | F | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " mother in law | Vieste | " |
| 26 | Son Esposito | Filomena | 19 | F | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran mother | Vieste | " |
| 27 | Son Esposito | Lucia | 12 | F | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran mother | Vieste | " |
| 28 | Son Esposito | Giorgio | 10 | M | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran mother | Vieste | " |
| 29 | Son Esposito | Giuseppe | 8 | M | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran mother | Vieste | " |
| 30 | Son Esposito | Vincenzo | 4 | M | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " gran mother | Vieste | " |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 27 Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Antonino Vincenzo | 25 | el S | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Tago Viano | father Giovanni | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Antonino Pietro | 23 | el S | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | father Giovanni | Italy Tago Viano |
| 3 | Adorino Giovanni | 24 | el S | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Monteleone | father Leonardo | Italy Tago Viano |
| 4 | Lombardi Giuseppe | 30 | el el | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Tamarano | father Andrea | Italy Monteleone |
| 5 | wife Lombardi Francesca | 26 | f el | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy " | father in law | Italy Tamarano |
| 6 | Son Lombardi Eleonora | 4 | f S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand father | Italy " |
| 7 | Son Lombardi Salvatore | 1 | el S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand father | Italy " |
| 8 | Salvo Vincenzo | 19 | el S | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy S. Giovanni | father Giuseppe | Ills Chicago |
| 9 | Malzone Vincenzo | 23 | el el | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Castellabate | mother and wife | Italy S. Giovanni |
| 10 | Di Luccia Raffaele | 24 | el S | sealer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy " | father Giuseppe | Italy Castellabate |
| 11 | Malzone Francesco Paolo | 17 | el S | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy " | father C Teale | Italy Castellabate |
| 12 | Mario Basile Vincenzo | 21 | el | | | Italy | Italian | Italy S. Donato | | Italy Castellabate |
| 13 | Laupini Carmine | 41 | el | | | Italy | Italian | Italy " | | Italy S. Donato |
| 14 | Martucci Luigi | 44 | el | | | Italy | Italian | Italy " | | Italy S. Donato |
| 15 | Pouzo Giovanni | 43 | el | | | Italy | Italian | Italy " | | Italy S. Donato |
| 16 | Lasfano Giamario | 26 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy Marticonno | wife Agnata Mariantonia | Italy S. Donato |
| 17 | Vignola Angustale | 44 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | wife Lasfano Arcangelina | Italy Marticonno |
| 18 | San Giorgio Angelo | 27 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | wife Carmela De Filippo | Italy Marticonno |
| 19 | San Giorgio Antonio | 37 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | wife Mariantonia Longone | Italy Marticonno |
| 20 | Bontera Totonale | 27 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | wife Dagrosa Carmela | Italy Marticonno |
| 21 | Forinaccio Giovanni | 24 | el el | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy Cildone | wife Di Santo Filomena | Italy Cildone |
| 22 | Di Santo Vincenzo | 17 | el S | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy " | father Michele | Italy Cildone |
| 23 | Otello Giuseppe | 17 | el S | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy " | mother Maria Otello | Italy Cildone |
| 24 | Esposito Francesco | 43 | el el | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy Vieste | mother Teresa Filomena | Italy Vieste |
| 25 | wife Espositi Antonia | 38 | f el | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | mother in law | Italy S. Donato |
| 26 | Son Esposito Filomena | 18 | f S | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand mother | Italy S. Donato |
| 27 | Son Esposito Lucia | 12 | f S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand mother | Italy S. Donato |
| 28 | Son Esposito Giorgio | 10 | el S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand mother | Italy S. Donato |
| 29 | Son Esposito Gaetano | 8 | el S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand mother | Italy S. Donato |
| 30 | Son Esposito Vincenzo | 4 | el S | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy " | grand mother | Italy S. Donato |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

104

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 Boston | uncle Nicola Angelo Antonino S. 10th St. Square Boston Mass | no | no | good | good | 5 | brown | brown | no | Italy | Tago Verano | | |
| 2 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 Boston | uncle — So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Tago Verano | |
| 3 | self | yes | no no no | father Michael 71 Breckinridge St. Bopcarth. et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural fair | brown | no | " | Montebone | |
| 4 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | father in law Daniel Lombardi 231 E. 18th New York | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Panama |
| 5 | husband | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Panama | |
| 6 | father | yes | no no no | uncle — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | New York |
| 7 | father | yes | no no no | uncle — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | Italy |
| 8 | uncle | yes | no no no | uncle Antonio 78 Wacker St. Chicago Ill | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown | brown | no | " | S. Giovanni | |
| 9 | self | yes | no no no | father Giuseppe 110 West St. et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown | brown | scar to the right cheek | " | Castellabate | |
| 10 | self | yes | no no no | cousin Matilde Fontana 110 West St. et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Castellabate | |
| 11 | self | yes | no no no | father Antonio 217 Centre St. Elizabeth et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Castellabate | | |
| 12 | self | yes | no no no | no no no no | no | no | good | good | | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | self | yes | no no no | no no no no | no | no | good | good | | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | self | yes | no no no | no no no no | no | no | good | good | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | self | yes | no no no | no no no no | no | no | good | good | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | father in law Carmine Appato 322 E. 18th New York | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | scar to the forehead | " | Castellabate |
| 17 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | father Vito 13-118 Avenue et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellabate |
| 18 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | friend Luigi Acolaro 144 West St. Brooklyn et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pink | brown | brown | no | " | Castellabate |
| 19 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | cousin Michele Viterbo 431 Lincoln Ave. et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellabate |
| 20 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | friend Carmine Bonterio 822 Lincoln Ave. et al | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | black | no | " | Castellabate |
| 21 | self | yes | no no no | father in law Vito La Fila 100 E. 11th Cleveland Ohio | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Gilmore |
| 22 | self | yes | no no no | uncle Mangia 6-123 St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural fair | brown | no | " | Gilmore | | |
| 23 | self | yes | no no no | cousin Francesco German 144 West St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural fair | brown | no | " | Gilmore | | |
| 24 | self | yes | yes 1910-1910 et al | father in law Antonio 144 West St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Viethe |
| 25 | husband | yes | no no no | son — So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Viethe | |
| 26 | father | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural brown | brown | no | " | Viethe | |
| 27 | " | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | Viethe |
| 28 | " | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | Viethe |
| 29 | " | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | Viethe |
| 30 | " | yes | no no no | father — So | no | no | good | good | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | no | " | Viethe |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. F. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *19th March*

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Crosetti | Paolo | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | no | Italy | Castellano | wife Orlandi Gerolamo | ✓ | Plainfield |
| 2 | Fontana | Isa | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | tailor | yes | Italy | Canino | father Antonio | ✓ | Stellton |
| 3 | Bogo | Cino | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | laborer | no | Italy | " | friend Fontana Antonio | ✓ | Stellton |
| 4 | Coculo | Alfonso | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | Artena | wife Mamma Ceculo | ✓ | May Boston |
| 5 | Greer | Domenico | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 6 | Giromonti | Carlo | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | " | brother Emilio | ✓ | Easton |
| 7 | De Angelis | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | " | wife Costa Seccio | ✓ | Porter |
| 8 | Greer | Lorenzo | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 9 | Larogna | Maria Felicia | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | housekeeper | no | Italy | Artena | father Lorenzo | ✓ | Comm. New Haven |
| 10 | Larogna | Antonio | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Artena | father Michael | ✓ | St. Mary's |
| 11 | Scaturchio | Francesco | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | " | father Giuseppe | ✓ | Comm. New Haven |
| 12 | Martino | Giuseppe | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | S. Sotti | wife Costa Walter | ✓ | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | Tringello | Antonio | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Artena | wife Libera Manuela | ✓ | Artena |
| 14 | Pinco | Francesco | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | S. Vito Lomo | wife Isabella Sotti | ✓ | Artena |
| 15 | Tringello | Giuseppe | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 16 | Tringello | Salvatore | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 17 | Tringello | Domenico | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 18 | Tringello | Vito | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 19 | Tringello | Vito | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 20 | Pallotta | Giuseppe | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Arpaize | father | ✓ | May. Waterman |
| 21 | Caruso | Enrico | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | Arpaize | father Alessandro | ✓ | May. Milford |
| 22 | Caruso | Roberto | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | " | father Pietro | ✓ | " |
| 23 | Maneino | Pasquale | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | Arpaize | wife Muto Filomena | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 24 | Santhirico | Giuseppe | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | Arpaize | wife M ^o . Protonio | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 25 | Scalione | Gianni | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | marion | no | Italy | " | wife Angela di Benedetto | ✓ | " |
| 26 | Scalione | Domenico | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | Arpaize | wife Gianni Maria | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 27 | Scalione | Antonio | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | tailor | yes | Italy | Arpaize | father Giuseppe | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 28 | Scalione | Anna | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | housekeeper | no | Italy | " | grandfather Scalione | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 29 | Scalione | Ferdinando | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | carman | no | Italy | " | wife Costa Luigi | ✓ | Arpaize |
| 30 | Scalione | Vincenzo | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | farmlaborer | no | Italy | " | wife Luciana Lo Malto | ✓ | Arpaize |

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

106

8

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or intimidation, or other cause, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy | Buenos Aires | |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural fair brown | no | " | Canino | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Canino | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | yes | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | yes | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 9 | yes | brother | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Ruffecca Sabatino | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Artena | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing these waters
(State whether Surgeon "sailing these waters" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
 at New-York
W. J. Byrne
 Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 19th March

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abbondato | Giovanni | 25 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | S. Donato di Nea father Vincenzo. | Pa. Newburg |
| 2 | wife Pontoli | Carolina | 19 | f | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italy | " father in law | " |
| 3 | Songaster Abbondato | Orso | 1 | f | | no | Italy | Italy | " gran father | " |
| 4 | Cerehiaro | Francesco | 18 | el | founder | yes | Italy | Italy | " father Antonio | " |
| 5 | Pennicola | Giovanni | 34 | el | | | Italy | Italy | " | " |
| 6 | wife Arturo | Domenica | 24 | f | housekeeper | | Italy | Italy | " | " |
| 7 | Maerino | Giuliano | 23 | el | | | Italy | Italy | " | " |
| 8 | Nigro | Domina | 24 | f | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | Vallata father Michele | S. Donato di Nea |
| 9 | Garuto | Rosina | 19 | f | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italy | " father Vitantonio | Vallata |
| 10 | Nigro | Francesco | 24 | el | | | Italy | Italy | " | Vallata |
| 11 | Vincione | Antonio | 31 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Carinola father Giovanni | Vallata |
| 12 | wife Valloni | Maria Michela | 31 | f | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | " father in law | Carinola |
| 13 | low Vincione | Giovanni | 6 | el | | no | Italy | Italy | " gran father | " |
| 14 | Songaster Vincione | Bernardina | 4 | f | | no | Italy | Italy | " gran father | " |
| 15 | Sciancalepre | Giuseppe | 30 | el | mariner | no | Italy | Italy | Serracapriola wife | Serracapriola |
| 16 | Signorile | Giuseppe | 23 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " father Raffaele | Serracapriola |
| 17 | Perero | Giulio | 23 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " father Luigi | Serracapriola |
| 18 | Colucci | Giovanni | 25 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Corremaggiore wife Angela Varanelli | Corremaggiore |
| 19 | Cammaro | Arturo | 23 | el | carpenter | no | Italy | Italy | " father Francesco | Corremaggiore |
| 20 | D'Errio | Luigi | 24 | el | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " uncle Vincenzo D'Errio | Corremaggiore |
| 21 | Pontorio | Vincenzo | 22 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " father Teodoro | Corremaggiore |
| 22 | Samale | Giuseppe | 39 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " wife Lucrezia Pontorio | Corremaggiore |
| 23 | Pecchia | Giuseppe | 18 | el | | | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 24 | Mile | Giuseppe | 38 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 25 | Zahereio | Michele | 31 | el | | | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 26 | Palma | Caroline | 24 | el | | | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 27 | Mungello | Forio | 19 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 28 | Scantelli | Vito | 19 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 29 | Sinesi | Vincenzo | 22 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |
| 30 | Telligano | Giuseppe | 36 | el | | | Italy | Italy | Avella | Avella |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

103

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 20 | yes 1911-1913 Pa | friend Martino Cirolo | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy S. Donato di Neve |
| 2 | yes husband | " | " | friend " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " S. Donato di Neve |
| 3 | yes father | " | " | friend " So | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | no | " S. Donato di Neve |
| 4 | yes self | 50 | no no no | uncle Marino Cammato | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " S. Donato di Neve |
| 5 | yes self | " | " | uncle 265 Clettington Pa | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " S. Donato di Neve |
| 6 | yes husband | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Broadfield Effingham Co |
| 7 | yes self | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | Italy S. Donato di Neve |
| 8 | yes self | 28 | no no no | father Francesco | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pale brown brown | no | " Vallata |
| 9 | yes self | 28 | no no no | father in law Giuseppe Chiriacello | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | scar to the forehead | " Vallata |
| 10 | yes self | " | " | 853 4th St. Elizabeth City | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | " Vallata |
| 11 | yes self | 50 | yes 1906-1912 Syracuse | cousin Antonio Balano | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown black brown | no | " Carinola |
| 12 | yes husband | " | " | 100 Monroe Hoboken N.J. | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Carinola |
| 13 | yes father | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | no | " Carinola |
| 14 | yes " | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | " | " | " | no | " Carinola |
| 15 | yes self | 28 | yes 1905 ex J | brother Tito | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Terracina |
| 16 | yes self | 28 | no no no | friend Roberto Chiriacello | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | " Terracina |
| 17 | yes self | 28 | no no no | friend " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 9 | natural fair brown | scar to the forehead | " Terracina |
| 18 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother in law Giovanni Maltese | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Corremaggiore |
| 19 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother Michele & Raffaele | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural fair brown | no | " Corremaggiore |
| 20 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother in law Luigi Canale | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Corremaggiore |
| 21 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother in law Luigi Canale | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown black brown | no | " Corremaggiore |
| 22 | yes self | 28 | yes 1911-1912 Conn | brother " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Corremaggiore |
| 23 | yes self | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Avella |
| 24 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother in law Raffaele Mangello | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | no | " Roccarainola |
| 25 | yes self | " | " | 22 Broad St. - New York | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | no | " Roccarainola |
| 26 | yes self | " | " | " So | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " Avella |
| 27 | yes self | 28 | no no no | brother Raffaele | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown black black | no | " Roccarainola |
| 28 | yes self | 28 | no no no | cousin Giuseppe Tulleriano | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " Canosa |
| 29 | yes self | 28 | no no no | 17 South St. Orange N.J. | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " Canosa |
| 30 | yes self | " | " | cousin Antonio Maltese | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural fair brown | no | " Canosa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univernity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

10

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | (Intended future permanent residence.) |
| 1 | Forina | Michele | 19 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | father etteola | et y Freshwater |
| 2 | Forina | Cesare | 19 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | father Domenico | " |
| 3 | Sarlunga | Antonio | 27 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Linaeolota | et y Orange |
| 4 | Paschella | Donato | 22 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 5 | Maffa | Antonio | 23 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Canosa | father Giuseppe | et y Boston |
| 6 | Di Jorio | Francesco Saverio | 39 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Linaeolota | et y Boston |
| 7 | Mezzogiorno | Francesco | 38 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Canosa | wife Brigida Baraccini | et y Madison |
| 8 | Tellagiano | Francesco | 33 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 9 | Vito | Matteo | 24 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | father Antonio | et y Rochester |
| 10 | Sarlunga | Giuseppe | 40 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Lathia Forino | et y Freshwater |
| 11 | Di Jorio | Diagio | 22 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 12 | Lamolfi | Leonardo | 29 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Emmauelia Spinola | et y Orange |
| 13 | Di Gioia | Antonio | 36 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Maria Guprici | et y Orange |
| 14 | Paschella | eteteola | 24 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 15 | Paschella | Salvatore | 18 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 16 | Di Benedetto | Giovanni | 19 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | Cousin Maria Gerbalio | et y Orange |
| 17 | Cerasuolo | Angelo Raffaele | 43 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Canosa | mother Giovanni Lammari | et y Denver |
| 18 | Petrupino | Pietro | 21 | M | journer | yes | Italy Canosa | sister Procharia | et y Rochester |
| 19 | Biancardi | Pasquale | 41 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Michelina Cuono | et y Youngstown |
| 20 | Picciocchi | Luca | 19 | M | maison | yes | Italy Canosa | father Picciocchi Mattia | " |
| 21 | Legnante | Pasquale | 28 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Canosa | wife Augusta Del Fico | et y Mohammedia |
| 22 | Lammicelli | Angelo | 19 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | father Raffaele | " |
| 23 | Quarantano | Domenico | 22 | M | maison | yes | Italy Canosa | father Antonio | et y " |
| 24 | De Angelis | Antonio | 22 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | father Andrea | et y Brooklyn |
| 25 | Chiaravelli | Antonina | 51 | F | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 26 | Catone | eteteola | 23 | M | | | Italy Canosa | | |
| 27 | Carzone | Giuseppe | 28 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Garibaldi Maria | et y Freshwater |
| 28 | Giordano | Giuseppe | 36 | M | thoemaker | yes | Italy Canosa | wife Antonelli Maria | " |
| 29 | Chiaravelli | Giuseppe | 30 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Langua Margherita | et y New York |
| 30 | Calluzzi | Francesco | 31 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Canosa | wife Giuseppe Barbara | et y Freshwater |

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Forina | Michele | 19 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Canosa | father et. color | el y Freshen |
| 2 | Forina | Cesare | 19 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | father Domenico | " " |
| 3 | Sarlunga | Antonio | 27 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Sumacolata | el y Orange |
| 4 | Paschella | Donato | 29 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 5 | Maffa | Antonio | 23 | el | farmlabourer | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | father Giuseppe | Italy Rochester |
| 6 | Di Jorio | Francesco Saverio | 39 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Lamouna Lucin | el y Boston |
| 7 | Dei Jorio | Francesco | 58 | el | farmlabourer | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Brigida Barracini | el y Madison |
| 8 | Pellegrino | Francesco | 33 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 9 | Vito | Matarrese | 24 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | father Antonio | el y Rochester |
| 10 | Serlungo | Giuseppe | 40 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Saffio Forino | el y Freshen |
| 11 | Di Jorio | Diagio | 22 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 12 | Lamolfi | Leonardo | 29 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Annamaria Spinoia | el y Orange |
| 13 | Di Gioia | Antonio | 36 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Maria Guprici | el y Orange |
| 14 | Pandigali | Michela | 24 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 15 | Pandigali | Salvatore | 18 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 16 | Di Benedetto | Ciovanni | 19 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | Contino Maria Gerbalio | el y Orange |
| 17 | Cerasuolo | Angelo Raffaele | 43 | el | farmlabourer | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Vastogirardi | mother Silvana Lamorga | Col Denver |
| 18 | Petruzzino | Pietro | 21 | el | journer | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Acoli | sister Orosario | el y Rochester |
| 19 | Diancani | Pasquale | 41 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Avella | wife Michelina Cuono | Ohio Youngstown |
| 20 | Picciocchi | Luca | 19 | el | mason | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Osiano | father Picciocchi Maffimango | " " |
| 21 | Lequante | Pasquale | 28 | el | farmlabourer | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Cardito | wife Assunta Del Fide | el y Mohamville |
| 22 | Lomicelli | Angelo | 19 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | father Raffaele | " " |
| 23 | Quirighano | Donatino | 22 | el | mason | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Dipignano | father Antonio | Pa. Minstoun |
| 24 | De Angelis | Antonio | 22 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Craguano | father Andrea | el y Brooklyn |
| 25 | Chiaroli | Angela Maria | 31 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 26 | Catone | Nicola | 23 | el | | | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | | |
| 27 | Carzone | Giuseppe | 28 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy Trina | wife Garibaldi Maria | el y Freshen |
| 28 | Giordano | Giuseppe | 36 | el | marion | yes | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Antonelli Maria | " " |
| 29 | Giordano | Giuseppe | 30 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Sanguetta Margherita | el y New York |
| 30 | Balluzzi | Francesco | 21 | el | farmlabourer | no | Italy S. S. N. | Italy " | wife Giuseppe Barbara | el y Freshen |

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

110

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | 29 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Italy | Canota |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 29 | yes | 1911 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 29 | yes | 1912 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | Canota |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Sicilio | Giovanni | 32 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Petilia | Wife Gerolamo Laura | Petilia | Quebec Montreal |
| 2 | Votano | Antonio | 36 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Petilia | Quebec Montreal |
| 3 | Mafrico | Francesco | 19 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | father Giuseppe | Petilia | Quebec Montreal |
| 4 | Bozza | Antonio | 37 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Teo Nestora | Petilia | Pa Pittsburg |
| 5 | Costera | Lobatore | 22 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Teresa Lucchelli | Petilia | W. Va Williams |
| 6 | Caragni | Giovanni | 37 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Para latino | | Petilia | |
| 7 | Caragni | Luigi | 39 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Para latino | |
| 8 | Caragni | Luigi | 46 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Para latino | |
| 9 | Caragni | Luigi | 42 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Para latino | |
| 10 | Caragni | Alce | 47 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Calvi | | Para latino | |
| 11 | wife Lucie | Giulietta | 49 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Calvi | |
| 12 | San Bartolucci | Giulietta | 21 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | So | |
| 13 | San Bartolucci | Francesco | 16 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | So | |
| 14 | San Bartolucci | Orlando | 13 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | So | |
| 15 | San Bartolucci | Amario | 9 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | So | |
| 16 | Songhler Bartolucci | Margherita | 18 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | So | |
| 17 | Caragni | Luigi | 37 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parano | | | |
| 18 | Caragni | Stefano | 18 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sonnino | father Antonio | Sonnino | NY Syracuse |
| 19 | Caragni | Luigi | 19 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | mother Leon Felice | Sonnino | " " |
| 20 | Caragni | Pietro | 19 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |
| 21 | Caragni | Luigi | 25 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |
| 22 | Caragni | Luigi | 25 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |
| 23 | Caragni | Luigi | 25 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |
| 24 | Caragni | Luigi | 25 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |
| 25 | Sella Bocca | Luigi | 44 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Sella Bocca Maria Anna | Sonnino | NY Endicott |
| 26 | Tramentozzi | Giacomo | 40 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Laura Tramentozzi | Sonnino | " " |
| 27 | Altobelli | Augusto | 28 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Del Giudizi Oreste | Sonnino | Mass Pittsfield |
| 28 | Caragni | Luigi | 39 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Leon Alessandra | Sonnino | Mass Dalton |
| 29 | Altobelli | Emilio | 19 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | father Giuseppe | Sonnino | Mass Pittsfield |
| 30 | Caragni | Luigi | 43 | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | Sonnino | |

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th April, 1913

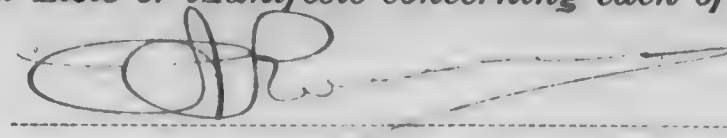
112

11

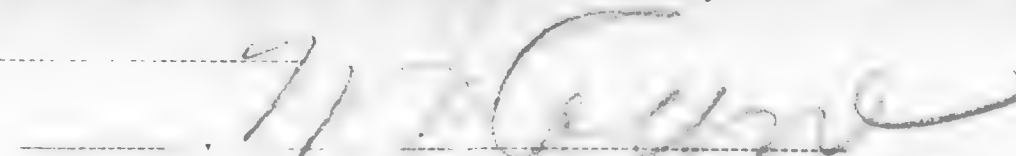
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | | Eyes. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | no | Italy | Torricchio |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | black | no | " | Torricchio |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 6 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | black | no | " | Torricchio |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | brown | black | no | " | Torricchio |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | gray | no | " | Torricchio |
| 11 | yes | husband | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 14 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | pale | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | " | Torricchio |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913,
at New York


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Naples*

on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Capodongo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>Householder</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Canosa</i> | <i>adopter father Luigi Santangelo</i> | <i>NY Orange</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cusi</i> | <i>Felice</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bagno</i> | <i>father Carmine</i> | <i>NY Yonkers</i> |
| 3 | <i>Cioeca</i> | <i>Alessandro</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father Francesco</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Chimillo</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Marano</i> | <i>uncle Edoardo Decece</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| X 5 | <i>Tuzigolo</i> | <i>Angela Maria</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ottaviano</i> | <i>sister Orsola</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| X 6 | <i>Songhater Bisifulo</i> | <i>Carmela</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>amt — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| X 7 | <i>Songhater Bisifulo</i> | <i>Urbilia</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>amt — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| X 8 | <i>Son Bisifulo</i> | <i>Tasquale</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>amt — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| X 9 | <i>Songhater Bisifulo</i> | <i>Filomena</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>amt — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Tasquale</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Vieste</i> | <i>sister Isabella</i> | <i>Ohio Ravenna</i> |
| 11 | <i>Marino</i> | <i>Benigno</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Donato</i> | <i>wife Teresa Maria</i> | <i>Pa Allegheny</i> |
| 12 | <i>Songhater Marino</i> | <i>Maddalena</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>Son Marino</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Angela</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>housekeeper</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Vieste</i> | <i>noted</i> | <i>Ohio Youngstown</i> |
| 15 | <i>Songhater Taffore</i> | <i>Roba</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>noted — So</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Martara</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 17 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Mario</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Edoardo</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Bartholomeo</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Marighiano</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | <i>Decece</i> | <i>Roberto</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | <i>Borgi</i> | <i>Leonardo</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bitritto</i> | <i>wife Decece Leonardo</i> | <i>Utah Salt Lake</i> |
| 22 | <i>Borgi</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father Antonio</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | <i>Caturolo</i> | <i>Cesire</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Pescina</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | <i>Loricone</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father Camillo</i> | <i>NY Oakfield</i> |
| 25 | <i>Pace</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Barfanello</i> | <i>mother Marianna</i> | <i>Pa Carnegie</i> |
| 26 | <i>Pace</i> | <i>Matteo</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father Lino</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | <i>Purchiarone</i> | <i>Ciacinto</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife Clorinda Virgili</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | <i>Vincenzi</i> | <i>Edoardo</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bommarzo</i> | <i>Songhater Raffaele</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | <i>Taloue</i> | <i>Virginio</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Artena</i> | <i>father Angelo</i> | <i>Mass Boston</i> |
| 30 | <i>Castellano</i> | <i>Robeco</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>el</i> | <i>farm laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>S. Angelo</i> | <i>wife Lucia Maria</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 19th March, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | Capodongo | Antonio | 23 | ♂ | householder | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Canosa | adopter father Luigi Santangelo | NY Orange |
| 2 | Canti | Felice | 28 | ♂ | laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Bagno | father Carmine | Pa. Gloucester |
| 3 | Cioeca | Alessandro | 17 | ♂ | laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | father Francesco | " " |
| 4 | Mimillo | Giorgio | 26 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Marano | uncle Edoardo Decece | NY Brooklyn |
| X 5 | Trupolo | Angela Maria | 46 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Ottaviano | sister Orsola | NY Brooklyn |
| X 6 | Songhater Bisifulo | Carmela | 18 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | aunt — So | " " |
| X 7 | Songhater Bisifulo | Urbina | 19 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | aunt — So | " " |
| X 8 | Songhater Bisifulo | Tasquale | 9 | ♂ | " | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | aunt — So | " " |
| X 9 | Songhater Bisifulo | Filomena | 4 | ♀ | " | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | aunt — So | " " |
| 10 | Diacei | Tasquale | 16 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Vieste | sister Isabella | Ohio Ravenna |
| 11 | Marino | Benigno | 49 | ♂ | laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | S. Donato | wife Fietta Maria | Pa. Allegheny |
| 12 | Songhater Marino | Madalena | 20 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | mother — So | " " |
| 13 | Songhater Marino | Vincenzo | 16 | ♂ | laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | mother — So | " " |
| 14 | Ascoli | Angela | 50 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Vieste | noted | Ohio Youngstown |
| 15 | Songhater Fattore | Roba | 13 | ♀ | " | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | noted — So | " " |
| 16 | Diacei | Andrea | 20 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Marano | | |
| 17 | Diacei | Mario | 23 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | | |
| 18 | Diacei | Edoardo | 19 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | | |
| 19 | Diacei | Bartolomeo | 18 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Marignano | | |
| 20 | Diacei | Roberto | 33 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | | |
| 21 | Diacei | Leonardo | 26 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Bitritto | wife Ricci Leonardo | Utah Salt Lake |
| 22 | Diacei | Domenico | 17 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | father Antonio | " " |
| 23 | Diacei | Cesario | 18 | ♂ | " | | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Pescina | | |
| 24 | Diacei | Vincenzo | 18 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | father Camillo | NY Oakfield |
| 25 | Diacei | Luigi | 39 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Barfanello | mother Marianna | Pa. Carnegie |
| 26 | Diacei | Matteo | 29 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | father Litorio | " " |
| 27 | Diacei | Giacinto | 43 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | " | wife Corinna Virgilio | " " |
| 28 | Diacei | Edoardo | 18 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Bonmarzo | Songhater Raffaele | " " |
| 29 | Diacei | Virginio | 23 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | Artena | father Angelo | MA Boston |
| 30 | Diacei | Roberto | 34 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | Italy Italian South | | Italy | S. Angelo | wife Lucia Spagna | NY New York |

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on the *3rd* *April*, 19*13*

114

12

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | Italy | Canosa | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Baquo | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | black | no | " | Baquo | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 5 | yes | father | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | black | no | " | Chola | | | |
| 6 | yes | father | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Offiano | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Offiano | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Offiano | | | |
| 9 | yes | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Offiano | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | black | no | " | Vietti | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 1912 | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | black | no | " | S. Donato | | | |
| 12 | yes | father | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | S. Donato | | | |
| 13 | yes | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | S. Donato | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Vietti | | | |
| 15 | yes | mother | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Vietti | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Marano | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | natural brown | no | " | Bitritto | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3116

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1. | Spertunga | Antonio | 18 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | San Marino | mother D. Gerolamo Elisabetta |
| 2. | Dele | Mariantonia | 29 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Esperia | father Giuseppe |
| 3. | Cuccilli | Cipriano | 24 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Angelo |
| 4. | Barlato | Vito Domenico | 23 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Matera | father Francesco |
| 5. | Cole | Giovanni | 19 | el | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italy | Quadrille | father Alfonso |
| 6. | Caprioglio | Alfandro | 29 | el | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Mugnano | wife Angiolino Morao |
| 7. | Amplano | Antonio | 40 | el | | | Italy | Italy | Afragola | |
| 8. | Villani | Giuseppe | 45 | el | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Lettere | father Antonio |
| 9. | Osmondono | Cumaro | 38 | el | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Gelata Sturiano |
| 10. | Furber | Antonio | 30 | el | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italy | Cotrone | wife De Marco Analia |
| 11. | Mulgo | Stella | 22 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Aciputo | wife |
| 12. | Trinea | Giuseppe | 44 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | San Marino | wife Crinadei Celeste |
| 13. | Bernardi | Luigi | 32 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Angela De Tardis |
| 14. | Carlucci | Vincenzo | 26 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Audria | mother Lagaria Vincenzo |
| 15. | Tachucci | Alfride | 26 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Lechia di Castro | wife Prosperina Marion |
| 16. | Marcucci | Giuseppe | 35 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | wife Vittoria Bossi |
| 17. | Lotti | Francesco | 18 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | uncle Donato Sebastiano |
| 18. | Capprini | Marino | 32 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Lucia |
| 19. | Mari | Cottano | 48 | el | | | Italy | Italy | " | |
| 20. | Lauti | Lilante | 18 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | father Cottano |
| 21. | Marcucci | Angelo | 18 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | father Giacinto |
| 22. | Baronci | Luigi | 24 | el | | | Italy | Italy | " | |
| 23. | Magliozzi | Francesco | 34 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Orino Laute |
| 24. | Marcucci | Adolfo | 28 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | wife Angela Contini |
| 25. | Morera | Paolo | 26 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Capranica | father Pietro |
| 26. | Baratti | Luigi | 18 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Orestes |
| 27. | Baronci | Luigi | 28 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Giuseppe |
| 28. | Baronci | Luigi | 26 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Bernardina Dande |
| 29. | Baronci | Luigi | 14 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Napoli | grand father Carmine |
| 30. | Sister Baronci | Fortuna | 12 | el | | no | Italy | Italy | " | grand father |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on the *3rd April*, 1913

116

13

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | Italy | Sommaro |
| 2 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 3 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural fair brown | scar to the left eye | " | Esperia |
| 4 | self | 20 | no | no | god father Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | brown brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 5 | self | 20 | no | no | uncle Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | " | Quadrille |
| 6 | self | 20 | no | no | brother in law Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 7 | self | 20 | no | no | brother in law Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 8 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown gray brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 9 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural fair brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 10 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural dark brown | scar to the right eye | " | Esperia |
| 11 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 12 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | " | Sommaro |
| 13 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | Sommaro |
| 14 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural dark brown | scar to the forehead | " | Esperia |
| 15 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 16 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | pale brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 17 | self | 20 | no | no | uncle Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 18 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 19 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 20 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 21 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural dark brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | pale fair brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 23 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 24 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural fair brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 25 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 27 | self | 20 | no | no | brother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 28 | self | 20 | no | no | contin Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown dark brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 29 | mother | 20 | no | no | mother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |
| 30 | " | 20 | no | no | mother Des Cuires Salerio | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Esperia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 19th March, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Lissa | Salvatore | 30 | M | Shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Napoli | Aunt. Virgilio Cappiello | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Pitani | Luigi | 27 | M | Shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Mother. Paolo Tanniello | " " |
| 3 | Ladomada | Maria | 23 | F | Housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | " | Father Pietro | " " |
| 4 | Spera | Luciano | 21 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | San Cipriano | Father Vincenzo | Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | Moschese | Giuseppe | 24 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Father Francesco | " " |
| 6 | Milioni | Vittorio | 43 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | Bagnaria | Wife Rosa Colaninno | N.Y. West Side |
| 7 | Aquilante | Pietro | 28 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Maria Damini | " " |
| 8 | Aquilante | Ciriaco | 30 | M | Miner | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Adelaide Calisto | " " |
| 9 | Dezigi | Giuseppe | 27 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Giuseppe Milione | " " |
| 10 | Capoti | Pietro | 22 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Porto S. Stefano | Father Antelmo | Mich Grand Rapids |
| 11 | Celletti | Massimo | 23 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Father Luigi | " " |
| 12 | Cupelli | Venerando | 38 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Carolina | " " |
| 13 | Cupelli | Luigi | 18 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Father Giovanni | " " |
| 14 | Terrei | Giuseppe | 28 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Viterbo | Wife Felicia Andreotti | N.Y. West Side |
| 15 | Fanti | Vincenzo | 18 | M | Journalist | yes | Italy | Italian | Canepina | Mother Barbara Fanti | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Yorhitta | Angelo | 22 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Father Sebastiano | " " |
| 17 | Sordislandri | Augusto | 27 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Poli Domenica | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 18 | Poli | Domenico | 27 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Ester Marini | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 19 | De Jeso | Michelangelo | 17 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | Pago Virano | Father Donato | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Orsillo | Paradiso | 17 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Father Luigi | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 21 | Quercia | Francesco | 31 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | Verhizni | Wife Petroselli Angela | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Antighiani | Posquale | 43 | M | Matron | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Quercia Elizabetha | " " |
| 23 | Di Pilato | Tommaso | 27 | M | Farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Bisceglie | Wife Citone Angela | N.Y. Piedmont |
| 24 | Ladomada | Vincenzo | 37 | M | Carman | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife D. Tinto Marie | " " |
| 25 | Antonucci | Francesco | 26 | M | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Father Donatello | Pa New Haven |
| 26 | Wife Piscielli | Lucia | 23 | F | Housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | " | Father in law | " " |
| 27 | Sordislandri | Maria | 3 | F | " | no | Italy | Italian | " | Grand father | " " |
| 28 | Dechionero | Domenica | 22 | F | Housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Maschito | Mother Maria Dignanni | Cal Fresno |
| 29 | San Giorgio | Antonio | 4 | M | " | no | Italy | Italian | " | Grand mother | " " |
| 30 | Maggio | Domenico | 28 | M | Farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italian | " | Wife Maria Cusi | N.Y. Brooklyn |

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

118

14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or had license or passport refused by any authority? If Yes— Where and when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, penalty, or agreement with the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | Italy | Capri | |
| 2 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1910-1912 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | black black | no | " | Capri | |
| 3 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown brown | no | " | S. Efrano | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown | no | " | S. Efrano | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | tear to the forehead | " | Baguana | |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | brown brown | no | " | Storobiano | |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | " | Baguana | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | pale brown brown | no | " | Baguana | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown brown | no | " | Vikerto | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | tear to the right eye | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural gray brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1910-1912 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown black brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1910-1912 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown | tear to the forehead | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 25 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | tear to the forehead | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 26 | yes | husband | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 27 | yes | father | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 28 | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 29 | yes | mother | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1910-1912 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | no | " | Capri S. Stefano | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, saidina therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 19th March, 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | In country whence alien came. | (Excluded future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Collautino | Maria | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maschito | father Vito | Cal | Yreine | |
| 2 | Southern Oechimura | Manuela | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | grand father | So | " | |
| 3 | Pignarello | Elia | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Santa De Luca | Maschito | Cal | Oreida |
| 4 | Sarino | Donato Marin | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Elion | Maschito | Cal | Yreine |
| 5 | Low Oechimura | Pasquale | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | grand father | So | " | " |
| 6 | Southern Oechimura | Maria | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | grand father | So | " | " |
| 7 | Lo Salva | Domencio | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Aiello del Salato | wife Minetti Maria | Aiello del Salato | Cal | New York |
| 8 | Carlo | Ferdinando | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Galuccio Flaminia | Aiello del Salato | " | " |
| 9 | Lo Salva | Carmela | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lechia | mother Clementina Sargo | Lechia | " | " |
| 10 | Carriano | Viola | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Califano | Viola | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Dorcina Sargo | Lechia | Cal | New York |
| 12 | Lauro | Maria | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | aunt Emmauela Lovene | Lechia | Cal | New York |
| 13 | Domino | Donatella | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Domano | Maria | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ottaviano | mother Aliberti Luisa | Ottaviano | Cal | New York |
| 15 | Lejore | Carmine | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ostara | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lo Salva | Luigi | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lo Salva | Luigi | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Giammarini | Giovanni | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Grottagliolina | father Pietro | Grottagliolina | Cal | Capri |
| 19 | Lo Salva | Giuseppe | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lo Salva | Michele | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Deiecto | wife Filomena Buccino | Deiecto | Cal | W. Va. Shacker |
| 21 | Deicera | Isabella | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vieste | wife Filomena Buccino | Vieste | Cal | Ohio Warren |
| 22 | Low Maiorano | Luigi | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | cousin | So | " | " |
| 23 | Southern Maiorano | Micaela | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | cousin | So | " | " |
| 24 | Southern Maiorano | Domeneo | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | cousin | So | " | " |
| 25 | Low Maiorano | Isabella | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | cousin | So | " | " |
| 26 | Maiorano | Anna Maria | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | cousin | So | " | " |
| 27 | Diomedes | Antonio | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Corremaggiore | wife Filomena Caputo | Corremaggiore | Cal | New York |
| 28 | Deisti | Antonio | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Seurcola | father Francesco | Seurcola | Cal | Bochellen |
| 29 | Lo Salva | Isabella | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Lo Salva | Isabella | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

120

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|----|-------|---------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | no | no | husband Guidable de Chisler | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | Italy | Alghero | |
| 2 | yes | mother | 18 | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | Italy | Alghero | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1903-1905 | brother in law Renato Prati | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | husband Giovanni Dechiorini | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 5 | yes | mother | 18 | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 6 | yes | " | 18 | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1911-1912 | cousin Carullo Quintoppe | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother in law Whiskey Prati | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | husband Sebastiano J. Wadde | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | husband Sebastiano J. Wadde | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1911-1912 | husband Sebastiano J. Wadde | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 22 | yes | mother | 18 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 23 | yes | " | 18 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 24 | yes | " | 18 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 25 | yes | " | 18 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 26 | yes | " | 18 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural black | no | " | Alghero | |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | cousin Luigi De Simone | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown | no | " | Alghero | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

W. J. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2115

16

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Single. Married or | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Ambrosini | Giuseppe | 38 | M | Married | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Bedford |
| 2 | Luciani | Luigi | 18 | M | Single | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 3 | Pieri | Giuseppe | 43 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 4 | Perry | Giorgio | 24 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 5 | Sapich | Walter | 26 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 6 | Scarozza | Giuseppe | 34 | M | Married | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 7 | Epilli | Ferdinando | 22 | M | Single | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 8 | Moroni | Americo | 24 | M | Single | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 9 | Pirelli | Giuseppe | 31 | M | Married | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 10 | Scarozza | Alessandro | 34 | M | Married | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 11 | Chialastri | Giuseppe | 33 | M | Married | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 12 | Pirelli | Giuseppe | 29 | M | Married | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 13 | Baroni | Giuseppe | 22 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 14 | Mariani | Salvatore | 18 | M | Single | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 15 | Donnari | Cesare | 32 | M | Married | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 16 | D'Alagni | Giuseppe | 32 | M | Married | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 17 | Scarozza | Giuseppe | 22 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 18 | Boeri | Giuseppe | 32 | M | Married | farmer laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 19 | Castellani | Giuseppe | 22 | M | Single | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 20 | Pinieri | Antonio | 18 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 21 | Baroni | Pietro | 43 | M | Married | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 22 | Gabrielli | Carlo | 45 | M | Married | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 23 | Spinuzzi | Federico | 44 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 24 | Gabrielli | Giuseppe | 46 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 25 | Antonelli | Antonio | 26 | M | Single | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 26 | Monti | Antonio | 42 | M | Married | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 27 | San Monti | Imogene | 16 | F | Single | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 28 | Felici | Bernardino | 20 | M | Single | farmer laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 29 | Droghes | Olimpio | 16 | M | Single | shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |
| 30 | Ceneris | Salvatore | 33 | M | Married | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | NY Buffalo |

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

122

16

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural black brown no | | Italy | Guarigiano | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | black black brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown no | | " | Guarigiano | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1911 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black brown brown no | | " | Galliano |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 10 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | black black brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | black brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | black brown brown no | | " | Guarigiano | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown scar to the left ear | | " | Rocca & Carr | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown black no | | " | Carr | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | | " | Roma | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural gray brown no | | " | Carr | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural black brown no | | " | Calli del Brando | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | black gray brown no | | " | Calli del Brando | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1911 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | black black brown no | | " | Calli del Brando |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1911 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | black black black no | | " | Carr |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | black black black no | | " | Carr | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural brown brown no | | " | Sommario | | |
| 27 | yes | father | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown no | | " | Sommario | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 9 | natural brown brown no | | " | Sommario | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural brown brown no | | " | Sommario | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown brown no | | " | Sommario | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the of San Giorgio, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1922
at New York

do Giuseppe Girace

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bortucci | Proffack Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Cortale | wife Lucretia Maria | Porto Dumore |
| 2 | Suppa | Vincenzo | 30 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | wife Bruno Vittoria | Porto Dumore |
| 3 | Castani | Domato | 18 | ✓ | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Domenico | Porto Dumore |
| 4 | Castani | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | wife Varano Carmela | Porto Dumore |
| 5 | Castani | Francesco | 42 | ✓ | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Mondinelli Francesca | Porto Dumore |
| 6 | Di Mauro | Vito Lorenzo | 18 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Briggiano | father Pasquale | Chicago |
| 7 | Di Prigio | Vito | 42 | ✓ | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Rosa Di Giulio | " |
| 8 | Benedetti | Bernardino | 36 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Campina | wife Elisa Foglietta | Porto Pittsburg |
| 9 | Fiorini | Domato | 17 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Bernardino | " |
| 10 | Di Prigio | Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Angelo | " |
| 11 | Di Prigio | Nicola | 22 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Domenico | " |
| 12 | Ebrechi | Francesco | 19 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Angelo | " |
| 13 | Poli | Ottavio | 40 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | wife Tandoletti Domenico | Porto Brooklyn |
| 14 | Pelli | Cesare | 28 | ✓ | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Luminato | Porto Pittsburg |
| 15 | Prati | Matteo | 31 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | father Antonio | " |
| 16 | Santini | Antonio | 40 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | father Vincenzo | " |
| 17 | Tacelli | Pasquale | 23 | ✓ | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | S. Salvatore | father Antonio | Porto Auburn |
| 18 | Castoro | Dolia | 45 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Coritto | father Carlo | Porto New York |
| 19 | San Castoro | Carlo | 16 | ✓ | " | yes | Italy | Italy | " | from father — 50 | " |
| 20 | Tarella | Vito | 42 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Sanicandro | wife Maria Benedetti | " |
| 21 | Buffino | Domenico | 20 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Coritto | wife Angela Ferrante | " |
| 22 | Giovanni | Pasquale | 18 | ✓ | mason | no | Italy | Italy | " | father Stefano | " |
| 23 | Mancini | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | father Giuseppe | " |
| 24 | Spicchi | Domenico | 44 | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Italy | Petilia | " | " |
| 25 | Giordano | Antonio | 29 | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Italy | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lucante | Salvatore | 27 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | " | mother Aelia Maria | Porto Dublin |
| 27 | Umbili | Vito | 27 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Case | wife Pierina Veli | Porto Pittsburg |
| 28 | Pasquari | Matteo | 32 | ✓ | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | " | wife Concetta Lombardi | Porto Philadelphia |
| 29 | Di Prigio | Domenico | 24 | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Italy | " | " | " |
| 30 | Talarelli | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | farm labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Carimola | wife Grazia Giovanni | Porto Philadelphia |

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Portucci | Reaffare Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cortale | wife Constanza Maria | For Dunmore |
| 2 | Suppa | Vincenzo | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Bruno Vittoria | For Sheffield |
| 3 | Castani | Tommaso | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Domenico | For Trieste |
| 4 | Castani | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Varano Carmela | " |
| 5 | Castano | Francesco | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Bonifazi Francesca | For Sheffield |
| 6 | Di Mauro | Vito Lorenzo | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Briggiano | father Pasquale | For Chicago |
| 7 | Di Prigio | Vito | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Rosa D. Giulio | " |
| 8 | Benedetti | Bernardino | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Canepina | wife Elisa Foglietta | For Tittsburg |
| 9 | Fiorentini | Domano | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Bernardino | " |
| 10 | Boaggi | Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Angelo | " |
| 11 | Cheloni | Nicola | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Domenico | " |
| 12 | Ebrechi | Francesco | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Angelo | " |
| 13 | Poli | Ottavio | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Tanofski Domenico | For Brooklyn |
| 14 | Pelli | Cesare | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Luminato | For Tittsburg |
| 15 | Proietti | Magareno | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Antonio | " |
| 16 | Santini | Antonio | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Vincenzo | " |
| 17 | Tacelli | Pasquale | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Salvatore | father Antonio | For Auburn |
| 18 | Castaro | Dolia | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Coritto | father Carlo | For New York |
| 19 | San Castaro | Carlo | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | grand father — So | " |
| 20 | Jarella | Vito | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sanicauro | wife Maria Benedetti | " |
| 21 | Boffino | Domenico | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Coritto | wife Angela Ferrante | " |
| 22 | Giannino | Pasquale | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Stefano | " |
| 23 | Mangelli | Giovanni | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Giuseppe | " |
| 24 | Spicelli | Domenico | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Petilia | " | " |
| 25 | Giordano | Antonio | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lacerte | Salvatore | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | mother Aeto Maria | For Dublin |
| 27 | Umicoli | Vito | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cave | wife Tienina Veli | For Tittsburg |
| 28 | Pasquazi | Magareno | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Concetta Colombari | For Canastota |
| 29 | Bochi | Domenico | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pajarelli | Giovanni | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Canicola | wife Graeco Giovanni | For Philadelphia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th April, 1913

124

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother, <u>Francisco</u> | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | Italy | Cortale |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | 226 Spruce St. Danvers, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | uncle Antonio Scarcella | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | 99 Callegor 2 nd St. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Carmelo Giovanni | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | cousin Antonio Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | Box 4, White Plains, Va. | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Cortale |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Givoglio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *12th March* 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | | (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mastriani | Giuseppe | 32 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Magisano wife Vittoria Lieto | NY Trinites |
| 2 | Pincorelli | Giuseppe | 23 | M | | | Italy Italia Italia | Artena | NY Trinites |
| 3 | Mattorzi | Antonio | 22 | M | 7-132911-2/18/40-505 farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Artena | |
| 4 | Cuglielmo | Francesco | 21 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | father Angelo | NY Greentan |
| 5 | D'Arcunto | Francesco | 20 | M | 1-2-67995-505-11/29/33 farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Artena | NY Greentan |
| 6 | Cappuccia | Antonio | 24 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | father Andrea | NY Greentan |
| 7 | Sabatella | Ciamario | 35 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Teresa Limone | NY Greentan |
| 8 | Cancello | Antonio | 33 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Benedetta D'Adamo | NY Greentan |
| 9 | Sanfrancesco | Michael | 33 | M | | | Italy Italia Italia | Charlesmore wife Olga Maria | NY New York |
| X 10 | Dei | Giuseppe | 25 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Mariammina Oboro | NY Brooklyn |
| 11 | Grosfo | Giuseppe | 29 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | Charlesmore | NY Brooklyn |
| 12 | Coiro | Domenico | 18 | M | shoemaker | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Teresina Tetraea | " " |
| 13 | Coiro | Angelo | 30 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Adelina Laimo | " " |
| 14 | Sotierzo | Michael | 33 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | father Donato | " " |
| 15 | Sotierzo | Augustale | 30 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Maria Laura | " " |
| 16 | Sotio | Antonio | 19 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Paola Montagnaro | " " |
| 17 | D'Etorre | Carillo | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Maria Laura | " " |
| 18 | De Ciceo | Salvatore | 28 | M | journer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Charlesmore | " " |
| 19 | Vaccaro | Luigi | 34 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Tricarico mother Caputo Paola | NY New York |
| 20 | Perna | Onorio | 43 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Spoltore father Gioacchino | NY Pittsburg |
| 21 | Cuomo | Filippo | 18 | M | sailor | yes | Italy Italia Italia | S. Giorgio Alghero wife Serafina Vaccaro | NY Manigappt |
| 22 | Pugliese | Giuseppe | 32 | M | sailor | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Carmine Greco | NY Brooklyn |
| 23 | Mastrosanti | Antonio | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Santopadre wife Antonio Santopadre | NY Worcester |
| 24 | De Marchis | Antonio | 34 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Schia father Pietro | Cal 4 Torino |
| 25 | Tolletta | Angelo | 34 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Mariammina Saffi | " " |
| 26 | De Marchis | Paolo | 39 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | Gerentino father Domenico | NY New York |
| 27 | Colasurano | Salvatore | 18 | M | shoemaker | yes | Italy Italia Italia | wife Teresa Zeli | " " |
| 28 | Pinelli | Ernesto | 33 | M | | | Italy Italia Italia | wife Fabrizio Mario | " " |
| 29 | Lafrate | Antonio | 26 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy Italia Italia | wife Maria D'Agostini | " " |
| 30 | Lafrate | Cesare | 18 | M | IN HOSPITAL farm labourer | yes | Italy Italia Italia | Gerentino | " " |
| | | | | | | | Artena | father Cesare | " " |
| | | | | | | | Artena | wife Vincenza Di Feles | NY Schenectady |
| | | | | | | | Artena | father Pasquale | " " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

126

18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural black brown | Italy Magliano |
| 2 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural black brown | Italy |
| 3 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 4 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 5 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 6 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 7 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 8 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 9 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 10 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 11 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 12 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 13 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 14 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 15 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 16 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 17 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 18 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 19 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 20 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 21 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 22 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 23 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 24 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 25 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 26 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 27 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 28 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 29 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |
| 30 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | Italy Ortona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girale, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

11-1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Augotti | Elorenia | 33 | M | farmlabourer. | no | Italy | Italy | Italy Polina wife Costantino Terri | Quebec Montreal |
| 2 | Lionto | Angelo Poaffale | 30 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Mafafra wife Angelica Sardella | et. Mechanicsville |
| 3 | Paboe | Chicco | 10 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy Mari | |
| 4 | Copparoli | Sturino | 30 | M | farmlabourer. | no | Italy | Italy | Italy Baguina brother Gustafalle | et. West Lark |
| 5 | Loppi | Pietro | 39 | M | laborer. | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Canefina wife Cecilia Loppi | et. Pittsburg |
| 6 | Capuano | Giuseppe | 17 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Monte Angelo | et. New York |
| 7 | Toluya | Giuseppe | 41 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 8 | Tureo | Carrese | 24 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Quahano father Carmine | et. Trenton |
| 9 | Meccardo | Isidoro | 38 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy wife Caterina Tureo | |
| 10 | Parola | Leonardo | 29 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Montecaprio wife Antonia Tepe | et. New York |
| 11 | Oliva | Cosimo | 25 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy wife Maria Eluro | et. Worcester |
| 12 | Pace | Costantino | 31 | M | farmlabourer. | no | Italy | Italy | Italy Basfanello wife Emma Chingio | et. Carnegie |
| 13 | Pace Ricci | Febie | 18 | M | farmlabourer. | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 14 | Pace | Enrico | 19 | M | farmlabourer. | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 15 | Soranno | Antonio | 25 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Salandra father Domenico | et. Philadelphia |
| 16 | Pinto | Antonia | 23 | F | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 17 | Curini | Sebastiano | 23 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Vesuviano wife Virginia Giuseppe | et. Pittsburg |
| 18 | Lattari | Agostino | 18 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Antonofrio father Domenico | et. Pittsburg |
| 19 | Barbascino | Giordani | 16 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Cortale father Pietro | et. Sheffield |
| 20 | Ferraro | Fortunato | 17 | M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 21 | Carone | Francesco | 17 | M | farmlabourer. | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Bitritto mother Maddalena Davini | et. Lark Lark |
| 22 | Antoncelli | Giuseppe | 32 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 23 | Basile | Carmine | 27 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy Bitritto father Nicola | et. New York |
| 24 | Maiolo | Antonio | 45 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 25 | Pirro | Domenico | 27 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 26 | Giannchi | Silvestro | 26 | M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 27 | Crisano | Francesco | 21 | M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy " | |
| 28 | Durante | Olivero | 30 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy Canph | |
| 29 | Scarcella | Giambattista | 13 | M | | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Cortale aunt Angela Laga | et. Sheffield |
| 30 | Liori | Pietro Carlo | 13 | M | | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy Montefalco mother Gioe Maria | et. Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

128

19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----|-------|------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | brown | black | brown | no | Italy | Catania | |
| 2 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | fair | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 3 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | fair | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 4 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 5 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 4 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 6 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 5 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 8 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 7 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 9 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | pale | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 10 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 11 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 12 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | black | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 13 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 14 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 15 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 16 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | gray | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 17 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 18 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 19 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 20 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 21 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 9 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 22 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 7 | pale | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 23 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 4 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 24 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 5 | natural | gray | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 25 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 26 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 7 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 27 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 28 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 29 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | pale | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |
| 30 | self | no | no | no | brother in law Math. Francesco | no | no | no | good | good | 5 1 | pale | brown | brown | no | " | Castellone | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether claiming by reason of any other, polygamous, plural, or bigamous marriage, to be exempted from the United States.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming by reason of any other, anarchistic, promiscuous, or general, to be exempted from the United States.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | yes 1912 | brother in law <u>Gianni Francesco</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown black brown | Italy | Cuneo |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>Bro. Antonio Dr. Montreal</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural fair brown | " | Montefiore |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | <u>21. Warren Ave. Medford N.J.</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural fair brown | " | Alex |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | <u>cousin <u>Proletti Luigi</u> N.Y.</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Amunzio</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown brown brown | " | Campina |
| 6 | yes | self | 40 | no | <u>110. Smithfield St. Pittsburgh Pa.</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | " | Montefiore |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1913 | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown brown brown | " | Montefiore |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown brown brown | " | Villanova |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | <u>brother in law <u>Dr. Antonio</u> N.Y.</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pale brown brown | " | Quaranta |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1913 | <u>friend <u>Donato De Luca</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | " | Montefiore |
| 11 | yes | friend | 28 | no | <u>friend <u>Donato De Luca</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | " | Montefiore |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>cousin <u>Amunzio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural black brown | " | Borghetto |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | <u>uncle <u>Angelo</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Amunzio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1914 | <u>cousin <u>Antonio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | " | Salamina |
| 16 | yes | son | 40 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural gray brown | " | Salamina |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>friend <u>Donato De Luca</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown brown brown | " | Donofrio |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>cousin <u>Amunzio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown brown | " | Castale |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown brown brown | " | Castale |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>cousin <u>Amunzio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 9 | natural brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>relative <u>Dr. Antonio</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | pale brown brown | " | Cipri del Colle |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>uncle <u>Angelo</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 9 | brown brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>father <u>Dr. Antonio</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural gray brown | " | Salamina |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>friend <u>Donato De Luca</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 26 | yes | brother | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown brown brown | " | Castale |
| 27 | yes | uncle | 28 | no | <u>cousin <u>Amunzio</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown brown brown | " | Salamina |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>brother <u>Luigi</u> New York</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown brown | " | Borghetto |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>father <u>Dr. Antonio</u> and mother <u>Dr. Antonio</u></u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | no | " | Castale |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | <u>father <u>Benjamin</u> Chicago Ill.</u> | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | no | " | Montefiore |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mucillo | Michele | 23 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | wife Angela Catalano | out Toronto | NON IMM |
| 2 | Barile | Florindo | 17 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | S. Maffiano | mother Cristina D'Amico | out of Canada | |
| 3 | Catricala | Giuseppe | 32 | M | mariner | no | Italy | S. Vito | wife Santos Selvaggio | Quebec Montreal | NON IMM |
| 4 | Ciraco | Giuseppe | 46 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | wife Maria Robinson | " | |
| 5 | Corlese | Giuseppe | 31 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | wife Nola Cotino | " | |
| 6 | Wassone | Francesco | 22 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | wife Pace Ciraco | " | |
| 7 | Volino | Atteola | 29 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | wife Rosal Spano | " | NON IMM |
| 8 | Mangoni | Giuseppe | 36 | M | | | Italy | " | | | |
| 9 | Quindolisi | Quindolisi | 23 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | Porto S. Giorgio | mother | out Toronto | NON IMM |
| 10 | Barbi | Giuseppe | 46 | M | | | Italy | Jara Latina | | | |
| 11 | Zorarelli | Adolfo | 26 | M | | | Italy | " | Jara Latina | | |
| 12 | Sofia | Oriziero | 44 | M | | | Italy | " | Jara Latina | | |
| 13 | Liseio | Agata Paola | 24 | F | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Monteleone | father Donatangelo | out Toronto | NON IMM |
| 14 | Gerardo | Ernestino | 28 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Duronia | wife | Quebec Montreal | |
| 15 | Gerardo | Felice | 27 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | father | Duronia | NON IMM |
| 16 | Mauvo | Pietro | 18 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | father | Duronia | |
| 17 | Carlotti | Piermarino | 27 | M | labourer | yes | Italy | Grotte S. Stefano | wife Bianchetti Cecca | " | |
| 18 | Carlotti | Enrico | 25 | M | labourer | yes | Italy | " | father Domenico | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 19 | Cerei | Enrico | 30 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | wife Cecca Lungarone | Grotte S. Stefano | NON IMM |
| 20 | Ferbini | Enrico | 41 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | wife Anna Pashine | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 21 | Parini | Orlando | 19 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | mother Angela | Grotte S. Stefano | NON IMM |
| 22 | Perelli | Amadeo | 38 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | mother Olimpia Cola | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 23 | Perelli | Leopo | 41 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | wife Angela | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 24 | Pezza | Dantele | 29 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | father Serafino | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 25 | Cori | Dante | 22 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | father Stefano | Grotte S. Stefano | |
| 26 | Marucci | Angelo | 36 | M | farm labourer | yes | Italy | " | wife Augustor Douzzi | Grotte S. Stefano | out of Toronto |
| 27 | Donigiero | Giuliano | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | Monteleone | mother Maria Grazia Baggo | out Toronto | NON IMM |
| 28 | Tridantili | Tommaso | 17 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | Castrola | father Giulio | Castrola | NON IMM |
| 29 | Adrian | Donatangelo | 42 | M | | | Italy | Castrola | | | |
| 30 | Gerardi | Pompeo | 18 | M | farm labourer | no | Italy | " | mother Rosa Donatangelo | Castrola | NON IMM |

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

130

20

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1904. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural | fair | brown | no | Italy | Brescia |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | S. Maffino |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Chiaravalle |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | gray | brown | no | " | S. Vito sul Naviglio |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | S. Vito sul Naviglio |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | S. Vito sul Naviglio |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | S. Vito sul Naviglio |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural | black | brown | no | " | Crescione |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Duronia |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Duronia |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Duronia |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | tear to the left eye | " | Porto Cervo |
| 19 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 20 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 21 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 8 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Montellone |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | brown | no | " | Porto Cervo |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | no | " | Collegrate |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural | brown | brown | no | " | Montellone |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the La Gioia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>De Rose</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Mariano</i> | 23 | f | housekeeper | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Cosenza</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Greco</i> <i>Luigi</i> | 40 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Cosenza</i> | <i>Cosenza</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Southern Greco</i> <i>Mariano</i> | 21 | f | housekeeper | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Cosenza</i> | <i>Cosenza</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Southern Greco</i> <i>Antonietta</i> | 14 | f | housekeeper | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Cosenza</i> | <i>Cosenza</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Josephine San Martino</i> <i>Alfredo</i> | 14 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Cosenza</i> | <i>Cosenza</i> | |
| 6 | <i>La Gatta</i> <i>Vincenzo</i> | 17 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Sanastasio</i> <i>father Pasquale</i> | <i>Sanastasio</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 7 | <i>La Gatta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | 14 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Sanastasio</i> <i>father Luigi</i> | <i>Sanastasio</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 8 | <i>Alfieri</i> <i>Alessandro</i> | 26 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Casamonte</i> | <i>Casamonte</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Mariano</i> <i>Paolino</i> | 26 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Tollena</i> | <i>Tollena</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Perotti</i> <i>Caterina</i> | 38 | f | housekeeper | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Ponighiano</i> <i>brother in law Dr. Maria Antonia</i> | <i>Ponighiano</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 11 | <i>San Di Maio</i> <i>Eticola</i> | 12 | m | | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>uncler</i> | <i>uncler</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 12 | <i>San Di Maio</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 7 | m | | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>uncler</i> | <i>uncler</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 13 | <i>Southern Di Maio</i> <i>Anna</i> | 2 | f | | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>uncler</i> | <i>uncler</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 14 | <i>Albia</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 29 | m | mechanical | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Loggia</i> <i>father Pasquale</i> | <i>Loggia</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 15 | <i>Caruso</i> <i>Lucy</i> | 24 | f | housekeeper | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Casamonte</i> <i>father Giuseppe</i> | <i>Casamonte</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 16 | <i>Donati</i> <i>Paolino</i> | 31 | m | tailor | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>father in law</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 17 | <i>Donati</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 29 | m | so | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Casamonte</i> | <i>Casamonte</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Donati</i> <i>Elvio</i> | 17 | m | farm laborer | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Lattarico</i> <i>father Giuseppe</i> | <i>Lattarico</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 19 | <i>Donati</i> <i>Emilio</i> | 22 | m | farm laborer | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Santoro Emelinda</i> | <i>Lattarico</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 20 | <i>Donati</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Lattarico</i> | <i>Lattarico</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 21 | <i>Di Yugo</i> <i>Orante</i> | 29 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Di Yugo</i> | <i>Di Yugo</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 22 | <i>Di Yugo</i> <i>Pasquale</i> | 19 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Leece & Marti</i> <i>wife Maria Launth</i> | <i>Leece & Marti</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 23 | <i>Caporali</i> <i>Alfredo</i> | 19 | m | | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>father Luigi</i> | <i>Leece & Marti</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 24 | <i>Tranfa</i> <i>Salvatore</i> | 29 | m | farm laborer | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>Basanella</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 25 | <i>Pieri</i> <i>Vincenzo</i> | 32 | m | farm laborer | yes | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Turinaroni Conetta</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 26 | <i>Costanzi</i> <i>Cesare</i> | 14 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Vergantili Paola</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 27 | <i>Costanzi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>father Domenico</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 28 | <i>Mananci</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Orosio Yoghetti</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 29 | <i>Trinipina</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Tranfa Silvestra</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |
| 30 | <i>Trinipina</i> <i>Felice</i> | 34 | m | farm laborer | no | <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> <i>wife Teresa Verinomi</i> | <i>Basanella</i> | <i>W. Va. Bridge</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th April, 1913

132

21

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | natural fair brown | no | Italy | Catania | | |
| 2 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black brown | scar to the forehead | " | Catania | | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | natural brown brown | no | " | Catania | | |
| 4 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | natural brown brown | no | " | Catania | | |
| 5 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | S. Quattoria | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | S. Quattoria | | |
| 8 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | fair brown brown | no | " | Catania | | |
| 9 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | natural brown brown | no | " | Tolleno | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1911-1912 | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" | fair brown | no | " | Catania | | |
| 11 | yes | mother | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair brown | no | " | Pomigliano | | |
| 12 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair brown | no | " | Pomigliano | | |
| 13 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair brown | no | " | Pomigliano | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1911-1912 | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 15 | yes | husband | 29 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1911-1912 | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 17 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | fair brown brown | scar to the forehead | " | Catania | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 20 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1911-1912 | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 23 | yes | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 34 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | fair brown brown | no | " | Lappono | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| 1 | Ambrosi | Giuseppe | 23 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Luigi | wife Felicetta Giognina | NY Albion |
| 2 | Girolami | Luigi | 29 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Teresa Trovati | MD Baltimore |
| 3 | Milani | Domenico | 27 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Angela Marchionni | Pa Scranton |
| 4 | Ballini | Vincenzo | 37 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Angela Terranova | NY Albion |
| 5 | Castori | Giuseppe | 35 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Margherita Agnoli | " " |
| 6 | Di | Piero | 30 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Anticoli | | |
| 7 | Terranova | Francesco | 28 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Luigi | | |
| 8 | Di | Eleonora | 29 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Agata Ludovici | MD Baltimore |
| 9 | Ballini | Giuseppe | 29 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | wife Palma Costa | " " |
| 10 | Di | Antonella | 36 | el | housekeeper | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Marano | mother Mariano Costantino | MD Highway |
| 11 | Sorgher | Severina | 14 | el | | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 12 | San | Severina | 7 | el | | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 13 | Balgani | Giuseppe | 38 | el | labourer | yes | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Barletta | wife Del Vecchio Gianna | NY White Plains |
| 14 | Costi | Vincenzo | 30 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Longue | wife Concetta Costa | Pa Pittsburg |
| 15 | Di | Leonardo | 28 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Carona | wife Celesta Tannella | MD Boston |
| 16 | Di | Maria | 28 | el | housekeeper | yes | America | American | Italy | Carona | mother Rosa Parini | NY Brooklyn |
| 17 | San | Marcello | 6 | el | | no | America | American | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 18 | San | Marcello | 3 | el | | no | America | American | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 19 | Sorgher | Marcello | 4 | el | | no | America | American | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 20 | Sorgher | Marcello | 4 | el | | no | America | American | Italy | " | gran mother — So | " " |
| 21 | Anatoli | Giuseppe | 49 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Carito | father | |
| 22 | Anatoli | Giuseppe | 28 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | father Gaetano | NY Westchester |
| 23 | brother Anatoli | Mattia | 17 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | father — So | " " |
| 24 | Di | Francesco | 48 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Verentino | wife Loreta Bellotti | Pa Pittsburg |
| 25 | San | Giuseppe | 16 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | " | mother — So | " " |
| 26 | Di | Umberto | 28 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Verentino | | |
| 27 | Di | Angelo | 23 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Verentino | | |
| 28 | Di | Agostino | 19 | el | | | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Verentino | | |
| 29 | Alfani | Antonio | 29 | el | farm labourer | no | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Caronville | wife Filomena Fioravanti | MD Boston |
| 30 | Castelli | Mario | 18 | el | farm labourer | yes | Italy | Ital. P.M. | Italy | Caronville | father Michele | NY Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. George, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the St. George, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Guerra Michele | 38 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Manfredonia wife | Manfredonia |
| 2 | Guerra Matteo | 28 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife | Manfredonia |
| 3 | Torricelli Giuseppe | 36 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife | Manfredonia |
| 4 | Caputo Matteo | 28 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife | Manfredonia |
| 5 | Caputo Michele | 28 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " wife | Manfredonia |
| 6 | Caputo Giuseppe | 14 | all | | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | " mother | Manfredonia |
| 7 | Caputo Francesco | 35 | all | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caputo | Caputo |
| 8 | Caputo Gerardo | 35 | all | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Caputo | Caputo |
| 9 | De Rosa Mario | 28 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Maria | Caputo |
| 10 | De Rosa Antonio | 28 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Maddalena | Caputo |
| 11 | De Rosa Giovanni | 19 | all | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Seureola | Seureola |
| 12 | De Rosa Giuseppe | 24 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Maria Torcetti | Seureola |
| 13 | De Rosa Pietro | 18 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Cassiano | Seureola |
| 14 | De Rosa Pasquale | 25 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Maria Mattarillo | Seureola |
| 15 | De Rosa Rosario | 23 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife De Leo Filomena | Seureola |
| 16 | De Rosa Maria | 28 | all | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Commaro | Seureola |
| 17 | De Rosa Carmine | 27 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Maria Giannone | Seureola |
| 18 | De Rosa Augusto | 46 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Sofia Leli | Seureola |
| 19 | De Rosa Fortunato | 16 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother | Seureola |
| 20 | De Rosa Maria | 24 | all | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Maria Strada | Seureola |
| 21 | De Rosa Adelina | 21 | all | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Giustano | Seureola |
| 22 | De Rosa Giovanni | 20 | all | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Seureola |
| 23 | De Rosa Alfonso | 21 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | aunt Caterina Di Maio | Seureola |
| 24 | De Rosa Biagio | 24 | all | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Seureola |
| 25 | De Rosa Vincenzo | 30 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Ernestina Di Legge | Seureola |
| 26 | De Rosa Andrea | 18 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Margherita | Seureola |
| 27 | De Rosa Giuseppino | 28 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Torquato | Seureola |
| 28 | De Rosa Vincenzo | 64 | all | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Salentina Francesca | Seureola |
| 29 | De Rosa Raffaele | 34 | all | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother | Seureola |
| 30 | De Rosa Francesco | 17 | all | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Salina | Seureola |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *3rd* *April*, 1913

133

23

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the 1 st of January, 1908. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | no | no | no | cousin Luigi Cocciola | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Italy | Marpetonia |
| 2 | self | no | no | no | Brose 311 Wellbust Court | med | lost | loss of sight | eye | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 3 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 4 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 5 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 6 | father | no | no | no | uncle — 5 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 8 | self | no | no | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 9 | self | no | no | no | nephew Fortquinto Maria | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 10 | self | no | no | no | cousin Emilianus Lepari | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 11 | self | no | no | no | brother Giovanni Trecchi | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 12 | self | no | no | no | brother Giovanni Trecchi | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 13 | self | no | no | no | uncle — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 14 | self | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Masemile | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 15 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 16 | husband | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 17 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 18 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 19 | father | no | no | no | uncle — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 20 | self | no | no | no | husband — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 21 | self | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 22 | self | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 23 | self | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 24 | self | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 25 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 26 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 27 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 28 | self | no | no | no | cousin — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 29 | father | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |
| 30 | self | no | no | no | brother — 50 | no | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | " | Marpetonia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing there with do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by"
orients thereon, "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Matta | Vittorio | 25 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Antonio | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Querrieri | Michele | 23 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Daddo Rocchino | Pa Bettelheim |
| 3 | Sammareo | Domenico | 18 | ell | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Antonio Procasio | Pa Bettelheim |
| 4 | Veneri | Luigi | 24 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Giuseppina Veneri | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Felice | Vincenzo | 26 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Giuseppina Perri | W. Va Clarksburg |
| 6 | Cavallo | Giuseppe | 19 | ell | shoemaker | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Salvatore | Mass Watertown |
| 7 | Carrelli | Giuseppe | 21 | ell | | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | | |
| 8 | Leotto | Giuseppe | 38 | ell | carman | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | | |
| 9 | Simone | Giuseppe | 16 | ell | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Constanza Titaro | W. Va Williamsport |
| 10 | Visconti | Domenico | 17 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Filomena Caronica | Cal Los Angeles |
| 11 | Makuro | Michele | 27 | ell | shoemaker | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Eusebia Grecoquora | W. Va Greentown |
| 12 | Scarozzo | Luigi | 24 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Margareta Lucorona | W. Va New York |
| 13 | Simon | Domenico | 18 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Angela | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 14 | Lalini | Luigi | 29 | ell | | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Conrado | W. Va Rochester |
| 15 | Mancini | Giuseppe | 18 | ell | | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | | |
| 16 | Gennoni | Pietro | 23 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Pasquale | W. Va Rochester |
| 17 | Benedetti | Americo | 32 | ell | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Costanza Maria | Pa Carnegie |
| 18 | Storti | Giulio | 26 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Violante Beroni | W. Va New York |
| 19 | Straffi | Luigi | 28 | ell | farm laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Antonio | Pa Apollo |
| 20 | Mefarini | Cesira | 28 | ell | housekeeper | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Giuseppe | Pa West Apollo |
| 21 | Longobardi | Giorgina | 3 | ell | | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | grandfather — | |
| 22 | Longobardi | Alfredo | 2 | ell | | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | grandfather — | |
| 23 | Airaldi | Giuseppe | 27 | ell | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | wife Teresina Perri | W. Va New York |
| 24 | Mancini | Salvatore | 18 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Francesco | Pa New York |
| 25 | Corte | Giovanni | 16 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | uncle Giacomo | W. Va New York |
| 26 | Vicario | Ambrogio | 23 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | brother Emanuele | W. Va New York |
| 27 | Montanari | Giovanni | 28 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Battista | Pa New York |
| 28 | Orgelli | Alfonso | 21 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | father Angeli Filippo | Pa New York |
| 29 | Vimini | Giuseppe | 23 | ell | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Maria Galli | Pa New York |
| 30 | Del Osianco | Giuseppe | 24 | ell | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Canosa | mother Luigia Oragoni | Pa New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

24

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any alien's certificate, contract, or other agreement with the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | scar to the forehead | Italy | Canosa |
| 2 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1909-1910 | Pa | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Ostara |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | no | Ostara | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | natural | brown | no | Parenti | |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1907-1911 | W. Va | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | no | Boagliano |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 9 | natural | brown | no | St. Lucia | |
| 7 | yes | self | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Petelia |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural | black | no | Catanzaro | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 4 | 7 | natural | brown | no | San Lotti | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Quarano | |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | | brown | brown | no | Papa Giovanni | |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | no | Cava | |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Cava | |
| 14 | yes | self | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | pale | brown | no | Artena |
| 15 | yes | self | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural | black | no | Artena |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | brown | scar to the forehead | Artena |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | fair | brown | no | Bassano |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 6 | natural | brown | no | Prato | |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Marzano | |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1909-1912 | April | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Marzano |
| 21 | " | mother | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | no | Marzano |
| 22 | " | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | no | Marzano |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | scar to the right cheek | Caranto |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural | brown | no | Stetina | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1910-1912 | April | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | no | Stetina |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Catanzaro | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | no | Alghero | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 2 | pale | brown | no | Alghero | |
| 29 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Capriata | |
| 30 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | pale | brown | no | Capriata | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. S. San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

25

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perari | Michele | 32 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Moriceau, mother Rosa Rinaldi | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 2 | Boapi | Luigi | 38 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Giovanni | Italy Toronto |
| 3 | Aquelli | Mariano | 22 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Giuseppe | Italy Toronto |
| 4 | Lelli | Pietro | 34 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, mother Cecilia Imperi | Italy Toronto |
| 5 | wife Bonifazi | Margherita | 31 | ✓ F | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, mother-in-law — Sa — | Italy Toronto |
| 6 | Antinelli | Arturo | 29 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, sister Anna | Italy Toronto |
| 7 | Bonifazi | Angelo | 30 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, father | Italy Toronto |
| 8 | Bonini | Salvatore | 44 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Maria Bonifazi | Italy Toronto |
| 9 | Lelli | Candido | 45 | ✓ M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, sister Anna | Italy Toronto |
| 10 | Bonifazi | Giuseppe | 38 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Maria Bonifazi | Italy Toronto |
| 11 | Valeri | Paolo | 32 | ✓ M | mason | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Natale | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 12 | Chiancibelli | Luigi | 24 | ✓ M | | | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Natale | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 13 | Cina | Ciro | 17 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Sebastiano | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 14 | Viola | Emile | 38 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Pasquale Bardi | Italy Montreal |
| 15 | Querra | Mario | 30 | ✓ M | carman | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, notary | Italy Montreal |
| 16 | Chang | Giovanni | 29 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, notary | Italy Montreal |
| 17 | Trotaro | Antonio | 39 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Laurino Maria | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 18 | Zucchi | Vincenzo | 36 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Vincenzina Antonio | Italy Montreal |
| 19 | San Zucchi | Pasquale | 42 | ✓ M | | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, mother — Sa — | Italy Montreal |
| 20 | Lopes | Leonardo | 33 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, notary | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 21 | Corradetti | Bernardino | 23 | ✓ M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Sulpizio Bernardino | Italy Montreal |
| 22 | Terani | Concilio | 24 | ✓ M | laborer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Antonio | Italy Montreal |
| 23 | Santardi | Antonio | 17 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Giovanni | Italy Toronto |
| 24 | Suppelli | Carlo | 35 | ✓ M | farmlabourer | no | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Giuseppina Santardi | Italy Toronto |
| 25 | Chet | Dioniso | 17 | ✓ M | | | Italy | Italy | Verola, notary | Italy Toronto |
| 26 | Ferri | Oreste | 22 | ✓ M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Francesco | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 27 | Lafrarato | Giovanni | 25 | ✓ M | journer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, sister Angela | Italy Montreal NON IMM |
| 28 | Chiaro | Angelo | 26 | ✓ M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, wife Giuseppina Chiaro | Italy Montreal |
| 29 | De Marchi | Angelo | 22 | ✓ M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Giovanni | Italy Montreal |
| 30 | Casno | Erminio | 23 | ✓ M | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | Verola, father Caterina | Italy Montreal NON IMM |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

140

25

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904-11 Montreal | cousin Antonio Capparelli | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | natural brown brown no | Italy Baltimore |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904-108 Boston | 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no no no | 278 Claremont St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | 231 Bayview Ave. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 5 | yes | husband | 11 | no no no | brother in law Joseph Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 1 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904-112 Boston | cousin Giovanni Cukino | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904-110 Toronto | 269 Claremont St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 8 | yes | self | 50 | no no no | brother in law Joseph Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no no no | 277 Claremont St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | good | P | 2 | brown black brown no | " " " |
| 10 | yes | self | 50 | no no no | brother in law Joseph Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 5 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904-105 Boston | 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no no no | uncle Vittorio Domenico | no | no | no | good | good | P | 1 | pale brown brown no | " " " |
| 13 | yes | self | 55 | yes 1904-112 Montreal | brother in law Vittorio Domenico | no | no | no | good | good | P | 6 | pale brown brown no | " " " |
| 14 | yes | self | 40 | no no no | 578 St. James St. Montreal Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 4 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | friend Giovanni Matteo | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | Port Calhoun Montreal Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | friend Giovanni Matteo | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | pale brown brown no | " " " |
| 18 | yes | self | 40 | no no no | friend Giovanni Matteo | no | no | no | good | good | P | 1 | natural gray brown no | " " " |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no no no | cousin Cecilio Brillante | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | brown brown brown no | " " " |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no no no | 418 St. St. Calgary Alberta | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | brown black brown no | " " " |
| 21 | yes | self | 50 | no no no | 7 av. 612 Calgary Alberta | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | 378 Verandah St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | black black brown no | " " " |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | brother in law Leo Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 3 | brown brown black no | " " " |
| 24 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | 607 Clinton St. Syracuse NY | no | no | no | good | good | P | 4 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 25 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | Cesari Celeste | no | no | no | good | good | P | 9 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 26 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | natural black brown no | " " " |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no no no | brother in law Joseph Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | brown black brown no | " " " |
| 28 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | brother in law Joseph Bonifazi | no | no | no | good | good | P | 8 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 29 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | friend Giovanni Matteo | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | natural brown brown no | " " " |
| 30 | yes | self | 26 | no no no | 22 Duquesne Quebec | no | no | no | good | good | P | 7 | natural brown brown no | " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marito Octavo Romano, of the St. Louis Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SR
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mancini | Niagio | 40 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Toro Alto | wife Verena | Toro Alto | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 2 | Boccarossa | Luigi | 24 | el | el | mason | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Lisa | Toro Alto | " | " |
| 3 | Boccarossa | Luigi | 17 | el | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Caffaro | father Emma | Toro Alto | Mass | St. Louis |
| 4 | Bretoldi | Arcangelo | 24 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Bretoldi Adele | Caffaro | " | " |
| 5 | Mepelli | Pietro | 40 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Mepelli Maria | Caffaro | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 6 | Motta | Tranquilli | 38 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Mabbigia | Caffaro | " | " |
| 7 | Borin | Antonio | 36 | el | el | journer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Magre | wife Luella Ostina | Caffaro | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 8 | Di Berto | Giuseppe | 19 | el | S | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Callicchio | father Antonio | Callicchio | Pa | Barnstable |
| 9 | Silvestri | Stefano | 21 | el | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Bisceglie | father Francesco | Bisceglie | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Cato | Telespino | 16 | el | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Toro Viano | father Raffaele | Toro Viano | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Carra | Giulio | 18 | el | S | journer | yes | | American | Ital. | Italy | Isola | mother (grand) Giuseppe | Toro Viano | N.Y. | Astoria |
| 12 | Rondelli | Giuseppe | 21 | el | el | laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Saracena | wife Antonia | Saracena | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Calabrese | Eno | 22 | el | el | mason | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | S. Maria | wife Angela Cipriani | S. Maria | Quebec | Montreal |
| 14 | D'Amato | Vincenzo | 34 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Castel del Mare | wife Adelina | Castel del Mare | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 15 | Colella | Domenico | 39 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Cristina Colella | Castel del Mare | " | " |
| 16 | Di Battista | Francesco | 45 | el | el | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Grazia Muccianti | Castel del Mare | " | " |
| 17 | San Di Battista | Giuseppe | 19 | el | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | mother — So — | Castel del Mare | " | " |
| 18 | Palomongo | Pietro | 39 | el | el | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Orta Nova | wife Verena Giannato | Orta Nova | N.Y. | Traverse |
| 19 | Cirillo | Michele | 36 | el | el | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Neutigha Maria | Orta Nova | " | " |
| 20 | Ambrosio | Gabriele | 26 | el | el | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Afragola | wife Casapio Macchella | Afragola | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | Carabella | Michele | 26 | el | el | mason | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | wife Scilla Maria | Afragola | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Martinielli | Cesare | 23 | el | S | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Castellum | father Carmelo | Afragola | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | Momanielli | Marino | 29 | el | el | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Varanto | wife Corisimmo Costa | Castellum | N.Y. | Albany |
| 24 | Prociwa | Michele | 28 | el | el | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | S. Cipriano | wife Niccolita Vitoceco | Varanto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Milione | Gennaro | 49 | el | W | dealer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | noted | S. Cipriano | " | " |
| 26 | Milione | Marianna | 9 | Y | S | " | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | noted | S. Cipriano | " | " |
| 27 | Chia | Antonio | 23 | el | S | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | mother Verena Vitale | S. Cipriano | " | " |
| 28 | Bellini | Orazio | 31 | el | el | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | Osititto | wife Maria Tacchagn | Osititto | Mass | Bridgeport |
| 29 | D'Orazio | Eugenio | 18 | el | S | farm laborer | no | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | S. Giovanni | father Camillo | S. Giovanni | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 30 | Angelucci | Desco | 24 | el | S | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Ital. Ital. | Italy | " | mother Baldigiora Lezion | S. Giovanni | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

26

145

145

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1905-1912 | no | friend Jacobo Lapporro | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | natural brown | no | Holy | S. Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | natural brown | no | " | Papua Alt. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | consin Antonio Pabouale | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | natural brown | no | " | Caffano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | 1912 Washington St Louis Mo | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | brown | no | " | Caffano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1908-1912 | no | friend Sacchi Catala | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | brown | no | " | Caffano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | yes 1906-1911 | no | friend Sacchi Catala | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | brown | no | " | Caffano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | friend Sacchi Catala | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | | brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | brother in law Vincenzo Montelan | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | natural brown | no | " | Calliano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Giuseppe Girace

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pavlini | Gerardo | 30 | ♂ | laborer | no | 10-14-38 | Italy | Christi | father Andrea | NY New York |
| 2 | D'Arcangelo | Giuseppe | 28 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | father Arcangelo | Christi | NY Schenectady |
| 3 | Manghinelli | Giuseppe | 31 | ♂ | laborer | yes | | Italy | broghiano wife Cristina Vittori | Christi | Pa Philadelphia |
| 4 | Morha | Donato | 23 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Talagno's Gerardo father Michelantonio | broghiano | Mass Springfield |
| 5 | Laconea | Giuseppe Battista | 18 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | father Trucenzo | Talagno's Gerardo | " " |
| 6 | Laconea | Francesco | 30 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | wife Maria Cognio | Talagno's Gerardo | " " |
| 7 | Gervia | Francesco | 30 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | broghiano father Giuseppe | Talagno's Gerardo | Ohio Youngstown |
| 8 | Porio | Antonio | 26 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | S. Mauro wife Miratelli | broghiano | Inde Montreal |
| 9 | Fanti | Matteo | 44 | ♂ | carman | yes | | Italy | broghiano wife Barbara Fanti | S. Mauro | NY Brooklyn |
| 10 | Overtoni | Alessandro | 19 | ♂ | housekeeper | yes | | Italy | broghiano father Aristide | broghiano | NY Syracuse |
| 11 | Pallotto | Antonio | 28 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | broghiano wife Carmela Fantuzzi | broghiano | NY New York |
| ADJUSTED | Amitealchi | Elaria | 62 | ♀ | housekeeper | no | | Italy | broghiano daughter Maria | broghiano | NY Buffalo |
| 13 | Campagno | Domenico | 18 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | broghiano wife Maria Salerno | broghiano | Pa Philadelphia |
| 14 | Quaranta | Antonio | 40 | ♂ | dealer | yes | | Italy | broghiano uncle Giuseppe Quaranta | broghiano | NY Newark |
| 15 | Wife Deipa | Artisia | 20 | ♀ | self maker | yes | | Italy | broghiano | broghiano | " " |
| 16 | Boicei | Francesco | 28 | ♂ | laborer | yes | | Italy | Caprarola father Alessandro | Caprarola | Ohio Waukegan |
| 17 | Formisano | Andrea | 21 | ♂ | laborer | no | | Italy | Casalnuovo father Magnifico | Casalnuovo | NY Dayton |
| 18 | Boaghieri | Carlo | 30 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | S. Felice wife Angela Ciccone | Casalnuovo | Pa Johnstown |
| 19 | Boaro | Angelo | 23 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | " wife Lucrezia Ciccone | S. Felice | NY Rome |
| 20 | Domimondo | Francesco | 24 | ♂ | laborer | yes | | Italy | broghiano mother Elisabetta Lucalle | S. Felice | NY Falls Ferry |
| 21 | De Rita | Umberto | 23 | ♂ | laborer | yes | 1-12-66-11/10/36 | Italy | Cetinali father Pasquale | broghiano | Conn South Norwalk |
| 22 | Di Pierandrea | Carolina | 30 | ♀ | housekeeper | yes | | Italy | broghiano sister Elisabetta | Cetinali | Mass Lynn |
| 23 | Low Mollacci | Mario | 9 | ♂ | | no | | Italy | broghiano | broghiano | " " |
| 24 | Scalabrino Mollacci | Giulia | 4 | ♀ | | no | | Italy | broghiano | broghiano | " " |
| 25 | Madonnino | Luigi | 22 | ♂ | laborer | yes | | Italy | Touza father Domenico | Touza | W. Richmond |
| 26 | Orellino | Antonio | 14 | ♂ | laborer | no | | Italy | " father Luigi | Touza | " " |
| ADJUSTED | Colini | Antonio | 21 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | broghiano mother Vittoria Lappone | Touza | NY New York |
| 28 | Corinomi | Alessandro | 38 | ♂ | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | broghiano wife Angela Leri | broghiano | MD Baltimore |
| 437748 | San Corinomi | Antonio | 12 | ♂ | laborer | no | | Italy | " mother | broghiano | " " |
| 29 | Ambroselli | Diagio | 17 | ♂ | farm laborer | no | | Italy | broghiano father Antonio | broghiano | NY Albion |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st April, 1913

List

144

27

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Country. | | |
| 1 | yes self | 28 | yes | 1906-1911 | Youngstown | cousin | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 2 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 3 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 4 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 5 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 6 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 7 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 8 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 9 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 10 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 11 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 12 | yes self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 13 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" natural white brown no | Italy |
| 14 | yes self | 100 | yes | 1908-1912 | For | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" brown black black no | Italy |
| 15 | yes husband | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural black brown no | Italy |
| 16 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 17 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 18 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1910-1911 | Brooklyn | brother | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 6" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 19 | yes self | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" natural black brown no | Italy |
| 20 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 6" pale brown brown scars to the forehead | Italy |
| 21 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 22 | yes self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" brown black brown no | Italy |
| 23 | yes mother | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 24 | yes | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 25 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 6" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 26 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 6" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 27 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" natural brown brown no | Italy |
| 28 | yes self | 30 | yes | 1911-1911 | Baltimore | cousin | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" brown black brown no | Italy |
| 29 | yes father | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" brown brown brown no | Italy |
| 30 | yes self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" brown brown brown no | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the St. George, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sardinia* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Augelli | Chiario | 40 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Vincenzina Vegole | M.D. Baltimore |
| 2 | Girolami | Chiario | 27 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Tarsis Vincenzina | N.Y. Albany |
| 3 | De Troperis | Giuseppe | 109 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | mother Girolami Antonia | M.D. Baltimore |
| 4 | Terrinoni | Luigi | 32 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Ambrosini Maria | N.Y. Albany |
| 5 | Ambrosini | Chiario | 40 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife D'Amico Maria | Ta. Scranton |
| 6 | Girolami | Giuseppe | 17 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | father Raffaele | M.D. Baltimore |
| 7 | Terrinoni | Chiario | 40 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Tatiana Fieramonti | N.Y. Albany |
| 8 | Lucini | Luigi | 27 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Giuseppa Lampoloni | N.Y. Newburgh |
| 9 | Garrambone | Francesco | 48 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Felicia Casimiro | Ind. Penn |
| 10 | Di Noreio | Vincenzo | 37 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Bella Belle Prato | Mass. Boston |
| 11 | Bambetta | Sito Michele | 23 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | father Andrea | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Terrinoni | Pietro | 31 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Maria Girolami | Ta. Scranton |
| 13 | Altavilla | Cosimo | 23 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | father Salvatore | N.Y. Winnsboro |
| 14 | Curie | Domenico | 21 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | yes | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | father Giuseppe | N.Y. Williamstown |
| 15 | Martiliano | Francesco | 40 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Guerin Raffaele | Ind. Welland |
| 16 | Donari | Chiario | 17 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | father Andrea | M.D. Baltimore |
| 17 | Salvetti | Chiario | 29 | ✓ M | farmer labourer | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Felice Montella | Ohio Ashland |
| 18 | Salvetti | Chiario | 20 | ✓ M | baker | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | wife Grouffo Caterina | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Salvetti | Chiario | 54 | ✓ W | housekeeper | no | Italy | Italy | Giuggi | brother Gaetano | N.Y. Bronx |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1913

140

28

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement with any person, or for any purpose, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 5 | gray | gray | no | Italy | |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | black | no | Italy | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 8 | yes | self | 34 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1903-1912 | New York | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907-1912 | Dorchester | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 12 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown | black | no | Italy | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | brown | black | no | Italy | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | no | Italy | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 4 | natural | brown | no | Italy | |
| 19 | no | self | 200 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | 5 | 3 | brown | black | no | Italy | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | good | good | 5 | 2 | natural | gray | no | Italy | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | good | good | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Louis Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the H. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

29
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *19th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Quinzato</i> | <i>Obernardo</i> | 38 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Acetana</i> | wife | <i>Acetana Lake La Coudre</i> |
| 2 | <i>Caon</i> | <i>Giacinto</i> | 34 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | wife Maria | <i>Acetana "</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pinardi</i> | <i>Guido</i> | 17 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Veduggio</i> | father Gerardo | <i>Acetana B. C. Acetana</i> |
| 4 | <i>Orlando</i> | <i>Oruggiero</i> | 18 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Acetana</i> | father Luigi | <i>Veduggio "</i> |
| 5 | <i>Menegoni</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 19 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Lerone</i> | mother Maria | <i>Acetana "</i> |
| 6 | <i>Simionato</i> | <i>Vittorio</i> | 18 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Veduggio</i> | father Valentino | <i>Lerone "</i> |
| 7 | <i>Toso</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 35 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Loria</i> | wife Anna | <i>Veduggio "</i> |
| 8 | <i>Toso</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 33 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy "</i> | mother Anna | <i>Loria "</i> |
| 9 | <i>Obernardi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Romano</i> | wife Maria | <i>Loria "</i> |
| 10 | <i>Boini</i> | <i>Michele</i> | 44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Lerone</i> | wife Emilia Boini | <i>Romano "</i> |
| 11 | <i>Jeffina</i> | <i>Guiglielmo</i> | 28 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Loreggia</i> | father Angelo | <i>Lerone Lake La Coudre</i> |
| 12 | <i>Simioni</i> | <i>Fortunato</i> | 17 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | laborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Castellano</i> | father Luigi | <i>Loreggia Lake Montreal</i> |
| 13 | <i>Darmanin</i> | <i>Fortunato</i> | 40 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | farmlaborer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Monte d'Angelo</i> | wife Falcone Maria Girolamo | <i>Castellano "</i> |
| 14 | <i>Morsello</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 29 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | farmlaborer | yes | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Duronia</i> | wife Mauri Giacinto | <i>Monte d'Angelo "</i> |
| 15 | <i>Polimeni</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 32 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M | farmlaborer | no | <i>Italy Italian South</i> | | <i>Italy Vito Lorio</i> | wife Elisabetta Casfou | <i>Duronia "</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd April, 1918

143

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|----|-------|--------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | friend Bichato et Varato | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | pale black brown | no | Italy | Belona | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | natural brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 3 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | brother Luigi | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" | brown brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 4 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend Bion Bion | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 1" | natural brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 5 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" | natural brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 6 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 3" | brown brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 7 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend Morelato Angelo | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | brown gray brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 8 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | natural brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 9 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" | brown brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 10 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 8" | pale fair brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 11 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | natural brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 12 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | sister Cecilio | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 7" | pale fair brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 4" | brown brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 6" | brown black brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 15 | yes | self | 29 | no | no | friend So | no | no | no | good | good | 5' 2" | brown brown brown | no | " | Belona | |
| 16 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New-York
M. Romano
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from Palermo on the 18th March, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gambino | Salvatore | 21 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Paro | Father - Gambino Salvatore | Pa. Boston Pa. |
| 2 | Gimgrasso | Antonina | 25 | f | s none | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Mother - Anna Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Zito | Antonino | 28 | m | m labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Father - Zito Vincenzo | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Spina | Giuseppa | 23 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Grandmother - as above | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Zito | Francesca | 4 | f | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Grandfather - as above | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Schimenti | Enatta | 15 | f | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Grandfather - as above | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Di Amico | Giuseppe | 58 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Monreale | | |
| 8 | Di Vittorio | Giuseppe | 43 | m | m labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Father - Di Vittorio Giuseppe | N.Y. Rochester |
| 9 | Di Vittorio | Luigi | 16 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Grandfather - Di Vittorio Giuseppe | N.Y. Rochester |
| 10 | Internicola | Giuseppe | 21 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Father - Internicola Giuseppe | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Buttaglia | Rosario | 45 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Wife - Camilla Giuseppe | Pa. New York |
| 12 | Buttaglia | Luigi | 12 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Mother - Camilla Giuseppe | Pa. New York |
| 13 | Comarini | Antonino | 42 | m | m labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Wife - Maria Antonino | Pa. New York |
| 14 | Caormina | Giuseppe | 16 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | Father - Carolina Antonino | Pa. New York |
| 15 | Domini | Giuseppe | 27 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erakia | | |
| 16 | Di Noto | Salvatore | 21 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Modetta | Father - Di Noto Natale | N.Y. Parris |
| 17 | Di Noto | Antonino | 23 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | Father - Di Noto Salvatore | N.Y. Detroit |
| 18 | Immarato | Germonio | 34 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | N.Y. Detroit |
| 19 | Lonigro | Antonina | 34 | f | m none | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | Mother in law - Anello Felice | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Di Noto | Paola | 17 | f | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Di Noto | Giuseppina | 4 | m | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Latona | Ignazio | 28 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | Father - La Bona Felice | N.Y. Detroit |
| 23 | Latona | Brigida | 25 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 24 | Latona | Amelia | 18 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 25 | Latona | Epio Giuseppe | 17 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | Father - Latona Lorenzo | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Latona | Antonino | 46 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 27 | Latona | Luigi | 19 | m | s labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 28 | Latona | Vincenzo | 27 | m | m labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 29 | Latona | Giuseppa | 19 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 30 | Latona | Nicola | 17 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Partinico | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 3rd April, 1913

150

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Pavia |
| 2 | | self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | 4 | 8 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Polonia |
| 3 | | self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 4 | | | | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 5 | | | | no | | | | no | no | | | | | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 6 | | father | 20 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 1 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 7 | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 8 | yes | self | 60 | no | 1908 New York | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 9 | yes | | | no | | | | no | no | 5 | | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 10 | yes | self | 60 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 11 | | self | 40 | no | 1900 | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 12 | | self | 40 | no | 1900 | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 13 | | self | 30 | no | 1900 | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 14 | | self | 60 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 15 | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 16 | | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 17 | | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 18 | | self | 25 | no | 1900 | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 19 | | self | 50 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 20 | | father | | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 21 | | | | no | | | | no | no | | | | | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 22 | | self | 25 | no | 1906 | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 28 | | self | 30 | no | 1907 | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 29 | | father | | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |
| 30 | | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Polonia | Corsetto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 18th March

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Labatore | | 18 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | |
| 2 | Russo | Giovanni B. | 40 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | |
| 3 | Guercia | Carmelo | 42 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Wife - Benedetta Luari |
| 4 | Criniano | Vita | 42 | f | m none | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Father in law - Francesco Rosano |
| 5 | Guercio | Rosa | 17 | f | 1 none | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Father - Montelapre |
| 6 | Guercio | Calogro | 12 | f | 1 none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Grand father - as above |
| 7 | Guercio | Rosario | 10 | m | 1 none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | as above |
| 8 | Guercio | Francesca | 8 | f | 2 none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | as above |
| 9 | Criniano | Giacomo | 3 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | as above |
| 10 | CRISTIANO, Giuseppe | Scarpina | 20 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Father - Criniano Rosano |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Abureo | Luigi | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Lombard | Father - Abureo Baldassare |
| 15 | Laco | Giovanni | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Lombard | Father - Laco Antonino |
| 16 | Calogro | Francesco | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Lombard | Father - Calogro Antonino |
| 17 | Laquiano | Plippo | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Lombard | Father - Laquiano Michele |
| 18 | Eraina | Maria | 33 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Lombard | Wife - Calogro Giuseppe |
| 19 | Amaro | Vincenzo | 13 | f | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ribera | Father - Eraina Ignazio |
| 20 | Amaro | Carmela | 11 | f | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ribera | Grand father - as above |
| 21 | Amaro | Ignazio | 11 | m | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ribera | as above |
| 22 | Catania | Giuseppe | 31 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ribera | as above |
| 23 | Parriano | Giuseppe | 33 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Naro | Wife - Platina Giuseppina |
| 24 | Tomino | Antonino | 31 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | P. Imperatore | Wife - Ferdinando Lazzaro |
| 25 | Alongi | Francesco | 11 | m | s none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Giuseppe | |
| 26 | Alongi | Calogro | 14 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | |
| 27 | Alongi | Calogro | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | |
| 28 | Di Lorenzo | Antonino | 38 | m | m labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | |
| 29 | Barroto | Giuseppe | 22 | m | s labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Wife - Barroto Maria |
| 30 | Barroto | Paulina | 18 | f | 2 none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Montelapre | Wife - Barroto Diego |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on the 5th April, 1913

152

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> | 20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> | 21 <small>Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.</small> | 22 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small> | 23 <small>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</small> | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 29 <small>Place of Birth.</small> Country. City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25 <small>Height.</small> Feet. Inches. | 26 <small>Complexion.</small> | 27 <small>Color of—</small> Hair. Eyes. | 28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small> | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | 1907 1912 St Louis | Uncle - Francesco Russo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 3 | | self | 60 | 1907 1912 New York | Brother - Lucio Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 4 | | husband | | 1912 St Louis | 157 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Polino Borsetta |
| 5 | | father | | no | Brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 6 | | | | no | Uncle as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 7 | | | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | not distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 8 | | | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | no | no | Polino Polino |
| 9 | | self | 40 | 1906 1911 New York | Brother in law - Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Polino Polino |
| 10 | | | | no | 315 E. 78 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | near on eye brown | Polino Montelpre |
| 11 | | | | no | Brother as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Polino Montelpre |
| 12 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother - Albino Salicrude | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | 217 Cedar St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | near on eye brown | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | 1905 1906 Luisiana | Uncle - Francesco Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | near on eye brown | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 17 | | self | 25 | 1900 1910 New Orleans | Brother - Lucio Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 18 | | husband | 25 | 1907 1912 New York | 505 East 3 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | near on eye brown | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 19 | | father | | no | Brother as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | near on eye brown | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 20 | | | | no | Uncle as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 21 | | | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 22 | | self | 25 | no | Brother - Polina Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown distinct | no | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 23 | | self | 25 | no | 137 Bedford Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown distinct | no | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 24 | | | | | Cousin - Francesco Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 25 | | | | | 71 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 26 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 27 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | not distinct | | Giorgio Lombica 2 |
| 28 | yes | self | 50 | 1912 1914 Detroit Mich | Brother in law - Francesco Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | near on eye brown | Polino Montelpre |
| 29 | | self | 20 | no | Box 15 Windsor Ontario Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | near on eye brown | Polino Montelpre |
| 30 | | uncle | 20 | no | Uncle - Francesco Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not distinct | no | Giorgio Lombica 2 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of April, 1913

at New York

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 18th March

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 61 | Trincione | Francesca | 34 | ✓ f m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Brother - Trinenna Francesco | N ^o | France | |
| 62 | Trinelluca | Salvatore | 10 | ✓ m s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Uncle | - | - | |
| 63 | Trinelluca | Pietro | 7 | ✓ m s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna | as above | - | |
| 64 | Trinelluca | Francesca | 5 | ✓ f s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna | as above | - | |
| 65 | Trinenna | Salvatore | 16 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Pietro | N ^o | France | |
| 66 | Calabrone | Giuseppe | 30 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Maria | N ^o | France | |
| 67 | La Porta | Antonino | 21 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - La Porta Vincenzo | N ^o | France | |
| 68 | Trinenna | Giovanni | 50 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 69 | Trinenna | Pietro | 18 | ✓ m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Mother - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 70 | Trinenna | Pietro | 17 | ✓ f s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna | as above | - | |
| 71 | Trinenna | Benedetto | 34 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 72 | Trinenna | Gaetano | 19 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 73 | Trinenna | Mariano | 19 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 74 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 38 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 75 | Trinenna | Luigi | 22 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 76 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 18 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 77 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 34 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 78 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 18 | ✓ m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 79 | Trinenna | Luigi | 44 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 80 | Trinenna | Carmelo | 17 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Mother - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 81 | Trinenna | Vincenzo | 23 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 82 | Trinenna | Francesco | 17 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Mother - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 83 | Trinenna | Angelo | 23 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 84 | Trinenna | Salvatore | 27 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna | as above | - | |
| 85 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 22 | ✓ m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna | as above | - | |
| 86 | Trinenna | Salvatore | 30 | ✓ m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 87 | Trinenna | Pietro | 43 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 88 | Trinenna | Giuseppe | 18 | ✓ m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 89 | Trinenna | Giovanni | 19 | ✓ m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Father - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |
| 90 | Trinenna | Antonino | 33 | ✓ m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Trinenna Wife - Trinenna Concetta | N ^o | France | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 8th April, 1913

154

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Personel | 50 no | - | - | Personel. Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 2 | no | 50 | no | - | 318 East Avenue N ^o | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 3 | no | - | no | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 4 | no | - | no | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 5 | no | 25 | no | - | Uncle - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 6 | no | 25 | no | 1903 | 318 East Avenue N ^o | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 7 | no | 20 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 8 | no | 100 | no | 1906 | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 9 | no | 33 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 10 | no | - | no | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 11 | no | 25 | no | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 12 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 13 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 14 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 15 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 16 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 17 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 18 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 19 | no | 25 | no | 1908 | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 20 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 21 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 22 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 23 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 24 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 25 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 26 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 27 | no | 25 | no | 1909 | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 28 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 29 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |
| 30 | no | 25 | no | - | Brother in law - Amilucia Salvatore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distinct | no | Palermo | Amilucia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. T. Tynne
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the, 18th March

, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 91 | Labatore | Lucia | 36 | m | labourer | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 92 | Labatore | Lucia | 22 | f | m none | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 93 | Labatore | Vito | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 94 | Labatore | Vincento | 34 | m | labourer | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 95 | Lo Raso | Zito | 50 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Daughter - Lo Raso Domenico | | N ^y | New York |
| 96 | Labatore | Michele | 38 | m | labourer | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 97 | Labatore | Rosario | 42 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Father - Labatore Giovanni | | Ills | Chicago |
| 98 | Labatore | Vincento | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Father - Labatore Carmelo | | N ^y | New York |
| 99 | Labatore | Ignazio | 34 | m | labourer | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 100 | Labatore | Giuseppe | 29 | f | m none | no | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Labatore | Giuseppe | 30 | m | labourer | no | | | | | | | |
| 102 | Labatore | Giuseppe | 22 | f | m none | no | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Labatore | Alberto | 32 | m | labourer | no | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Labatore | Labatore | 23 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | Father - Labatore Vincento | | Ills | Chicago |
| 105 | Labatore | Labatore | 17 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | as above | | Ills | Chicago |
| 106 | Labatore | Michele | 27 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | as above | | Ills | Chicago |
| 107 | Labatore | Carmelo | 47 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | Father - Labatore Vincento | | N ^y | New York |
| 108 | Labatore | Baldassare | 32 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 109 | Labatore | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 110 | Labatore | Giuseppe | 38 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 111 | Labatore | Antonio | 12 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 112 | Labatore | Giuseppe | 16 | f | m none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 113 | Labatore | Labatore | 21 | f | m none | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 114 | Labatore | Michele | 27 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 115 | Labatore | Michele | 30 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 116 | Labatore | Bartolomeo | 28 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 117 | Labatore | Marino | 29 | m | labourer | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 118 | Labatore | Marino | 23 | f | m none | no | | | Labatore V. | notary | | Ills | Chicago |
| 119 | Labatore | Labatore | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |
| 120 | Labatore | Rosario | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

on the 3rd April, 1913

156

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 2 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 3 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 4 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 5 | self | 50 | no | | husband - Rito Antonino | | | good | no | 5 4 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 6 | | | | | 848 Street 373 East New York | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | | Wm. - Brown - Long | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 8 | self | 21 | no | | 306 South Clark Street Chicago Ohio | | | good | no | 5 3 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 9 | | | | | Brother in law - Father in law | | | good | no | 5 3 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 10 | | | | | 418 618th Street New York | | | good | no | 5 3 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 11 | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 5 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 12 | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 4 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 13 | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 3 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | | Wm. - Brown - Long | | | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | | 11015 S. Chicago St Chicago Ill | | | good | no | 5 5 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | | as above | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 17 | self | 25 | no | | as above | | | good | no | 5 6 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 18 | self | 25 | no | | Brother - Sister - Antonino | | | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 19 | | | | | 7724 Maple Ave New York | | | good | no | 5 7 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 20 | | | | | | | | good | no | 6 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 21 | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 22 | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 3 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | | Brother - Sister - Antonino | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 24 | self | 25 | no | | 1753 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | | | good | no | 5 2 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | | as above | | | good | no | 5 2 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 26 | self | 25 | no | | Brother - Sister - Antonino | | | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | | 1177 E. More Kansas City Mo | | | good | no | 5 7 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | | Brother - Sister - Antonino | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | | East 15th Street New York | | | good | no | 5 5 | brown distant | Argentin Pibira |
| 30 | self | 25 | no | | Brother - Sister - Antonino | | | good | no | 5 3 | not distant | Argentin Pibira |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the SS San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the H San Giorgio, making the same do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University on the the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 8th day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 121 1 | Amico | Christina | 38 | f | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | |
| 122 2 | Amico | Giuseppe | 25 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Palermo | |
| 123 3 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 38 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano Wife - Marcella | Mich Detroit ✓ |
| 124 4 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 18 | m | labourer | yes | | | Erpiano | |
| 125 5 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 16 | m | labourer | no | | | Erpiano | |
| 126 6 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 10 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 127 7 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 10 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 128 8 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 38 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 129 9 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 130 10 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 39 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 131 11 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 20 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 132 12 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 20 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 133 13 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 17 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 134 14 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 35 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 135 15 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 2 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 136 16 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 39 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 137 17 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 39 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 138 18 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 2 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 139 19 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 20 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 140 20 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 20 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 141 21 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 142 22 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 18 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 143 23 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 144 24 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 17 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 145 25 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 21 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 146 26 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 147 27 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 37 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 148 28 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 149 29 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |
| 150 30 | Mimmo | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpiano | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55
50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

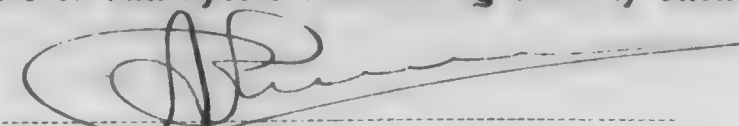
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 3rd April, 1913

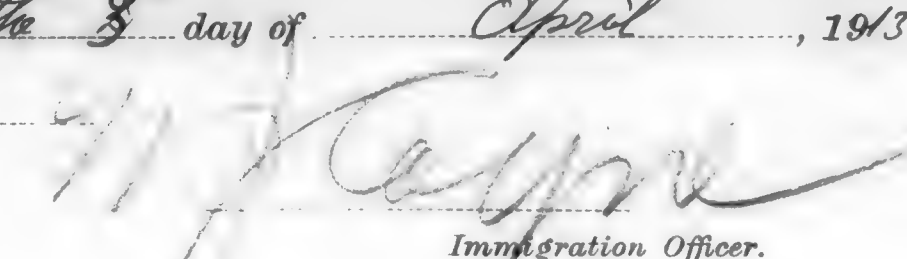
158

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown chestnut | | Properly | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 5 3 | not distinct | | Properly | | |
| 3 | self | 25 | yes 1905 New York | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 4 | father | 20 | no | 381 Riverside Street Detroit Mich. Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 5 | brown chestnut | no | Properly | | |
| 5 | father | 20 | no | 381 Riverside Street Detroit Mich. as above | no | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 6 | father | 25 | no | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | no | Properly | | |
| 7 | self | 20 | no | 381 Riverside Street Detroit Mich. Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 7 | brown chestnut | no | Properly | | |
| 8 | self | 25 | yes 1903 Brooklyn | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut | no | Properly | | |
| 9 | self | 25 | yes 1906 New York | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 5 | brown chestnut | no | Properly | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | yes 1900 New York | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 12 | | | | Brother. Minomoto Giuseppe | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 14 | yes husband | 40 | no | husband. Dombi Luigi | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 15 | yes father | | no | 329 North Street Rochester N.Y. father | no | no | 4 10 | not distinct | no | Properly | | |
| 16 | | | | as above | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 17 | | | | | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | 50 | yes 1909 New York | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 5 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 20 | husband | | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 21 | self | 25 | yes 1909 New York | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 22 | | | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 23 | in brother | 25 | no | as above | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 24 | yes husband | 20 | no | husband. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 25 | yes husband | 25 | no | husband. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 26 | uncle | 25 | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 27 | self | 25 | yes 1909 New York | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 29 | father | 20 | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |
| 30 | father | 20 | no | Brother. Villareschi Baldassarre | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on face | Properly | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 8th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
H. J. Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 151 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 22-127079 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Erchia | Father - Landolina Antonio | St. Louis |
| 152 | Landolina | Lucia | 22-127080 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Erchia | Father - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 153 | Landolina | Vincenzo | 2-846372 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Giuseppe | NY Brooklyn |
| 154 | Landolina | Leonardo | 2-168793 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Giuseppe | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 155 | Landolina | Paolo | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Mother - Giuseppe Landolina | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 156 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 157 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 158 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Mother - La Costa Antonino | NY Brooklyn |
| 159 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | grand mother | - |
| 160 | Landolina | Giuseppe | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 161 | Landolina | Vito | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Bertolino Porto | Mo. St. Louis |
| 162 | Landolina | Vito | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Bertolino Porto | - |
| 163 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 29 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Wife - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 164 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Bongiorno Giuseppe | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 165 | Bongiorno | Pietro | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Bongiorno Michele | NY Newark |
| 166 | Bongiorno | Martino | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Mother - Bongiorno Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 167 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Brother - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 168 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Brother - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 169 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Brother - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 170 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Wife - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 171 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Mother - Landolina Antonio | - |
| 172 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 173 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 174 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 27 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 175 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Mother - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 176 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 177 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 178 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 179 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |
| 180 | Bongiorno | Giuseppe | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Marrala | Father - Landolina Antonio | NY Brooklyn |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 8th April, 1913

160

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | | brother in law | no | | brother in law - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | | brother in law | no | 1909 | brother in law - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | | brother | no | | brother - mario barone | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | dark | no | no | Italy | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the U. S. S. San Giorgio, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

McLayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Catania* on the *18th March*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Quaranta | Pennamite | 27 | f | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Catolichano | nobody | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | Leone | Salvatore | 14 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Catolichano | nobody | |
| 3 | Biondo | Ignazio | 32 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Father in law - Edoardo Pasquale | NY New York |
| 4 | T. Edoardo | Vito | 24 | f | m none | no | Italy | | Timini | Father | |
| 5 | Dei | Leone | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | as above | |
| 6 | Vitale | Leone | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | | |
| 7 | Marella | Leone | 2 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Father - Marcella Salvatore | NY Detroit |
| 8 | Lominero | Leone | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Father - Lominero Vincenzo | NY Brooklyn |
| 9 | Parillo | Leone | 41 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Wife - Lominero Felice | NY Boston |
| 10 | Leone | Leone | 47 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Parillo Carmela | NY Boston |
| 11 | Vitale | Leone | 37 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Lominero Felice | NY Detroit |
| 12 | Leone | Leone | 51 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Lominero Felice | NY New York |
| 13 | Leone | Leone | 49 | f | m none | no | Italy | | Timini | nobody | |
| 14 | Leone | Leone | 45 | m | none | no | Italy | | Timini | nobody | |
| 15 | Leone | Leone | 43 | f | m none | no | Italy | | Timini | nobody | |
| 16 | Leone | Leone | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Father - Leone immemorate | NY Lawrence |
| 17 | Leone | Leone | 36 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Rochester |
| 18 | Leone | Leone | 45 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY New York |
| 19 | Leone | Leone | 17 | f | m none | no | Italy | | Timini | nobody | |
| 20 | Leone | Leone | 16 | f | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Father - Leone immemorate | NY New York |
| 21 | Leone | Leone | 28 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Brooklyn |
| 22 | Leone | Leone | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 23 | Leone | Leone | 10 | m | labourer | no | Italy | | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 24 | Leone | Leone | 37 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 25 | Leone | Leone | 46 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 26 | Leone | Leone | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 27 | Leone | Leone | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 28 | Leone | Leone | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 29 | Leone | Leone | 10 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Timini | Wife - Leone immemorate | NY Elizabeth |
| 30 | Leone | Leone | 12 | f | m none | no | Italy | | Timini | nobody | |

89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 3rd April, 1913

List

55
52

162

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 50 | 1907 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 2 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 3 | self | 60 | 1907 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 4 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 5 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 6 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 9 | self | 25 | 1907 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 11 | self | 25 | 1900 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 12 | self | 100 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 13 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 14 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 15 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 16 | self | 100 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 17 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 18 | self | 50 | 1907 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 19 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 20 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 22 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 24 | self | 25 | 1904 | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 25 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 26 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 27 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 28 | self | 35 | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 29 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |
| 30 | - | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | not distinct | no | no | no | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 8th day of April, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santa Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 211 | 1 | Montalione | Girolamo | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 212 | 2 | Omoni | Antonino | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife - Omoni Anna | Ohio | Canton |
| 213 | 3 | Marturano | Giuseppe | 43 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife - Marturano Lidia | Ohio | Canton |
| 214 | 4 | Montalione | Theresa | 36 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 215 | 5 | Montalione | G. Batista | 11 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 216 | 6 | Montalione | Francesco Paolo | 12 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 217 | 7 | Parabene | Salvatore | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Parabene Antonio | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 218 | 8 | Montalione | Fortunato | 26 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 219 | 9 | Mishite | Emilio | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Mishite Emilio | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 220 | 10 | Montalione | Antonio | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 221 | 11 | Montalione | Giuseppe | 5 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 222 | 12 | Montalione | Luzi | 1 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 223 | 13 | Montalione | Francesca | 16 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Montalione Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 224 | 14 | Quindolmonte | Julio | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Quindolmonte Francesco | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 225 | 15 | Giorgi | Milla | 27 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Giorgi Milla | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 226 | 16 | Manico | Manuela | 15 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Manico Milla | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 227 | 17 | Calabrese | Donata | 65 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Calabrese Donata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 228 | 18 | Calabrese | Giuseppe | 15 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Calabrese Donata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 229 | 19 | Calabrese | Francesca | 13 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Calabrese Donata | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 230 | 20 | Manicella | Veronica | 56 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Manicella Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 231 | 21 | Buffa | Francesca | 19 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Buffa Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 232 | 22 | Buffa | Rosa | 23 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Buffa Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 233 | 23 | Buffa | Salvatore | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Buffa Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 234 | 24 | Di Maria | Salvatore | 31 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 235 | 25 | Di Maria | Giuseppe | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 236 | 26 | Di Maria | Antonio | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 237 | 27 | Di Maria | Salvatore | 4 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 238 | 28 | Di Maria | Agostino | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 239 | 29 | Di Maria | Pietro | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 240 | 30 | Di Maria | Giuseppe | 37 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Father - Di Maria Veronica | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55
53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 3rd April, 1913

164

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 30 | 1902 | Chicago | 1017 West 11th St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 2 | self | 25 | 1902 | Chicago | 1017 West 11th St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 3 | self | 25 | 1902 | Chicago | 1017 West 11th St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 4 | self | 25 | 1902 | Chicago | 1017 West 11th St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 5 | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 7 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 8 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 9 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 10 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 11 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 12 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 13 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 14 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 15 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 16 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 17 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 18 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 19 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 20 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 21 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 22 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 23 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 24 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 25 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 26 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 27 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 28 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 29 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |
| 30 | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distant | no | no | no | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palemo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. 58 | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 241 1 | <i>Costanzo</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 40 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Wife - <i>Angiola</i> <i>Angela</i> <i>Aidone</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 242 2 | <i>Costanzo</i> | <i>Luciano</i> | 47 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Wife - <i>Drago</i> <i>Angela</i> <i>Aidone</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 243 3 | <i>Calabrese</i> | <i>Angela</i> | 31 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Mother - <i>ella</i> <i>mane</i> <i>Aidone</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 244 4 | <i>Di Mauro</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 6 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Grand Mother <i>as above</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 245 5 | <i>Di Mauro</i> | <i>Rosario</i> | 4 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | <i>as above</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 246 6 | <i>Di Mauro</i> | <i>Marco</i> | 1 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | <i>as above</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 247 7 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | Wife - <i>Tommaso</i> <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 248 8 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | 17 | f | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 249 9 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | 26 | f | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 250 10 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Emma</i> | 17 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 251 11 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 47 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 252 12 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Angela</i> | 25 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 253 13 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Alfonsa</i> | 2 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 254 14 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 37 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 255 15 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Marisana</i> | 20 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 256 16 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Benedetto</i> | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 257 17 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Benedetto</i> | 44 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 258 18 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Rosario</i> | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 259 19 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 35 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 260 20 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | 51 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 261 21 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 262 22 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | 37 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Father in law - <i>Calogero</i> <i>Coranto</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 263 23 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 32 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Father <i>as above</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 264 24 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 35 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Wife - <i>Anna</i> <i>Coranto</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 265 25 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Liborio</i> | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Wife - <i>Maria</i> <i>Liborio</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 266 26 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Aidone</i> | Father - <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Liborio</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |
| 267 27 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Ignazio</i> | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | Father - <i>Liborio</i> <i>Ignazio</i> <i>Chicago</i> |
| 268 28 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Grigorio</i> | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | Wife - <i>Barbara</i> <i>Grigorio</i> <i>Chicago</i> |
| 269 29 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Tommaso</i> | 2 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | <i>Comitini</i> <i>Manhattan</i> |
| 270 30 | <i>Coranto</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 43 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | <i>Comitini</i> | Wife - <i>Anna</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>N^y Brooklyn</i> |

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

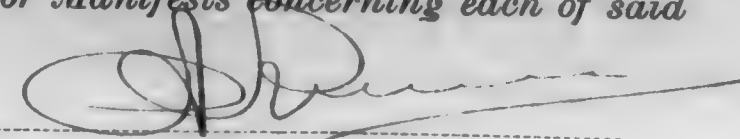
Arriving at Port of Manila on the 19th April, 1913

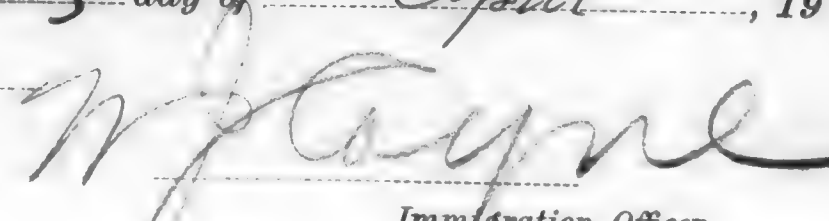
166

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | | 26 | | | | 27 | | | | 28 | | | | 29 | | | |
|--------------|----|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|----|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---|-------------|--|----------|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | distinct | no | on eye brow | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | not | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1905 | New York | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | American | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | American | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | American | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | gr | self | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1905 | no | Brother - Antonino Vincenzo | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Chicago | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | - | - | 25 th Jan 1906 | Chicago | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | - | self | 25 th Jan 1906 | Brooklyn | Brother in law - Emma Bonario | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | distinct | no | Italiana | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Ponzano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the St. San Giosio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 271 1 | Londella | Giuseppe | 41 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Riesi | Wife - Cavallieri Giuseppe | Mass Boston |
| 272 2 | Riccone | Gaetano | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Riesi | Wife - D'Alto Concetta | Mass Boston |
| 273 3 | Di Matala | Filippo | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Riesi | | |
| 274 4 | Leotta | Francesca | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Riesi | | |
| 275 5 | Alongi | Stefano | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Pompeo | Wife - Donna Anna | N.Y. New York |
| 276 6 | Eposito | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Pompeo | Father - Eposito Salvatore | N.Y. New York |
| 277 7 | Formica | Alfonso | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Pompeo | Wife - Mrs. Annunziata | N.Y. New York |
| 278 8 | Barone | Francesco | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Pompeo | | |
| 279 9 | Lo Grasso | Giuseppe | 40 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Corvino | Wife - Donatella Antonina | Mich. Detroit |
| 280 10 | La Commare | Giacomo | 27 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Martella | Father - La Commare Giovanni | Mich. Detroit |
| 281 11 | L'Abbate | Francesca | 26 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Martella | Father - L'Abbate Nicola | Mich. Detroit |
| 282 12 | Laici | Salvatore | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Corvino | | |
| 283 13 | Bonello | Calogero | 29 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Corvino | | |
| 284 14 | Bonello | Calogero | 33 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Corvino | | |
| 285 15 | Geraci | Filippo | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | | |
| 286 16 | Esposito | Giuseppe | 36 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | | Mass. New York |
| 287 17 | Lauretta | Giuseppe | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Lauretta Antonina | Mich. New York |
| 288 18 | Di Marco | Salvatore | 37 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Wife - Maria Grazia | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 289 19 | Di Paolo | Vito | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Di Paolo Vincenzo | Mich. Detroit |
| 290 20 | Airo Garulla | Gaetano | 21 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Airo Garulla Rosario | N.Y. New York |
| 291 21 | Oroncio | Chiara | 21 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Oroncio Rosario | N.Y. New York |
| 292 22 | Schembi | Giuseppe | 4 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Grand father | |
| 293 23 | Schembi | Rosina | 2 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | as above | |
| 294 24 | Schembi | Gaetano | 5 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | as above | |
| 295 25 | Oroncio | Agostino | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Oroncio Rosario | N.Y. New York |
| 296 26 | Oroncio | Giuseppe | 27 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | as above | N.Y. New York |
| 297 27 | Oroncio | Gaetano | 15 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | as above | N.Y. New York |
| 298 28 | Oroncio | Giuseppe | 41 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Wife - Anna Antonina | N.Y. New York |
| 299 29 | Erupia | Calogero | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Erupiano Salvatore | N.Y. New York |
| 300 30 | Bono | Anna Maria | 22 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Partinico | Father - Bono Gaetano | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

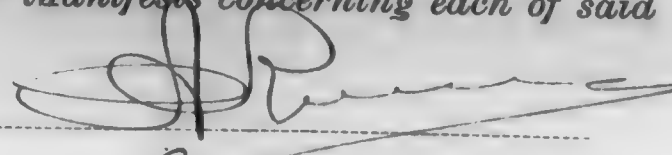
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

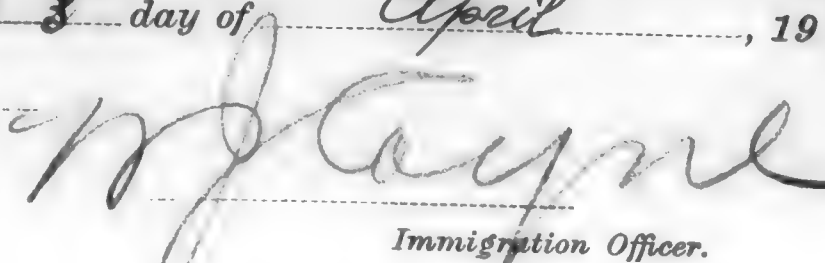
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKon the 3rd April, 1913

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | self | no | - | Brother in law - Cammilleri Salvatore | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | dark | no | no | Tatamintia, Greece |
| 2 | self | \$50 | no | 474 Hudson Street, Boston, Mass. Brother - Giovanni Angelo - Pietro | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | no | Tatamintia, Greece |
| 3 | self | no | - | 5 North Square Boston, Mass. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not | dark | no | no | Tatamintia, Greece |
| 4 | self | no | - | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown | dark | no | no | Tatamintia, Greece |
| 5 | self | no | 1908 1912 | Brother in law - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 6 | self | no | - | Brother in law - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 7 | self | no | 1903 1909 | 238 Avenue Street Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 8 | self | no | - | 21 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 9 | self | no | 1901 1903 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 10 | self | no | - | Tounges Street N.Y. 257, Detroit Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 11 | brother | no | - | Tounges Street N.Y. 257, Detroit Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 12 | self | no | - | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 13 | self | no | - | 859 Grand Street New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 14 | self | no | - | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 15 | self | no | - | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 16 | self | no | 1910 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 17 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 18 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 19 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 20 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 21 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 22 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 23 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 24 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 25 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 26 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 27 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 28 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 29 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |
| 30 | self | no | 1912 | Brother - Cologero Nicollis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | dark | no | no | Argenti, Pampotole |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Catania* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 301 | Messina | Luciana | 16 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Campitello Mother - Salvatore Messina | NY Chicago |
| 302 | Benola | Agostino | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | P. Longobardi Wife - Adelina Benola | NY New York |
| 303 | Messina | Antonino | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Spadomonte | |
| 304 | Alongi | Francesco | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Spadomonte | |
| 305 | Ruris | Francesca | 29 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata Father - Ruris Vincenzo | NY Brooklyn |
| 306 | Virga | Filippo | 18 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Punto Polaris Father - Virga Giuseppe | NY Detroit |
| 307 | Maionara | Pietro | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Punto Polaris Father - Francesco Maionara | NY Detroit |
| 308 | Maionara | Angela | 19 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Punto Polaris Father - Francesco Maionara | NY Detroit |
| 309 | Adragna | Francesco | 35 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpami Wife - Giuseppina Vincenzo | NY Brooklyn |
| 310 | Domingo | Giuseppino | 28 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpami Wife - N. C. Coppola V. V. V. | NY Stanley |
| 311 | Martines | Vincenzo | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ballata Father - Martines F. V. V. | NY Brooklyn |
| 312 | Spina | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Ballata | NY Brooklyn |
| 313 | Castiglione | Giuseppe | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Castiglione F. V. V. | NY Brooklyn |
| 314 | Giuseppe | Ignazio | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Mother - Messina Maria | NY New York |
| 315 | Calandrino | Giuseppe | 28 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Wife - Paolo & Maria | NY New York |
| 316 | Gregorio | Giuseppe | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Gregorio Giuseppe | NY Brooklyn |
| 317 | Tona | Stefano | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Tona Maria | NY Brooklyn |
| 318 | Lo Re | Gemello | 39 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Wife - Bongiorno Maria | NY New York |
| 319 | Portelli | Raffaele | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Portelli F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 320 | Nigelli | Giuseppe | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Nigelli F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 321 | Caromanno | Angela | 21 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Caromanno Giuseppe | NY New York |
| 322 | Trasline | Paolo | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Trasline F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 323 | Grana | Paolo | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Grana Salvatore | NY Rochester |
| 324 | Virga | Filippo | 44 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Wife - Virga F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 325 | Grada | Barolomae | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Mother - Grada F. V. V. | NY Brooklyn |
| 326 | Grana | Manamo | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo | |
| 327 | Liata | Adriana | 16 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Liata F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 328 | Liata | Adriana | 16 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Liata F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 329 | La Rocca | Adriana | 24 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - La Rocca F. V. V. | NY New York |
| 330 | Proietto | Adriana | 16 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo Father - Proietto F. V. V. | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKon the 3rd April, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | 20 no | | Brother - messina Luciano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 10 | not distinct | | | | |
| 2 | self | 25 no | | 783 Webster Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | scar on chin | | | |
| 3 | | | | Brother good - middle mastorano | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 4 | | | | 77 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 5 | self | 25 no | | husband - commella Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 6 | self | 25 no | | 4731 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not distinct | no | | | |
| 7 | self | 25 no | | Brother - Vingo Leonardo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 8 | father | 20 no | | 776 East Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 9 | self | 20 no | 1906 1911 | Brother - mastorano Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | not distinct | no | | | |
| 10 | self | 20 no | | 226 East Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 11 | father | 25 no | | Brother - mastorano Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 12 | self | 25 no | | 226 East Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 13 | self | 25 no | | Brother - Amico Nicolo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 14 | self | 25 no | | Brother - Amico Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on forehead | | | |
| 15 | self | 25 no | | 77 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | not distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 16 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown distinct | scar on face | | | |
| 17 | self | 25 no | | 201 East Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not distinct | no | | | |
| 18 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not distinct | no | | | |
| 19 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 20 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 21 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 22 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 23 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 24 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 25 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 26 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 27 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 28 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 29 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |
| 30 | self | 25 no | | Brother - allent Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown distinct | no | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the *San Giorgio*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New-York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 18th March, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 331 | Madama | Antonino | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | M. S. Giuliano Father - Madama Angela | NY New York |
| 332 | 2. Miceli | Giuseppe | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | M. S. Giuliano Father - Michel Francesco Paolo | NY Detroit |
| 333 | 3. Pace | Crispino | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | M. S. Giuliano Mother - Falcone Francesco | NY New York |
| 334 | 4. Fario | Francesco Paolo | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Sicily | M. S. Giuliano Father - Fario Giuseppe | NY New York |
| 335 | 5. Coda | Giuseppe | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Erpomi | Father - Costa Rosa | NY Detroit |
| 336 | 6. Monguerra | Francesco | 36 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Carola Wife - Maria Verona | NY New York |
| 337 | 7. Guido | Vincentina | 30 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Agira Father - Guido Maria | Ills Chicago |
| 338 | 8. Benesletta | Benedetta | 9 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Agira Grandfather | - |
| 339 | 9. Corrente | Benedetta | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erpomi Father - Corrente Maria | NY New York |
| 340 | 10. Gora | Giuseppe | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Sicily | Castroflippo Father - Gora Luigi | NY New York |
| 341 | 11. Ignazio | Ignazio | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata Brother - Ignazio Ignazio | NY New York |
| 342 | 12. Nicolosi | Giuseppe | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata Father - Nicolosi Angela | MO St. Louis |
| 343 | 13. Di Stefano | Leonardo | 14 | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Compostello St. | Ills Chicago |
| 344 | 14. Di Stefano | Crispino | 12 | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Compostello St. | - |
| 345 | 15. Di Stefano | Giuseppe | 9 | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Compostello St. | - |
| 346 | 16. La Rosa | Maria Antonino | 16 | f | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erabia Father - Giacomo - Maria Antonino | Ills New York |
| 347 | 17. Di Vittorio | Giuseppe | 10 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Erabia Father - Di Vittorio Antonino | NY Rochester |
| 348 | 18. Morosini | Stefano | 49 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Wife - Caterina Felice | NY Brooklyn |
| 349 | 19. Musci | Francesco | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Wife - Lentina Maria | NY Detroit |
| 350 | 20. Lucerra | Francesco | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Lucerra Angela | NY Brooklyn |
| 351 | 21. Pisano | Girolamo | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Pisano Filippo | NY Detroit |
| 352 | 22. Luca Luca | Luigi | 48 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Wife - Silvio Caterina | NY Brooklyn |
| 353 | 23. Gallina | Girolamo | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Wife - Silvio Francesco Paolo | Ohio Cleveland |
| 354 | 24. Bonato | Rosario | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Wife - Longino Maria | NY Brooklyn |
| 355 | 25. Corbetta | Michele | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Corbetta Giovanni | NY Rochester |
| 356 | 26. Zappalà | Enola | 23 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Zappalà Giovanni | NY New York |
| 357 | 27. Corbetta | Cristoforo | 8 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Corbetta Giovanni | - |
| 358 | 28. Corbetta | Leontina | 6 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Corbetta Giovanni | - |
| 359 | 29. Corbetta | Leontina | 4 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Torini Father - Corbetta Giovanni | - |
| 360 | 30. Lupo | Rosario | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Palermo | Mother - Lorenzo Rosalia | Ills Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 4th April, 1913

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | self | 35 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | self | 20 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1905 | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | self | 20 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 13 | yes | father | american | | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | | american | | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | | american | | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | self | 35 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 25 | yes | father in law | 50 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 26 | yes | father | | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 27 | yes | from father | | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 28 | yes | | | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 29 | yes | | | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 30 | yes | self | 60 | no | | Brooklyn - Emma Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not | dark | no | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Giuseppe Grace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio sailing the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *11th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lauro | Giuseppe | 26 | m | labourer | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Father - Lauro - Palermo | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Montello | Leidia | 26 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | NY New York |
| 3 | Gioglio | Pietro | 5 | m | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 4 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 5 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 6 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 7 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 8 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 9 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 10 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 11 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 12 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 13 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 14 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 15 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 16 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 17 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 18 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 19 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 20 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 21 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 22 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 23 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 24 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 25 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 26 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 27 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 28 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 29 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |
| 30 | Amico | Giuseppe | 23 | f | none | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palatofini | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

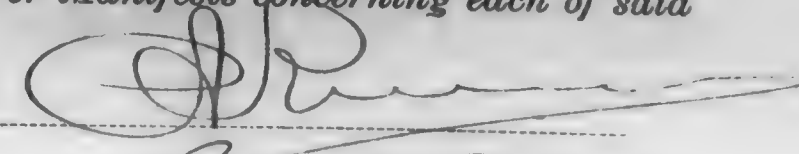
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

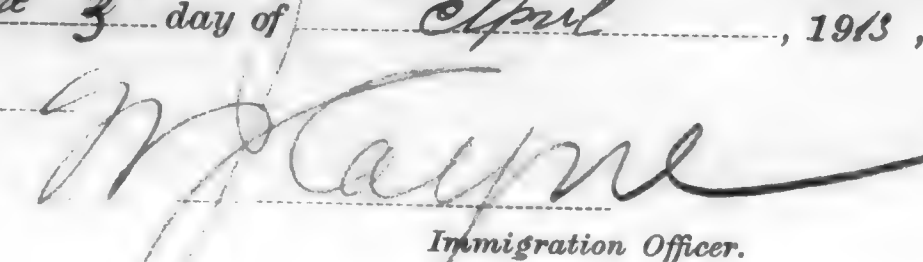
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKon the 3rd April, 1913

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Antonio Vito</i> | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | from distant | | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 2 | self | 25 | yes | 1909 1912 New York | Amabel Street Brooklyn N.Y. Husband - <i>Giuseppe Leonardo</i> 196 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 3 | self | 20 | no | | father | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 4 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 5 | self | 30 | yes | 1904 1910 Brooklyn | Husband - <i>Amos Vincenzo</i> 196 Elizabeth Street New York Husband - <i>Memmo Demaro</i> 556 17th Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 6 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 7 | self | 20 | yes | 1907 1910 New York | son - <i>Giuseppe Vito</i> 55 Monroe Street New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 8 | self | 20 | no | | Brother | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 9 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 10 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 238 Columbia Street - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | | Husband - <i>Donna Giuseppe</i> 131 Central Park West New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 12 | self | 20 | no | | Husband - <i>La Giuseppina Brodina</i> 410 St. Street - New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 13 | self | 20 | no | | father | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 14 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 16 | self | 20 | yes | 1900 1910 Detroit | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 10th Street - New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 17 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 1150 Main Street Detroit Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 18 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 431 - 9th Street - New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 19 | self | 20 | yes | 1906 1910 Chicago | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 400 East Union Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 20 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 1040 Von Bremen Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 21 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 131 N. 9th Street - New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 23 | self | 20 | yes | 1910 1912 Buffalo | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 11 W. Tenth Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 24 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 11 W. Tenth Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 25 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 11 W. Tenth Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | | Husband - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 523 North Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | not distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 27 | self | 20 | no | | father | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 28 | self | 20 | no | | as above | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 29 | self | 20 | no | | Brother - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 1354 E. 17th Street New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| 30 | self | 20 | no | | Husband - <i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i> 1221 - 9th Street - New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | from distant | no | | | Bropan | Polito |
| | self | 20 | no | | father | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | | Bropan | Polito |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Bonasus, of the San Giorgio, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 18th March, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 391 1 | Battaglia | Giuseppe | 51 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Tapau | Later - Battaglia Maria Anna | NJ New York |
| 392 2 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Tapau | | |
| 393 3 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 394 4 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 5 | Fonte | Emman | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Mother good - Mesica Domenica | Mass I Louis |
| 6 | Fonte | mona | 60 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Brother - Cont. Domenica | NJ New York |
| 7 | Tardito | Rosalia | 19 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Wife | |
| 8 | Gomali | Giorgio | 55 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Relativ. Father - Fonte | NJ Niagara |
| 9 | Lapira | Francesca | 27 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | as above | |
| 10 | Gomali | Pietro | 6 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | as above | |
| 11 | Gomali | Luigi | 3 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | as above | |
| 12 | Crizzo | Pietro | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Wife - Legemman Pasqua | Mass I Louis |
| 13 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 14 | Ribauda | Giuseppe | 39 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Wife - Ribauda Domenica | NJ Chicago |
| 15 | Beremo | Fortunato | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Father - Beremo Michele | NJ Brooklyn |
| 16 | Lapira | Raffaele | 33 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Mother - Riccione Rosaria | NJ Niagara |
| 17 | Ribauda | Pietro Antonio | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Father - Ribauda Antonio | NJ New York |
| 18 | Comunardo | Angelo | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Father - Salvatore Comunardo | NJ New York |
| 19 | Maurici | Salvatore | 26 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Father - Maurici Taurus | NJ New York |
| 20 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 21 | Alquisto | Tristano | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Wife - Comunardo Salvatore | Pa. Altoona |
| 22 | Guarnasso | Dana | 6 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Wife - Guarnasso Maria | NJ New York |
| 23 | Amodei | Salvatore | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Villapate | Mother - La Torre Giovanni | NJ New York |
| 24 | Lappactonna | Vincenzo | 32 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata | Wife - Bonoli Rosa | NJ Brooklyn |
| 25 | La Cognata | Salvatore | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata | Father - La Cognata Cicero | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 26 | Caporale | Vincenzo | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Licata | Wife - Bellanino Anna | NJ Buffalo |
| 27 | Gimi | Francesco | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South Sicily | Alcamo | Father - Gimi Giuseppe | NJ Brooklyn |
| 28 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South Sicily | | | |

96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKon the 3rd April, 1913

176

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 1904 | Brother - Battaglia Salvatore | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 2 | self | 1910 | 512 East 14 St New York | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 1904 | Brother - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 6 | self | 1904 | 4712 E. 4th St. San Louis Mo | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 7 | | | 446 E. 13th St. New York | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 8 | self | 1908 | Brother - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 9 | | | 1116 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 10 | | | Uncle | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 11 | | | Uncle | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 12 | self | 1906 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 4 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 13 | | | 712 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 14 | self | 1905 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 15 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 16 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 17 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 4 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 18 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 3 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 19 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 20 | | | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 21 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 1 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 22 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 23 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 24 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 2 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 25 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 6 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 26 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 7 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 27 | self | 1908 | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | 5 5 | not distinct | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 28 | | | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 29 | | | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |
| 30 | | | Brother in law - Lingsman Salvatore | no | no | | | scar on forehead | Polonia Laponi | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 421 1 | Bua Michele | 22 | m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Mamela Father - Bua Balotomare | N.Y. Detroit |
| 422 2 | La Torre Michele | 22 | m s | seaman | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Bropani Father - Antonino La Torre | N.Y. New York |
| 423 3 | Campo Giuseppe | 16 | m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Bropani Father - Campo Salvatore | N.Y. New York |
| 424 4 | Mines Giacomo | 36 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Bropani Wife - La Mura Bonetue | N.Y. New York |
| 425 5 | Barone Paolino | 20 | m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Bropani Father - Barone Antonino | N.Y. New York |
| 426 6 | Cardomani Concetta | 35 | f m | maid | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Father - Cardomani Bartolo | N.Y. New York |
| 427 7 | Mirabella Angelo | 6 | m s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Grand father | N.Y. New York |
| 428 8 | Mirabella Ignazio | 3 | f s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria as above | N.Y. New York |
| 429 9 | Triccone Giovanni | 21 | f m | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria as above | N.Y. New York |
| 430 10 | Carriatore Giuseppe | 3 | f s | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Father - Triccone Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 431 11 | Donaro Gisachino | 38 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Grand father | N.Y. New York |
| 432 12 | Colabrese Antonino | 28 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Ochipinti Rosa | N.Y. New York |
| 433 13 | Grambarini Angelo | 28 | m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Colabrese Antonino | N.Y. New York |
| 434 14 | Mangione Angelo | 30 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Father - Grambarini Angelo | N.Y. New York |
| 435 15 | Donaro Rosario | 41 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Ochipinti Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 436 16 | Carriatore Giovanna | 42 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Mangione Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 437 17 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Carriatore Giovanna | N.Y. New York |
| 438 18 | Meuntoppa Carmelo | 34 | m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Pilato Zefirio | N.Y. New York |
| 439 19 | Fenu Giuseppe | 30 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Campagna Giuseppe | N.Y. New York |
| 440 20 | Lutrofo Giovanni | 25 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Lomonaco Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 441 21 | Tullaro Angelo | 18 | m s | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Father - Tullaro Emmanuele | N.Y. New York |
| 442 22 | Pomodorro Biagio | 36 | m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Emmanuele Carmelo | N.Y. New York |
| 443 23 | Porturro Francesco | 20 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Giorgio Salvatore | N.Y. New York |
| 444 24 | Luchipinti Giovanni | 36 | m m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Wife - Michele Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 445 25 | Terrenova G. Battista | 2 | f m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Father - Salvatore - mother Francesco Terrenova | N.Y. New York |
| 446 26 | Lelemi Antonino | 16 | m s | | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria Mother - Anna Salvatore | N.Y. New York |
| 447 27 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Victoria | N.Y. New York |
| 448 28 | Corran Giuseppe | 23 | m m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Valquarone Wife - Bonavento Vincenzo | N.Y. New York |
| 449 29 | Parini Pietro | 17 | m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Valquarone Grand father - Parini Antonio | N.Y. New York |
| 450 30 | Botta Pietro | 23 | m s | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Valquarone Father - Botta Francesco | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on the 3th April, 1913

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 20 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 2 | self | 30 | no | 1911 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 3 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 4 | self | 25 | no | 1910 | 1911 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 5 | self | 20 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 8 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 9 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 10 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 11 | self | 25 | no | 1910 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 12 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 13 | self | 20 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 15 | self | 25 | no | 1905 | 1911 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 17 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 18 | self | 20 | no | 1907 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 19 | self | 25 | no | 1908 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 20 | self | 20 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 21 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | 1908 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 23 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 24 | self | 25 | no | 1910 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 27 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 28 | self | 25 | no | 1906 | 1912 | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 29 | self | 25 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |
| 30 | self | 15 | no | | | Brother - Anna Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not | dark | no | | | Propane Fornale |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Giuseppe Girace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 451 | <i>Giordano</i> <i>Beniamino</i> | 33 | m | 22-12-5012 | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Giordano Pietro</i> | N.Y. <i>Niagara Falls</i> |
| 452 | <i>Costa</i> <i>Rosalie</i> | 25 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Costa Lorenzo</i> | Calif. <i>San Jose</i> |
| 453 | <i>Lamontina</i> <i>Indoro</i> | 31 | m | 22-6-744 | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Indoro</i> | — |
| 454 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Indoro</i> | — |
| 455 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Indoro</i> | — |
| 456 | <i>T. Bormabene</i> <i>Maria</i> | 34 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Bormabene</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 457 | <i>Guadagnano</i> <i>Antonina</i> | 33 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Guadagnano</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 458 | <i>Lauricella</i> <i>Carmina</i> | 5 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lauricella</i> | — |
| 459 | <i>Lauricella</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 2 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lauricella</i> | — |
| 460 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lauricella</i> | — |
| 461 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lauricella</i> | — |
| 462 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lauricella</i> | — |
| 463 | <i>T. Bormatore</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 29 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Bormatore</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 464 | <i>Castonovo</i> <i>Rosa</i> | 11 | f | 2-9-1442-7 | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Castonovo</i> | — |
| 465 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Castonovo</i> | — |
| 466 | <i>Castonovo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 17 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Castonovo</i> | — |
| 467 | <i>D'Antoni</i> <i>Michele</i> | 12 | m | 5-4-55-91 | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>D'Antoni</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 468 | <i>Scaronino</i> <i>Salvatore</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Scaronino</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 469 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Scaronino</i> | — |
| 470 | <i>Liberti</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Liberti</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 471 | <i>Vultaggio</i> <i>Luigi</i> | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Vultaggio</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 472 | <i>Vultaggio</i> <i>Antonino</i> | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Vultaggio</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 473 | <i>Genna</i> <i>Natole</i> | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Genna</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 474 | <i>Albeto</i> <i>Salvatore</i> | 29 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Albeto</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 475 | <i>Casti</i> <i>Antonino</i> | 29 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Casti</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 476 | <i>Casti</i> <i>Maria</i> | 36 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Casti</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 477 | <i>Di Bartolo</i> <i>Emmedio</i> | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Di Bartolo</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 478 | <i>Lo Balbo</i> <i>Salvatore</i> | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Lo Balbo</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 479 | <i>Comillieri</i> <i>Angelo</i> | 32 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Comillieri</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 480 | <i>Barri</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Monreale father - <i>Barri</i> | N.Y. <i>Brooklyn</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

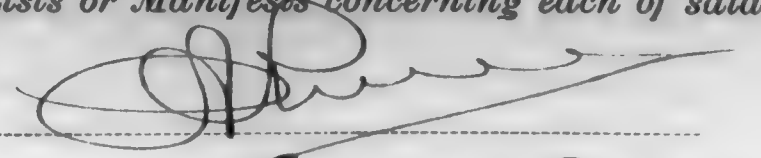
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKon the 8th April, 1913

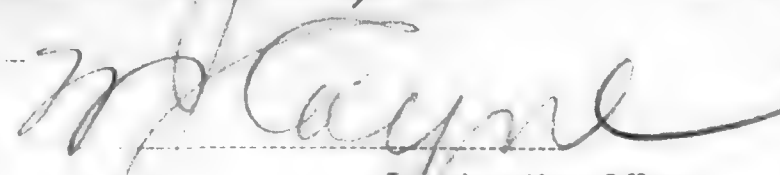
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | self | 20 | yes 1902 N.Y. | brother-in-law - Ranganatha Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 2 | self | 20 | no | 1401 Main St. Niagara Falls | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 3 | self | 20 | no | husband - Lomoncha Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 4 | self | 20 | no | 1225 Locust St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 5 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 6 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 7 | self | 20 | no | husband - Martina Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 8 | self | 20 | no | 173 Grand Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 9 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 10 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 11 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 12 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 13 | self | 20 | no | Uncle - Giovanni Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 14 | self | 20 | no | 803 - 3rd Avenue Elizabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 15 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 16 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 17 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 18 | self | 20 | no | Daughter - Antonina Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | brn distinct | scar on face | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 19 | self | 20 | no | South Amboy N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 20 | self | 20 | no | Town - Giovanni Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 21 | self | 20 | no | 311 Grand Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 22 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 23 | self | 20 | no | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 24 | self | 20 | no | 331 Grand Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 25 | self | 20 | no | Brother in law - Giuseppe Vincenzo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 26 | self | 20 | no | 116 - Wall Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 27 | self | 20 | no | Uncle - Bodo Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 28 | self | 20 | no | 381 Grand Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 29 | self | 20 | no | husband - Lomoncha Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |
| 30 | self | 20 | no | 1225 Locust St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distinct | no | Pakistan | Mianwali |

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Poma of the 4 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Giuseppe Gerace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 481 | 1 | <i>Cattarolo</i> | <i>Rosario</i> | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palermo</i> | Wife - <i>Rosalia Giovanna</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 482 | 2 | <i>Lo Dertio</i> | <i>Rita</i> | 17 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palma</i> | no body | <i>New York</i> |
| 483 | 3 | <i>Proto</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | 34 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palma</i> | no body | |
| 484 | 4 | <i>Di Rosa</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palma M.</i> | no body | <i>New York</i> |
| 485 | 5 | <i>Lo Dertio</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palma M.</i> | no body | <i>New York</i> |
| 486 | 6 | <i>Di Rosa</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palma M.</i> | mother - <i>Carlo Rosalia</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 487 | 7 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 488 | 8 | <i>Fellura</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Licata</i> | Wife - <i>Rosalia</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 489 | 9 | <i>Commaselli</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Cattarolo</i> | father - <i>Commaselli Salvatore</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 490 | 10 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 491 | 11 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 492 | 12 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 493 | 13 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 494 | 14 | <i>Girzo</i> | <i>Carmelo</i> | 35 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Dragona</i> | Wife - <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 495 | 15 | <i>Grata</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Limini</i> | father - <i>Grata</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 496 | 16 | <i>Cattone</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Limini</i> | father - <i>Cattone</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 497 | 17 | <i>Calluto</i> | <i>Girolamo</i> | 17 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Limini</i> | father - <i>Calluto</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 498 | 18 | <i>Lielita</i> | <i>Maria Amata</i> | 23 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palermo</i> | brother - <i>Lielita Antonino</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 499 | 19 | <i>Lo Jacano</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 1 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Palermo</i> | no body | |
| 500 | 20 | <i>Serpe</i> | <i>Maria Concetta</i> | 23 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Monreale</i> | father - <i>Serpe</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 501 | 21 | <i>Tomantio</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 7 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Monreale</i> | grand - <i>Tomantio</i> | |
| 502 | 22 | <i>Tomantio</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 4 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Monreale</i> | grand - <i>Tomantio</i> | |
| 503 | 23 | <i>Vilaroli</i> | <i>Carolina</i> | 18 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Monreale</i> | father - <i>Vilaroli</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 504 | 24 | <i>Pomelauro</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Limini</i> | Wife - <i>Pomelauro</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 505 | 25 | <i>Pomelauro</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 36 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Limini</i> | Wife - <i>Lo Pardo</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 506 | 26 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 507 | 27 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 508 | 28 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 509 | 29 | <i>Guarantano</i> | <i>Tomino</i> | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | <i>Marzara</i> | Wife - <i>Guarantano</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 510 | 30 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

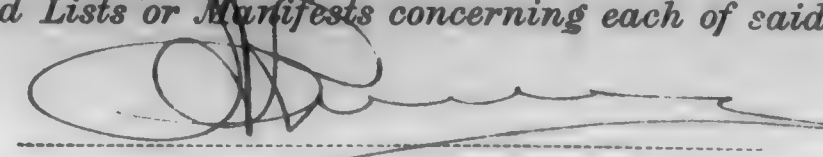
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

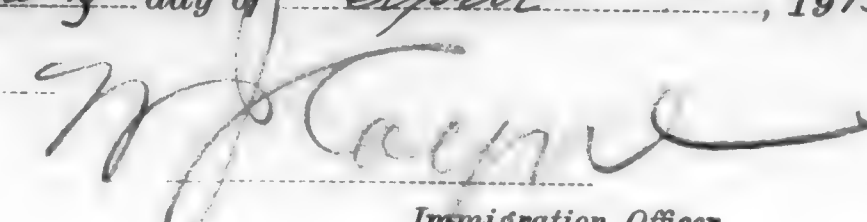
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 19th April, 1913

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 12 no | | | Wanda manno motes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. | |
| 2 | | self | 100 no | | | Box 378 Longton Lane | no | no | no | good | no | | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 3 | | | 11 no | | | 89 Park Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 4 | | | no | | | as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 5 | | self | 25 no | | | Brother in law Pules Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 6 | | self | 10 no | | | 89 Park Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 7 | | | | | | 89 Park Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 8 | | self | 10 no | | | Brother - Felice G. Patisia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 9 | | self | 10 no | | | 120 1/2 St. Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 10 | | | | | | Caum - Lo Pardo Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 11 | | | | | | 85-91 Common Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 12 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | 10 no | | | Brother in law - Pansino refours | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 15 | | self | 10 no | | | 661 St. Avenue New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 16 | | self | 10 no | | | 1493 Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 17 | | self | 20 no | | | Brother - Pansino Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 18 | | husband | 20 no | | | 1130 E. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 19 | | father | no | | | husband - Lo Pardo Salvatore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 20 | | | 25 no | | | 21 St. 200 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 21 | | | no | | | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 22 | | | no | | | as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 23 | | self | 25 no | | | as above | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 24 | | self | 25 no | | | Relative - Pansino Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | not distant | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 25 | | self | 20 no | | | 1400 Main Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 26 | | self | 20 no | | | Brother in law Pansino Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 27 | | | | | | 111-13 Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 28 | | | | | | Brother - Pansino Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 29 | | self | 20 no | | | 1555-17 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | from distance | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |
| 30 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | | Irqueto | Polina M. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giace, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

Migration Officer.

actual
1273 bet
1274 pt.
905
168
166

Revised
1257 bet
1258 pt.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *18th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 511 1 | Guina | Pietro | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Mazara | Father - Emma Giovanni | Mo S. Louis ✓ |
| 512 2 | Lo Maglio | Giuseppe | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Caltanissetta | Father - Lo Maglio Nicola | NY Rochester ✓ |
| 513 3 | Masoluso | Francesca | 21 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Caltanissetta | Father in law | - - ✓ |
| 514 4 | Lo Maglio | Lucrezia | 1 | m | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Caltanissetta | Grand father | - - ✓ |
| 515 5 | Picone | Filippo | 17 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Mazara | Father - Picone Vincenzo | Calif S. Francisco ✓ |
| 516 6 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 517 7 | Scialoja | Giovanni | 43 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife - Lo Jacono Giuseppe | NY Brooklyn ✓ |
| 518 8 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | | | |
| 519 9 | Obbiso | Nicola | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Campobello | Father - Obbiso Leonardo | NY Brooklyn ✓ |
| 520 10 | Castro-novo | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | |
| 521 11 | Di Palo | Ignazio | 26 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | | Palma | Father - Burzio Giuseppe | NY Rockville ✓ |
| 522 12 | Ciuffulli | Stefano | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Milazzo | Father - Francesco Ciuffulli | NY Atlantic City ✓ |
| 523 13 | Rito | Giuseppe | 54 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife - Vero Margherita | NY New York ✓ |
| 524 14 | Castarella | Antonio | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | Mother - Paola Cara | NY New York ✓ |
| 525 15 | Muti | Vincenzo | 44 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | Wife - Caterina | NY New York ✓ |
| 526 16 | Muti | Pistina | 16 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | Mother | NY New York ✓ |
| 527 17 | Aguello | Giulia | 66 | f | none | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | no body | NY New York ✓ |
| 528 18 | Salvi | Giuliano | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | Father - Capitani Maria | NY New York ✓ |
| 529 19 | Schillau | Mano | 17 | f | none | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Reggio Calabria | Mother in law | - - ✓ |
| 530 20 | Entara | Giuseppe | 41 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Pieri | Wife - Vitale Gaetano | NY Boston ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. J. Donovan
Insp E #14

J. J. Donovan
Inch E 414

100

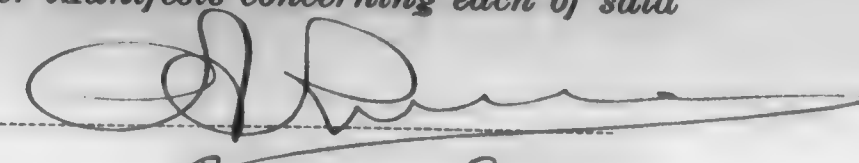
184


Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the, 3th April, 1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|--|
| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | self | 14.00 | no | - | Cousin - Pica Salvatore 910 Biddle Street Louis Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | dark eyes | no | Brian Horvath | | |
| 2 | | self | 60.00 | no | - | Brother in law - Marcellino Giuseppe Antiport Street 19 Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | not determined | | no | Lottman mitter | | |
| 3 | | - | 33.00 | no | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not determined | | no | Lottman mitter | | |
| 4 | | - | no | - | - | Niece | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | no | Lottman mitter | | |
| 5 | | Q.D. self | 10.00 | no | - | Brother - Pione Salvatore W 675 West 1st Avenue Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | not determined | | no | Potomac marriage | | |
| 7 | | self | 15.00 | no | - | Brother - Lo Jacomo Ottavio 21 Third St 700 Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not determined | | no | Potomac | | |
| 9 | | self | 31.00 | no | - | Niece - Nivola Morrolo 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not determined | | no | Brian Comptable | | |
| 11 | | self | 5.00 | no | - | Husband - Pasquale Porcino 107 Prince Street Rochelle NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not determined | scarred on face | | Giuseppe Poline | | |
| 12 | | self | 13.00 | no | - | Aunt - Angelo Benit Box 76 Bellamy PA | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | not determined | | no | Hemma Mitozzo | | |
| 13 | | self | 30.00 | no | 1909 New York | Son - Rito Nivolo 1724 Carnegie St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown | dark eyes | no | Polina Corretto | | |
| 14 | | self | 25.00 | no | - | Brother in law - Vito's Mateo Parale St 518 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | beachy | not | no | Ruggia Salabue | | |
| 15 | | self | 50.00 | no | - | Brother in law - Fazio Luigi Box 74 Cambridge MA | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | dark eyes | scarred on face | Fazio Salabue | | |
| 16 | | - | 80.00 | no | - | Niece | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | not determined | | no | Ruggero Salabue | | |
| 17 | | self | 50.00 | no | - | Son - Giglio Luigi U Va Box 74 Centerville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | not determined | | no | Giuseppe Recondinto | | |
| 18 | | self | 50.00 | no | 1910 New York | Cousin - Carmelo Di Liberto Clary Street 148 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown | dark eyes | no | Giuseppe Recondinto | | |
| 19 | | - | no | - | - | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | not determined | | no | Giuseppe Recondinto | | |
| 20 | | self | 15.00 | no | - | Brother in law - Vito Salvatore 674 Stearns St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown | dark eyes | no | Giuseppe Recondinto | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Ranzano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

San Giorgio 9/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

San Giorgio (Sicily-American)

arrived April 4, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

135

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 m 1 | Aceto, Domenico, | 1 | 11/12 2 | cl. | 10:40 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 m | " Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | |
| 31 m 2 | Andreotti, Antonio, | 23 | 10 1 | CL | 1025 | Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 m 3 | Burratti, Luigi | 13 | 26 1 | CL | 10:25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 26 m 4 | Di Orracio, Roberto | 13 | 28 1 | CL | 10:20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 24 m 5 | Martinelli, Cesare | 26 | 22 1 | LPC | 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 16 m 6 | Martines, Vincenzo | 56 | 11 1 | LPC | 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 3 | |
| 16 m 7 | Alimberti, Carmelo | 3 | 21 1 | " | 10:15 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 | |
| 29 m 8 | Allatto, Salvatore | 61 | 24 1 | " | 10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 | |
| 24 m 9 | Costa, Guiseppe, | 57 | 5 1 | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 | |
| 26 m 10 | Morera, Paolo | 13 | 25 1 | " | 10:25 | Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 | |
| 28 m 11 | Domingo, Giochino | 56 | 10 1 | " | 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | |
| 28 m 12 | Costa, Antonino | 61 | 25 1 | " | 10:10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | |
| 44 f 13 | Ricci, Marie Guiseppe | 3 | 9/13 5 | " | 10:05 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | |
| 14 m | Carolla, Felice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 f | " Filomena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 f | " Maria Tereza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 m | " Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 m 14 | Lantieri, Paolo | 9 | 6/8 3 | " | 10:05 | Goffner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 | |
| 7 m | " Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 m | Tempertini, Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m 15 | Zanaolli, Pasquale | 23 | 14 1 | LPC & CC | 9:45 | Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 m 16 | Amaranto, <i>Ricci</i> | 46 | 18 1 | " | 10 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 m 17 | Barcaroli, Luigi | 13 | 26 1 | CL | 10:30 | Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m 18 | Pace, Domenico | 1 | 18 1 | CL | 10 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 m 19 | Mancini, Francesca | 1 | 7 1 | CL | 10:38 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 m 20 | Livoti, Minzatti | 7m | 13 1 | CC | 10:55 | Goffner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 m 21 | D'Antoni, Michela | 61 | 17 1 | LPC | 11:10 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 m 22 | <i>Grammarini</i> Grammarini, Giovanni | 15 | 18 1 | LPC | 11:05 | Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 m 23 | Scarrella, Giovanni Battista | 19 | 29 1 | Und. 16 | 11:30 | Mubbenhorst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San Giorgio 4/4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Giorgio (Sicula-Am) Sheet 2

arrived April 4, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

136

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 f 24 | Valenti, Rosaria | 13 | 12/13 3 | LPC | 12 | Donaven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 f | Sodara, Emilia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/12 |
| 17 f | Lacugnaro, Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | Lupo, Rosario | 57 | 39 1 | LPC | 11:55 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 m 26 | Luppa, Vincenzo | 17 | 2 1 | " | 11:40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 27 m 27 | Paradiso, Salvatore | 53 | 7/8 2 | " | 12:40 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 787 |
| 26 f | D'antoni, Fortunata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 40 m 28 | Barlocci, Costanzo | 5 | 26 1 | C. of C. | 12:40 | Spnvor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 f 29 | Fontana, Ida | 8 | 2-3 2 | LPC | 12:45 | Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 18 m | Rogo, Giano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242 |
| 15 f 30 | Mingo, Marianna | 53 | 16 1 | LPC | 1 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f 31 | Canosa, Maria | 23 | 16 1 | " | 1:05 | Donpvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 57 m 32 | Colini, Antonio | 27 | 37 1 | LPC | 1:20 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 53 f 33 | Pinto, Antonina | 19 | 16 1 | " | 1:05 | Wubbenhorst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 34 m 34 | Landicino, Vincenzo | 51 | 3 1 | " | 1:30 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 14 m 35 | Benedetti, Carmine | 12 | 29/30 2 | " | 1:30 | Donaven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 12 f | " Fortuna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 30 f 36 | Guido, Vincenza | 57 | 7/8 3 | " | 1:30 | Bock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 f | Arvone, Benedetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 588 |
| 62 f 37 | Linisale, Ma Giuseppe | 27 | 12 1 | LPC | 2:20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 434 |
| 52 m 38 | Zocoli, Luigi | 12 | 17 1 | " Ph. | 2:10 | Nealy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 43 f 39 | Velcera, Isabella | 15 | 21/26 6 | " | 2:15 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 242/24 |
| 4 m | Marorano, Ignazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 f | " Michaela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 f | " Domenica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 m | " Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | " Anna Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 m 40 | Franchina, Salvatore | 1 | 23 1 | PHD LPC | 2:25 | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| m 41 | Mommo, Antonino | 1 | 24 1 | " " | 2:30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |

San Giorgio, Sicula-Am

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Giorgio (Nicola-Am.) Page 3 arrived April 4, 1913, M., from 137

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. |
| 44 m | 42 | Aceto, Salvatore | 1 | 13 | 1 | CL PHD LPC | 2:28 Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 m | 43 | Laitta, Schachindey | 58 | 7/8 | 2 | PHD LPC | 2:30 Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 f | | " Obia Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 m | 44 | Crescenti, Ignazio | 2 | 5 | 1 | LPC 2nd Cab | 10 Coyne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 m | 45 | Terranova, Dominica | 2 | 7 | 1 | " PHD 2nd Cab | 10 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 f | 46 | Mammoliti, Luigi | 22 | 12 | 1 | " " | 2:30 Hanly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 m | 47 | Milione, Gennaro | 26 | 26 | 2 | " " | 3 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 f | | " Marianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 m | 48 | Mule, Vincenzo | 63 | 15/17 | 3 | LPC PHD | 2:40 Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 f | | " Pietrina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 f | | Aanello, Rozalie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 m | 49 | Callito, Vincenzo | 2 | 28 | 1 | PHD | 2:35 Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 f | 50 | Conti, Maria | 59 | 6/7 | 2 | LPC Cert | 2:40 Wubbenhorst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 f | | Cardiola, Rosina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | 51 | Ducale, Vincenzo | 23 | 28/29 | 2 | LPC & PHD | 2:45 Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 f | | " Raffella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 m | 52 | Di Luge, Vincenzo | 23 | 25 | 1 | LPC & PHD | 2:55 Donovan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 m | 53 | Macchia, Francesca | 6 | 13 | 1 | LPC & PHD | 3 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 54 | Furari, Domenico. | 8 | 26 | 2 | LPC & Und 16 | 3:10 Dykes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 m | | Fivee, Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 f | 55 | Castaldi, Benedetto | 20 | 19 | 1 | LPC SI 4/4/13 | 3:25 De Mealli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 f | 56 | Luizzi, Maria | 61 | 26 | " | SI 4/5/13 | 10:35 Bohlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | 57 | Di Stefano, Leonida | 57 | 13 | 2 | Detention 4/5/13 | 9:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | | " Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 f | 58 | Battella, Antonietta | 12 | 10/12 | 1 | Feeble Minded Cert SI 4/7/13 | 1:40 Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 f | | Scorrovoci, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 m | | " Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 m | 59 | Catalano, Gennaro | 6 | " | " | LPC, In Quar 4/8/13 | 3:30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 m | 60 | Di Stefano, Frionia | 57 | 14 | 1 | LPC, Trachoma In Hop 4/14/13 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | 61 | Sugameli, Pietro | 50 | 7 | 1 | Phy Cert In Hop 4/18/13 | Foster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San Giorgio 4/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. San Giorgio

arrived Apr 4

, 1912,

M.,

133

, from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Bonati Raffaele | 21 | 16 | See 11 ST 4/19/13 1153 | Behler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Alina Vito | 5-3 | 21 | See 11 ST 4/19/13 1153 | Ward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Careco Lucrezia | 21 | 15 | See 11 ST 4/19/13 1153 | Ward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. SAN GIORGIO (Sic. -r. line) arrived April 4, 1913., 19 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mistretta, P. Emilio | 53 | 9 | 1 | To cousin | Cous Luigi Minicolas 320 10th St. Hempstead Beh | D | 4 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Crapanzano, G'ppe | 52 | 20 | 1 | " mother | Moth. Maria Darsella 693-1 Ave. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Blanca Munziato | 13 | 2 | 1 | " tel | Bro. G'ppe Box 27 Gary N.Y.C. | J | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 4 | Silvestri, Nicola | 26 | 7 | 1 | " b-i-l | Moth. Peter Bardone, 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. | D | 5 | 11 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Pati, Antonio | 1 | 14 | 1 | " b-i-l | M. L. Caruso Bossi, 176 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. | B | 5 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 | Pama, Fortunato | 5 | 8 | 1 | " uncle | RRW Cousin Antonio Bonaccorsi 333 No Union St. Rochester N.Y. | D | 9 | 9 ³⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | Polidomani, Emanuele | 8 | 15 | 1 | " N.Y. | bro G'ppe Curcio, 28 Manor St. N.Y.C. | D | 5 | 9 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Diurno, G'ppe | 24 | 2 | 1 | " tel | RA to Uncle Filippo Rizzuto Los Conos Cal | B | 1 | 5 12 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Castello, Benedetta | 28 | 19 | 1 | " b-i-l | S. L. | D | 4 | 3 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 10 | Tornatore, G'ppe and | | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Castronovo, Rosa & brother | 61 | 18/6 | 2 | " father | Cous & Path. Rosario Castonovo 803 Third St. Elizabeth N.J. | D | 4 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| 12 | Mastroianni, Ana | 8 | 28 | 1 | " uncle | Unc. Alessandro Di Rosa 19 Mary St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 13 | Doti, G'ppe | 18 | 10 | 1 | " cousin | bro. Medea Laurin, 116 West 10th St. N.Y.C. | B | 5 | 9 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Pino, Carmela | 3 | 8 | 1 | " hus. | Husb. Luigi Auditor 220 Union St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Criscione, Giovanna & ch | 60 | 9/10 | 2 | " husband | Husb. G'ppe Cascatore 28 Manor St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 16 | Sofo, Domenica & 2 ch | 8 | 11/3 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Guis Berilla 1401 Ferris Pl. Westchester N.Y. | Beh | 4 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | 3 | - |
| 17 | Centofanti, Giochino & ch | 23 | 27 | 1 | " tel | RR Restarucci alphonso. Paris 33 Central St. Rochester N.Y. | J | 6 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Romeo, Francesca | 8 | 7 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Plaup 101 Sackett St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Briganti, G'ppe | 53 | 23 | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Ciro Cannino 268 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 20 | Messina, Bartolomeo | 49 | 26 | 1 | " brother | Moth. Antonia, 517 E. 15th St. N.Y.C. | D | 5 | 9 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Iovene, Carmela and | | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Gaetano Laura 317 W. 67 St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 22 | Lauro, Maria | 15 | 9/12 | 1 | " parents | Path. Sebastiano Lauro 321 W. 67 St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 23 | Medita, Maria & ch | 62 | 16/9 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Ottavio Lo Jacone 200-21 W. Bklyn | D | 4 | 2 ²⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 24 | Polidomani, Concetta & 2 ch | 60 | 6/8 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Gen. Spinakelli 23 1/2 St. Hackensack N.J. | Beh | 4 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 25 | Di Falco, Ignazia | 63 | 11 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Rosario Castonovo 48 Oak St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 26 | Di Filippo, Lucia | 5 | 26 | 1 | " cousin | Husb. Filomena Lugaresi 549 Westchester St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 27 | Scavone, Angela & ch | 51 | 8/9 | 2 | " husband | Husb. Antonino Gaballo 309 Elton St. Bklyn | Beh | 4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 28 | Pampalona, G'ppe | 58 | 4 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Vincenzo Anic 196 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 29 | Aceto, Mariantonis | 13 | 2 | 1 | " friend | M. McCalder 1071, 252 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Luccilli, Gioberto | 17 | 3 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Pietro 750 Westchester Ave. Bklyn | B | | | | | |

SAN GIORGIO APR 4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. San Giorgio

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | | | | | | 12:50 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Lo Rato, G'ppa | 49 | 5 | 1 | 10 | husband | Husb Antonio Zito 323 E. 48 St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 4:30 | — | 0 | — |
| 32 | Calogno, Angela & 3 ch | 54 | 3/6 | 1 | 3 | " husband | Husb Lippi Di Mauro 299 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 2:30 | — | — | — |
| 33 | Romano, Maria | 15 | 14 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Leo's Room 714 Union St. New Durham N.J. | Beh | 4 | 3:50 | — | — | — |
| 34 | Di Rosa, Cologera, daughter and | | | | | | Husb. Salvatore Rato | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35 | Lo Destro, Ta & ch | 62 | 2/5 | 1 | 3 | " husband &c | 153 Cherry St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2:55 | — | — | — |
| 36 | Liello, Rebora & dau | 9 | 9/10 | 2 | " | daughter | Mrs. Concetta Granelli, 331 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. | D | 5 | 9:15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | Arletta, Rosa | 51 | 27 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Gustavus Heats, 131 Remond St. N.Y.C. | J | 5 | 4:1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38 | Lo Giudice, Bella | 13 | 15 | 1 | " | daughter | Son in L. Antonia Brullo 72 Oliver St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 39 | Mucchiari, Rosario | 49 | 30 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Antonio 43 Johnson Ave Bklyn | Sch | 4 | 2:50 | — | — | — |
| 40 | La Rocca, Rosa & ch | 11 | 22/3 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb Girolamo Kelt 91 Monroe St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 2:40 | — | — | — |
| 41 | L'Abbate, Francesca | 55 | 11 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Leorio, 859 Grand St. New Haven | Sta | 5 | 4:1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | Carromano, Angela | 56 | 21 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Lippi 338 E. 48 St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 43 | Oechionero, Domenica & ch | 14 | 28/9 | 2 | " | tel | Mrs. Vago, 1616 15 St. New Can. | J | 5 | 3:30 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 44 | Liuzzi, Maria | 61 | 26 | 1 | " | husband | A.J. | B | 5 | 10:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | Accardo, Benvenuto & son | 52 | 1/2 | 2 | " | sons | Son Giovanni Leone 191 Meserole St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 3:55 | — | — | — |
| 46 | Ruvio, Francesca | 56 | 5 | 1 | " | husband | Husb Vincenzo Camilleri 93 Union St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 3:45 | — | — | — |
| 47 | Lombardo, Antonia & 2 ch | 46 | 19/20 | 3 | " | husband | Husb. Francesco Pellet 226 E. 97 St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 3:0 | — | — | — |
| 48 | Laddomado, Maria | 14 | 3 | 1 | " | tel | And. Des. Anna Stanzani, 131 Crown St. Corona L.I. | B | 5 | 7:20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 49 | Lista, Salvatore | 14 | 1 | 1 | " | tel | bro Mrs. Anna Stanzani, 131 Crown St. Corona L.I. | B | 5 | 7:20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 | Giugliano, Orsola | 4 | 27 | 1 | " | parents | Mrs. Gaetano 607 Lorimer St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 3:50 | — | — | — |
| 51 | Bonati, Raffaele | 21 | 16 | 1 | " | await wife in Hosp. | S.I. | Beh | 4/19 | 10:55 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 52 | Villari, Maria | 50 | 25 | 1 | " | husband | Husb. Gaetano Belloni 621 Union St. Bklyn | D | 4 | 3:0 | — | — | — |
| 53 | Guzzolo, Angela M & ch | 12 | 5/9 | 5 | " | med exm. | Husb. Giuseppe Bifulco 757 Liberty Ave Bklyn | J | 7 | 12:0 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| 54 | Alessi, Rosario | 11 | 14 | 1 | " | parents | Bro Giovanni 20 Monroe St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 3 | — | — | — |
| 55 | Salemi, Antonio | 60 | 26 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Pietro 106 Cherry St. N.Y.C. | Sch | 4 | 2:40 | — | — | — |
| 56 | De Petro, Michela | 8 | 25 | 1 | " | med exm. | Husb. Scollì Giovanni 163 Hester St. N.Y.C. | B | 7 | 11:40 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 57 | Cultraro, Angelo | 60 | 21 | 1 | " | uncle | Unc. Manuele Lutrecia 15 Monroe St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 3:40 | — | — | — |
| 58 | Savino, Rosa M & son | 15 | 4/5 | 2 | " | await ch in Hosp. | Husb Lippi Mondello 173-1st St. N.Y.C. | D | 4 | 3:40 | — | — | — |
| 59 | Ruggeri, G'ppa & dau | 11 | 26/7 | 2 | " | husband | Husb. ... | D | 4 | 3:40 | — | — | — |
| 60 | Agnelli, Mariano | 25 | 3 | 1 | " | cousin | ... | D | 4 | 3:40 | — | — | — |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4612

Apr 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Volume #4013

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 4, 1913

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--------|
| April 4 | United States | Copenhagen, etc | 47 |
| | Oceanic | Southampton, etc | 54 |

4613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4613

Apr. 4 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Jorgensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal medical college at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *Copenhagen*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 19*03*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Meis</i> | <i>Alba</i> | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Meis</i> | <i>Ronald</i> | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Meis</i> | <i>Amalie</i> | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Christensen</i> | <i>Wib P. N.</i> | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Hjor</i> | <i>Lars Adolf</i> | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Rager</i> | <i>Lolie</i> | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Rager</i> | <i>Winnifred</i> | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>Carl S. O.</i> | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>Brila</i> | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wojdakow</i> | <i>Urban</i> | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wojdakow</i> | <i>Conrad</i> | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Lassen</i> | <i>Victore</i> | 63 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>Domestic</i> | yes | yes | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | <i>Manifested Meis Osterby</i> | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3*, 19*03*

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 1901 | yes | 1908 N.Y. | Friends, Mrs. & Miss Rogers, 1007 E. Grand St. Plainfield, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | yes | no | | Friend: Thorsen, Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark gray | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self | yes | no | | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark gray | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 8 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 9 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 11 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 12 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 14 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 15 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 16 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 17 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 18 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 19 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 20 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 21 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 22 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 23 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 24 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 25 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 26 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 27 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 28 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 29 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 30 | no self | yes | no | 1901 | Friend: Mrs. Thorsen, 1234 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | fair | blue | no | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Goluch, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1904,
at New York
E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 20, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Enickson Ralph T. | 22 | M | June 2nd 1891 St. Peter Minn. | | to home St. Peter Minn. |
| 2 | — " — | — | — | — | | |
| 3 | — " — | — | — | — | | |
| 4 | — " — | — | — | — | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Jorgensen*, Surgeon of the *818 "United States"*, sailing *from* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *New York*
C. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *March 21st*, 190*3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Lambert Carl</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Editor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand. Norway</i> | <i>Chi</i> | <i>Wife Mrs Lambert</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rasmussen Harold Fritz</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Bookkeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Scand. Denmark</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>mother Mrs Rasmussen</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Meyer Henrik</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand. Norway</i> | <i>Mosby</i> | <i>wife Mrs Meyer</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>son Mrs Meyer</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3rd*, 19*63*

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(If other alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | | Harvard Club 300 New York friend, Franklin K... | no | no | no | good | no | 5'5" | fair | blue | none | Norway | Bergen | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | | 333 State St. Boston S/S Bertha Motte | no | no | no | good | no | 5'9" | dark | dark grey | no | Norway | Bergen | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | yes | 1896. diff. 1911 place | | no | no | no | good | no | 5'7" | grey | grey | no | Norway | Bergen | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. K. Kitchin, Master, of the S.S. "C. C. Kitchin", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column C (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Form 630
Bureau of Customs and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

United States sailing from Christiania March 21st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1913

| ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------|--------------|------|------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Lind | 29 | ✓ M | | Judge of Court No. 115299 | Home |
| 2 | | | | | Territory of Alaska Dec. 6 th 1910 | Portland Oregon |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1 ✓

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4

4

FORM 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

United States' sailing from *Christiana* *March 21st*, 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *April*, 19*13*

6

| ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Linda</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Judicial Court No. 115299</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| 2 | <i>W. G. Gakthord</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Territory of Alaska. Dec. 6th 1910</i> | <i>Portland Oregon</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

1 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 - 1913

Filed Apr 5 1913

9-2
21

11 11 22 - 2
21 152 173 - 13 7

13 9 22
152 21 173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

145 21 66

✓

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Baggild</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Landman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Helga</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Landman's wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. P. Lischke, Master, of the *S/S, United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *sitting* thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as per* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

3rd day of

June, 190*3*

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jonquiere, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nordmark | Hilding | 23 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | swedish | scand | Sweden | Gland | Mr. Aug. Petersen, N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Nielsen | Pauline Loren | 23 | ✓ | Wife | yes | yes | danish | | Denmark | Stendby | Father: Mr. P. Clausen, N.Y. New York |
| 3 | do. | Dagmar | 3 | ✓ | Child | no | no | | | do. | | Stendby |
| 4 | do. | Salomon | 1/2 | ✓ | " | no | no | | | do. | | Stendby |
| 5 | Pedersen | Elizabeth Thersine | 20 | ✓ | Immigrant | yes | yes | | | Aarhus | Torshavn | Mr. P. Clausen, N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Pech | Wilhelm | 24 | ✓ | Coach | yes | yes | | | Lemvig | Widow: Pech, Mother: Pech | Stendby |
| 7 | Hestbech | Carl E. H. | 23 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Lehn | Mother: Widow Hestbech | Stendby |
| 8 | Andreasen | Hans Peter | 19 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | Brother: Chr. Andreasen | Stendby |
| 9 | Olsen | Ellen Margarethe | 20 | ✓ | Immigrant | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | Sister: Mrs. Olsen | Stendby |
| 10 | Nielsen | Niels Carl | 34 | ✓ | Painter | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | Father: Anders Nielsen | Stendby |
| 11 | do. | Ligumund | 25 | ✓ | Tailor | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | do. | Stendby |
| 12 | Lappe | Peter E. O. | 36 | ✓ | Stenographer | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | Mr. N. L. Lappe, Brother: Lappe | Stendby |
| 13 | Johnsen | Ernst | 29 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | swedish | | Vesterborg | Mother: Johnsen | Stendby |
| 14 | Jessen | Jes | 23 | ✓ | Mason | yes | yes | danish | | Tarm | Father: Jes | Stendby |
| 15 | Larsen-Fabrics | Anni | 20 | ✓ | Child | yes | yes | | | Copenhagen | Sister: Anni | Stendby |
| 16 | Mather | Edmund | 26 | ✓ | Coach | yes | yes | | | U.S.A. | Father: Carl Mather | Stendby |
| 17 | Mather | Alfida | 23 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 18 | Mather | James | 1 | ✓ | Child | no | no | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 19 | Willadsen | Emil | 39 | ✓ | Manager | yes | yes | danish | | Reynolds | Attorney Willadsen | Stendby |
| 20 | Willadsen | Anna Marie | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 21 | Willadsen | Harry Edme | 1 | ✓ | Child | no | no | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 22 | Simonsen | Niels | 60 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | danish | | Denmark | Varde | Brother: Hans Simonsen |
| 23 | Simonsen | Christine | 60 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 24 | Simonsen | Paul | 19 | ✓ | Saddler | yes | yes | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 25 | Lapson | Perle | 23 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Gland | Mr. Dr. Aug. Lapson |
| 26 | Petersen | Leo | 24 | ✓ | Painter | yes | yes | danish | | U.S.A. | do. | Stendby |
| 27 | Thomsen | Carl | 17 | ✓ | Child | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Aalborg | Father: Thomsen |
| 28 | Kalst | Ryde | 24 | ✓ | Printer | yes | yes | | | do. | do. | Stendby |
| 29 | Johansen | Carl Aug. | 21 | ✓ | Immigrant | yes | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Spanga | Father: Carl Johansen |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Galsche Master of the *U.S. "United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

April, 1913.

at New York

E. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, March 20, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pedersen | Karoline | 22 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | danish | second. Denmark Aarhus | Restaurant - keeper Th. Thomsen, Rørdag, Aarhus | N. Y. Chicago |
| 2 | Schmidt | Halger | 28 | ✓ | on farm | yes | yes | | Aarhus | | N. Y. Chicago |
| 3 | Schmidt | Christine | 28 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | Aarhus | | do. |
| 4 | Schmidt | Aage | 32 | ✓ | on farm | yes | yes | | U. S. A. Chicago | Mother: Henriette Schmidt, 26 Charlottenstr. M. Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Westin | Olof Gabriel | 21 | ✓ | Engineer | yes | yes | swedish | Sweden Söderala | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 6 | Larson | Victor | 20 | ✓ | Smith | yes | yes | danish | Oscarström | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 7 | Nielsen | Linus | 23 | ✓ | miner | yes | yes | danish | Denmark Skelind | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 8 | Nielsen | Frederik | 29 | ✓ | miner | yes | yes | | Denmark Skelind | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 9 | Jensen | Jens Peter | 34 | ✓ | on farm | yes | yes | | U. S. A. Neb. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 10 | NOT SHIPPED | Rich. Peter | 34 | ✓ | on farm | yes | yes | | U. S. A. Neb. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 11 | Christiansen | Hans Marius | 21 | ✓ | Draper | yes | yes | | Denmark Frederikshavn | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 12 | Hansen | Gerda | 20 | ✓ | Domestic | yes | yes | | Copenhagen | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 13 | Leonards | Alexander G. R. | 23 | ✓ | Clerk | yes | yes | swedish | Sweden Mörrum | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 14 | Petersen | Lous | 33 | ✓ | on farm | yes | yes | danish | U. S. A. Ia. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 15 | Petersen | Anna | 32 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | do. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 16 | Petersen | Marie | 3 | ✓ | child | no | no | amerc. | do. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 17 | Petersen | Pearl | 2 | ✓ | child | no | no | | do. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 18 | Waikold | Aage | 19 | ✓ | Clerk | yes | yes | danish | Denmark Copenhagen | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 19 | Hjælpede | John | 30 | ✓ | Clerk | yes | yes | | U. S. A. Portland | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 20 | Rueh | Christensen | 28 | ✓ | Carpenter | yes | yes | | Denmark Møllergade | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 21 | Rueh | Mueline | 22 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | | do. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 22 | Rueh | Christensen | 18 | ✓ | child | no | no | | do. | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 23 | Juel | Frederik | 29 | ✓ | Painter | yes | yes | | U. S. A. Chicago | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 24 | NOT SHIPPED | Agnes | 27 | ✓ | | | | | | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 25 | Knudsen-Ladegaard | Hans | 26 | ✓ | Engineer | yes | yes | | Denmark Aarhus | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 26 | NOT SHIPPED | Atol | 30 | ✓ | Clerk | yes | yes | | | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 27 | Pedersen | Anna | 24 | ✓ | Domestic | yes | yes | | | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 28 | Jacobsen | Ernestine | 20 | ✓ | none | yes | yes | | Copenhagen | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 29 | Jørgensen | Hans | 3 | ✓ | child | no | no | | Copenhagen | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Father: N. P. Larson, Oscarström, N. Y. New York | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

12

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. |
| 1 | yes self | 1908 Chicago | Have five sons in Chicago, Ill. State St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | 5 6 | white | gray | no | Denmark Tørring |
| 2 | yes self | 1912 Ill. | Home | no | no | 5 6 | fair blue | no | no | Tørring |
| 3 | yes self | 1910 Chicago | Friend: Mrs. J. Nielsen, 3424 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | 5 6 | fair blue | no | no | Tørring |
| 4 | no self | 1913 Ill. | Brother: Mr. Fred Wecker, 39 Lehigh St., Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark gray | no | no | Copenhagen |
| 5 | yes self | 1909 Ill. | Brother: Mrs. John Nielsen, 800 E. 80th St., New York | no | no | 5 7 | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| 6 | yes self | 1912 Ill. | Home: Iowa Falls, Ia. | no | no | 5 10 1/2 | dark blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 7 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother: John P. Nielsen, 1907 Plain, Neb. | no | no | 5 7 | dark brown blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 8 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother: John P. Nielsen, 1907 Plain, Neb. | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 9 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Uncle: James Larsen, Post O. Box 85 Alder, Minn. | no | no | 5 3 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 10 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Friend: Mrs. Carla Scott, 59 E. 8th, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 3 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 11 | yes self | 1903 Ill. | Friend: Emil Willerslev, 263 Baltimore Ave., Long Beach, Cal. | no | no | 5 8 | dark brown | no | no | Copenhagen |
| 12 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Uncle: Knud Rasmussen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 8 | light blue | no | no | Sweden |
| 13 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 14 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 15 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 16 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 17 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 18 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 19 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 20 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 21 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 22 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 23 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 24 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 25 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 26 | no self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 27 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 28 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 29 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |
| 30 | yes self | 1907 Ill. | Brother-in-law: Peter Th. Th. Thomsen, 1211 Taylor St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | no | Denmark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Mark, of the U. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing Thurs. 14.10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

11-1115

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, March 20th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-----|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rasmussen | Margaret | 21 | ✓ | domestic | yes yes | danish | scand | Denmark Copenhagen | Father. Alf. Rasmussen Thisted pr. Aalborg N. Atlantic | | |
| 2 | Rasmussen | Ellen | 19 | ✓ | child | no no | " | " | do do | do do | | |
| 3 | Rasmussen | Mathilda | 28 | ✓ | domestic | yes yes | " | " | Copenhagen | Father. P. Rasmussen Falkenballe 35, Copenhagen N. Clinton | | |
| 4 | Rasmussen | Martin | 44 | ✓ | farmer | yes yes | " | " | Roskilde | Mrs. Martin Rasmussen Roskilde Markt 111 Maple Park | | |
| 5 | Rasmussen | Berhard | 17 | ✓ | farmer | yes yes | " | " | do do | do do | | |
| 6 | Petersen | Christine | 45 | ✓ | housewife | yes yes | " | " | U.S.A. South Beach, Fla. | Mrs. Petersen 44 S. Copenhagen N.Y. Schenectady | NON IM | |
| 7 | Petersen | Johannes | 16 | ✓ | student | yes yes | " | " | Denmark Copenhagen | Father. Jens P. Petersen Rindes 102 Copenhagen Chicago | | |
| 8 | Westin | Josef | 19 | ✓ | workman | yes yes | swedish | " | Sweden Sandarna | Father. R. Westin Sandarna Mich. Muskegon | | |
| 9 | Westberg | Elsa Maria | 27 | ✓ | domestic | yes yes | " | " | do Stockholm | Widow. Mrs. Maria West. Gethanymar, M. Chicago | | |
| 10 | Pettersson | Emilie | 40 | ✓ | " | 30. yes | " | " | N.Y. N.Y. | Father. Peter Pettersson Högholmska Gårdslösa N.Y. N.Y. | NON IM | |
| 11 | Thorsen | Hans | 18 | ✓ | " | 30. yes | " | " | Sweden Gårdslösa | Father. Hans Thorsen Gårdslösa N.Y. N.Y. | | |
| 12 | Nilsson | Ada | 18 | ✓ | " | 30. yes | " | " | " Villsjö | Father. Nils Nilsson Villsjö Gårdslösa N.Y. N.Y. | | |
| 13 | Christensen | Lene | 31 | ✓ | maid | yes yes | danish | " | U.S.A. Omaha | Father. Christen Christensen Omaha Neb. Omaha | NON IM | |
| 14 | " | Kristine | 28 | ✓ | housewife | yes yes | " | " | " | do do | do do | NON |
| 15 | Christensen | Agnes | 27 | ✓ | servant | yes yes | U.S.A. | " | U.S.A. Hudson | Father. Agnes Christensen Hudson N.Y. Hudson | NON IM | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 3rd, 1913

14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Breastheart: Louis Petersen, Atlantic, Pa. Father: do. do. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | healthy | blue | no | Denmark Torgs | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Cousin: J. Sneider, 321 Oak St. Clinton, Pa. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair blue | no | Thalped | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Mr. Hans Jensen Post 114 Maple Park, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair blue | no | Fredericksburg | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Daughter: Mrs. Sneider, do. do. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | no | Prism | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Husband: Mr. Lauritz Sneider, 1208 West 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | Brooklyn | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Brother: Hans Petersen, 467 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair blue | no | Copenhagen | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Brother: Edward Sneider, 38 1/2 E. 1st St. Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | brown gray | no | Copenhagen | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Brother: Mr. E. Nelson, 2152 Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair blue | no | Sweden Andarna | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$20 | no | Friend: Kristina Nelson, 175 Conover St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | no | St. Thomas | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Mark of the U. S. "United States", from Capehagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the 6th "United States" Regiment do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (State whether surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by others" as the case may be) years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medicine
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, many in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
Gessing
Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Nilsson Emma</i> | 19 | f | s. domestic | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | <i>Hjimea mother Anna Johanson</i> | <i>Hjimea</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Olsson Ernst</i> | 17 | m | s. sales. | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden Borgholm</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Bjorkman Cecilie</i> | 33 | f | s. woman | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden Borgholm</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Johansen Gustaf</i> | 40 | m | mlinginer | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Ellen</i> | 46 | f | m. wife | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Johansen Elva</i> | 42 | f | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Olsson Emma</i> | 32 | f | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Karlsson Alma</i> | 27 | f | s. domestic | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 9 | <i>" Harry</i> | 17 | m | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Lindin Anders</i> | 31 | m | mlinginer | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 11 | <i>" Maria L</i> | 33 | f | m. wife | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Anderson Carl</i> | 32 | m | m. workman | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Peterson Harry</i> | 28 | m | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Nilsson Fredrika</i> | 46 | f | m. wife | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Ljungberg Hertha</i> | 17 | f | s. domestic | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Nilsson Thekla</i> | 23 | f | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Peterson Emma</i> | 32 | f | s. domestic | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Wiklund Erik</i> | 43 | m | m. merchant | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 19 | <i>" Bernice</i> | 40 | f | m. wife | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 20 | <i>" Erik</i> | 11 | m | s. child | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Peterson William</i> | 38 | m | s. farmer | yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | 1903 | friend Olof O. Pearce | No | No | no | good | no | 5 3/4 | healy | fair | blue | no | Sweden | Linderöd | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | 1912 | brother, Fridolf Peterson | No | No | no | good | no | 5 5 | | brown | | no | " | Borgholm | |
| 3 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | sister Mrs. David Blomberg | No | No | no | good | no | 5 2 | | | | no | " | Årland | |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | 77 Hallahm ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 10 | | fair | | no | " | Årland | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 25 | 1894 | New York | No | No | no | good | no | 5 6 | | brown | grey | no | " | Sandvåg | |
| 6 | Yes | self | 25 | 1900 | sister Emma Johnson | No | No | no | good | no | 5 1 | | fair | blue | no | " | Vladivostok | |
| 7 | No | self | 25 | 1902 | friend Alex. Lind | No | No | no | good | no | 5 1 | | fair | blue | no | " | Sandvåg | |
| 8 | No | self | 25 | 1903 | Emma Dinnell | No | No | no | good | no | 5 5 | | healy | fair | blue | no | Sweden | Reppinge |
| 9 | No | self | 25 | 1906 | Box 235, North St. Wetherfield, Conn. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 7 | | | | no | " | H. & S. | |
| 10 | No | self | 25 | 1902 | brother Gust. Nord | No | No | no | good | no | 5 5 | | brown | brown | no | " | H. & S. | |
| 11 | No | self | 25 | 1902 | Greenwich, Conn. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 3 | | fair | blue | no | " | Årland | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | brother Herman Anderson | No | No | no | good | no | 5 4 | | black | blue | no | " | Torshov | |
| 13 | No | self | 25 | 1900 | friend Clara J. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | | fair | blue | no | " | Sandvåg | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | 1895 | brother John Peterson | No | No | no | good | no | 5 4 | | grey | brown | no | " | Årland | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | friend W. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | | fair | blue | no | " | Torshov | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | brother W. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 6 | | brown | brown | no | " | V. H. J. | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 25 | 1902 | brother W. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 2 | | | blue | no | " | V. H. J. | |
| 18 | No | self | 25 | 1896 | Home | No | No | no | good | no | 5 7 | | black | blue | no | " | Sandvåg | |
| 19 | No | self | 25 | 1896 | Home | No | No | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | grey | no | " | Sandvåg | |
| 20 | No | self | 25 | 1905 | friend: E. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 10 | | | brown | blue | no | Ireland | Limerick |
| 21 | Yes | self | 25 | 1912 | S. Dak. J. J. J. | No | No | no | good | no | 5 10 | | | | no | " | Eastern | |
| 22 | No | self | 25 | 1912 | Home | No | No | no | good | no | 5 10 | | | | no | Sweden | Skutunge | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Gabiella Marks, of the *U.S. "United States"*, from *Appluchayee*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
E. G. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the 2d United States, lacking opportunity do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York
E. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Norden</i> | <i>Axel</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Yadonish</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Book-keeper: Chr. Norden</i> | <i>Canada</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

List

19

April 3rd, 1913

| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20</ | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. G. H. H. H. H., of the s/s "United States", from Captuchayev, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S/S. United States

sailing from

Copenhagen

March 27

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Schmidt-Liemen Ole | 40 | m | | | |
| 2 | Hansen Georg C. | 41 | m | | | |
| 3 | Christensen John Pedersen | 37 | m | | | |
| 4 | Christensen Mette Marie | 26 | f | | | |
| 5 | Mollgard Andrew | 33 | m | | | |
| 6 | Nielsen Hans Peter | 31 | m | | | |
| 7 | Pedersen Niels Chr. | 39 | m | | | |
| 8 | Pedersen Marie | 26 | f | | | |
| 9 | Pedersen Edith | 6 | f | | | |
| 10 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | |
| 13 | Becke Anna | 38 | f | | | |

1st Circuit Court in New York at Boston Mass 2518 Muffat St. Chicago, Ill.
13 July 1896
Circuit Court of Cook Co. 1872, Tripp Ave, Chicago, Ill.
C. Court. 1905.
Circuit Court of Cook Co. Home: 3306, West Warner St., Chicago, Ill.
7. Octbr. 1911
Supreme Court of New York Home: 50. Ind. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11 March 1899, No. 94953.
District Court, Iowa Falls, Ia. Home: Iowa Falls, Ia.
Circuit Court Special Term
County of Hampshire, N.Y. 9th March 1905 Home: Holland S.D.

Holland S.D. 23 April 1906.

5th and Ave S. East
Omaha, Neb.
Brother John Christensen
Quidston, Ia.
1203 Washington St.
Hoboken, N.J.

10
Scarlett
Super.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1913

at

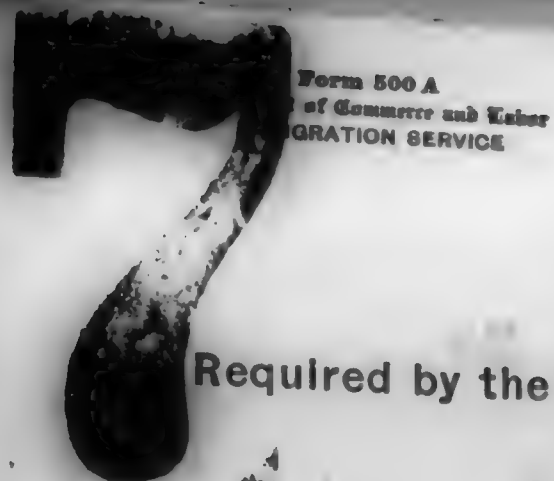
New York

E. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* March 21st, 1903.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Olsen | Trygve | 26 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Yonkers | Mathias August Olsen Drabak | N. Y. Yonkers |
| 2 | " | Alce | 25 | f | Wife | yu yu | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Braaten | Augusta | 31 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. D. Fargo | Father: Olaf Braaten Rasmus Polar | N. D. Fargo |
| 4 | Knudsen | Alvilde | 25 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: J. C. Knudsen Helgesen 58 Xania | N. Y. Freehall |
| 5 | " | Guidry | 19 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | " | " |
| 6 | Karak | Tutan | 23 | m | Teacher | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | mother: Maria Novak Budapest | N. Y. Freehall |
| 7 | Dippelreuter | Ludwig | 21 | m | Teacher | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Dippelreuter Dippelreuter, Helgesen's Wagon | N. Y. Freehall |
| 8 | Olsen | Richard | 59 | m | Sailor | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Rolf Olsen Large 355. Dr. Hall | N. Y. Freehall |
| 9 | " | Johanne | 60 | f | Wife | yu yu | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Phanbye | Claris | 33 | m | Mariner | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Wife: Mrs. Phanbye Xania | N. Y. Freehall |
| 11 | Skjaren | Rudolf | 19 | m | Teacher | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Otto Skjaren Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 12 | Jensen | Harald | 21 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: P. Jensen Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 13 | Johannsen | Ligard | 23 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: P. Johannsen Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 14 | Bang | Elise | 22 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Bang Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 15 | Andersen | Idolf | 24 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | mother: Rolf Andersen Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 16 | Andersen | Helene | 24 | f | Domestic | yu yu | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Schult | Olga | 44 | f | Painter | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Mrs. Schult Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 18 | Larsen | Lars | 25 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Lars Larsen Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 19 | " | Edith | 18 | f | Wife | yu yu | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Agnes | 12 | f | Child | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hopperud | Luar | 21 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Ole Hopperud Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 22 | " | Agate | 24 | f | Wife | yu yu | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Carlson | Emma | 39 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Karl Carlson Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 24 | Therg | Tekla | 53 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Therg Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 25 | Anderson | Brita | 56 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Anderson Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 26 | Blomquist | William | 27 | m | Shipper | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Blomquist Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 27 | Hadstrom | Johanne | 62 | f | Wife | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Hadstrom Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 28 | Hadstrom | Ligard | 24 | f | Domestic | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Hadstrom Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |
| 29 | Vilson | Gustaf | 30 | m | Farmer | yu yu | Norway | Scand | N. Y. Freehall | Father: Vilson Larsberg | N. Y. Freehall |

12

24

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3rd*, 190*3*

21

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | 1902 | Phame 191 | | | | | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no self | 1902 | Yankins N.Y. | | | | | 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no self | 1905 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 4 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 4 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 3 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 3 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 3 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 9 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no self | 1907 | Phame friend of Mark | | | | | 5 9 | fresh fair blue | | none | Norway Drabak | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gabiche Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and duly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Jorgensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* *United States*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

3rd *April*, 19*13*

at

New York

J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*March 21st, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Andersen Eilert | 32 | m | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | N. Y. New York | Father M. Andersen | NOT IMMIGR |
| 2 | Gustafson Ida | 23 | f | Domestic | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Gilsborg | Father Olaf Swenson | NOT IMMIGR |
| 3 | Olson Agnes | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | | | | Gilsborg Sweden | NOT IMMIGR |
| 4 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ekjær Kristine | 27 | f | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. St. Paul | Father Henrik Björns | NOT IMMIGR |
| 6 | son Olof | 12 | m | Child | yes | | | | Christiania | NOT IMMIGR |
| 7 | Kaugma Oline | 33 | f | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Trondhjem | Father | NOT IMMIGR |
| 8 | son Arvid | 10 | m | Child | yes | | | | Trondhjem | NOT IMMIGR |
| 9 | son Linert | 8 | m | Child | yes | | | | Trondhjem 25 | NOT IMMIGR |
| 10 | son Tharlef | 6 | m | Child | yes | | | | Trondhjem | NOT IMMIGR |
| 11 | son Ulrik | 4 | m | Child | yes | | | | Trondhjem | NOT IMMIGR |
| 12 | Andersen Sigrid | 15 | f | Child | yes | | | | Norway Bergen | NOT IMMIGR |
| 13 | Petersen Pette | 20 | m | Student | yes | | | | Norway Bergen | NOT IMMIGR |
| 14 | Hofsten Karen | 34 | f | Domestic | yes | | | | U. S. A. St. Paul | NOT IMMIGR |
| 15 | son Gladys | 7 | f | Child | yes | | | | Norway | NOT IMMIGR |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

List

23

April 3rd, 1903

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | APRIL 3, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether containing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or by any other means, to enter in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 yr self yr yr 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Small Portland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 yr self \$15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 491 1/2 165 str | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 yr self \$15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Born N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 yr husband \$30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1909 1/2 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 yr father | | | | | | | | | | | | | Born in U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 yr husband \$50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Rymoea Björk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 yr father | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thomas Røymoe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | Redwing, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | 913 1/2 Clark Str. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 yr father \$8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Rasmus Rymoe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 yr self \$10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 yr husband \$10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 yr father | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. H. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel swearing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
C. J. Gessing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Fryman*, Surgeon of the *S/S "United States"*, *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
E. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*, sailing from *Christiania*, *March 21st*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Elaunder, Gustaf Johan | 37 | M. | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scand. Swedes | Narum. | Father: Elias Ericson Narum, Skaraborgs län | Cal. Kingburg |
| 2 | do. of Anna Maria | 36 | F. | Wife | Yes | | | Skaraborgs län | | |
| 3 | do. of Peter Gustaf | 9 | M. | Child | Yes | | | | | |
| 4 | do. of Karl Aks | 5 | M. | Child | Yes | | | | | |
| 5 | Lucasson, Albin | 30 | M. | Labourer | Yes | | | Erikstad | Father: Einar T. Petersen Kusered, Erikstad | Nick. Bay City |
| 6 | do. of Alma | 25 | F. | Wife | Yes | | | Erikstad | | |
| 7 | Ingenium, Martin | 33 | M. | Labourer | Yes | | | Sweden | Father: Lina Andersson Kärsnäs | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | do. of Selma | 30 | F. | Wife | Yes | | | | | |
| 9 | Peterson, Anders | 28 | M. | Sailor | Yes | | | USA | Mother: Augusta Andersson Braunschweig | N.J. Anglica NON IMM |
| 10 | Peterson, Alex. | 25 | M. | Labourer | Yes | | | | Mother: Augusta Andersson Braunschweig | N.J. Anglica NON IMM |
| 11 | Peterson, Hilding | 23 | M. | Sailor | Yes | | | | Mother: Augusta Andersson Braunschweig | N.J. Anglica NON IMM |
| 12 | Peterson, Gustaf | 21 | M. | Labourer | Yes | | | | Mother: Augusta Andersson Braunschweig | N.J. Anglica NON IMM |

Scand. Swedes

12

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3rd*, 1913

25

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | self | \$500 | Yes 1900 | Chicago | Cousin: Alex. Ericson Kingelung, Cal. | No | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | blonde | dark | blue | none | Sweden | S. Hedena | |
| 2 | No | self | — | no | — | — | No | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blond | dark | blue | none | Sweden | S. | |
| 3 | No | self | — | no | — | — | No | no | good | no | — | — | dark | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Kaumu | |
| 4 | No | self | — | no | — | — | No | no | good | no | — | — | blonde | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. | |
| 5 | No | self | \$200 | Yes 1912 | Bay city | Friend: John Lund 206 Reed St. Bay city, Mich. | No | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Ureklad | |
| 6 | No | self | — | no | — | — | No | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. | |
| 7 | Yes | self | \$800 | Yes 1912 | Brooklyn | House: 652 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. Harkley | |
| 8 | Yes | self | — | no | — | — | No | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Ala de skolen | |
| 9 | No | self | \$25 | Yes 1912 | England | Friend: Emil Manselker M. of | No | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. smäl | |
| 10 | No | self | \$25 | Yes 1912 | England | — | No | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | blond | dark | blue | none | Sweden | S. smäl | |
| 11 | No | self | \$50 | Yes 1912 | England | — | No | no | good | no | 6 | — | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. smäl | |
| 12 | No | self | \$25 | Yes 1912 | England | — | No | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | blond | blond | blue | none | Sweden | S. smäl | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Mark, of the U. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Greening
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Mark
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. *States* sailing from *Christiania*, *March 21st*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *April 1st*

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Pedersen Margaret* 18 *f* *Sweden* 31 Aug 1894.

2 *Bergh Adolf* 42 *m* *Sweden*

3 *Klara* 42 *f* *Sweden*

4 *Eriksen John* 49 *m* *Sweden*

5 *Chapman Karen* 34 *f* *Sweden*

6 *Stadys* 7 *f* *Sweden*

7 *Schultz Richard* 9 *m* *Chicago Ill. Mar 1903*

8 *Route Ole Andrew* 31 *m* *Sweden*

Scarlett
Super.

Two Harbors Minn Home
Common Pleas Court of Hudson Home
County, N.Y. City March 1910
267 51 South Broadway
New Jersey
15th March 1899

280055
Clark Co. N. Dak. Sept 23rd 1912
Home Larson N. Dak

6 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S "Milda", Carlisle Merewell, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913, at New York, E. J. Gurney, Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *S*, *March 22nd*, 190*3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Sabarias</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Father Hans Hansen</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> NON IM |
| 2 | <i>Prie</i> | <i>Svein</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | <i>Svein, Farvind</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> NON IM |
| 3 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Gristara</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Uncle Ole Salvein</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> NON IM |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Elisabeth</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Father Daniel Gabrielson</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Danielsen</i> | <i>Elene</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Anstad, Farvind</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 7 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Linnity</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Mother Emilie Abrahamson</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Clsen</i> | <i>Edvorne</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Sister Matrine Larsen</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reinertsen</i> | <i>Ole</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Uncle Emil Abrahamson</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kangland</i> | <i>Sigrid</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Family Emma Karlson</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 12 | <i>Dalbo</i> | <i>Gritsinn</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i> | <i>Father Mr. Kangland</i> | <i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Mother Sigrid, Farvind</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Uncle Dalbo, Lilland</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> NON IM |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Arriving at Port of New York

April 9th, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Gessner, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, new in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

April, 19013

R. G. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

U. S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* *March 22, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 3, 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Mattson</i> | <i>Otto</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>3 m. Va.</i> | <i>Court of Common Pleas</i> | <i>Brother Herman Mattson</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>County of Montgomery, Sept 16, 1895.</i> | <i>Forcharise, Pa.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Scarlett
Quinn

1C

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Jorgensen*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

3rd

day of *April*

19 *13*

A. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

(13)

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *March 22nd*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------|
| 1 | <i>Hoppes</i> | <i>Trar</i> | 31 | m | farmer | yes | British | Scand | Canada | Lakatoon | father Eli Hoppes | Lakatoon |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Agate</i> | 34 | f | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Laaberg. Parkgjale | " |
| 3 | <i>Larson</i> | <i>Lars</i> | 23 | m | farmer | yes | Swedish | " | Sweden | Salome | father Lars Alvin | " |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Edith</i> | 18 | f | housewife | yes | " | " | " | " | Petersons | " |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | 8 | f | child | none | " | " | " | " | Salome. Sw | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

13
List
the United States

| 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|----|--------|---------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| NT ALIEN 1 | yes self | 1902 | 1902 | 1902 | to home | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | heavy fair blue | no | Norway | Taalung |
| NT ALIEN 2 | yes husband | 1902 | 1902 | 1902 | Laskatoon | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | no | Sweden | Idlarne |
| NT ALIEN 3 | no self | 1902 | 1902 | 1902 | friend | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown | no | " | Idlarne |
| NT ALIEN 4 | no husband | 1902 | 1902 | 1902 | friend | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark blue | no | " | " |
| NT ALIEN 5 | no father | 1902 | 1902 | 1902 | Laskatoon, Sask | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | no | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galich Mack of the SS. Unred Star, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
C. E. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4613

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Paul T. Carson
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944

Date

Robert S. Carson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4613
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Paul T. Casin
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944

Date

Robert S. Casin Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Forjumen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gessing
Immigration Officer.

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rasmussen | Steen E. M. | 24 | M | printer | ✓ | Denish | | Denmark | Copenhagen | D.C. | Washington |
| 2 | | Anna E. | 24 | F | wife | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 3 | Lofgren | John | 22 | M | clerk | ✓ | Swedish | | Sweden | Tullberg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Eckberg | Johanna | 25 | F | wife | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 5 | Holm | Martha | 31 | F | seamstress | ✓ | Denish | | W.P.A. Chicago | Brooklyn | | NON IM |
| 6 | Petersen | Maren | 20 | F | | ✓ | | | Denmark | Thorshøj | | |
| 7 | | Anna | 17 | F | | ✓ | | | | Thorshøj | | |
| 8 | Larsen | John | 25 | M | in hospital | ✓ | | | W.P.A. Chicago | Brooklyn | | NON IM |
| 9 | Brandrup | Harald E. | 33 | M | infectious | ✓ | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | Ill. | Maywood |
| 10 | | Olivia S. | 29 | F | wife | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Grete H. S. | 4 | F | child | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lang | Lophus | 20 | M | clerk | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 13 | Müller | Niels E. J. | 24 | M | printer | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 14 | Hjergaard | Jörgine | 26 | F | seamstress | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 15 | Pedersen | Loren M. | 22 | M | seamstress | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 16 | Griksen | Kirstine | 22 | F | seamstress | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 17 | Petersen | Thorwald | 21 | M | seamstress | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 18 | Lorenson | Johannes | 19 | M | clerk | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 19 | Nielsen | Loren | 19 | M | clerk | ✓ | | | W.P.A. Chicago | Brooklyn | | NON IM |
| 20 | Lorenson | Dagmar | 23 | F | seamstress | ✓ | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | | |
| 21 | Rasmussen | Barthele | 27 | M | | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 22 | Brandt | Per J. Mathen | 22 | M | joiner | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Jens Chr. | 20 | M | clerk | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 24 | Jönsson | Anton | 29 | M | joiner | ✓ | Swedish | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 25 | Nielsen | Vina | 27 | F | seamstress | ✓ | Denish | | W.P.A. Chicago | Brooklyn | | NON IM |
| 26 | | Agnes | 20 | F | seamstress | ✓ | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | | |
| 27 | | Carl | 18 | M | clerk | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 28 | Petersen | Ludvig | 21 | M | seamstress | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 29 | Jessen | Christian | 19 | M | | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |
| 30 | Andersen | Hans Holst | 18 | M | | ✓ | | | | Copenhagen | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

33

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Galsche Master, of the U. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Galsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
G. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United State* sailing from *Copenhagen* *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Nielsen | Christoffer | 21 | M | farmlabourer | | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark Copenhagen | mother J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | Garrst | Laurence | 17 | M | | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 3 | Greith | Jens | 34 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 4 | Green | Johann A. | 21 | M | | | Swedish | | Sweden Stockholm | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 5 | Ekeland | Martin A. | 21 | M | labourer | | | | Sweden Stockholm | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 6 | Green | Niels | 18 | M | baker | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 7 | Secher | Gunnar | 22 | M | clerk | | Danish | | Denmark Copenhagen | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 8 | Moultzen | Peder | 21 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 9 | Jensen | Herman | 18 | M | baker | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 10 | Hansen | Andreas | 28 | M | farmlabourer | | | | N. D. Spring Valley | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 11 | Nielsen | Axel H. G. | 28 | M | | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 12 | Hoffmann | Rage | 20 | M | drummer | | | | Denmark Copenhagen | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 13 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Andersen | P. E. Jensen | 24 | M | farmlabourer | | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark Copenhagen | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 15 | | Arne | 24 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 16 | | P. E. Jensen | 1 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 17 | Johansen | Herman | 21 | M | farmlabourer | | | | Denmark Copenhagen | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 18 | Nielsen | Naren | 57 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 19 | | P. E. Jensen | 17 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 20 | Nielsen | Axel | 22 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 21 | | Kathrine | 24 | F | farmlabourer | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 22 | | Peder | 24 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 23 | Jensen | Arne | 24 | M | farmlabourer | | | | Denmark Copenhagen | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 24 | | Arne | 17 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 25 | Hansen | Alfred | 21 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 26 | Andersen | Otto | 23 | M | farmlabourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 27 | Gjeller | Axel | 23 | M | clerk | | Swedish | | Sweden Stockholm | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 28 | Fornkvist | Einar | 21 | M | labourer | | | | | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 29 | Hill | Walpida | 33 | M | | | | | N. D. Spring Valley | father J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 30 | Johansen | Harle | 22 | M | | | | | Sweden Stockholm | mother Mrs. J. Nielsen | St. Louis | St. Louis |

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913 35

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 2 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 3 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 4 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 6 4 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 9 1/2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 6 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 6 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 7 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 8 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 7 1/2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 9 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 11 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 11 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 12 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 13 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 14 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 15 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 16 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 18 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 19 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 20 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 21 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 23 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 4 10 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 24 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 25 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 26 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 27 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 28 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 29 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |
| 30 | self | 25 | No | brother of Christensen | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | dark blue | No | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galsche Master, of the U.S. "United States", from Applukeye, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as presented in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. Gussary
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

B. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 20th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Lundin | Anton B. H. | 17 | Single | laborer | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | father, Lundin, Sweden | Sweden | Dawson |
| 2 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Roildgaard | Einar S. | 21 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Roildgaard, Denmark | Denmark | Tyrin |
| 4 | Johnsen | Aage | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Johnsen, Denmark | Denmark | Lawrence |
| 5 | Christensen | Andreas | 31 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Christensen, Denmark | Denmark | Buffalo |
| 6 | Jensen | August B. | 34 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | Lincoln |
| 7 | | Jacobine M. | 30 | Single | wife | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | mother, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 8 | | Hans A. H. | 10 | Single | child | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 9 | | Matthias H. | 8 | Single | child | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 10 | | Gustav E. E. | 6 | Single | child | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 11 | Jensen | Hans | 24 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Jonassen | Johannes | 24 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jonassen, Denmark | Denmark | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Henry | 17 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jonassen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 14 | Nikkelsen | Christian | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Nikkelsen, Denmark | Denmark | Westbrook |
| 15 | Jensen | Lars | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 16 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomsen | Marius | 18 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Thomsen, Denmark | Denmark | Chicago |
| 18 | Christensen | Ingvar | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Christensen, Denmark | Denmark | San Francisco |
| 19 | Christiansen | H. C. Martinus | 25 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Christiansen, Denmark | Denmark | Concord |
| 20 | | Kathrine | 25 | Single | wife | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | mother, Christiansen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 21 | Mortensen | Niels | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Mortensen, Denmark | Denmark | |
| 22 | Nielsen | Peter H. | 19 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Nielsen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 23 | Andreasen | Carl | 24 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Andreasen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 24 | Larsen | Peter | 11 | Single | child | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Larsen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 25 | Jensen | Einar | 20 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 26 | Thomsen | Carl E. H. | 17 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Thomsen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 27 | Christensen | Chr. Joh. | 24 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Christensen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 28 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jensen | Jens Chr. | 33 | Single | laborer | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | father, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | St. Louis |
| 30 | | Anne H. J. | 19 | Single | wife | | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | mother, Jensen, Denmark | Denmark | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

37

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in any country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | ref. | 25 | no | | John F. O'Sullivan, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 2 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 3 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 4 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 5 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 6 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 7 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 8 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 9 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 10 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 11 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 12 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 13 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 14 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 15 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 16 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 17 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 18 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 19 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 20 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 21 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 22 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 23 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 24 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 25 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 26 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 27 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 28 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 29 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |
| 30 | ref. | 25 | no | | Arvid Michelson, 100 E. 1 st St., New York | | | | good | | 5 | dark brown | blue | no | Sweden | Tamäcker |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. G. G. G. G., of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S., United States, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, sailing from Copenhagen March 20th, 1913S. S. United States

sailing from

CopenhagenMarch 20th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hillertsen | Diderik O. J. | 37 | ✓ | farmer | yes | yes | Denmark | Scand Denmark Silkeborg | brother: J. Hillertsen, N. Y. New York | |
| 2 | Krogh | Thiel H. | 22 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Silkeborg | father: Mr. Krogh, N. Y. New York | |
| 3 | Christiansen | Pilhelm | 32 | ✓ | weaver | yes | yes | | Njortkjer | wife: A. Christensen, N. Y. New York | |
| 4 | Andersen | Marin | 24 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Korup | father: J. Andersen, Va Clear Lake | |
| 5 | Asmussen | Asmus | 52 | ✓ | farmer | yes | yes | | Nestlund | wife: M. M. Asmussen, N. D. Lawrence | |
| 6 | Christensen | Peter H. | 17 | ✓ | weaver | yes | yes | | Silkeborg | brother: P. Christensen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 7 | NOT SHIPPED. | Thiel | 21 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Silkeborg | father: J. Thiel, Va Bradgate | |
| 8 | NOT SHIPPED. | Mariane | 17 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Silkeborg | father: J. Thiel, Va Bradgate | |
| 9 | Plesen | Alex | 23 | ✓ | seller | yes | yes | Denmark | Astrup | father: J. Plesen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 10 | Loulsen | Paula | 17 | ✓ | servant | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Loulsen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 11 | Eldersen | Emma H. L. | 24 | ✓ | farmer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Eldersen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 12 | Andersen | Jens M. | 23 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Andersen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 13 | Johansson | Christa | 21 | ✓ | servant | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Johansson, Ill. Chicago | |
| 14 | Christensen | Laurinus | 23 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Christensen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 15 | Kristoffersen | Johanne | 19 | ✓ | servant | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Kristoffersen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 16 | Hansen | Peter Chr. | 20 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Hansen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 17 | Holzer | L. | 17 | ✓ | farmer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Holzer, Ill. Chicago | |
| ADMITTED | Johansson | Johan A. | 21 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Astrup | father: J. Johansson, Ill. Chicago | |
| ADMITTED | Grik | | 14 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Grik, Ill. Chicago | |
| ADMITTED | Ellen E. | | 18 | ✓ | servant | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Ellen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 21 | Johnson | Theodor O. | 29 | ✓ | smith | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Johnson, Ill. Chicago | |
| 22 | Hilson | Emil | 24 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Hilson, Ill. Chicago | |
| 23 | Jorgensen | Hans | 28 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Denmark | Astrup | father: J. Jorgensen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 24 | Schell Day | Lopus | 23 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Schell, Ill. Chicago | |
| 25 | Rjar | Carl O. | 28 | ✓ | driver | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Rjar, Ill. Chicago | |
| 26 | Lorenzen | Nedvig | 27 | ✓ | servant | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Lorenzen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 27 | Olson | Thiel E. H. | 17 | ✓ | farmer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Olson, Ill. Chicago | |
| 28 | NOT SHIPPED. | Carl | 21 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Carl, Ill. Chicago | |
| 29 | Jensen | Hans E. | 31 | ✓ | carpenter | yes | yes | Denmark | Astrup | father: J. Jensen, Ill. Chicago | |
| 30 | Larsen | Gervald F. | 21 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | | Astrup | father: J. Larsen, Ill. Chicago | |

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 19th*, 1913

39

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | | friend: Julius Moldenhauer 23 1 st Ave. New York | | | | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown | | | no | Denmark Canning |
| 2 | no | self | yes | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 7 3/4 | blue | | | no | Villiger |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | | | no | Prætor |
| 4 | yes | self | 15 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 4 | dark | | | no | Shorehouse |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 5 | fair blue | | | no | Gludsted |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 4 | fair blue | | | no | Silkeborg |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 3 | dark | | | no | Gutterup |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | blue | | | no | Flade |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 8 | fair blue | | | no | Quint's Nyboing |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | grey | | | no | Astrup |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 0 | grey | | | no | Rogerskov |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 9 | dark blue | | | no | Randlov |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 4 | dark blue | | | no | Nyboing |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark blue | | | no | Astrup |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 | blue | | | no | Broost |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 11 | dark | | | no | Ralborg |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 6 | fair | | | no | Ralborg |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 9 | dark | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 0 | dark | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 9 | dark | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 7 | dark | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 4 | blue | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 4 | blue | | | no | Sweden Weddige |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown | | | no | Denmark Thorup |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair blue | | | no | Ralborg |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | grey | | | no | Copenhagen |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 3 1/4 | grey | | | no | Copenhagen |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark brown | | | no | Amakke |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 7 | dark fair blue | | | no | Sweden Saarens |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: John Hays Albany, N.Y. | | | | no | no | 5 6 | dark | | | no | Sweden Saarens |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 17th, 1913

39

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | friend: Julius Moldenbauer 23 Park Row New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | no | friend: Mr. Hays | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 3/4 | blue | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | Alexandria, Egypt | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 15 | 1910 Garmen | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | blue | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | grey | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | blue | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | blue | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | blue | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | grey | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | — | no | Denmark | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Lohr, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. J. Lohr
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Lohr
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. G. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen March 20th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Beck Arel | 20 | m. | S. dairy man | yes | Scand. | Scand. | Denmark Fredericia | father, Beck, Fredericia, Denmark | Miss |
| 2 | Aage | 17 | m. | S. dairy man | yes | " | " | " | " | Hell. Kitchinson |
| 3 | Nielsen Holger | 17 | m. | S. dairy man | yes | " | " | " | postmaster, Nielsen, Fredericia | Miss |
| 4 | Johansen Karl E. H. | 21/6 | m. | S. farmer | yes | Swedish | " | Sweden Hakarish | Anders Thomsen, Hakarish, Sweden | Comm. New Britain |
| 5 | Andres | 20/4 | m. | S. — | yes | " | " | " | Anders Thomsen, Hakarish, Sweden | " |
| 6 | Jensen Jens H. | 18 | f. | S. clerk | yes | danish. | " | Denmark Aalborg | R. P. Jensen, Aalborg, Denmark | " |
| 7 | Simonsen Aage A | 18 | m. | S. clerk | yes | " | " | " | father, P. P. Simonsen, Aalborg, Denmark | La. Audubon |
| 8 | NOT SHIPPED Peter Ernst | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nielsen Kristian | 19 | m. | S. farmer | yes | Scand. | Scand. | Denmark Ribe | sister, Marie Christensen, Ribe, Denmark | Wyo. Lathropia |
| 10 | Jensen August | 22 | m. | S. farmer | yes | " | " | " | father, Chr. Jensen, Ribe, Denmark | " |
| 11 | Larsen Lars Chr. | 20 | m. | S. farmer | yes | " | " | Taars | father, Niels Larsen, Taars, Denmark | P. D. Viborg |
| 12 | Kinggaard Marius H. | 12 | m. | S. clerk | yes | " | " | Kiborg | mother, Marie Kinggaard, Kiborg, Denmark | La. Harbor |
| 13 | Lundqvist Lars Chr. | 25 | m. | S. farmer | yes | " | " | Taars | father, P. Lundqvist, Taars, Denmark | La. Harbor |
| 14 | NOT SHIPPED Peter Ernst | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gravesen Hans | 18 | m. | S. farmer | yes | Scand. | Scand. | Denmark Ribe | widow, Meta Gravesen, Ribe, Denmark | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | Christensen Emil | 26 | m. | S.igger | yes | " | " | Ronne | mother, widow Christensen, Ronne, Denmark | Wyo. New York |
| 17 | Larsen Marie H. | 23 | f. | S. woman | yes | " | " | Tolstrup | brother, Niels Larsen, Tolstrup, Denmark | W.D. Kitchville |
| 18 | Pedersen Henrik H. | 19 | m. | S. farmer | yes | " | " | Ryngby | brother, Henrik Pedersen, Ryngby, Denmark | La. Atlantic |
| 19 | Mundsen Niels | 43 | m. | S. farmer | yes | " | " | H. S. A. Tross, Miss | brother, Niels Mundsen, H. S. A. Tross, Miss | Wyo. Tross |
| 20 | Lars Hans | 7 | m. | S. child | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Christensen Lauritz | 19 | m. | S. sailor | yes | " | " | Denmark | father, A. P. Christensen, Denmark | " |
| 22 | Beck Henry | 22 | m. | S. laborer | yes | " | " | Copenhagen | father, A. Beck, Copenhagen | La. Portland |
| 23 | Wenige Jens J. | 19 | m. | S. laborer | yes | " | " | Horsens | father, Jens Wenige, Horsens, Denmark | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Martin M. | 18 | m. | S. laborer | yes | " | " | Kaagstrup | father, Martin Kaagstrup, Kaagstrup, Denmark | S. D. Sell Rapids |
| 25 | Nielsen Marie H. | 19 | f. | S. laborer | yes | " | " | " | father, Erik Nielsen, Denmark | S. D. — |
| 26 | Andersen Marie H. | 25 | f. | S. parent | yes | " | " | Horsens | father, Anders Andersen, Horsens, Denmark | Wash. Olympia |
| 27 | Petersen Betty L. | 49 | f. | Widow | yes | Swedish | " | Sweden | brother, Erik Petersen, Sweden | La. Chicago |
| 28 | Magnussen Oscar L. | 19 | m. | S. laborer | yes | " | " | Sweden | brother, Oscar Magnussen, Sweden | La. Chicago |
| 29 | Thomberg Carl Otto | 24 | m. | S. laborer | yes | Scand. | " | Denmark | mother, Gusti Thomberg, Denmark | La. Portland |
| 30 | Shippelken Arel | 13 | m. | S. bricklayer | yes | " | " | Denmark | mother, Shippelken, Denmark | Wash. Tacoma |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

April 3rd, 1913

41

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self. | \$25.00 | no | uncle, pastor Theodor Beck, Hutchinson, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | brown | none | Denmark Fredericia | | |
| 2 | self. | \$25.00 | no | " | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " | | |
| 3 | self. | \$25.00 | no | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " | | |
| 4 | self. | \$25.00 | no | Alma Larson, friend, Cedar St. friend, Brittain, Conn. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | healthy | fair | blue | none | Sweden Kato | | |
| 5 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, T. H. Jensen, Painter, Madison, La. | no | no | good | no | 6 1/2 | healthy | fair | grey | none | " | | |
| 6 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, H. H. West, Denton, Neb. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | fair | grey | none | Denmark Stalborg | | |
| 7 | self. | \$25.00 | no | " | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Fredericia | | |
| 8 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Paimio Larson, 1014 California, Wash. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | fair | blue | none | Denmark Ribe | | |
| 9 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Olaf Petersen, Liberty, S. D. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy | dark | blue | none | " | | |
| 10 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Hans Peter Hansen, Harlan, La. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | brown | brown | none | " | | |
| 11 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Hans Peter Hansen, Harlan, La. | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Thyestrup | | |
| 12 | self. | \$25.00 | no | uncle, Hans Peter Hansen, Harlan, La. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | healthy | red | blue | none | " Grising | | |
| 13 | self. | \$25.00 | no | uncle, P. Nielsen, 1137 13th St, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Toldstrup | | |
| 14 | self. | \$25.00 | no | uncle, Emil Christensen, 507 Kemmerich St., Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Ribe | | |
| 15 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Lars S. Petersen, Littleville, N. D. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Paimio | | |
| 16 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Kristen Petersen, Atlantic, La. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Thyestrup | | |
| 17 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, P. Nielsen, 1137 13th St, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Bjergager | | |
| 18 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, M. Andersen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 19 | self. | \$25.00 | no | uncle, Peter Boas, 117 Campbell, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 20 | self. | \$25.00 | no | friend, Niels Peter Lange Wenzel, 201 Regent, S. D. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 21 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, Lynd, Neb. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy | brown | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 22 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 23 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | healthy | dark | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 24 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | healthy | brown | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 25 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 26 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 27 | self. | \$25.00 | no | brother, Hans Peter Nielsen, 308 - 1st St., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | healthy | fair | blue | none | " Havnsted | | |
| 28 | self. | \$25.00 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Mark, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, including in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
C. G. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the s/s "United States", Sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, such as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. J. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

6

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Petersen | Valborg A. | 8. 23 | f. s. | servant | for | for | danish | scand. Denmark Gentofte. | father, Hans Petersen, Gentofte, Denmark. Ill. Wyaneth. |
| 2 | NOT SHIPPED | Caroline | 29 | f. s. | servant | for | for | " | " | father, Carl Petersen, Gentofte, Denmark. Del. Wilmington |
| 3 | Sorensen | Wilhelm | 45 | m. s. | servant | for | for | " | " | Hans Sorensen, Gentofte, Denmark. La. Atlantic |
| 4 | Christensen | Nathilde | 21 | f. s. | servant | for | for | " | " | parents, Peter Christensen, Gentofte, Denmark. Ka. Leesott |
| 5 | Hansen | Niels P. | 23 | m. s. | farm-worker | for | for | " | " | father, Niels P. Hansen, Gentofte, Denmark. N.D. Litchville |
| 6 | Olsen | Ottine M. | 22 | f. s. | servant | for | for | " | " | father, Niels Olsen, Gentofte, Denmark. Ka. Leesott. |
| 7 | Larsen | Hans W. 8. | 33 | m. m. | brick-layer | for | for | " | " | Mrs. Helene Larsen, Gentofte, Denmark. S.D. Langton |
| 8 | Jensen | Hetty | 21 | f. s. | servant | for | for | " | " | father, Hans Jensen, Gentofte, Denmark. W.V. W.V. |
| 9 | Larsen | Dagmar | 17 | f. m. | housewife | for | for | " | " | parents, Paul Andersen, Gentofte, Denmark. La. Clear Lake |
| 10 | | Anna | 11 | f. s. | child | ho. | ho. | " | " | Kielrup, Kjorung |
| 11 | Andersen | C. Anton | 21 | m. s. | painter | for | for | swedish | Sweden Weddige rocken | father, Aron Anderson, Weddige, Sweden. Ohio Cleveland |
| 12 | Jensen | Anders | 38 | m. m. | laborer | for | for | danish | Denmark Tejn. | Eller Jensen, Weddige, Sweden. N.Y. W.V. |
| 13 | Andersen | Adolf | 32 | m. s. | farm-worker | for | for | " | U.S.A. Elk Point | father, Hans Andersen, Weddige, Sweden. S.D. Elk Point NON IMM |
| 14 | Lindberg | Emil | 28 | m. m. | brick-layer | for | for | swedish | Sweden Kristina | Kjorung, Aalborg. Minn. Minneapolis |
| 15 | Gjetergaard | Anna | 26 | f. s. | servant | for | for | danish | Denmark Kjorung | parents, Lis Petersen, Kjorung, Aalborg. S.D. Bell Rapids |
| 16 | Delgaard | Wilhelm | 18 | m. s. | workman | for | for | " | " | father, Erik Delgaard, Kjorung, Aalborg. S.D. Burlington |
| 17 | Lindenberg | Henrik | 35 | m. m. | laborer | for | for | " | " | father, Andreas Lindenberg, Kjorung, Aalborg. Neb. Omaha |
| 18 | | Helene | 32 | f. m. | housewife | for | for | " | " | Johannes F. Lindenberg, Kjorung, Aalborg. |
| 19 | | Hans | 6 | m. s. | child | ho. | ho. | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 20 | | Emilie | 6 | f. s. | " | ho. | ho. | " | " | Holland |
| 21 | | Agnes | 3 | f. s. | " | ho. | ho. | " | " | " |
| 22 | Horablad | Erik | 18 | m. s. | gardener | for | for | swedish | Sweden Varlose | mother, Axel Horablad, Ammendorp, 16, Copenhagen. N.Y. Port Plains |
| 23 | NOT SHIPPED | Christian A. | 45 | m. s. | farmer | for | for | danish | Denmark Helliga | father, Erik Horablad, Ammendorp, 16, Copenhagen. Ka. Harten |
| 24 | Sorensen | Anders Chr. | 24 | m. s. | farmer | for | for | danish | scand. Denmark Helliga | father, Hans Sorensen, Ammendorp, 16, Copenhagen. La. Bienville Bluffs |
| 25 | NOT SHIPPED | Christian A. | 21 | m. s. | farmer | for | for | " | " | father, Hans Sorensen, Ammendorp, 16, Copenhagen. La. Bienville Bluffs |
| 26 | NOT SHIPPED | William | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT SHIPPED | Leo E. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Larsen | Linus | 27 | m. s. | stone worker | for | for | swedish | Sweden Arboga | E. E. Larsson, Arboga, Sweden. Neb. Rock |
| 29 | Nielsen | Hans A. | 24 | m. s. | farmer | for | for | danish | Denmark Helliga | H. H. S. Nielsen, Helliga, Denmark. W.V. W.V. |
| 30 | Larsen | Hans | 32 | m. s. | farm worker | for | for | " | " | Carl Nielsen, Helliga, Denmark. Cal. Fresno |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 3rd, 1913

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 2 1/2 | healthy fair grey | none | Denmark Gentofte | | | |
| 2 | sister \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 3 | healthy brown brown | none | " Rouse | | | |
| 3 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | " | " Dyngby | | | |
| 4 | wife \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 2 | healthy fair blue | " | " G. Aas | | | |
| 5 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 7 | healthy fair blue | " | " Kilsted | | | |
| 6 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 6 | healthy fair blue | " | " Lyngby | | | |
| 7 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 5 | healthy fair blue | " | " Hornum | | | |
| 8 | wife \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 4 11 | healthy fair blue | " | " Copenhagen | | | |
| 9 | husband \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 4 | healthy fair blue | " | " Helsing | | | |
| 10 | | No | | | no no no no good | — | healthy fair blue | " | " | | | |
| 11 | brother \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 10 | healthy fair blue | " | Sweden Weddige | | | |
| 12 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 6 | healthy fair blue | " | " Kosterad | | | |
| 13 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 9 | healthy fair blue | " | Denmark Aalborg | | | |
| 14 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 6 | healthy fair blue | " | Sweden Eskil | | | |
| 15 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 7 | healthy dark fair | " | Denmark Kjøbenhavn | | | |
| 16 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 5 | healthy fair blue | " | " Helsing | | | |
| 17 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 10 | healthy fair blue | " | Holland Amsterdam | | | |
| 18 | husband \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 5 1/2 | healthy black brown | " | Denmark Grenaa | | | |
| 19 | Father \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | — | healthy fair blue | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | No | | | no no no no good | — | healthy fair brown | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | No | | | no no no no good | — | healthy fair brown | " | " Helsing | | | |
| 22 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 6 1/2 | healthy fair blue | " | Sweden Malmo | | | |
| 23 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 4 1/2 | healthy fair blue | " | Denmark Randers | | | |
| 24 | wife \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 5 | healthy black blue | " | " Aaby | | | |
| 25 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | — | healthy fair fair | " | " Linden | | | |
| 26 | | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 7 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Arhoga | | | |
| 29 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 6 1/2 | healthy fair blue | " | Denmark Odense | | | |
| 30 | self \$15.00 | No | | | no no no no good | 5 4 | healthy dark blue | " | " Skanderup | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. S. Harker, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
C. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Plenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13.
at New York
E. J. Gessing
Immigration Officer.

41

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

March 20th, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | Lorenson Loren W. | 20 | m. | s. former | yes | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Jacob Winther, Copenhagen, Denmark. | Lab. | Omaha | |
| 2 | Petersen Einar E. | 18 | m. | s. sailor | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Linköping | mother, Karen Petersen, S. S. Omme - Denmark. | Min. | Refugee | |
| 3 | Frykman Karl J. E. | 22 | m. | s. sugar worker | yes | yes | swedish | | Denmark | Copenhagen | Aug. Frykman, Kungälv 15, Sweden. | Ell. | Big Rock | |
| 4 | Petersen Henrik O. | 34 | m. | s. farmer | yes | yes | danish | | Denmark | Copenhagen | Karl P. Petersen, Randers. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | Jensen Thomas A. | 19 | m. | s. barber | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Chr. Jensen, København. | Min. | Racine | |
| 6 | Danlsen John S. | 21 | m. | s. barber | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Mrs. M. Paulsen, Næstved 70. | Min. | Fairfield | NON IM |
| 7 | Byörn Christian A. | 19 | m. | s. painter | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | painter, A. C. Byörn, København. | Pa. | Tarboro | |
| 8 | Skichen Christian A. | 19 | m. | s. laborer | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Marie Nielsen, København. | Min. | Boston | |
| 9 | Bohstedt Johann A. | 23 | f. | s. servant | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, John Bohstedt, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 10 | Mortensen Martin H. | 18 | m. | s. sailor | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Emma Mortensen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 11 | Hronholt Oscar | 23 | m. | s. brewer | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, John Hronholt, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 12 | Harke Magnus A. | 23 | m. | s. laborer | yes | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Örebro | mother, Emma Lindström, Örebro, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 13 | Harrison Ler A. O. | 21 | m. | s. sailor | yes | yes | danish | | U. S. A. | | father, A. Harrison, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 14 | Andersen Jacob O. | 20 | m. | s. carpenter | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Marie Rasmussen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 15 | Rasmussen Otto | 18 | m. | s. farm worker | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Rasmussen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 16 | " Rasmus | 18 | m. | s. farm worker | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Marie Rasmussen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 17 | Meirowitz Anna | 20 | f. | s. meat worker | yes | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Meirowitz, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 18 | Laaverson Loren O. | 20 | m. | s. servant | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Emma Laaverson, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 19 | Hansen Elenora | 21 | f. | s. servant | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Hans Hansen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 20 | Frederiksen Ainar | 18 | m. | s. farmer | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Trarö | father, Lars Johan Frederiksen, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 21 | Larson Karl | 29 | m. | s. laborer | yes | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Trarö | mother, Marie Larsson, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 22 | Harlow Veta S. | 31 | f. | s. housewife | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Trarö | father, Veta Harlow, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 23 | Jenny | 3 | f. | s. child | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Trarö | mother, Jenny Harlow, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 24 | Grik | 2 | m. | s. child | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Trarö | father, Grik Harlow, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 25 | Hayson Walfrid | 26 | m. | s. sailor | yes | yes | | | Sweden | Trarö | mother, Walfrid Hayson, Trarö, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 26 | Gunnson Axel O. | 21 | m. | s. farm worker | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Gunnson, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 27 | Hassing Christian H. | 26 | m. | s. engineer | yes | yes | danish | | Sweden | Göteborg | father, Christian Hassing, Göteborg, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 28 | Hansson Malvina Ch. | 44 | f. | s. cook | yes | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Göteborg | mother, Malvina Hansson, Göteborg, Sweden. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 29 | Hansson Johan | 23 | m. | s. painter | yes | yes | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | father, Johan Hansson, København. | h. J. | Newark | |
| 30 | Christensen John Andrew | 20 | m. | s. servant | yes | yes | danish | | Denmark | Copenhagen | mother, Christensen, København. | h. J. | Newark | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 3rd

1913

45

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 1912 | Brother, Mrs. Winther, Florence, P.O. Box 7 Omaha, Neb. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy fair blue | none | Denmark Grinewip | | | | | |
| 2 | self | 1912 | Brother, Mrs. M. Hansen, R. R. 1 Box 58 Lafayette, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Hoen | | | | | |
| 3 | self | 1912 | Relative, Karl W. W. R. R. 1 Box 58 Lafayette, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | healthy dark blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 4 | self | 1912 | Brother, Carl Ch. Linsen, 1933 Racine St. - Racine, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy dark brown | none | Denmark Salborg | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 6 | self | 1912 | Brother, A. Bjorn, 659 Fifth Ave New York, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 7 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | healthy fair grey | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 8 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | healthy dark brown | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 9 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 10 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 11 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 12 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 13 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 14 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | healthy fair grey | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 15 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/4 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 16 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/4 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 | healthy black and | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 18 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 19 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 20 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 21 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 23 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 24 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | healthy dark blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 25 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 26 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 27 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy dark blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 28 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 29 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |
| 30 | self | 1912 | Brother, Peter Paulsen, W. T. & Washington School, Fairbault, Minn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | healthy fair blue | none | Sweden Lohkping | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. Gessner, Master, of the *U.S. "United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York* *E. Gessner*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, United States, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets subscribed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. Gussman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *27 March*, 1918.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Beugtsen</i> <i>Anna</i> | 30 | ✓ F | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. Jons P. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Beugtsen</i> <i>Helid</i> | 2 | ✓ F | Daughter | Yes | " | " | " | <i>Brother, J. J. Johanson</i> | " |
| 3 | <i>Johansson</i> <i>Lena</i> | 17 | ✓ F | Shoemaker | Yes | " | " | <i>Västervik</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Falk</i> <i>Alfred</i> | 28 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>U. S. America</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johansson</i> <i>Kelly</i> | 16 | ✓ F | Daughter | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Beugtsen</i> <i>Emil</i> | 30 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Lustaf</i> | 18 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Carl</i> | 20 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Persson</i> <i>Oskar</i> | 18 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Carlson</i> <i>Carl</i> | 18 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>Caroline</i> | 49 | ✓ F | Widow | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>Folke</i> | 14 | ✓ M | Son | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>Oskar</i> | 13 | ✓ M | Son | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Linnros</i> <i>Anna</i> | 25 | ✓ F | Wife | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>Greta</i> | 15 | ✓ F | Daughter | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>John</i> | 6 | ✓ M | Son | No | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>NOT SHIPPED.</i> <i>Carl</i> | 44 | ✓ M | Carpenter | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Persson</i> <i>Ligrid</i> | 22 | ✓ F | Servant | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Johansson</i> <i>Carl</i> | 20 | ✓ M | Servant | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>Hanna</i> | 16 | ✓ F | Servant | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Johan</i> | 17 | ✓ M | Shoemaker | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Peter</i> | 17 | ✓ M | Carpenter | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Anders</i> | 18 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Hardberg</i> <i>John</i> | 18 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Nilsson</i> <i>Carl</i> | 24 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Johansson</i> <i>August</i> | 25 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Ekberg</i> <i>Ernst</i> | 24 | ✓ M | Sailor | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Persson</i> <i>August</i> | 19 | ✓ M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Olsson</i> <i>August</i> | 33 | ✓ M | Carpenter | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Persson</i> <i>Elrika</i> | 41 | ✓ F | Wife | Yes | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Father Mr. J. Johanson</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

8

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, prohibited, vessel, or by any other, prohibited, means, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | | Husband Mr. Eugene Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | | friend Mr. John Bengtson 1851 - 16 ave 96 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Swedish blonde blue | none | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. G. M. M. M. of the U. S. S. S., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. G. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

M. J. G. M. M.
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S.S. "United States", acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

Form No. 1
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *20 March*, 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-----|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Remileton</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>U.S. Aarhus</i> | <i>Mother Mrs. Maria Davidsson</i> | <i>Morbylauga, Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Blomqvist</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother in Law J. U. P. P. P.</i> | <i>U.S. P. P. P.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wahlstrom</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sweden Morbylauga</i> | <i>Mrs. Helena Lindqvist</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Morbylauga</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | <i>Johnsson</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | <i>Pahl</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sweden Morbylauga</i> | <i>Mother Mrs. Maria Davidsson</i> | <i>Morbylauga, Sweden</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

9

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, contract, or agreement, or by any other means, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | No self | Yes | 1900 - Worcester, Mass. | 249 Harris Ave. Worcester, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brown | Brown | none | Sweden | Wiskylunga |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN | Yes self | Yes | 1895 - New York | Sister & brother in law | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 3 | Brown | Blue | none | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | husband | Yes | 1901 - New York | Mr. & Mrs. Karl Wastlund | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brown | Gray | none | " | Wiskylunga |
| 4 | | father | No | | 106 Tuley St. | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Brown | Blue | none | " | " |
| 5 | | " | No | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Brown | Blue | none | " | " |
| 6 | | " | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Brown | Gray | none | " | " |
| 7 | | self | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | Frederick Hoffman | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Brown | Blue | none | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | self | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | Frederick Hoffman | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Blue | none | " | Brooklyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. S. Harker, of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
E. J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

R. G. S. Harker
Master Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Yonjensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. G. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, March 20th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grönvall | Johan L. | 30 | M | Saddler | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | A. Grönvall, Nytorps-gatan 56, Celsingborg | Conn Greenwich |
| 2 | Nilsson | Nils A. | 18 | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 3 | Olsson | Wilhelm | 18 | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 4 | Samuelsson | Bengt F. B. | 17 | M | workman | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 5 | Linné | Martin G. | 19 | M | shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 6 | Eriksson | Erik J. | 20 | M | machine worker | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 7 | Göthberg | Johan B. | 17 | M | slafghjettman | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 8 | Persson | Bengt Patrik | 19 | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Rebbelberga Engelholm | N. J. Koooken |
| 9 | Bengtson | John R. | 28 | M | carpenter | Yes | Yes | American | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | N. J. Koooken |
| 10 | Behnsson | Algot W. | 18 | M | workman | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | W. Karup, Kauavara Kouf. | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Behnsson | Lovisa E. | 16 | F | maid servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kouf, Kauavara Kouf. | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Gustafson | Bror F. | 18 | M | joiner | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ullvad, Ullvad | Conn Greenwich |
| 13 | Ivarsson | Ivar O. J. | 24 | M | joiner | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ullvad, Ullvad | Conn Greenwich |
| 14 | Pisker | Emma | 23 | F | seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ullvad, Ullvad | Conn Greenwich |

[Handwritten signatures and marks]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

10

51

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | No my self \$25 No | | | | friend, Gust Nord, North St. R.F.D. 26 Greenwich Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair brown | brown | Scrub "J. L. P. on left hand. | Sweden | W. Laverup |
| 2 | Yes my self \$10 No | | | | friend Olof Johnson 8 Clinton ave Hoboken N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair black | blue | no | Sweden | Rebberga |
| 3 | Yes my self \$10 No | | | | brother Olof Johnson 8 Clinton ave Hoboken N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair blond | brown | no | Sweden | Skaby |
| 4 | Yes my self \$25 Feb 1911 Chicago | | | | brother A. G. Samuelson 7018 Indian ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fair blond | blue | no | Sweden | Lyngby |
| 5 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | brother in law Theodor Samuelson 3706 S. Peoria St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair dark brown | brown | no | Sweden | Risingby |
| 6 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | friend A. G. Samuelson 7018 Indian ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair light | blue | no | Sweden | Angelstad |
| 7 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | Kusin Mrs. Hilda Classen 3114-16 Shields ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair black | blue | no | U.S.A. | Wellington |
| 8 | No my brother no No | | | | my brother, Edw. Hanson, West Hills, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair dark brown | gray | no | Sweden | Snostorp |
| 9 | Born in U.S.A. Michigan April 28-1890 | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. non-Scandinavian | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | no | U.S.A. | Woburn |
| 10 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | brother John E. Bengtson 74 5th ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | blue | no | Sweden | Bastad |
| 11 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | brother John E. Bengtson 74 5th ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | blue | no | Sweden | Bastad |
| 12 | No my self \$25 No | | | | brother, Wanne John. Grenvill Conn. R.F.D. 26, 44 of Gust Nord. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair light | blue | no | Sweden | Uversud |
| 13 | Yes my self \$25 No | | | | friend Tage Gustafson, 3538, 5th Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair blond | blue | no | Sweden | Laxtorp |
| 14 | Yes father \$4 Born in U.S.A. | | | | father, Milo Pisking, Illinois, Plainfield, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | no | U.S.A. | Plainfield |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Gapsch, Master of the S/S, United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York E. G. Gurnea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", citizen of Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. Gussing
Immigration Officer

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 20th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Brickson</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>mother Maria Brickson S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 2 | <i>Olin</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mallison</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 4 | <i>Primmholm</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lundback</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 6 | <i>Edlerback</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kojarov</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 8 | <i>Eksel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 9 | <i>Roy</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hew</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 11 | <i>Nad</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kystrom</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 13 | <i>Radde</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 14 | <i>Karp</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 15 | <i>Edlerback</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 16 | <i>Purmon</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kyppinen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 18 | <i>Lehto</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 19 | <i>Richter</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 20 | <i>Niino</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 21 | <i>Meeri</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 22 | <i>Idvi</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 23 | <i>Jaapso</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 24 | <i>Katinen</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kinkkala</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 26 | <i>Karvård</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 27 | <i>Edlerback</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>peider</i> | <i>g. y.</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Soderby</i> | <i>S. S. Soderby, Ohio</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913. 53

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | m | self | 25 | | brother Axel Eriksson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | No | | Finland | Imo |
| 2 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 3 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 4 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 5 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 6 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 7 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 8 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 9 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 10 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 11 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 12 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 7 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 13 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 7 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 14 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 15 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 16 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 17 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 18 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 19 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 20 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 21 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 22 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 23 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 24 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 25 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 5 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 26 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 27 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 28 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 29 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |
| 30 | m | self | 25 | | brother Paga Johansson 557-3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | No | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. G. G. G. G. of the U. S. United States, from Rapids, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. Gussing
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, March 20th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Frederiksen | Jörgen | 32 | ✓ | farm | yes | Denmark | | Denmark | father: Jacob Frederiksen | Winnipeg |
| 2 | | Frederik | 18 | ✓ | labourer | yes | Denmark | | Denmark | father: J. J. Skov | |
| 3 | Skov | Frode | 21 | ✓ | carpenter | yes | Denmark | | Denmark | father: J. J. Skov | |
| 4 | Vielsen | Carl | 26 | ✓ | labourer | yes | Denmark | | Denmark | father: J. J. Skov | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | self | 60 | Questioned but answers in the negative | no one, no good | no | 5 5 | Healthy, fair blue | no | Denmark | Selenborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN | self | 60 | brother: P. Jensen Skov | no one, no good | no | 5 5 | " " | no | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ANT ALIEN | self | 20 | brother: Peter G. Nielsen | no one, no good | no | 5 8 | " grey | no | " | Stalle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ANT ALIEN | self | no | brother: Peter G. Nielsen | no one, no good | no | 5 9 1/2 | " brown | no | " | Fakse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Giese, Master, of the s/s "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York G. G. Giese
Immigration Officer.

G. G. Giese
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5713

56

S. *Stokes's* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Monday* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *Friday* 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lettelholm | Ludvig | 34 | m | s | W.S. Lutzen | Superior Ct No 234810. Commonwealth, Mass | 24 Fairmount St. |
| 2 | Paulsen | Ferdinand | 27 | m | m | W.S. Lutzen | Dist. Ct No 67240. Sep 19th 1912. Springfield, Mass | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans Th | 33 | m | s | | 29300. Dist. Ct | |
| 4 | Jensen | Jens J | 31 | m | s | | Rowman Landy N. York Dec 3rd 1912. Norwalk, Ct. D. | |
| 5 | Ydegaard | Chr. Carl | 33 | m | s | | 25940. Sup. Fran. dis. Ct. May 8th 1912. 743 Loarson St. Philadelphia | |
| 6 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | 29445. Dist. Ct of Beaverhead Co. Mont. Nov. 11th 1908 | |
| 7 | Larsen | Frederik Lejer | 46 | m | s | | 218303. Superior Court San Francisco, Cal 17 Chestnut St. Port Chester. | |
| 8 | Park | Lester | 20 | m | s | W.S. Lutzen | | |
| 9 | Lorenson | Anna | 20 | f | m | W.S. Lutzen | | |
| 10 | | Irene S. G. | 2 | f | s | | | |
| 11 | Corby | Carl S | 45 | m | m | | | |
| 12 | | Albertine | 42 | f | m | | | |
| 13 | | Carrie | 19 | f | s | | | |
| 14 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pedersen | Lau Jorgensen | 40 | m | m | | | |
| 16 | | Jenny | 25 | f | m | | | |
| 17 | | Ellen | 1 | f | s | | | |
| 18 | Pedersen | Emma | 22 | f | s | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Mar 3/5, 7, 11/13
+ 15/17

J. J. Donovan,
Insp # 1, 2, 8 to 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ship in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
A. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania the 21st of March, 1913.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hingst Marie | 31 | ✓ f | Servant | yes yes | Germany | German | U. S. A. New York | Father: Edward Olsen Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY New York. NON IMM |
| 2 | Hermansen Hilda | 23 | ✓ f | Domestic | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Nasodden | Brother: Carl Hermansen Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY Brooklyn |
| 3 | Tallefsen Edel | 20 | ✓ f | Domestic | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Nasodden | Brother: Rapt. Tallefsen Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY Brooklyn |
| 4 | Larsen Karl | 31 | ✓ m | Bricklayer | yes yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. Wis | Mother: Anne Larsen Chicago, Ill. | Ill Chicago. NON IMM |
| 5 | Bock Oscar | 18 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Erekstet | Father: Aug. Bock Chicago, Ill. | Ill Chicago |
| 6 | Thunzon Rudolf | 18 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Erekstet | Mother: Emma Thunzon Chicago, Ill. | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Torensen Robert | 32 | ✓ m | Engineer | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Chr | Sister: Olga Torenson Mont. Capital | Mont Capital |
| 8 | Blomstrand Karl | 41 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Scand | Norway Chr | Father: Andreas Blomstrand Volga, S. Dak. | S. Dak Volga |
| 9 | Tedersen Hilina | 40 | ✓ f | Book | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Chr | Sister: Andrine Andersen Volga, S. Dak. | S. Dak Volga |
| 10 | Halvorsen Emmy | 24 | ✓ f | Dom. | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Chr | Glack: Aarvold Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY Brooklyn |
| 11 | Johannessen Reidar | 19 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Chr | Drummen, 25 Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY Brooklyn |
| 12 | Olsen Ida | 31 | ✓ f | Dom. | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Chr | Schwengard, 54 Hackett, Wis. | Wis Hackett |
| 13 | Norby Karl | 26 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | U. S. A. | Scand | U. S. A. Wis. | Trusel Hackett, Wis. | Wis Hackett. NON IMM |
| 14 | Kirken Julius | 28 | ✓ m | Carpenter | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Drammen | Father: Markus Kirken Cleveland, Ohio | Ohio Cleveland |
| 15 | Paulsen Olvar | 22 | ✓ m | Carpenter | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Drammen | Wife: Hilda Paulsen Cleveland, Ohio | Ohio Cleveland |
| 16 | Solvang Hans | 29 | ✓ m | Fisher | yes yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. Minn. | Father: Ole Solvang Minn. Minneapolis | Minn Minneapolis. NON IMM |
| 17 | Carlsen Peller | 20 | ✓ m | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Drammen | Father: Adolf Carlsen Riot, Wis. | Wis Riot |
| 18 | Haug Sigurd | 22 | ✓ m | Carpenter | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Modum | Oppdals, 19 Drammen Minn. Remedy | Minn Remedy |
| 19 | Hansen Johan | 21 | ✓ m | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Lier | Father: Hans Gjellebak Minn. Remedy | Minn Remedy |
| 20 | Bernheim Marie | 33 | ✓ f | Housewife | yes yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. Waukegan | Father: Eds. Bernheim Waukegan, Ill. | Ill Waukegan. NON IMM |
| 21 | Olsen Alfheid | 11 | ✓ f | Girl | yes yes | U. S. A. | Scand | U. S. A. Waukegan | Mother: Julie Olsen Waukegan, Ill. | Ill Waukegan. NON IMM |
| 22 | Nelby Reidar | 20 | ✓ m | Joiner | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Tinn | Father: Rasmus Nelby St. Paul, Minn. | Minn St. Paul |
| 23 | Lien Karen | 25 | ✓ f | Seamstress | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Tinn | Father: Ole H. Lien Tinn, Minn. | Minn Tinn |
| 24 | Roland Fredrik | 18 | ✓ m | Farmel | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Biri | Father: Andre Roland Biri, N. D. | N. D. Biri |
| 25 | Gustafson Karl | 20 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Lyckil | Father: Aug. Gustafson New York, N. Y. | NY New York |
| 26 | Aplund Christian | 31 | ✓ m | Farmel | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Eidsdal | Father: Ole Aplund Minn. Minot | Minn Minot |
| 27 | Olsen Bernt | 25 | ✓ m | Labourer | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Biri | Father: Ole Olsen Waukegan, Wis. | Wis Waukegan |
| 28 | Haugen Oscar | 18 | ✓ m | Farmel | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Biri | Father: Andreas Haugen Volga, S. Dak. | S. Dak Volga |
| 29 | Aasen Carl | 24 | ✓ m | Farmel | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Biri | Father: Johanning Aasen Volga, S. Dak. | S. Dak Volga |
| 30 | Bjork Frans | 41 | ✓ m | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway Eidsdal | Father: Anne Bjork (wife) Brooklyn, N. Y. | NY Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1913

| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Bertha Egers. 322 3 rd Ave New York | no | no | good | no | 54 | fresh | br. | blue | none | Norway | Fr. stad | | |
| 2 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Olga Anderson. 665 Onderdunk ave Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 54 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Norodden | | |
| 3 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Sister: Mrs. E. Anderson. 665 Onderdunk ave, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 55 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Aster | | |
| 4 | ANT ALIEN | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Home: Chippewa Falls Wis | no | no | good | no | 55 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Drammen | | |
| 5 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Brother: Karl Bock. 131 W. 112 nd St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 57 | fresh | br. | blue | none | Sweden | Gredstedt | | |
| 6 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Karl Bock. 131 W. 112 nd St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 57 | fresh | br. | blue | none | Sweden | Gredstedt | | |
| 7 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Brother: Soren Sorenson. Capitol, P.O., Mont | no | no | good | no | 56 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Cher | | |
| 8 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Henry Olsen. Box 24 Valga, S. Dak. | no | no | good | no | 56 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Blackings | | |
| 9 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Henry Olsen. Box 24 Valga, S. Dak. | no | no | good | no | 56 | fresh | dark | br. | none | Norway | q Tolten | | |
| 10 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: W. Skagen. 833 42 nd St. Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 53 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Cher | | |
| 11 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: W. Skagen. 833 42 nd St. Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 54 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Cher | | |
| 12 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Uncle: John Pedersen. Hackley, Minn | no | no | good | no | 56 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Trysil | | |
| 13 | NT ALIEN | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Home: John Pedersen. Hackley, Minn | no | no | good | no | 55 | fresh | br. | br. | none | Norway | Norodden | | |
| 14 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Brother: Oscar Wilson. 183 7 th 44 th St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Drammen | | |
| 15 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Oscar Wilson. 183 7 th 44 th St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Drammen | | |
| 16 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | N. Odalen | | |
| 17 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 57 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Roken | | |
| 18 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Modum | | |
| 19 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lier | | |
| 20 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 59 | fresh | br. | blue | none | Norway | Tondra | | |
| 21 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 59 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Cher | | |
| 22 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 58 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Norway | Tonset | | |
| 23 | | yes | self | yes | 1902-12 M. Y. | Friend: Ole Skagen. 2203 7 th St. Minneapolis, Minn | no | no | good | no | 54 | fresh | fair | blue | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Kelly, Master, of the U.S. "United States", from Apex, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
C. G. Gering
Immigration Officer.

R. G. Kelly
Master-Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the 8th "United States" sailing Month, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. Gessner
Immigration Officer

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the *21st* of *March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rud | Carl | 24 | m | S. Farm | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Gullspång | Father: Ada Rud, Skagen | Mass | Boston | |
| 2 | Rud | Johan | 18 | m | S. Farm | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother: Karen, Belsby | Wash | Spokane | |
| 3 | Belsby | Marius | 31 | m | S. Factory | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Sarpborg | Father: Jacob, Saemundsen | Nick | Mustogee | |
| 4 | Syversen | Johannes | 24 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Grasvik | Father: Johannes, Kristiansund | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | Kristiansund | Gerhard | 21 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Fredrikstad | Father: Ole, H. stad | Mass | Boston | NON IM |
| 6 | Andersson | Henry | 29 | m | S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Åst | Father: Oscar, Andenes | Mass | Amherst | |
| 7 | Andersson | Fredrik | 22 | m | S. Housekeeper | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Thorsberg | Father: Ole, K. Røgg | S. Dak | Colome | |
| 8 | Rygg | Nils | 22 | m | S. Farm | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Hol | Father: S. F. Borglund | Mass | Wright | |
| 9 | Rygg | Lerman | 19 | m | S. Farm | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father: S. F. Borglund | Mass | Wright | |
| 10 | Borglund | Walrat | 20 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Bentorp | Father: Kristine, Petman | N.Y. | Brooklyn | NON IM |
| 11 | Petman | Johan | 41 | m | m. Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Slagen | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | Moe | Olthie | 34 | f | m. Housewife | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Tonsberg | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 13 | Jacobsen | Carl | 43 | m | m. Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Tonsberg | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 14 | Palmerly | Ernst | 23 | m | S. Farm | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Gefle | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | S. Dak | Sioux Falls | |
| 15 | Loftholm | Erning | 18 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Gausdal | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N. Dak | Pelicanburg | |
| 16 | Loftholm | Tora | 17 | f | S. Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | " | " | |
| 17 | Wigen | Martin | 32 | m | m. Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Øy Rendalen | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N. Dak | N. Dak | |
| 18 | Wigen | Halma | 25 | f | m. Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | " | " | |
| 19 | Wigen | Magna | 4 | f | S. Girl | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | " | " | |
| 20 | Wigen | Magne | 2 | m | S. Boy | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | " | " | |
| 21 | Thoresen | Thorvald | 24 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Dræmman | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Mass | Worcester | |
| 22 | Vestin | Gustav | 19 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Elga | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Ill | Chicago | |
| 23 | Karlsson | David | 21 | m | S. Shipper | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Ålgö | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Ill | Chicago | |
| 24 | Andersson | E. Erik | 25 | f | S. Housewife | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Ålgö | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Ill | Chicago | |
| 25 | Nilson | Signe | 24 | f | S. Housewife | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Elga | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Ill | Chicago | |
| 26 | Löfgren | Hanna | 19 | f | S. Housewife | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Elga | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Ill | Chicago | |
| 27 | Hansson | Carl | 25 | m | S. Sailor | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Leird | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | Cal | San Francisco | |
| 28 | Kristiansund | Ole | 30 | m | S. Businessman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | Skagen | Martha | 20 | f | S. Housewife | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Sandness | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | New York | |
| 30 | Johnson | John | 29 | m | S. Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: in law: Peder, Moe | N.Y. | New York | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

60

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Brother in law: Emil Carlson, 16 Salem St., Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | S. Raada | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Uncle: And. Linde, 121 Hillgard St. Spokane Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | S. Raada | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: Arthur Albertson, 434 Grand Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Varteig | | |
| 4 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Brother: Anton E. Johansen, 744-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fresh br. blue | none | Norway | Grasick | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | \$10 | | 164 Granite St. Portland, Me. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Fr. sked | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | \$10 | | Quincy, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fresh br. blue | none | Norway | Larvik | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | \$10 | | 164 Granite St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh dark br. | none | Norway | Thorsnes | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | \$10 | | Uncle: Nils Ruud, Colonel S. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Hoel | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | \$10 | | Uncle: Nils Ruud, Colonel S. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Hoel | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | \$10 | | Brother: Arthur Borglund, Box 116 Wright, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | Bentorp | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Brother in law: O. Jensen, 129 Bonaparte St. Brighton, L. I. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Finland | Karlitz | | |
| 12 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Husband: Wilhelm Hoel, 319-39 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Tjoms | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Scand. Sailors Home, 172 Canal St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Nofers | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: Carl Anderson, Soria Falls, S. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Roping | | |
| 15 | Yes | brother | \$25 | | Brother: Torger Bakken, Petersburg, N. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Gausdal | | |
| 16 | Yes | brother | \$25 | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Gausdal | | |
| 17 | Yes | mother in law | \$25 | | Brother in law: Maria Sagvins, Gray, N. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | G. Rendalen | | |
| 18 | Yes | mother | \$25 | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | G. Rendalen | | |
| 19 | Yes | grandmother | \$25 | | | no | no | no | good | no | | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | G. Rendalen | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | \$25 | | | no | no | no | good | no | | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | G. Rendalen | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | \$27 | | Friend: Edvard Solom, 1811 Elliot Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 5 | fresh black br. | none | Norway | Asund | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Sister: Anna Tunkle, 24 Elm St. Worcester, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fresh br. blue | none | Sweden | Wormland | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: M. Johanson, 1830 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | Ulgö | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: M. Johanson, 1636 N. Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh br. blue | none | Sweden | Wormland | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: M. Johanson, 1636 N. Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | Wormland | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | \$25 | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | Wormland | | |
| 27 | Yes | brother | \$25 | | Brother: George Hanson, 444 St. Dock. San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh br. blue | none | Sweden | Leira | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: Oscar Halvorsen, 1-3 Place Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Dr. men | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | \$25 | | 643 Elm St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Sandnes | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | \$25 | | Friend: N. Flashed, 108 Brook Ave. N. Y. C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Sweden | St. Chhla | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Galski, Master of the s.s. "United States", from Cape Hatteras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Goss
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. G. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U. S. United States, including Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
G. Gusung
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania March 21st, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ellefseth | Amundus | 18 | m | S. Fisherman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Nils Ellefseth Trondheim. | Ory. Astoria |
| 2 | Jensen | Georgia | 21 | f | S. Maid servant | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Barak Danielson Trondheim. | Ory. Astoria |
| 3 | Karlson | June | 22 | m | S. Sailor | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Bodø | Father: Edvard Karlson Bodø. | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | Karlson | Ole | 26 | m | S. Fisherman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Bodø | Father: Edvard Karlson Bodø. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | Karlson | Agda | 22 | f | m. Wife | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Bodø | Father: Benet Karlson Bodø. | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | Hansen | Sigrid | 26 | f | m. Housewife | Yes | U.S. | Minneapolis | U.S. Minneapolis | Father: Benet Karlson Bodø. | Minneapolis |
| 7 | Aas | Julius | 19 | m | S. Sailor | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Revanger | Father: Ole Aas Revanger. | Minneapolis |
| 8 | NOT SHIPPED. | Edith | 28 | f | S. Shop woman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Hyldmark | Caspera | 22 | f | S. Shop woman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 10 | Schjefstad | Alf | 29 | m | S. Shopman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | U.S. Minneapolis | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 11 | Eilertsen | Laura | 18 | f | S. Maid servant | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Hammerfest | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Tranzen | Caroline | 31 | m | S. Sailor | Yes | Norway | Scand. | U.S. New York | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Andreasen | Peder | 20 | m | S. Carpenter | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Lagnot | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Ory. Astoria |
| 14 | Krognos | Ella | 28 | f | S. Seamstress | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Andersen | Edvard | 23 | m | S. Carpenter | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Ory. Astoria |
| 16 | Rød | Anders | 20 | m | S. Farm hand | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Ory. Astoria |
| 17 | Istad | Ingvald | 21 | m | S. Carpenter | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 18 | Pearson | Caroline | 28 | f | m. Housewife | Yes | U.S. | Minneapolis | U.S. Minneapolis | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 19 | Pearson | Ellis | 8 | f | S. Child | no | U.S. | Minneapolis | U.S. Minneapolis | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 20 | Pearson | Anna | 4 | f | S. Child | no | U.S. | Minneapolis | U.S. Minneapolis | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 21 | Olsen | Otto | 17 | m | S. Farm hand | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 22 | Emilen | Olaf | 14 | m | S. Farm hand | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 23 | Larsgaard | Brubard | 19 | m | S. Fisherman | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 24 | Rapvik | Johan | 21 | m | S. Farm hand | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |
| 25 | Rapvik | Salomon | 24 | m | S. Sailor | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway Trondheim | Father: Bina Hyldmark Trondheim. | Minneapolis |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Do self | 25 no | | | | Brother Nikolai Olefjeth 103 Franklin, Helena, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Hammars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Brother Christian Jensen 103 Franklin, Helena, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Tyffjorden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Gildetstahl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes self | 50 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Gildetstahl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes self | no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Gildetstahl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 6 | Yes self | 25 | 1902 | Yes 1912 | him. | Husband: P. Hansen 2125-22nd St. South Minneapolis Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Thonshjem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Brother: Bjørn Lee 376 Sellers St. Kibbey Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Levanger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Veslemaslen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 10 | Yes self | 25 | 1903 | Yes 1912 | him. | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Blom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Trondenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 12 | Yes self | 25 | 1904 | Yes 1912 | St. U. | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Bird | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Tingvald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Hindstrand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Bre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Randsdalen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Reise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 18 | Yes self | 30 | 1903 | Yes 1912 | him. | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes father | Born in U.S.A. | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes father | Born in U.S.A. | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes self | 25 no | | | | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 25 | Yes self | 25 | 1902 | Yes 1912 | him. | Friend: E. Hall 4200 Gilman ave, Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh fair blue | none | Norway | Björn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. M. Mask, of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. G. Gunning
Immigration Officer.

H. G. Gunning
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medicine College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, lighter in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

April, 1913

at New York

B. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* March 21st, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jacobsen | Albert | 27 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Anton Jacobsen Jagtstorg 20, Larvik | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Olsen | Lars | 26 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Brønnøysund | Wife: Mrs. Pina Olsen Høllund 77 1/2, Brønnøysund | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Johannessen | Ludvig Marcus | 21 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Holgeren | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Johan Mathiesen Holgeren p. Fredrikstad | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Børn | Lars Julius | 30 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Mother: Mrs. Lise Andersen Børn Fjelling | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Gletsjøe | Johann Ernst | 25 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Wife: Mrs. Johanne Gletsjøe Brønnøysund 1, Larvik | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Martinsen | Magnus | 28 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. H. P. Martinson Vittorio Fjelling | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Carlson | Lars Christian | 22 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Carl Larsen Bide, Fjelling | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Carlson | Reinert | 30 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Wife: Mrs. Sofie Carlson Ravn 26, Larvik | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Carlson | Karl Martin | 21 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Carl Larsen Bide, Fjelling | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Børn | Ingvald | 22 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Wife: Mrs. Helene Børn Nedre Strømg, Larvik | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | Carlson | Ernst | 18 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Carl Larsen Bide, Fjelling | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Andersen | Anders Nikolai | 18 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Anders Simsen Larvik Fjelling | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Syvretsen | Hartvig Eriksen | 19 | M. | Fireman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. H. Syvretsen Sigurdsgt. 3, Larvik | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Wagun | Albert | 21 | M. | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Father: Mr. H. Andersen Hansaker Fjelling | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Andersen | Toralf | 27 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Mother: Mrs. Hilda Andersen Larvik 2, Larvik | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Andersen | Hj. Martin | 24 | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Larvik | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Anders H. Andersen Sølvstrømg 7, Larvik | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Andersen | Lovise Marie | 19 | F. | Handmaiden | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Father: Mr. H. Andersen Hansaker Fjelling | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Kassel | Alie | 19 | M. | Saloon | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Fjelling | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Kassel Larvik Fjelling | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1903.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors, or whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reasons of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, or for any other cause, prohibited to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 8 Beaton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | round | dark | blue | Tattooed on back the right hand. | Norway Larvik |
| 2 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 603 Tappan St. N.W. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 3/4 | round | dark | blue | Great scar on the right cheek. | Norway Tafford |
| 3 | yes | himself | 10.00 | no | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | round | blonde | blue | Several great scars on the right forefinger. | Norway Helgeson |
| 4 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 1920 W. 57 St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | round | blonde | blue | Great scar inside the left thumb. | Norway Fjelling |
| 5 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 3/4 | round | blonde | blue | Tattooed on back of the left hand. | Norway Larvik |
| 6 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 1920 W. 57 St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | round | blonde | blue | none | Norway Fjelling |
| 7 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 3/4 | round | blonde | blue | Small scar on the left thumb, upper joint. | Norway Fjelling |
| 8 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | round | blonde | blue | Tattooed on the left forearm. | Norway Fjelling |
| 9 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | round | blonde | blue | none | Norway Fjelling |
| 10 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 1920 W. 57 St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 3/4 | round | blonde | blue | none | Norway Fjelling |
| 11 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | round | dark | blue | Several round scars on the left forefinger. | Norway Fjelling |
| 12 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 1920 W. 57 St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 3/4 | round | light | brown | First joint on the left thumb lost. | Norway Fjelling |
| 13 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 1920 W. 57 St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1/4 | round | blonde | blue | Great scar on the left forefinger, second joint. | Norway Larvik |
| 14 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 2865 E. Cambria St. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | round | dark | blue | The first joint of left ring finger stiff. | Norway Sandness |
| 15 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 26 Woodhull St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | round | blonde | blue | Tattooed on the right forearm: A lady on the more flag on sides. | Norway Larvik |
| 16 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | round | blonde | blue | Lost the right forefinger. | Norway Larvik |
| 17 | yes | himself | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, 161 Nelson St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | round | dark | blue | Two great scars on left side the neck. | Norway Sandness |
| 18 | yes | father | 10.00 | yes | 1904-12 New York, Milan, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | no | U.S.A. Magazine |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. G. Mark, of the U. S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. G. Mark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. G. G. Mark
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jonjensen, Surgeon of the U.S., United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets attached in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
G. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Christiania*

March 21

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hope | Olaf Larsen | 33 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Rekestran | My wife Lina Hope | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Groteide | Lars Olsen | 21 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Ole Groteide | In Forest City |
| 3 | Groteide | Lina Olsen | 23 | F | Servant | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Ole Groteide | In Forest City |
| 4 | Dalland | Engel Thorsjorn | 18 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Thorsjorn Dalland | In Forest City |
| 5 | Lindborg | Dagfinn | 17 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother M. Kate | In Forest City |
| 6 | Lindborg | Thormod | 19 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother M. Kate | In Forest City |
| 7 | Edgholm | Ben Hansen | 24 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My wife Lina Edgholm | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Lunde | Severin | 20 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Lunde | In Forest City |
| 9 | Gjerdal | Gunnar | 26 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My wife Lina Gjerdal | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Engelsen | Engel | 18 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Engel Engelsen | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | Gundersen | Karl | 22 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Gundersen | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Gundersen | Ole | 27 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Gundersen | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Nilsen | Gunnar | 26 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Nilsen | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Gjersu | Lakarias | 29 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My wife Gjersu | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Long Nilsen | Engel | 26 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Nilsen | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Gjelland | Elias Gjersu | 17 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother Lina Gjelland | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Nase | Johannes Johannessen | 21 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother Gjersu | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Gundersen | Nils | 29 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Gundersen | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Totland | Hans | 20 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Totland | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Myklestad | Frank Thorsjorn | 19 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Thorsjorn Myklestad | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Hansen | Maidell | 31 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Hansen | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Gjelland | Lars Kristoffersen | 26 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Gjelland | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Gjelland | Ole Kristoffersen | 26 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My father Gjelland | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Opdal | Lars Andersen | 19 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother Kristine Andersen | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Opdal | Mathilde Andersen | 23 | F | Servant | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My mother Kristine Andersen | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | Tvedt | Tor | 29 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Norway | | Norway | Rekestran | My wife Lina Tvedt | N. Y. New York |

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913 66

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|----|--------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Norway | Hoppe |
| 2 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | To my brother, David. Olmstead, Forest City, Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Robinson |
| 3 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Box 28. R. 3. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | dark | brown | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 4 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | To my cousin, Christ. Olmstead, Box 28, Forest City, Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 5 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | To our uncle, W. Knut Solheim, Huston, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Christiania |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Friend, S. J. Pedersen, 580 Hudson St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 7 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | To a friend, W. Christ. Olmstead, Forest City, Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | dark | brown | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 8 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 9 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 10 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 11 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 12 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 13 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 14 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 15 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 16 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 17 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 18 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 19 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 20 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 21 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | brown | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 22 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 23 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 24 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |
| 26 | yes | Myself | \$25.00 | 1907 N.Y. | Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | blue | no | Norway | Lyndes |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Harker, of the U. S. United States, from Cape May, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
R. J. Harker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the 3rd United States Infantry, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by" "were thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

67

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Kristiania*, *March 21st*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Quintaf | 28 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Scand. | America Sioux City | Wife: Anna Nyman | Iowa Sioux City |
| 2 | Nyman | Knut Albert | 31 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Norrbotten | Wife: Sofia | N.Y. Syracuse | |
| 3 | Swenson | Erik Albert | 18 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Banäs | Father: Sam Kristiansson | Wife: Sofia | Wisc. Comstock |
| 4 | Perren | William | 36 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Canada | Edmonton | Father: J. Jansson | Wife: Sofia | Wisc. Bayland |
| 5 | Anderson | Huders D. | 16 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Kötmå | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Wisc. Duluth |
| 6 | Anderson | Eric G. | 18 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Kötmå | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Wisc. Duluth |
| 7 | Swenson | John Georg | 24 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Sibbelius | Karl Ad. | 19 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Carlson | Alf. Leonard | 26 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Okoms | Father: Kristoffer Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Kristofferson | Raader | 30 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Moheda | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Berndt | Olivera | 22 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Johannson | Olaf Stefansson | 19 | M. S. | Sailor | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| X 13 | Karlsson | Hilda A. | 29 | M. S. | Wife | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| X 14 | | Olga | 13 | M. S. | Child | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| X 15 | | Ernst | 7 | M. S. | Child | yes yes | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| X 16 | | Alma | 5 | M. S. | Child | no no | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| X 17 | | Lena | 4 | M. S. | Child | no no | Sweden | Harplinge | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Levin | And Simon | 27 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | Sweden | Kumla | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Touning | Ossian | 35 | M. S. | Sailor | yes yes | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Kalamazoo | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Edler | Marie | 34 | M. S. | Labourer | yes yes | U.S. Citizen | U.S. Kalamazoo | Father: J. P. Anderson | Wife: Sofia | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | | Ida | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

| Arriving at Port of | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------------|----|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | yes | myself \$25 | yes | 1903 | Friend: J. Larsson Beauty City, Iowa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Oleryd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | myself \$25 | yes | 1912 | Brother: E. Larsson 444 Perry ave. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | dark | brown | none | Sweden | Falö | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | myself \$25 | yes | 1903 | Uncle: O. Larsson Comstock, Mich. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | light | blue | none | Sweden | Forsa | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 4 | yes | myself \$25 | yes | 1902 | Brother: Oscar Larsson Box 164, Fayetteville, Ark. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | light | dark | brown | none | Sweden | Kiela | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | light | light | brown | none | Sweden | Kotani | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | light | dark | brown | none | Sweden | Kotani | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | light | blue | none | Sweden | Stafinge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | myself \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | light | blue | none | Sweden | Falkenberg | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | myself \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | light | blue | none | Sweden | Morap | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Mahida | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | St. Malin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | myself \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Kärnåsen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Kaujo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | father | yes | 1912 | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | light | light | brown | none | U.S.A. | New Britain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | yes | 1902 | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | light | light | brown | none | Sweden | Falkenberg | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | yes | 1902 | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | light | light | brown | none | U.S.A. | New Britain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | " | yes | 1902 | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | light | light | brown | none | U.S.A. | New Britain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | brother in law \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Fiber | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 19 | yes | myself \$25 | yes | 1912 | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Kärnåsen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | brother \$25 | no | | Brother: Olof Larsson 2728 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Kärnåsen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Mark, of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
G. G. Green
Immigration Officer.

Mark Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States", sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913.

at

New York

Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania March 21st, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kellygren | Iva Maria | 17 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Osbyborna | Father G. H. Kellygren Ulfasa NY Ontario ✓ |
| 2 | Medin | Sigrid Charlotte | 18 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Winnestad | Father C. J. Medin, Medemo NY Tacoma ✓ |
| 3 | Thulman | William | 20 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Sweden | Stockholm | Father Samuel Thulman NY New York ✓ |
| 4 | Jansson | Ulla Anna Sophia | 22 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Anna O. Jansson, Karlgate NY Kansas city ✓ |
| 5 | Andersson | Agnes Charlotte | 24 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia America | Thessfield | Father J. K. Andersson, Kuleborg NY New York NON IMM ✓ |
| 6 | Westerlund | Joseph | 18 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Wadbo | Father Johan Erik Westerlund NY New York ✓ |
| 7 | Wiman | Fenny Arvida | 17 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Karbons | Mother Erika Wiman Kiek IL Chicago ✓ |
| 8 | Johansson | Johan Elias | 18 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Pitea | Father Fr. Johansson, Ojebys OR Portland ✓ |
| 9 | Andersson | John Fredrik | 18 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Pitea | Father Gustaf Andersson OR Portland ✓ |
| 10 | Alm | Gustaf Bernhard | 26 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavia Sweden | Orebro | Brother Carl R. Alm NY New York ✓ |
| 11 | Jansson | Joel | 35 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia America | New York | Mother Sophia Jansson, Wadbo NY New York ✓ |
| 12 | Westerlund | Anna | 21 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Father J. K. Westerlund NY New York ✓ |
| 13 | Gustafsson | Helmi Elona | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Father J. K. Gustafsson NY Portland ✓ |
| 14 | Johansson | Waldemar Mathias | 16 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Father J. K. Johansson NY Portland ✓ |
| 15 | Riksson | Ruben Elias | 22 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father Erik Riksson, Ojebys OR Portland ✓ |
| 16 | Riksson | Conrad | 21 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Mother Anna Jacobson, Wadbo NY New York ✓ |
| 17 | Löderlund | Erika Wilhelmina | 37 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father J. K. Löderlund, Ojebys IL Chicago ✓ |
| 18 | Jansson | Anna Mathilda | 17 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father J. K. Jansson, Ojebys IL Chicago ✓ |
| 19 | Strömbeck | Olga Alexandra | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father J. K. Strömbeck, Ojebys IL Chicago ✓ |
| 20 | Blomberg | Arthur | 21 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Father Alexander Blomberg, Ojebys IL Chicago ✓ |
| 21 | Johansson | Emil Julius | 20 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father Emil Johansson, Ojebys NY New York ✓ |
| 22 | Johansson | Carl William | 22 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Brother Vilho Johansson NY New York ✓ |
| 23 | Carlsson | Mathias William | 20 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Jomala | Father Carl Carlsson NY New York ✓ |
| 24 | Gustafsson | Bruno Algot | 18 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Mother Ida Gustafsson NY New York ✓ |
| 25 | Sigrell | Johannes Tris | 17 | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Finland | Scandinavia Finland | Finland | Brother Jonhans Sigrell NY New York ✓ |

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 3rd1913 70

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend Mrs Anna Pehrman 13 - Baker st. Onondaga N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown grey | none | Sweden Okebyborna | | | | |
| 2 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Aunt Mrs Anna Newstrom 8042 Bright Sound Ave South Tacoma Wash | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | light blue | none | Sweden Wimmersted | | | | |
| 3 | yes brother | \$25 no | | Brother Isaac Schulman 9408 Berma St. East 10th St New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown brown | none | Russia Minsk | | | | |
| 4 | yes uncle | \$25 no | | Uncle Gustaf Siegren 434-16 St Haines City Mo. | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown blue | none | Sweden Stockholm | | | | |
| 5 | yes myself | \$25 yes 3 1/2 years N.Y. | | Cousin Elizabeth Nygren 18 - Madison Ave. Long Island City N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brown brown | none | Sweden Brannkyrka | | | | |
| 6 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Cousin Gustaf Andersson 276 Schmidt St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | light grey | none | Sweden Wadbo | | | | |
| 7 | yes aunt | \$25 no | | Aunt Mrs A. W. Hall 501 - Dear born St. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown blue | none | Sweden Harbo | | | | |
| 8 | yes myself | \$25 no | | 381 - East 46th St Portland Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown blue | none | Sweden Pitea | | | | |
| 9 | yes myself | \$25 no | | 381 - East 46th St Portland Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blue | none | Sweden Pitea | | | | |
| 10 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend Miss Hanna Gumborg 502 Lake St. Evanston Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brown brown | none | Sweden Astor | | | | |
| 11 | yes myself | \$25 yes 1905 Bronx N.Y. | | 409 - East 146th St. Brooklyn Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |
| 12 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend Mrs Mathilda Larsson 650 N. 18th St. Bronx N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown grey | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |
| 13 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Brother Arthur Johanson 782 - A R.F.D. 1 Portland Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |
| 14 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Brother Arthur Johanson 782 - A R.F.D. 1 Portland Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |
| 15 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Uncle Mr Charles Carlsson Box 83 Linton Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 16 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Uncle August Mattson 125 - East 5th St. Craskey Minn | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown grey | none | Finland Finstrom | | | | |
| 17 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Brother S. A. Loderlund 426 - N. Dear St. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brown blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 18 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Cousin E. A. Loderlund 3426 - N. Dear St. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 19 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Cousin Mr. E. A. Loderlund 3426 - N. Dear St. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 20 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend August Mattson 125 - East 5th St. Craskey Minn | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown blue | none | Finland Abo | | | | |
| 21 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Uncle E. Anderson, 565 - 52nd St Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 22 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Aunt Mrs Felix Carlsson 1247 Tenth St. Portland Or | no no no no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | light blue | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 23 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend Mrs Anna Carlsson Boston Mass | no no no no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | black brown | none | Finland Jomala | | | | |
| 24 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Friend Carl J. Tholun 555 - W. 48th St N.Y. | no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown grey brown | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |
| 25 | yes myself | \$25 no | | Brother Louis Signell 710 - W. Madison St. New York | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown blue | none | Finland Lemland | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Goshen, Master, of the SS "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, individually in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York C. G. Greening
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Gosline
Nash Officer

11--11M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married).

*Column 6 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

21

S. 1 United States sailing from Christiania the 21st March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd 1913

| ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Nielsen | Sigurd | 27 | m | South of Cayahago, Ohio | home |
| 2 | Andersen | John | 28 | m | 18 th Novemb. 1912 N ^o 301761 | 1848 W. 74 th St. Cleveland, Ohio |
| 3 | Asplund | Olaf | 46 | m | Town of N. D. 26 th Sept. 1910 | 26 Woodhall St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Johansen | Olaf | 37 | m | Book Co. N.Y. 15 th April 1909 | 267 51 st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Haugen | Olaf | 26 | m | County of Kaufman, Tex. 205697 | home Valen, S. Dak |
| 6 | Psterm | Anders | 34 | m | County of Kaufman, Tex. 205697 | home Valen, S. Dak |
| 7 | Deutch | Isidor | 32 | m | District Court of Conn. 1 st October 1908 | Box 208 Noah, Conn. |
| 8 | Deutch | Lorise | 30 | f | 7 Aug 1911 Washington D.C. | |
| 9 | Deutch | Helen | | f | Passport 58843 | Home: 357 Underwood Ave N.Y. |
| 10 | Landvik | Gudmund | 64 | m | State of Minnesota 1912 | Home Milan, Minn |
| 11 | NOT SHIPPED | Ole | 14 | m | Chippew District Court Feb. 1896 | Home Milan Milan |
| 12 | NOT SHIPPED | Thorhard | 24 | m | 6 Decr. 1910 Territory of Alaska | 381 East 46 th St. |
| 13 | Watu | Ole | 30 | m | 15 Sept. 1906 St. Louis | Duluth, Minn |
| 14 | Tomming | Edolf | 38 | m | Embassy District of N. York June 13 th 1913 | home 93 Lummis St. N.Y. |

E. J. Greening 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S., United States Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13,
at New York
E. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansland S. March 22nd, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Falkner | Loren | 25.6 | M. | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Christiansand | Brother Adolph Falkner | Christiansand | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Abrahamson | Eder | 24 | M. | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Abraham Eliassen | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Carlson | Carl | 21.4 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Father M. Carlsson | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Gabariasson | Elias | 22 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | Norway | Lindal | Father S. Ostland | Lindal | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Verstol | Emma | 23.4 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Elias Verstol | " | " | New York |
| 6 | Gabrielson | Alma | 16.4 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Anna G. Nordal | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | NOT SHIPPED | Tomine | 20 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Olaf Pedersen | " | " | New York |
| 8 | Eder | Anna | 21.1 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Sjælland | Mother Caroline Eder | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Lian | Olaf | 28.3 | M. | Smith | yes | yes | " | " | Norway | Sjælland | Father Jacob C. Nordal | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Lian | Alfred | 17.3 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Gjæstad for minor | " | " | New York |
| 11 | NOT SHIPPED | Lars | 22.4 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | NOT SHIPPED | Hansen | 29.5 | F. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Jørgen Olsen | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Tomassen | Olaf | 22.6 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Peter A. Prie | " | " | Chicago |
| 14 | Petersen | Richard | 18.4 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Gjæstad for minor | " | " | Chicago |
| 15 | NOT SHIPPED | Petersen | 18.4 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Andreas A. Prie | " | " | Chicago |
| 16 | NOT SHIPPED | Alfred | 14.6 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother M. Prie | " | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Tobiasen | Lars | 17.6 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Lars Olsen | " | " | New York |
| 18 | Olsen | Lars | 20 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother M. Olsen | " | " | Port Richmond |
| 19 | NOT SHIPPED | Sigvald | 23 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Andreas Olsen | " | " | Seattle |
| 20 | Sambant | Andrea G. | 14.6 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Sjælland | Father Edward Olsen | " | " | New York |
| 21 | NOT SHIPPED | Sigvald | 30.6 | F. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Edward Olsen | " | " | New York |
| 22 | Martensen | Bernhard | 51 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Mandal | Wife Anna Martensen | " | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Emdrsen | Otto | 19.4 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Emdrsen | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Kristensen | Eder | 18 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother Sara Kristensen | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Villumsen | Kristen | 18 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Villumsen | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Sorensen | Lindberg | 18 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Sorensen | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | NOT SHIPPED | Andreas | 18.8 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Sorensen | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | NOT SHIPPED | Gjæstad | 17 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Sorensen | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Amot | Olav | 17.2 | M. | Seaman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Ole Sorensen | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Tobiasen | Anne S. | 17 | F. | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Sorensen | " | " | Brooklyn |

[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. myself | \$25. No | 1908 | N.Y. | Friend Tom Nielsen 7 East 5 St. Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 1. | Slim fair blue | No | Norway | Chrsand |
| 2 | " | 25 yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Friend Mr. Bingen 72 Simons St. Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 10 | " fair blue | No | " | Lynndal |
| 3 | " | 25 yes | 1909 | " | Friend " " " | No | No | 5. 9 | " fair blue | No | " | Spind Farsund |
| 4 | " | 25 No | 1912 | " | Friend " " " | No | No | 5. 9 | " fair blue | No | " | Lynndal |
| 5 | " | 25 No | | | Friend Edvarda Sammlund Co. Mr. Cland 440 Riverside Drive, 151 St. New York | No | No | 5. 2 | " brown blue | No | " | S. Mandal |
| 6 | " | 25 No | | | Friend Mathilde Andersen 22 Strong Place, Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 1 | " brown blue | No | " | " |
| 7 | " | 25 No | | | Friend Mathilde Amundsen 350 East 50 St. New York | No | No | 5. 3 1/2 | " brown brown | No | " | " |
| 8 | yes self | 25 No | | | (sister) Mathilde Amundsen | No | No | 5. 1 1/2 | " fair blue | No | Norway | S. Mandal |
| 9 | N.Y. | 25 yes | 1909 | N.Y. | Friend Tom Berstad 604 Henry St. Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 10 1/2 | " dark blue | No | " | " |
| 10 | " | 25 No | | | " " " " | No | No | 5. 7 | " dark blue | No | " | " |
| 11 | " | 50 yes | 1906 | Wisc. | Pastor C. Lethersun 45 Whitehall St. New York | No | No | 6. 2 1/2 | " fair blue | No | " | Gjerstad |
| 12 | " | yes | 1911 | N.Y. | Brother Lars Olsen (Lithophorus) 243-44 St. Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 6 | " " " | No | " | Bisor |
| 13 | yes self | 25 No | | | Friend Richard Reinecke 5104 Weymouth Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | 5. 4 | " fair brown | No | Norway | per Fickhofford |
| 14 | yes | 25 No | | | Friend Harold St. B. Thorn Avenue 5105 Weymouth St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | 5. 4 | " fair blue | No | " | " |
| 15 | " | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 704 E. Chestnut St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | 5. 8 | " " " | No | " | " |
| 16 | " | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 1001 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | 5. 9 | " " " | No | " | " |
| 17 | yes self | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 1001 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | 5. 9 | " fair brown | No | Norway | Gustavsen |
| 18 | " | 25 No | | | Friend Sam Johansen 605 W. 142 St. New York | No | No | 5. 7 | " fair blue | No | Denmark | Horsing |
| 19 | N.Y. | 25 yes | 1908 | N.Y. | Friend J. Hanson 243 Jersey St. East Richmond, S.D. | No | No | 5. 10 | " fair blue | No | Norway | Fickhofford |
| 20 | yes my brother | 25 No | 1912 | N.Y. | Brother Abraham J. Sandstrand 4234-6 Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | 5. 3 | " dark blue | No | Norway | Fickhofford |
| 21 | myself | 25 No | | | Friend Tom Olsen 320 E. 11 St. New York | No | No | 5. 1 1/2 | " fair blue | No | " | Sondled |
| 22 | yes myself | 25 yes | 1901 | Boston | Scand. Sailors home 111 Webster St. Boston, Mass. | No | No | 5. 3 | " grayish fair | No | Norway | per Mandal |
| 23 | N.Y. myself | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 45 Whitehall St. New York | No | No | 5. 10 | " dark blue | No | " | Mandal |
| 24 | " myself | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 151 Chestnut Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | No | No | 5. 6 | " dark blue | No | " | Fickhofford |
| 25 | " myself | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 10 Garrison Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | No | No | 5. 6 | " fair blue | No | " | " |
| 26 | " myself | 25 No | | | Friend " " " 114 Weymouth St. East Richmond, S.D. | No | No | 5. 7 | " brown brown | No | " | " |
| 27 | " myself | 25 No | | | " " " " " " " " | No | No | 5. 10 | " fair brown | No | " | Liknes |
| 28 | myself | 25 No | | | George Hansen 1032 E. 156 St. New York | No | No | 5. 4 1/2 | " fair blue | No | " | " |
| 29 | yes myself | 25 No | | | Friend Hans Kristiansen 8 Dr. 44 Drummegrd, Wisc. | No | No | 5. 7 1/2 | " fair blue | No | Norway | Likness |
| 30 | N.Y. myself | 13 No | | | Friend " " " 15 Woodhill St. Brooklyn | No | No | 5. 5 | " brown blue | No | " | per Fickhofford |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Polacko Marko, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in conformity~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should be able to find the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. A "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S, United States, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.

at New York
E. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *S* March *22nd*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larsen | Margrethe | 17 | f. s. | Servant | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Jens Olsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | NOT SHIPPED | Johansen | 16 | f. s. | Servant | yes yes | | | | Father Hans Nielsen | N. Y. Jersey City | |
| 3 | Larsen | Lars B. | 24 | m. m. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. | N. Y. | Wife Gude Larsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Knudsen | Kristine | 16 | f. s. | Servant | yes yes | | | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Ole Knudsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Tomassen | Elise B. | 34 | f. m. | Servant | yes yes | | | | | Mother Lailine Tomassen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | NOT SHIPPED | Christine | 26 | f. f. s. | Servant | yes yes | | | | | Father Lars Tomassen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Bohn | Lars | 20 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Christiansburg | Mother Signe Bohn | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Torgensen | Georg | 24 | m. s. | Carpenter | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | N. Y. | Father Anders Torgensen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Kalvasson | Haldor | 23 | m. s. | Carpenter | yes yes | | | Norway | Arundal | Father Hans & Kalvasson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Martensson | Emmanuel | 24 | m. m. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Martensson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Abrahamson | Bertilde | 17 | f. s. | Servant | yes yes | | | | | Father Abraham N. Levstad | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Isakson | Hans | 14 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Mother Kristine Isakson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Forvasson | Anders | 20 | m. s. | Carpenter | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Forvasson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Skotteland | Lobias | 18 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Skotteland | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Egedal | Lobias | 20 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Egedal | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Birkedal | Lars | 20 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Birkedal | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | NOT SHIPPED | Albert | 17 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Albert | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | NOT SHIPPED | Lobias | 28 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Wife Lailine Lobias | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Karlson | Adolf | 25 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Christiansburg | Father Karl Karlson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Johanson | Ingvald | 31 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Johanson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Olsen | Harald | 27 | m. m. | Seaman | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Wife Lailine Olsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Hansen | Wile | 35 | m. m. | Fisher | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | N. Y. | Wife Lailine Hansen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Hollen | Harald | 29 | m. m. | Electrician | yes yes | | | Norway | Christiansburg | Father Lailine Hollen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Egeland | Ingvald S. | 20 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | | | Wife Lailine Egeland | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Edussen | Bernhard | 30 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Wife Lailine Edussen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 26 | NOT SHIPPED | Hans | 44 | m. | | | | | | | Wife Lailine Hans | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 27 | NOT SHIPPED | Ole | 24 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | | | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | Wife Lailine Ole | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Bornson | Fredrik | 24 | m. s. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scand | U. S. A. | Noboken | Father Lailine Bornson | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Berelsen | Bjarne | 18 | m. s. | | yes yes | | | Norway | Flekkefjord | Father Lailine Berelsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Nielsen | Bent | 18 | m. s. | | yes yes | | | | | Father Lailine Nielsen | N. Y. Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.April 3rd, 1913

75

23

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Andrew Martinson 98 Woodhull St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | Swedish | Fair | blue | No | Norway | Pie |
| 2 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Sofie, Seardal 50 Stuyvesant Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | blue | No | Norway | Slakkejord |
| 3 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Herman Olsen 470 - 46 St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | Norway | Vance |
| 4 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Jetterson 45 Whitehall St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | blue | No | Norway | Farsund |
| 5 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Sister Sally Thompson 144 Avenue St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Mrs. P. Gross 294 Carroll St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Mad's Bohn 102 Ave 118, Shepman, Minn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | blue | No | Norway | Topdal |
| 8 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Rasmus Christensen 21 Horne St, Jersey City, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | brown | No | " | Christiansand |
| 9 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Mathias, Juelin Weehawken St, Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | No | " | Disor |
| 10 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Scout Sailer's home 111 Webster St, East Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Arental |
| 11 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Hanna Jid 72 N. Mor Ave, Orange, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Tragde |
| 12 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Fredrik Jakson 166 La Fayette Ave, East Richmond, S.S. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | dark | brown | No | " | Mandal |
| 13 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Sigvard, Fehjensen 245 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | dark | blue | No | " | Liknes |
| 14 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Lars Skudal 334, 51 St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | dark | blue | No | " | Bringsvick |
| 15 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | for Grynstad |
| 16 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Uncle Gabriel Jetterson 60 Ave B, East Richmond, S.S. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Alap |
| 17 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Hansell Jakson N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | S. Mandal |
| 18 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Sister Minnie K. Blomson 162 77 St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Kristian Jakson 1276 S. Bantlerand, Bronx, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | N. Mandal |
| 20 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Oscar Olsen 45 Whitehall St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | Norway | S. Mandal |
| 21 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Oscar Olsen 596 Berry St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Grynstad |
| 22 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend John Andersson Manasquian, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Disor |
| 23 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Brother Samuel S. Egeland 1 - 4th Place, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Lister |
| 24 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Christ. Enge 368, 60 St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Christiansand |
| 25 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend S. Jacobson 69 Coates St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Liknes |
| 26 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend S. Jacobson 902 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | Lister |
| 27 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | Friend Mr. Midlum 81, 3rd Place, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | blue | No | " | " |
| 28 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | " | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | No | " | Ugland |
| 29 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | " | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | No | " | for Mandal |
| 30 | Yes | Impself | 25 | No | " | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | No | " | Norway |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Golsche, Master, of the U.S. "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York E. Gessing
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Ross
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Longmire, Surgeon of the 81st "United States"
sailing Maritime, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
separately," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. Gessner
Immigration Officer.

11-111E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand S.* *March 22*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Feinertsen | Nils | 19 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scam | Norway | Parstad Farsund | Father Periel Nielsen Parstad Farsund | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 2 | Abrahamson | Anten | 28 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Wife Lette Abrahamson Belva Farsund | " | " |
| 3 | Finkelsen | Thasky | 17 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 4 | Carlson | Harald | 16 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Wife Lette Abrahamson Belva Farsund | " | " |
| 5 | Stole | Anders | 19 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 6 | Hansen | Gunnar | 16 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 7 | Sakariassen | Foss | 20 | M. | Carpenter | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 8 | Foss | Nils | 16 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 9 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sletten | Thomas | 24 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scam | Norway | Parstad Farsund | Father Periel Nielsen Parstad Farsund | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 11 | Fekkesen | Martin | 23 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Wife Lette Abrahamson Belva Farsund | " | " |
| 12 | | Gjovine | 23 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 13 | | Ruth | 14 | F. | Child | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 14 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hageland | Jakob | 30 | M. | Carpenter | yes yes | Norway | Scam | Norway | Parstad Farsund | Father Periel Nielsen Parstad Farsund | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 16 | Jakobsen | Ole | 16 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Wife Lette Abrahamson Belva Farsund | " | " |
| 17 | Fekkesen | Feder | 20 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 18 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT SHIPPED. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mielson | Nicola | 33 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | Norway | Scam | Norway | Parstad Farsund | Father Periel Nielsen Parstad Farsund | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 24 | Amidson | Albert | 33 | M. | Carpenter | yes yes | " | " | " | Wife Lette Abrahamson Belva Farsund | " | " |
| 25 | Abrahamson | Ernst | 43 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 26 | Fredriksen | Bernb | 17 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 27 | Gundersen | Ole | 19 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 28 | Dyngvold | Asbjorn | 18 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 29 | Olsen | Ole | 42 | M. | Carpenter | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |
| 30 | Fekkesen | Kans | 20 | M. | Seaman | yes yes | " | " | " | Farsund | Farsund | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other application, petition, or claim in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend Thom Thomsen 902 Park Ave, Hoboken, N. J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 5 | Sandy brown hair | blue | No | Norway | Raastad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1909 1912 | Friend Thom Thomsen 902 Park Ave, Hoboken, N. J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | brown hair | blue | No | " | Farsund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Brother Alfred Finkelsen 72 Summitt St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 7 | fair hair | blue | No | " | Christad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend 88 Carroll St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 5 | fair hair | blue | No | " | Farsund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend Harry Hanson 145 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 11 | fair hair | blue | No | " | S. Undal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend Harry Hanson 145 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 2 | fair hair | blue | No | " | S. Undal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend Thom Fossb 34 Ashland Ave, N. J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 7 1/2 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | No | | Friend Thom Fossb 34 Ashland Ave, N. J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 3 1/2 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1902 1910 | Friend T. Olsen 88 Carroll St, Brooklyn | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 5 1/2 | fair hair | blue | No | Norway | S. Undal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1904 1913 | Friend Amalie Erntsen 313 - 47 St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 9 | dark hair | blue | No | " | Mandal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1907 1912 | Friend Amalie Erntsen 313 - 47 St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | fair hair | blue | No | " | Lilloand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1907 1912 | Friend Amalie Erntsen 313 - 47 St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | fair hair | blue | No | " | Bjorken | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1907 1912 | Friend Amalie Erntsen 313 - 47 St, New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | fair hair | blue | No | " | Mandal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1902 1904 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | Norway | Lindal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1904 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 7 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1904 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 7 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1905 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1905 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1905 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 6 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 4 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 7 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 10 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 9 1/2 | dark hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 9 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes | 1906 | Brother in law Sam Jakobson 3845 W. Northwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | good | No | 5. 8 1/2 | fair hair | blue | No | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. G. G. G. G. of the U. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
E. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

P. G. G. G. G.
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", ailing shoreward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regel medicine College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
C. J. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansborg, S.* *March 22nd*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Sletten</i> | <i>Andreas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>N. S. A.</i> | <i>Wife Martha Sletten</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Reisen</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Father Peter Andersen</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Gjerdal</i> | <i>Anders</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father Konrad Andersen</i> | <i>N. D.</i> | <i>Bisbee</i> |
| 4 | <i>Endresen</i> | <i>Louise</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Former</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>Wife Anna Endresen</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lodal Lodal</i> | <i>Halvor</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Former</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Wife Anna Lodal</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father S. Hansen</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 7 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Tobias</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father S. Olsen</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 8 | <i>Poulsen</i> | <i>Phora</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father S. Poulsen</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Leif</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father S. Hansen</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 10 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Tutius</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Father S. Andersen</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Penn. Penn.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

79

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N. Y. myself | 1908 | N. Y. friends | S. Anderson | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Swedish | fair | blue | No | Norway | S. Mandal |
| 2 | Yes myself | 1912 | Brother Johannes | Brooklyn | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | No | " | " | Die |
| 3 | Yes myself | 1909 | Brother Ole | Solberg | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | No | " | " | Swede |
| 4 | N. Y. myself | 1912 | Brother Martin | Endrussen | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | No | " | Vennersla |
| 5 | myself | 1909 | Brother | Manhasset Place | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | No | " | Chwanda |
| 6 | myself | 1912 | Brother | St. Larsen | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | No | " | Armedal |
| 7 | myself | 1912 | Brother | St. Larsen | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1 | " | fair | blue | No | " | S. Mandal |
| 8 | myself | 1912 | Brother | St. Larsen | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Armedal |
| 9 | Father | 1909 | Brother | St. Larsen | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Stekkyard |
| 10 | Brother | 1912 | Brother | St. Larsen | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Stekkyard |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Polson, Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913
at New York & Jersey
Immigration Officer.

St. John
Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States" sailing vessel 28,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regal medicine
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, true, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
 condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1913

Immigration Office

Actual
 558 ac
 42
 6009 total
 88
 11

Revised

547
 42
 589 total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Kristiansund, March 22, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wold | Olaf | 27 | M | la bair | yes | German | Scandinavian | Dravoy Vignestad | Olaf & Wold | Under Cargo |
| 2 | Gundersen | Ole | 20 | M | family | yes | do | do | do | Gundersen & Wold | do |
| 3 | Strömberg | Anna | 28 | F | seamstress | yes | do | do | do | Anna Strömberg | Minneapolis |
| 4 | Hainds | Karl | 24 | M | sailor | yes | do | do | do | Hainds | Skudens |
| 5 | Hainds | Karl | 22 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Hainds | Skudens |
| 6 | Hansen | Herman | 15 | M | sailor | yes | do | do | do | Hansen | Skudens |
| 7 | Ondas | Sven Jacobson | 32 | M | painter | yes | do | do | do | Ondas | Skudens |
| 8 | Thorsen | Karl | 17 | M | sailor | yes | do | do | do | Thorsen | Skudens |
| 9 | Tvedt | Edward | 27 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Tvedt | Skudens |
| 10 | Tvedt | Haakon | 19 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | Tvedt | Skudens |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Bert | 16 | M | fisher | yes | do | do | do | Jacobsen | Skudens |
| 12 | Spilgeren | Bert | 14 | M | sailor | yes | do | do | do | Spilgeren | Skudens |
| 13 | Hansen | Ingrid | 18 | F | seamstress | yes | do | do | do | Hansen | Skudens |
| 14 | Hansen | Margrethe | 20 | F | seamstress | yes | do | do | do | Hansen | Skudens |
| 15 | Skulle | Johannes | 21 | M | laborer | yes | do | do | do | Skulle | Skudens |
| 16 | Calway | Karl | 20 | M | sailor | yes | do | do | do | Calway | Skudens |
| 17 | Brakke | Alf | 26 | M | seamstress | yes | do | do | do | Brakke | Skudens |

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913 81

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 7 | round fair blue | an anchor on the left hand | Norway Vardhaug |
| 2 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | round fair blue | none | do do |
| 3 | yes his brother | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | round brown brown | none | do Stavanger |
| 4 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | round fair blue | none | do Skudens |
| 5 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 7 | round fair blue | none | do do |
| 6 | yes his father | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | round fair blue | none | do do |
| 7 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | round fair blue | none | do Torshavn |
| 8 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | round fair blue | none | do Skovde |
| 9 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 7 | round fair blue | none | do Suen |
| 10 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | round fair blue | none | do do |
| 11 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | round fair blue | none | do Suen |
| 12 | yes himself | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 10 | round fair blue | none | do Suen |
| 13 | yes father | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Norway Kristiansund |
| 14 | yes father | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | " " brown | none | " " " |
| 15 | yes uncle | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 11 | " " fair brown | none | " " Vass |
| 16 | yes self | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 9 | " " blue | none | " " Rensborg |
| 17 | yes sister | 1907 | Tango Fredrick Salomon Olsson | No | No | No | good | no | 5 7 | " " brown | none | " " Christiania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saying therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swain in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913,
at New York
E. Green
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Q. Did you know the face of people as given in said list?

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

27

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

11-4713

United States

sailing from

Christiansburg

March 22nd

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Deverson | Arnold | 32 | ✓ | m. | N ^o 183749. Court of Northern District of Ill. Chicago, Ill., Feb 7, 1911 | George Hansen 1032 E. 156 St. New York C. |
| 2 | Deverson | Arnold G. | 14 | ✓ | m. | Milwaukee, Wis. Jan 14, 1896 | Father, Chris. J. Deverson 576 Pearl St. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 3 | NOT SHIPPED | Hansen | 44 | ✓ | m. | | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Olsen | Olaf | 38 | ✓ | m. | | 50 Stuyvesant Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 5 | NOT SHIPPED | Deverson | 46 | ✓ | m. | | Ed. Foster 24 Ashland Ave., W. Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | Larsen | Larsen | 42 | ✓ | m. | | Friend John Thompson 54 Staply St. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Deverson | Deverson | 46 | ✓ | m. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Hansen | Hansen | 40 | ✓ | m. | | Friend John Thompson 52 Staply St. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Skinn | Skinn | 37 | ✓ | m. | | to home 122-29 47th St. Brooklyn |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

E. G. Gessner

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, acting Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
E. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

CREW

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 20th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pedersen | Lida M | 40 | W | M | painter | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Pedersen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 2 | Pedersen | Edor | 22 | M | S | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Pedersen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 3 | Larsen | Carl Oscar | 34 | M | M | joiner | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Larsen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 4 | Karsen | Andreas P | 22 | M | S | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Karsen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 5 | Lehmann | Johan S. | 22 | M | S | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Lehmann | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 6 | Thomson | Bjorn | 20 | M | S | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Thomson | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 7 | Sprenkild | Edvard | 22 | M | S | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Sprenkild | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 8 | Sprenkild | Valdemar | 19 | M | S | painter | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Sprenkild | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 9 | Sprenkild | Arnold | 29 | M | M | painter | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Sprenkild | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 10 | Sprenkild | Guus Pak | 22 | M | S | joiner | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Sprenkild | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 11 | Sprenkild | Pernil | 20 | M | S | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Sprenkild | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 12 | Reiter | Spas Juhl | 44 | M | M | waiter | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Reiter | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 13 | Reimer | Carl Johannes | 20 | M | S | barber | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Reimer | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 14 | Pedersen | Carl Toru | 44 | M | M | joiner | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Pedersen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 15 | Roesholm | Chr. Floe | 22 | M | S | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Roesholm | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 16 | Nielsen | Troeta | 29 | M | S | proctor | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Nielsen | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 17 | Engsted | Abraham | 44 | M | M | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Engsted | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 18 | Engsted | Edvard | 34 | M | M | clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Engsted | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 19 | Engsted | Larsen | 36 | M | M | sailor | ✓ | ✓ | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Wife Anna Engsted | Copenhagen | Denmark | St. Elkhorn |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Engsted
1913

CREW
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASS
ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

84

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. Gossin Master of the *U.S. "United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ *sitting* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~annexed~~ *annexed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *April*, 19*13*
at *New York*
E. Gossin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example—Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, claiming to be a
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

arr Apr 4 - 1913

Apr 8 - 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5⁶ S.S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *March 20th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lehto | Axel | 28 | ✓ | yes | yes | Finnish | | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father, Vilho Lehto, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Hoboken |
| 2 | Christensen | Carl | 28 | ✓ | sailor | yes | Danish | | " | " | Father, J. P. Christensen, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Hoboken |
| 3 | Nielsen | Hjalmar L. | 16 | ✓ | sailor | yes | " | | " | " | Father, Hjalmar Nielsen, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Holm | Wilhelm | 28 | ✓ | smith | yes | " | | " | " | Father, Carl H. Holm, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Jersey City |
| 5 | Andersen | Charles F. | 17 | ✓ | waiter | yes | " | | " | " | Mother, Anna Andersen, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Jersey City |
| 6 | Hansen | Axel D. | 22 | ✓ | waiter | yes | " | | " | " | Father, J. D. Hansen, 1000 N. 1st St., Hoboken, N.J. | N.J. Brooklyn |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. Jensen 4/8/13

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

1913

86

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|-----|---------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | | yes self | \$30 no | no | as sailor | friend P. J. Jansen Washington St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | heavy fair skin | no | Finland Viborg |
| 2 | | yes self | \$35 no | no | | friend P. J. Jansen 16 E. 14th St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | " " brown on left arm | no | Danmark Trindal |
| 3 | | yes self | \$18 no | no | | sister Mr. Horton J. 34 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " blue | none | Holland Amsterdam |
| 4 | | yes self | \$12 no | no | | friend Henry Sullivan A.I. 150 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " dark brown | no | Iceland Berlin |
| 5 | | yes self | \$14 no | no | | friend G. Hansen A.I. 320 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " dark blue left arm scar on neck | no | Danmark Copenhagen |
| 6 | | yes self | \$25 no | no | | friend John Hansen 144 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " fair blue | no | " " |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. G. L. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. G. L. H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
G. L. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. United States (Scand.-Am.) arrived April 4, 1913, M., from

87

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 f 1 | Pettersen, Betta | 5 | 27/28 2 | LPC | 2:10 Connor | 4/5-151K | | | | | | 4/8 40 clk 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 880 |
| 19 m | Magnessen, Oscar R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 m 2 | Johannsen, Johan | 4 | 17-19 3 | LPC & Und. 16 | 2 MacAtee | | | | | | | 4/4 63 for 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 m | " Erik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | " Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 f 3 | Mordberg, Caroline | 8 | 11-13 3 | LPC & PHD | 3:30 Dykes | | | | | | | 4/4 66 for 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 m | " Tolka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 m | " Oscar E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 f 4 | Tobiassen, Anna | 22 | 30 1 | LPC & Phd | 2:48 Mann | | | | | | | 4/5-28 saw 11:3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 13 m 5 | Hanson, Leif | 25 | 9 1 | Und. 16 | 2:50 Wubbenhorst | | | | | | | 4/4 68 for 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 989 |

United States 4/4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S. S. UNITED STATES (Scand.-Am. Line) arrived April 4, 1913, from M.,

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Gabrielsen, Alma | 22 | 6 | 1 | To aunt | Aunt Mathilde Anderson 22 Strong Pl Bklyn | Dim | 4/4/13 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Knudsen, Kristine | 23 | 4 | 1 | " pastor | Kirsten M. Nielsen Immigrant Missionary, 130 Prospect Ave Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Abrahamsen, Bertilda | 23 | 11 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Hanna Lee 72 No Munn Ave Bklyn | J. | 4/4/13 | 4 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| 4 | Jensen, Margreta | 23 | 1 | 1 | " friend | Kirsten M. Nielsen Immigrant Missionary 130 Prospect Ave Bklyn | B | 4/4/13 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 5 | Moe, Otilie | 15 | 12 | 1 | " husband | Husb. William 319-39 St Brooklyn N.Y. | J | 4/4/13 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Torjussen, Thora | 25 | 8 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Carrie Thompson 441 Park Ave N.Y. | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 7 | Andersen, Louise Ma | 17 | 17 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Helen Nelson 161 Nelson St Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 8 | Johanson, Rut | 8 | 19 | 1 | " cousin | missionary, M. & Church Father John Row C Samuelson 22 Greench St N.Y. | B | 4/5/13 | 4 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Hansen, Herman | 26 | 6 | 1 | " father | Father John Hansen 122-29 St Bklyn | Dim | 4/4/13 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Nielsen, Marie | 5 | 25 | 1 | " tel \$ | Bro. Handell RR Box 7 Goshen N.Y. | B | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| 11 | Person, Henning P | 10 | 8 | 1 | " brother | Bro Edward West Hills R.F.D. 1, Huntington L.I. | B | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| 12 | Larson, Malvina | 7 | 28 | 1 | " sister | Sister Mrs Maria Cedar 212-321 Hoboken N.Y. | J | 4/4/13 | 4 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 13 | Hermansen, Hilda and | 14 | 2/3 | 2 | sister | Friend Olga Anderson 665 Onderdunk Ave Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 14 | Tollefsen, Edel | | | | friend | Sister Olga Anderson 665 Onderdunk Ave Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 15 | Bohnstedt, Johana | 7 | 9 | 1 | " friend | 130 Prospect Ave Kirsten M. Nielsen Immigrant Missionary Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 16 | Shulman, Wm | 20 | 3 | 1 | " brother | Bro Joseph 260 Liberty Ave Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| 17 | Heratol, Trine | 22 | 5 | 1 | " friend | Bro Thomas 604 Henry St Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | | - | - | - |
| 18 | Christoffer Nielsen, Christina | 2 | 1 | 1 | " tel \$ | Sis. Karla 310 R. 16 Ave Minneapolis Minn | J | 4/4/13 | 3 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 19 | Johnson, Teodor | 4 | 21 | 1 | " brother | Bro Robert Johnson 139 Oliver Ave Yonkers | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 20 | Pedersen, Anna | 22 | 8 | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mrs Mathilda Knudsen 350 E 58 St N.Y. | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 21 | Meirowitz, Anna | 7 | 17 | 1 | " tel \$ | Bro Edward M. 300-421 Harrison St N.Y. | J | 4/4/13 | | - | - | - |
| 22 | Nielsen, Hans A | 6 | 29 | 1 | " friend | Friend Miss Bertelsen 155 West Union Ave Jena, Ar. | Beh | 4/5/13 | 2 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Karlson, Hilda & 4 oh | 19 | 13/7 | 5 | " tel \$ | Hus & wife Fred Karlson 244 Park Ave Hartford Conn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 24 | Soderstrom, Anna | 20 | 12 | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mathilde Larson 650 E 181 St N.Y. | B | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁵⁰ | - | - | - |
| 25 | Kellgren, Eva M | 20 | 1 | 1 | " tel \$ | Friend Mrs Eva Pernau 13 Baker St Brooklyn N.Y. | B | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 26 | Jensen, Ketty | 6 | 8 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Olivia Hambright 704-3 Ave N.Y. | Beh | 4/4/13 | 3 ⁴² | - | - | - |
| 27 | Brakke, Mehte | 26 | 17 | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mrs Helga Peterson 590 E 140 St N.Y. | Beh | 4/4/13 | 4 ¹² | - | - | - |
| 28 | Frogues, Elle | 16 | 14 | 1 | " friend | 130 Prospect Ave Kirsten M. Nielsen Immigrant Missionary Bklyn | Beh | 4/4/13 | 4 | - | - | - |

UNITED STATES APR 4

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MAR 26 1913

19....., Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Drake | Ellsworth A | 36 | M S | Attica Ind. 5 Sept. 1876 | Windoor Out |
| ✓ 2 | Barrett | Gertrude | 24 | F S | Cincinnati Ohio 1889 | 12 W. 103rd New York City |
| ✓ 3 | Kreuder | Helen | 64 | F W | Husband's native Jan 26 1843 | Mr M Lange 1182 Deauville Brooklyn |
| ✓ 4 | Beaver | Charles W. | 35 | M M | Idaho Ill Oct. 9 1875 | 9 Murray St New York City |
| ✓ 5 | do | Stasia M. | 38 | F M | Wife of above | - do - |
| ✓ 6 | do | Dorothy | 9 | F S | Child of above | - do - |
| ✓ 7 | do | Helen | 7 | F S | " | - do - |
| ✓ 8 | do | Marion | 1 | F S | " | do |
| ✓ 9 | do | Karl | 1 | M | " | do |
| ✓ 10 | Hartley | Edonard | 71 | M W | Portland Maine 4 Oct. 1835 | 36 West Lincoln Ave New York |
| ✓ 11 | Craven | Elsie | 41 | F S | Born England of American Parents 1872 | 36 West Lincoln Ave New York |
| ✓ 12 | Hall | Charles F. | 38 | M M | Springfield Mass Aug 12 1874 | Springfield Mass |
| ✓ 13 | do | (Mr) | 36 | M | Wife of above | do |
| ✓ 14 | Cordingley | William Wade | 27 | M S | Rocking Mass Dec 9 1885 | Brooklyn Mass. |
| ✓ 15 | Van Z Lane | Edward | 38 | M M | New York City Feb 17 1855 | 24 West 49th St N.Y.C |
| ✓ 16 | do | Wm | 34 | F | Wife of above | " |
| ✓ 17 | do | Alice R | 21 | F S | Child of above | " |
| ✓ 18 | Rowland | Cornelia J. | 49 | F M | Irving Center N.Y. 26 June 1864 | Home Hotel New York C |
| ✓ 19 | do | Dorothy | 20 | F S | Pt Deposit Ind 8 Dec. 1893 | " |
| ✓ 20 | Wellington | Beatrice de C | 25 | F S | Irving New York Daughter of No 25 | 17 1st St. Troy N.Y.S |
| ✓ 21 | Wittle | Elizabeth | 25 | F S | Kings City N.Y. July 10 1888 | Hillside Rd Greenwich Conn |
| ✓ 22 | Wellington | Martina W | 23 | F S | Daughter of No 25 | 17 1st St N.Y.S |
| ✓ 23 | do | Mary P | 41 | F S | do | " |
| ✓ 24 | do | (Mr) G. B. | 53 | M | Wife of No 25 | " |
| ✓ 25 | do | (Mr) G. B | 56 | M | Irving N.Y.S Nov 14 1866 | " |
| ✓ 26 | Van Etten | Royal Cornelius | 26 | M S | Rhinebeck N.Y. 2 August 1886 | Rhinebeck N.Y. |
| ✓ 27 | Dodge | Lucius Harry | 63 | M | Loiselle Mass Dec 28 1841 | Home Hotel N.Y.C |
| ✓ 28 | Shane | Smith C | 75 | M | Seneca Beaver Co Pa 1838 | 163 W Penn St |
| ✓ 29 | . | George C | 44 | M | Statenville Ohio Oct 1st 1867 | 308 Bowler Philadelphia Pa |
| ✓ 30 | Pellet | Thomas C | 39 | M | Lebanon Pa Sept 5 1873 | 5034 Hotel Avenue Philadelphia |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 90

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *Mar 26, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 3rd, 1913*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Aronson | Edward A | 38 | M | New York City April 25 1875 | - | 225 West 113 St N.Y. |
| 2 | Brewer | Calvert | 41 | M | New York City New Jersey Dec 1871 | - | 55 Cedar Street N.Y. |
| 3 | Thiborg | Frank | 57 | M | Cleveland O April 30 1855 | - | East Hampton L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | Kott | Mary P | 50 | F | N. Essex Conn 1865 | - | Essex Conn |
| 5 | Lovalle | Mercedes | 23 | F | S New York City 1889 June 4 th | - | 628 West 138 St N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Crawford | Frank J | 29 | M | Bridgeport Conn Oct 17 1884 | - | 507 Sycamore Avenue Newark N.J. |
| 7 | Bernard | Robert | 32 | M | - | - | - |
| 8 | Spotwood | Virginia | 44 | F | Owego N.Y. Oct 1868 | - | Altman Hotel N.Y. |
| 9 | Gessner | Francis P | 50 | M | Northfield Minn Dec 1861 | - | Washington D.C. |
| 10 | Boster | Margaret M | 50 | F | Kennebunk Maine July 19 th 1862 | - | Same Hotel New York |
| 11 | Halleck | William | 68 | M | New York City July 25 th 1845 | - | 465 Marlboro Rd Brooklyn |
| 12 | Nichols | Jalietto | 30 | F | Marion Ohio 1883 | - | Same Hotel New York |
| 13 | Bledorn | Ellen Mary | 26 | F | Chesapeake West Virginia Feb 6 th 1887 | - | 2725 13 th St N.Y. |
| 14 | Lincoln | Joseph C | 43 | M | Brewster Mass 13 Feb 1870 | - | 370 Summit Avenue Hackensack N.J. |
| 15 | Varney | Frederick Allen | 64 | M | Boston Mass 25 May 1848 | - | 49 High St Boston Mass |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. J. Chelaar, Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therapist, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therapeutically" or "employed by
 vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bo hB
Wash hiring, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 15
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAR 26 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stewart | Archibald Macneil | 50 | M | Agent | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Strand Palace Hotel | London | Ont | Windsor | NON IMM | |
| 2 | Walton | Albert James | 31 | M | Surgeon | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 1 Weymouth St | London W | NY | New York | | |
| 3 | do | Haney Mary | 30 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | NY | New York | | |
| 4 | Saltre-Willet | Archibald | 46 | M | Royal Garrison Artillery | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Plymouth | Mrs G. Saw Gordon Northam | Barnes | do | do | NON IMM | |
| 5 | do | Helen Margaret | 45 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 6 | Hutton | Harold Edward | 40 | M | Manager | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Spanish | J. D. Dancy Hutton | Manila | Richmond | Ont | Port Arthur | |
| 7 | do | Lilian Marion | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 8 | do | Ernest Robert | 3 | M | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 9 | Bennett | Ada | 38 | F | Lady's maid | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 10 | Adams | Cecil S | 31 | M | Bank clerk | Yes | Yes | do | do | U.S.A. | New York | Later Mrs A. Adams | 17 Boscawen | NY | New York | NON IMM | |
| 11 | Monociffe | William | 50 | M | none | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | Weymouth | Mrs Boyd Woodcock | Weymouth | NY | Shenandoah | | |
| 12 | do | Edith Mary | 40 | F | none | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 13 | Synapina | Emily | 51 | F | Lady's maid | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 14 | Northope | Florence | 33 | F | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | England | English | do | London | H. Northope | 122 Westminster Rd | NY | New York | | |
| 15 | Kizzell | Lamuel Spencer | 22 | M | Agent | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | do | Farnborough | B. Kizzell (father) | Harrold | London | BC | Victoria | NON IMM |
| 16 | McIntosh | Hugh Ross | 42 | M | Professor | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | do | do | NY | New York | | |
| 17 | Simpson | James Young | 39 | M | Professor | Yes | Yes | England | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father Sir Alex Simpson | 52 Leith | do | do | | |
| 18 | Henderson | Stanley | 40 | M | Master mariner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | 60 Fitz George Ave | London | Ont | Hamilton | NON IMM | |
| 19 | do | Pauline Griffiths | 40 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 20 | do | Stanley | 18 | M | Son | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 21 | do | Frank Franco | 16 | M | Daughter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 22 | do | Donald H. | 51 | M | Son | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 23 | Smith | Hewett Sproul | 28 | M | Manufacturing Agent | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Carlton Hotel | London | Ont | Toronto | | |
| 24 | do | Mary Audrey | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 25 | Engelbrecht | Willam Anton | 38 | M | Shipbroker | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mrs Engelbrecht | Amsterdam | Cal | San Francisco | | |
| 26 | Hofstede de Groot | Petrus | 42 | M | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Mrs Hofstede de Groot | Amsterdam | NY | New York | | |
| 27 | Wiese | Hermann | 46 | M | Manufacturer | Yes | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Wallaseburg | Wife Mr Wiese | Wallaseburg | Ont | Wallaseburg | | |
| 28 | Haig | John Alister | 50 | M | Distiller | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Asot- | Wife Lady Haig | Asot- | Cal | San Francisco | | |
| 29 | Gage | Anna I | 41 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | do | London | 16 Fairfax Rd | London | NY | New York | | |
| 30 | Helder | Ruby | 24 | F | Singer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | NY | New York | | |

W. J. G. L. U. S. Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of

New York April 30, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | more | Yes 1913 New York | 12 Sandwich St. Windsor Ont. | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 6 | Dark Grey Hazel | none | Ontario Wellington |
| 2 | Yes | Self | more | ho | 1200 Broadway New York | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 11 | Dark Brown Grey | none | England London |
| 3 | Yes | Self | more | ho | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | do do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | more | Yes 1893 Chicago | Bermuda for military duty | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | | | none | Ireland Ashlone |
| 5 | Yes | Self | more | ho | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | | | none | England London |
| 6 | Self | more | Yes 1912 New York | Prince Arthur Hotel Port Arthur Ontario | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 6 1 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do Richmond | |
| 7 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 6 | " " | none | do London |
| 8 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 2 | " " | none | do " |
| 9 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 10 | Fair Sandy Grey | none | do London |
| 10 | Self | more | Yes 1906/12 New York | Mendo: Dr H. M. Dule 167 W 113 St. New York | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 6 | Fair Brown Brown | none | Scotland Perth | |
| 11 | Self | more | Yes 1912 New York | Bighon Sheridan Wyo. | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England Torquay | |
| 12 | Self | more | Yes 1912 New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 9 | Dark Grey Grey | none | Germany Dresden |
| 13 | Self | more | Yes 1912 New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 3 | Dark Brown Grey | none | England Bristol |
| 14 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | India Mooltan |
| 15 | Self | more | Yes 1912 New York | 624 Battery St. Victoria B.C. | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 10 | Pale Dark Blue | none | Scotland Paisley | |
| 16 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 10 | Dark Pink | none | do Edinburgh |
| 17 | Self | more | Yes 1911 New York | Wife: 1628 10th Ave. New York | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | none | Italy Genoa | |
| 18 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 4 | " " | none | England London |
| 19 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | " |
| 20 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | " |
| 21 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | " |
| 22 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | " |
| 23 | Self | more | Yes 1913 New York | 33 Melinda St. Toronto | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | " | none | Canada Toronto |
| 24 | Self | more | Yes 1913 New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 10 | Dark Dark Dark | none | Jawa Cherbon |
| 25 | Self | more | Yes 1900 New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | " | none | Holland Kampen |
| 26 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 6 | " | none | German Berlin |
| 27 | Self | more | Yes New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 9 | Dark Brown Grey | none | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 28 | Self | more | Yes New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 4 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England Bristol |
| 29 | Self | more | Yes New York | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | do do |
| 30 | Self | more | ho | do | do | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | " | " | none | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith ^{Master}, of the OCEANIC, from Southern phm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. G. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thosdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith," or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 13
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

MAR 26 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Eaton | Grace | 21 | W/F | W/F | yes | yes | English | England | Stamford | W Eaton 5 Leonard Terrace Chelsea London | NY New York |
| 2 | do. | Charles E. J. E. | 19 | M | mil | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Johnson | Ruth | 29 | F S | Maid | yes | yes | Swedish | Scand | New York N.Y.C | Mr Lane Browns Hotel Ritz Hotel London | do |
| 4 | Allan | Lady Marcha | 39 | F M | Wife | . | . | Canadian | English | England London | do | Quebec Montreal |
| 5 | " | Martha | 18 | F S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 6 | " | Hugh | 16 | M S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 7 | Duncan | Miss Emily | 35 | F S | Maid | yes | yes | English | Scotch | England London | Ritz Hotel London | Que Montreal |
| 8 | Barnell | Harry | 28 | M S | Salvage | yes | yes | English | English | England Liverpool | W Liverpool England | Spain |
| 9 | Conill | Jernan | 26 | M S | Engineer | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish | France Paris | brother 67 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris | Paris |
| 10 | Lincoln | Joseph Crosby | 43 | M S | Author | . | . | English | English | . | . | . |
| 11 | Waring | Fredrick Allen | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 12 | Robinson | Bernard | 32 | M S | Engineer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | USA New Jersey | Mother Basarnara 38 Husband Odessa | NY New York |
| 13 | Foster | Margaret M.R. | 20 | F M | Wife | . | . | English | English | USA Harrogate | Harrogate Yorkshire | Man Cambridge |
| 14 | Craven | Miss Elie | 41 | F S | . | . | . | English | . | London | Sister Harrogate School Road Kippure | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

94

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *26th March*, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *April 3rd*, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | <i>Simbad Gabriel</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Common Pleas, 30/11/1902</i> | <i>410 W. 23. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kivington Jefferson</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>New York C 1871</i> | | <i>100 Hudson St. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bartlett Georg Hermann</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>26/1/1843</i> | | <i>Harvest 134 Chicago Ill.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hunt Chas W.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>18/3/1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | | <i>Summit N.J.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hunt Julia</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>5/8/1888 Baltimore</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>McWilliams Susan P. M.</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Minneapolis Min 1860</i> | | <i>7509 Euclid av. Cleveland Ohio</i> |
| 7 | <i>Barry Charles E.</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>1850-28/2. Kamehameha Hawaii</i> | | <i>Montclair N.J.</i> |
| 2 | <i>" E.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Wife of Above</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Stephano Stephen</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Philadelphia Pa. 1903</i> | <i>1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Brown Ralph G.</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>31/8/69. Boston Mass</i> | | <i>486 Columbus av. Boston Mass.</i> |
| 11 | <i>" Esther</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife of Above</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Camb Frederick William</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>24/8/1874 Maywood Ill.</i> | | <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i> |
| 13 | <i>" Mrs</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>17/4/1877 Council Bluffs</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Foster Margaret</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Ollegui Elena de</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Richibucto Canada of American Grants 10/12/83</i> | | <i>44 E. 60. New York</i> |

52

W. G. Glaser, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

915

6

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba. H. S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 4 - 1913

actual

1st Cabin 44 56 100

2nd Cabin 266 36 302

First Cabin

56

Second Cabin

36

52 45 101 - 26 1
36 267 303 - 61 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

1st Cabin 44 56 100

2nd Cabin 266 36 302

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th March*, 19*08*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|--|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 31 | Smith | William | 40 | ✓ M | Secretary | | England | English | Male | Boston | A. Benicoff | Mass | Boston |
| 32 | Smith | Marion | 33 | ✓ F | Wife | | " | " | " | " | 27 A. Benicoff | Mass | Boston |
| 33 | Herbert | Alfred | 39 | ✓ M | Manager | | France | French | Male | Paris | 19 W. Mc Mahan | Paris | France |
| 4 | Simbad | Gabriel | 50 | ✓ M | Doctor | | Armenia | Armenian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rupell | Odena | 51 | ✓ F | Merchant | | Spain | Spanish | Female | Barcelona | Aragon St. 136 | Principal | Barcelona |
| 6 | Haines | Gabrielle | 29 | ✓ F | Wife | | Canada | English | Female | London | Cambridge St. 101 | Hotel | Quebec |
| 7 | | Gabriel | 25 | ✓ M | Son | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1

1

Form 624 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

95

S. ...

March 19, 1903, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

New York

April 3rd, 1903

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to reason of any other cause, he is ineligible for admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No | If Yes— | Where? | | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. G. Lucas, Inspector

apers.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1903

W. J. Williams, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith ^(Name) Master, of the Oceanic, from Santhaplan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* March 26th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1913

98

| OR LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Bundt</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 23 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna Oct 25 1881</i> | | <i>San Antonio Texas 1898 November</i> |
| 2 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 28 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna Oct 25 1881</i> | | <i>2360 Cl. Cleveland Ave Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Ernest W. Mayman</i> | 35 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna Oct 25 1881</i> | | <i>424 W 27th St New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stokes</i> | <i>Chora</i> | 35 | | | <i>415 Benedji Ave Benedji Minnesota</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kate</i> | <i>Dorst</i> | 55 | <i>Green Ct. Mont. B. 1857</i> | | <i>% h. d. Stora Benedji Minn</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lingley</i> | <i>Robert James</i> | 51 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Parsons Penn</i> |
| 7 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>Edward Howell</i> | 55 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Wife Ch. Mont. Penna</i> |
| 8 | <i>Williams</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | 72 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>One East Bangor Me</i> |
| 9 | | <i>Kellie W.</i> | 53 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Wanhope</i> | <i>Grace Harriet</i> | 74 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Box 15 Oakwood Heights Staten Is. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Balber</i> | <i>Madeline</i> | 40 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 12 | <i>Bagan</i> | <i>James</i> | 72 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 13 | <i>Aithen</i> | <i>Evelyn</i> | 28 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bailey</i> | <i>Lucy Campbell</i> | 26 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 15 | <i>Willits</i> | <i>John</i> | 38 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>Eugene S.</i> | 40 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 17 | <i>Uppendahl</i> | <i>William F.</i> | 25 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 18 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Martin</i> | 28 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 19 | | <i>Ora</i> | 20 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 20 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>John E.</i> | 32 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 21 | | <i>May W.</i> | 27 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Seifried</i> | 39 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 23 | | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 24 | | <i>Naddean</i> | 9 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 25 | <i>Paley</i> | <i>Noah</i> | 23 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |
| 26 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>James</i> | 29 | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> | | <i>Ch. Mont. Penna 1862</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Service, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *26th March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 5 1 | Adams | Alice | 27 | F | ✓ | none | yes | yes | English | English | England | Exmouth | Parents 2 The Beacon Robert Burton Exmouth | BC Jappin | NON | |
| 3 2 | Burton | Reginald Weston | 27 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Dunlow | Baptiste Dunlow England | Sack Hills Lea | NON | |
| 3 3 | Boley | Petar | 38 | M | ✓ | Handyman | | | Italian | Italian | England | Newport | Baptiste Boley Baptiste Boley Baptiste Boley | Canada | NON | |
| 4 4 | Benson | Clementine | 28 | F | ✓ | none | | | French | French | England | London | W. Paradise 38 Ashko St London | Mass Watertown | | |
| 4 5 | Brine | Kate | 34 | F | ✓ | Landress | | | English | English | England | Devizes | Beckels Littleton Lannel W. Devizes | NY NY C | | |
| 4 6 | Collins | Geo Rowland | 31 | M | ✓ | Agent | | | English | English | Canada | Toronto | 43 Richmond Rd Cardiff | Ont Toronto | NON | |
| 7 | | Mary | 30 | F | ✓ | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 8 | Hook | Kenneth Baldwin | 28 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | | " | " | England | London | Alfred Cook 13 Quire Lane Whitstone London | Sack Waton | | |
| 6 9 | Daddleston | Frederick C | 39 | M | ✓ | Contractor | yes | yes | English | English | England | Brighton | Brother 150 Hellingburn Brighton Rd | Ont Cochrane | | |
| 10 | | Percy G | 42 | M | ✓ | Bookup | | | English | " | " | " | | | | |
| 2 11 | Dunry | Bertie | 26 | F | ✓ | Clerk | | | Canadian | " | Canada | Fort William | Frank 76 Widdledale Rd Strathroy London | Ont Fort William | NON | |
| 2 12 | Donovan | Timothy | 34 | M | ✓ | Housewife | | | English | English | England | Redruth | Wife Trevingy place Redruth | NY NY C | | |
| 1 13 | Fischer | Albert | 21 | M | ✓ | Engineer | | | Danish | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | Parents Copenhagen | Dist Denmark | NON | |
| 2 14 | Farley | Frank Waring | 29 | M | ✓ | Contractor | | | English | English | England | Bedford | Parents 41 York Rd Northampton | BC Lancaster | NON | |
| 2 15 | Frow | Robert W | 27 | M | ✓ | Builder | yes | yes | English | English | England | Lincoln | Parents Harrington Garden Skiness Lincoln Can | Ont Toronto | NON | |
| 2 16 | | Ernest | 21 | M | ✓ | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 2 17 | Guttridge | William James | 33 | M | ✓ | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Station 26 Rosemont Avenue North Finchley London | London | | |
| 2 18 | Harrell | David George | 33 | M | ✓ | Rancher | | | English | Welsh | Wales | Pontardulais | Parents Pontardulais | Sack Bellisford | NON | |
| 2 19 | Hillings | Edward John | 20 | M | ✓ | Contractor | | | English | English | England | Somerset | Father Westford Wellington | NY Rochester | | |
| 4 20 | Humphreys | Ellen | 59 | F | ✓ | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | W. Croxden Surrey W. Croxden Surrey | NY NY C | | |
| 21 | Koenigsberg | Wabe | 26 | F | ✓ | none | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Vilna | Parents Vilna | NY NY C | | |
| 4 22 | Keigwin | Henry | 32 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | | Canadian | English | England | Sturtevant | Parents Sturtevant Kent England | Sack | NON | |
| 23 | | Alice W | 27 | F | ✓ | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 2 24 | Karlson | Conrad Hugo | 29 | M | ✓ | Writer | | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Balbag | Father Station master Amle Sweden | NY Brooklyn | | |
| 6 25 | Loxell | Geo Welfred L.S. | 34 | M | ✓ | Clerk in Holy orders | | | English | English | England | Winkburgh | W. L. Loxell Winkburgh England | Behan Nassau | NON | |
| 26 | | Phillis Stanhope | 19 | F | ✓ | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 2 27 | Merrall | Bertha | 34 | F | ✓ | Nurse | yes | yes | English | English | England | London | Parents 37 Monson Rd New Cross London | Ont London | | |
| 4 28 | Miller | Edith Maude | 25 | F | ✓ | none | | | " | " | " | " | W. Allen 78 Delaney St London | Sack Saskatoon | | |
| 3 29 | John L. Mills | John Lovell | 24 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | | " | " | " | Eastbourne | Kate Mills Eastbourne | Sack | | |
| 4 30 | Miller | George | 33 | M | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | English | English | Canada | Sack | Wife Stoddington Shropshire | Can Sack | NON | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*APR 8 - *April 3rd*, 1913

2

100

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| MIT ALIEN 1 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Mr. Martin Jappin | | | | | 5 4 | Tan | Tan | Blue | None | England | Ipworth | |
| MIT ALIEN 2 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Mr. Watson | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Brentford | |
| MIT ALIEN 3 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Mr. Thomas Parcoe & W. M. A. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | France | Canne | |
| MIT ALIEN 4 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Y. W. C. A. New York | | | | | 5 | | | | | England | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 5 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Same Hotel on 243 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 8 | Tan | Med | Blue | | England | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 6 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Robert Burton Villa Lea | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | England | Liverpool | |
| MIT ALIEN 7 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Post Office Cochrane Ontario | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | England | Whitstone | |
| MIT ALIEN 8 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Portsmouth | |
| MIT ALIEN 9 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Blakes Hotel N.Y.C. | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 10 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some Hotel Montreal | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Redbank | |
| MIT ALIEN 11 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Post Office Kensington N.Y.C. | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| MIT ALIEN 12 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 793 Dufferin St. Toronto | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | England | Bedfordshire | |
| MIT ALIEN 13 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | England | Lincoln | |
| MIT ALIEN 14 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 15 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Redbank | |
| MIT ALIEN 16 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| MIT ALIEN 17 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | England | Bedfordshire | |
| MIT ALIEN 18 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | England | Lincoln | |
| MIT ALIEN 19 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 20 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Redbank | |
| MIT ALIEN 21 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| MIT ALIEN 22 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | England | Bedfordshire | |
| MIT ALIEN 23 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | England | Lincoln | |
| MIT ALIEN 24 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 25 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Redbank | |
| MIT ALIEN 26 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| MIT ALIEN 27 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | England | Bedfordshire | |
| MIT ALIEN 28 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | England | Lincoln | |
| MIT ALIEN 29 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | London | |
| MIT ALIEN 30 | Yes | Self | \$50.00 | No | | Some 421 South Archdale St. Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | England | Redbank | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3

102

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch.
B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
 at New York,
W. J. Deland
 Immigration Officer.

Riversdale French

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton*March 26th

1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 11 | X Pollard | John | 20 | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | St Ives | Father J Pollard, Bowling Green Terrace, St Ives | Cal Ches Valley | |
| 22 | X Stratton | Sydia | 30 | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Chalker & Brown, Wharf St Ives | Chick Chohawk | |
| 3 | X | William | 10 | M | Child | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | X | Lilian | 8 | F | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | X Blewitt | John Thomas | 34 | M | Rigger | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Wife Greenwich Place St Ives | Painsdale | |
| 16 | X Jenkyn | Edward | 20 | M | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Father J Jenkyn, Beaford Rd | Cal Brizall | |
| 17 | X Stevens | John J | 19 | M | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | St Stevens, Greenwich Place | | |
| 28 | X Dunn | Phyllippe | 27 | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Mother & Ralph, Dyin St Ives | Cal Ches Valley | |
| 39 | X Thomas | Charlie Fletcher | 27 | M | Barkeeper | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | X | Blanche Chary | 30 | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 311 | X Roliphs | Robert | 20 | M | Builder | ✓ | ✓ | | | USA | New York | clothes in law Mr Austin & Paisley St Stoke Devonport | Cal Syracuse | NON IMM |
| 12 | X Hocking | Richard Hy | 25 | M | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Plymouth | Parents Mr & Mrs Hocking, 2 Devonshire St Plymouth | Cal Orange | |
| 313 | X Gasher | Chinme | 34 | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Wife Mr Hocking & Chaper Terr Plymouth | Cal Meridon | |
| 714 | X Phare | John | 33 | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | USA | Delamar | Father Mr Foster 26 Soler St Rd Chatter | Cal Elizabeth | |
| 15 | X | Isabella | 32 | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Father Chelworthy Sunnyside Cornwall | Cal New York | NON IMM |
| 16 | X | Gladya Chary | 8 | F | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | NON IMM |
| 17 | X Short | John Ernest | 31 | M | Barkeeper | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Plymouth | Wife of Helen Place Plymouth | Cal Philadelphia | |
| 18 | X Roberts | Friedrich | 27 | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Redruth | Wife Bolger Chorn Penryn Redruth | Chick Snowwood | |
| 219 | X Pryor | Bertie | 30 | F | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Barn Brea | Penhallick Barn Brea | Cal Terry | |
| 20 | X Kemp | W ^m Willie | 22 | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Stithians | Mr & Mrs H. H. Pennerow Stithians Penrynwell | Chick Snowwood | |
| 21 | X Dunstan | W ^m J. | 21 | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Mother Sunghare Stithians Penrynwell | | |
| 22 | X Bastion | Samuel | 33 | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Barn Brea | Wife Railway Sec. H. Logan, Redruth | Cal Terry | |
| 23 | X Nicholls | James Henry | 21 | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Corrier | clothes Mount Hawke Scarcie Cornwall | Chick Snowwood | |
| 24 | X Suggens | John | 26 | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | USA | Akron | Uncle Mr Eddy | Cal Akron | NON IMM |
| 25 | X Hunkin | Edith | 21 | F | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | | | England | Pender | Mother Mr & Mrs Giddenden Pender | | |
| 26 | X Hocking | Susan Ellen | 29 | F | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Penzance | St Clare St Penzance | | |
| 27 | X P ³⁰³⁷ 30-37 | Richard Hy | 16 | M | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Westcliff House, Penryn Penzance | | |
| 28 | X Oates | John | 19 | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Towedrach | Mr & Mrs Oates, Amelwira, Towedrach | Chick Calumet | |
| 29 | X Osborne | Thomas | 20 | M | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Chewlyn | Father Penzance Terrace Chewlyn | Cal Bangor | |
| 30 | X Vincent | Jane | 58 | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Son Chewlyn Art. Gallery Chewlyn | Chick Bangor | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1913

102

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 17 | | George L. Drien, Mass Valley | | | | Good | PO | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | St Ives |
| 2 | Yes | | 17 | | Husband, PO Box 264 Mohawk | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | | 30 | | Father, W. E. Winton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | | 47 | | Brother in law, J. Stevens PO | | | | | | 5 7 | | | Grey | | | |
| 6 | No | | 49 | | Painsdale, Chish | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | | 48 | | Friend, J. Stevens PO Painsdale, Chish | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Blue | | | |
| 8 | No | | 89 | | Husband, J. Dunne, Sugar Valley | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Grey | | | |
| 9 | No | | 100 | | Home 316 Cherry St. Syracuse | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Blue | | Baltash | |
| 10 | NT ALIEN | | 100 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | | | Devonport | |
| 11 | No | | 100 | | Brother, 161 Jefferson St. Orange | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Grey | | | Plymouth | |
| 12 | No | | 160 | | Friend, Mr. Ford, 13 Hanover St. | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | | | | |
| 13 | No | | 125 | | Brother, Mr. Ford, 1261 Waverley | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | | Grey | | Gatner | |
| 14 | NT ALIEN | | 125 | | Place Elizabeth | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Light Blue | | | Devonport | |
| 15 | NT ALIEN | | 125 | | Mr. Blake, 17 Clarkson St. | | | | | | 5 6 | Medium | Brown | | | Devonport | |
| 16 | NT ALIEN | | 125 | | do | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Blue | | | Plymouth | |
| 17 | No | | 165 | | Mr. Friend, 13 Chesworth | | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark Grey | | | | |
| 18 | No | | 150 | | Brother in law, Thomas Williams | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | | | Halston | |
| 19 | No | | 100 | | Mr. Friend, 10 Southern St. | | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark Brown | | | Barra Brea | |
| 20 | No | | 848 | | Friend, 10 Southern St. | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Light Blue | | | Redwell | |
| 21 | No | | 150 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 710 Sutherland | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Pennamuell | |
| 22 | No | | 160 | | Mr. Friend, 10 Southern St. | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | Grey | Grey | | Barra Brea | |
| 23 | No | | 150 | | Uncle, J. Friend, 710 Sutherland | | | | | | 5 6 | | Dark | Brown | cross eyed | Scriver | |
| 24 | NT ALIEN | | 150 | | Friend, 10 Southern St. | | | | | | 5 5 | | Brown | | | Longreach | |
| 25 | No | | 150 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 1768 Balch | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | | | Pendeen | |
| 26 | No | | 150 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 1768 Balch | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Penzance | |
| 27 | No | | 130 | | Father, 80 better Ave. Akron | | | | | | 5 8 | Medium | Blue | | | | |
| 28 | No | | 152 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 1768 Balch | | | | | | 5 11 | | | Brown | | Nowah | |
| 29 | No | | 140 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 1768 Balch | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair | Light Blue | | | Newlyn | |
| 30 | S | | 170 | | Friend, Mr. Friend, 1768 Balch | | | | | | 5 | | | similarity that affects | | bolton | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1913,
at New York.
W. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sealing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.S. Boh
B.A.M.S. Boh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
 at New York

M. J. Gulev
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cearnic sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 | X Alexander | Marie | 23 | Female | none | Yes Yes | British | English | England London | Father 16 boats Rd Clapham London | NY New York |
| 2 | X Edwards | Harry | 21 | Male | Farmer | | | Babcock | Mother Babcock Som | alaska Chane | NON IM |
| 3 3 | X Mac Donald | Margaret | 44 | Female | House | | | USA New York | Mr J. Laver, Mount St. Bernard | NY New York | NON IM |
| 4 | X Nelson | Freda | 28 | Female | Servant | | | England | Father Sedbury Park Richmond | York | |
| 5 5 | X Barker | Charles | 25 | Male | Chaffeur | | | Wells | Father 20 Carl Wells Son | Richford | |
| 6 | X | Edwin | 23 | Male | Attendant | | | | | | |
| 3 7 | X Sheridan | Annie | 32 | Female | Servant | | | Irish | Father Comaroya Baltimore | New Philadelphia | |
| 8 | X | John | 9 | Male | Child | | | | | | |
| 9 | X Short | Clifford | 25 | Male | Decorator | Yes Yes | British | English | England Camelford | Mr Shout mother Camelford | Mo Omaha |
| 10 | X Richards | Thomas | 36 | Male | Slater | | | Delaware | Mr Richards Kengely Delabale | Pa Northampton | |
| 11 | X Palmer | Annie | 20 | Female | Servant | | | Bristol | Father | Libertyville | |
| 12 | X Dawson | Ernest | 31 | Male | Florist | | | USA New York | Mr Melbourne Eastbury Cheshire | NY New York | |
| 13 | X Chandler | William | 32 | Male | Minister | Yes Yes | British | English | England Luton | Mr Chandler, 42 May Road | NY New York |
| 14 | X Case | Thomas | 44 | Male | Journalist | | | London | include Brighton Burwood | NY New York | |
| 15 | X Butler | William | 26 | Male | Minister | | | USA | Mr Butler 2 Burley Rd | Sowa Sac City | NON IM |
| 16 | X Whitford | Wm | 28 | Male | Miner | | | England | Father St Austell | St Austell | |
| 17 | X Wheeler | Percy | 24 | Male | Miner | | | | | | |
| 18 | X Wright | Charles | 24 | Male | Accountant | | | Scotland | Father Gladstone Place Perth | NY New York | |
| 19 | X Gruvartchen | Henry | 19 | Male | Blacksmith | | | England | Parents Gresham Lamborne | Pa New York | |
| 20 | X Souleby | Edith | 44 | Female | Domestic | | | London | Brother 101 Clapham Rd London | NY New York | |
| 21 | X Skinner | Frank | 39 | Male | Farmer | | | Bridgewater | Parents Mr Skinner | NY New York | |
| 22 | X Spencer | Arthur | 12 | Male | Chaffeur | | | London | Sister Mr M. Heatley 7 Cornwall St | NY New York | |
| 23 | X Stone | Walter | 18 | Male | Labourer | | | Bridgewater | Parents Bowdrip | NY New York | |
| 24 | X Smith | Charles | 35 | Male | Storekeeper | | | Enfield | Wife Mrs Smith 33 Ordance Rd | NY New York | |
| 25 | X Rogers | Thomas George | 30 | Male | Miner | | | Paristock | Wife Mrs Rogers, Cornport Regada | Pa New York | |
| 26 | X Rundle | Richard John | 28 | Male | Labourer | | | St Austell | Wife Gover Valley St. Ewan | NY New York | |
| 27 | X Robinson | Charles | 38 | Male | Miner | | | USA New York | Laughter Mr Gadd, Exton | NY New York | NON IM |
| 28 | X Riser | William | 25 | Male | Farmer | | | Barbondale | clothes High St Camelford | Barbondale | NON IM |
| 29 | X Price | Frances | 29 | Female | House | | | England | Mr Price 3 Exton Place | Pa New York | |
| 30 | X Reynolds | Richard Choman | 21 | Male | Sailor | | | England | Mr Reynolds, clothes 74 Church St | Pa New York | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

104

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

3 APR 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Edwards 220 Bay St Bath Beach & Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Mr. Hall 1806 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | England | Babcarp |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Aunt Mr. Brown 404 West 56th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | Brother Mr. Brown 1160 | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Light Blue | ✓ | England | Richmond |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. Bch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

5

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 26th*, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 21 | X | Richards | William | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | England | Newport | William Richards Rose Lawn | NY | New York |
| 32 | X | Catley | Arthur E | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Builder | English | England | Potterne | Wife | NY | New York |
| 13 | X | Wanhope | Alfred | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | Irish | Ireland | Barlboro | Mother | NY | New York |
| 54 | X | Plumridge | James | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miller | English | England | Mill End | Brother W Blake 6 Albert Rd | NY | New York |
| 5 | X | | Alice | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 6 | X | | James Edmund | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | |
| 28 | X | Pope | William | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | | | Liverpool | Wife 60 Devonshire Rd | NY | New York |
| 28 | X | Pearce | Richard | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Booper | | | St Austell | Father Prudence St Austell | NY | New York |
| 119 | X | Price | Nancy | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | | | Chaminster | Brother Weymouth St Chaminster | NY | New York |
| 10 | X | | Gertrude Mary | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | |
| 11 | X | | Vera | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | |
| 212 | X | Chelson | George | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | | U.S.A. | Chilwell | Father Seabury Park Richmond | NY | New York |
| 313 | X | Ridout | Ernest | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | | England | Hungerford | Parents 554 High St London | NY | New York |
| 14 | | See | William | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Decorator | | U.S.A. | Patterson | Parents 554 High St London | NY | New York |
| 15 | | Chin | Timothy | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | | England | Redruth | Parents 554 High St London | NY | New York |
| 316 | X | Matthews | William J | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | British | England | St Austell | Father 111 Eastbourne Rd | NY | New York |
| 217 | X | Rowell | James | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Engineer | | | Broydon | Father 111 Eastbourne Rd | NY | New York |
| 18 | | Gensen | Aida | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | | | Bournemouth | Brother 111 Eastbourne Rd | NY | New York |
| 19 | | | Harold | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Child | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Eva | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Infant | | | | | | |
| 21 | X | Myth | Frank Percy | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Officer | British | England | Epsom | Parents Alexander Rd Epsom Surrey | NY | New York |
| 22 | X | Hopgood | Albert Alexander | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hairdresser | | U.S.A. | Baltimore | Parents 6 Marine Rd Eastbourne | NY | New York |
| 23 | X | | Flourence | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Madmaid | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Ryan | Sarah Ellen | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Domestic | Irish | Ireland | Beggley | Uncle 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 25 | X | Ladden | Charles Henry | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | British | England | Washford | Father 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 26 | | Collins | Harry | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Child | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 27 | X | Scotlow | George | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chin | British | England | East Rington | Father 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 528 | X | Corey | Eva | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | | | Arlsford | Brother 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 29 | X | Roberts | Chary | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Waitress | | U.S.A. | London | Sister 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |
| 30 | | Chalm | Phelomina | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dressmaker | | U.S.A. | New York | Miss 111 Boyle Beagley | NY | New York |

22

58

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

106

APR 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 2 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 3 | No | Self | \$170 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 4 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 5 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 6 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 7 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 8 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 9 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 10 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 11 | No | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 12 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 13 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 14 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 15 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 16 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 17 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 18 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 20 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 21 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 24 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 25 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 26 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 27 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 28 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 29 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |
| 30 | ANT ALIEN | Self | \$100 | No | and wife 27 Morris St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | England | Pontypool |

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. Entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B.
Bel. B. A. M. B. University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

6

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cceanic sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bartlett | William | 29 | ch | Stonemason | Yes | British | English | England St Austell | Father Gover Valley St Austell | NY Kingston |
| 2 | | Elizabeth | 27 | Wife | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 3 | | William | 5 | ch | Child | | | | | | NON IM |
| 3 4 | Binnallick | Alfred | 26 | ch | Joiner | | | | Wife Harrogate Harrogate | Ken. Netherbarre | |
| 3 5 | Butt | Amy Selian | 25 | Wife | | | | | Parents Chetlands Farm | Bishop Waltham | Homestead |
| 2 6 | Bowden | Norman Henry | 22 | ch | Miner | | | | Parents | Calstock England | Mich Tulcan |
| 2 7 | Bourne | William Geo | 25 | ch | Laborer | | | | Parents Chetlands Farm | Calstock England | Mich Tulcan |
| 8 | Boat | Ernest | 22 | ch | Barber | | | | Brother St Peter's in the Wood | Baginbun | Ind Indianapolis |
| 6 9 | Bonfield | Frank | 27 | ch | Black | | | | 93 Cambridge Rd | Leicester | Minneapolis |
| 7 10 | | Alice | 25 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 1 11 | Bartlett | Edward | 20 | ch | Laborer | | | | St Austell | Father Gover Valley St Austell | NY Kingston |
| 5 12 | Burrow | Fredrick | 27 | ch | | | | | Devon | Brother Chetlands Farm | Chorava |
| 13 | | Sandra | 23 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 2 14 | Breadmore | Ernest | 23 | ch | Servant | | | | London | Brother Breadmore Broughwater Mantage | Chorava |
| 15 | Bracey | Benjamin | 22 | ch | Footman | | | | Chaidstone | Father 141 Lodge Farmdale | Chorava |
| 16 | Brace | Shah | 34 | ch | Landman | | | | Leamington | Brother 49 Chetlands Farm | Chorava |
| 2 17 | Allen | Sydney | 20 | ch | Carpenter | Yes | British | English | England Bude | Father Chetlands Farm | Chorava |
| 3 18 | Andrews | Arthur | 17 | ch | Boys | | | | Budleigh | Chetlands Farm | Chorava |
| 2 19 | | Peggie May | 22 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Potter | Albert Owen | 27 | ch | Engineer | | | | London | Wife 13 Potter 25 Bussell Bldg | Chorava |
| 21 | Samblyn | Emily | 34 | Wife | | | | | | Sister Lobs Well Farm | Chorava |
| 22 | Bywater | Edith | 7 | ch | Child | | | | | | |
| 2 23 | Dunford | John M | 30 | ch | Builder | Yes | British | English | England Devon | Father Patterne Park Devon | Chorava |
| 7 24 | Phillips | John M | 33 | ch | Metallwork | | | | | Ship 34 Devon | Chorava |
| 25 | Drake | Albert | 39 | ch | Barber | | | | Nonford | Brother Lobs Well Farm | Chorava |
| 26 | Joslin | Sidney James | 28 | ch | Lab | Yes | British | English | England Kingston | Brother Lobs Well Farm | Chorava |
| 7 27 | | Laura | 28 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stonepelt | Emily | 27 | Wife | | | | | London | Wife 13 Potter 25 Bussell Bldg | Chorava |
| 1 29 | Stephens | George | 23 | ch | Laborer | Yes | British | English | England Chelmsford | Chetlands Farm | Chorava |
| 1 30 | Johnson | Sidney | 26 | ch | | | | | | Father Chetlands Farm | Chorava |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

6

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1913 New York Apr 3rd 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown | England St Austell |
| 2 | Yes | Friend | No | N.S.B. | | | | | | 5 6 | | U.S.A. Bridgport |
| 3 | Yes | John | Yes | Claiming N.S.B. | | | | | | 5 4 | | England Sydenham |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Grey | England Sydenham |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Grey | England Sydenham |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Grey | England Sydenham |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 11 | Grey | England Sydenham |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 5 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown | England Sydenham |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 2 | Fair Grey | England Sydenham |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 10 | Grey | England Sydenham |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Fair Brown | England Sydenham |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 10 | Fair Brown | England Sydenham |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | Blue | England Sydenham |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | England Sydenham |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Brown Blue | England Sydenham |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 8 | Brown Blue | England Sydenham |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Amber Grey | England Sydenham |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | England Sydenham |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Auburn Blue | England Sydenham |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Auburn Blue | England Sydenham |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 9 | Dark Dark Blue | England Sydenham |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Grey | England Sydenham |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | England Sydenham |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Dark Brown | England Sydenham |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend Mr. Adams 27 Oak St New York | | | | | 5 11 | Light Brown Blue | England Sydenham |

H. E. Sneider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York.
W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAMB Beh BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500-A
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Christie | 32 | ✓ | Servant | Yes | British | English | England Liphook | Mother 101 Waking Rd Barking | R.I. Pass Green |
| 2 | Bartley | 27 | ✓ | Coachman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Liphook | Father 2 Sedgey Cottages Woking | Mass. Belmont |
| 3 | Colenso | 32 | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | U.S.A. | ✓ | U.S.A. Gallegos | McJannet Colenso Treasars Villa | San Francisco |
| 4 | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Chas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Tavistock | Wife 52 West Bridge Tavistock | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Father Ivy House Fleet | Mich. Pontiac |
| 6 | Eastwood | 27 | ✓ | Chapman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Eastwood 12 Hillside Cottage Heathfield | Chick. Detroit |
| 7 | Fasham | 29 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | ✓ | Chick. Boston |
| 8 | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A. Cleveland | Parents Laurel Cottage Reading St. Thonet | Chick. Cleveland |
| 9 | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Gardener | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Broadstairs | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Green | 24 | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Balstock | Home Balstock | ✓ |
| 11 | Hardcastle | 29 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mother 36 Grandville Rd. Harnsey | Mich. Vulcan |
| 12 | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cal. Fresno |
| 13 | ✓ | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Howell | 19 | ✓ | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Father A. Howell 6 St. Andrews Place Bedford | Chick. New York |
| 15 | Harby | 26 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Father 5 Elm Grove Rd. Keeler | Chick. New York |
| 16 | Hawkins | 19 | ✓ | Barman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stowmarket | Chick. 16 Story Lockington House Stowmarket | Chick. New York |
| 17 | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Logan | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chorwick | Uncle S. Walton 49 Barnack Rd. Mansworth London | Chick. New York |
| 19 | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Austell | Father Newoon St. Austell | Chick. New York |
| 20 | Signfoot | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Gover Valley St. Austell | Chick. New York |
| 21 | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Groom | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Burton Place | Chick. New York |
| 22 | Chapman | 19 | ✓ | Coachman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father 33 East Hill | Chick. New York |
| 23 | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | Chick. New York |
| 24 | Wheeler | 47 | ✓ | Blacklayer | ✓ | U.S.A. | ✓ | New York | Wife Mrs. Wheeler 147 1/2 St. Charles St. New York | Chick. New York |
| 25 | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chick. | Chick. New York |
| 26 | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | British | English | England Taunton | ✓ | Chick. New York |
| 27 | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Taunton | ✓ | Chick. New York |
| 28 | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Taunton | ✓ | Chick. New York |
| 29 | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Labourer | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Father Church St. New York | Chick. New York |
| 30 | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boade St. | Chick. New York |

29 60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York.
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel (named)" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BANB Bch BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

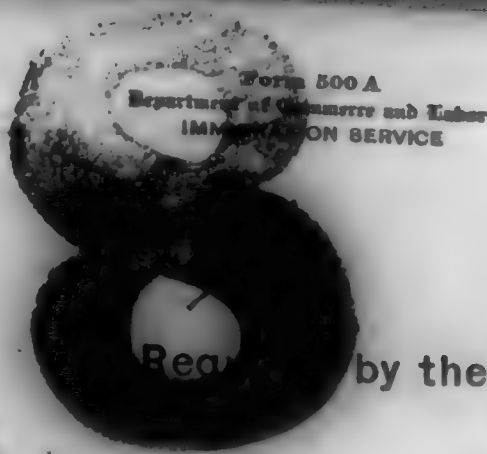
21-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

21-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, March 26th 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Thompson | Molly | 25 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | British | Irish | England London | Ch. Linch Post Office Castlemary | NY New York |
| 52 | Holledahl | Olaf | 29 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | Norway | Norwegian | Norway Xania | A. Swistad, 708 Brunswick St. Xania | NY New York |
| 3 | | Jora | 23 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | | | | | NY New York |
| 4 | Devon | Louis Charles | 41 | ✓ | Valet | ✓ | French | French | France Calais | mother madam Devin Can de Gas Calais | NY New York |
| 5 | Shulman | Abraham | 28 | ✓ | Sailor | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kiev | Wife | NY New York |
| 36 | Canter | Fainel | 50 | ✓ | Upholsterer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kiev | Wife 25 Abington Bldg. London | NY New York |
| 7 | Reinstein | Jacob | 32 | ✓ | Cabinet | ✓ | | | England London | Father | NY New York |
| 8 | Elkin | Philip | 39 | ✓ | Dealer | ✓ | | | N.Y.C. N.Y. | Parents 96 Brady St. London | NY New York |
| 9 | Davis | Katherine | 23 | ✓ | Chilliner | ✓ | | | | Parents 96 Brady St. London | NY New York |
| 10 | Schenck | Nathan | 35 | ✓ | Truman | ✓ | Sweden | Scandinavian | Norway Goteborg | Cholter 6 fra Skogsgat 2 Goteborg | NY New York |
| 11 | Von Malmberg | Fritz | 29 | ✓ | Doctor | ✓ | Sweden | | Sweden Helsingborg | Parents 94 Helsingborg Sweden | NY New York |
| 12 | Johnson | Frank | 26 | ✓ | Butler | ✓ | | | U.S.A. Chicago | Sister Pearson 2 Bngt Helsingborg Sweden | NY New York |
| 13 | Keiston | Charlotte | 25 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | | | New York | | NY New York |
| 14 | Keiston | Fritz | 24 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | Sweden Starby | | NY New York |
| 15 | Hennichson | Serman | 29 | ✓ | Accountant | ✓ | Norway | | Norway Xania | | NY New York |
| 16 | Grabenteich | Chartha | 21 | ✓ | Servant | Yes | German | German | Germany Kaiserslautern | Sister | NY New York |
| 17 | Bruschi | Josephine | 21 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | Swiss | Italian | England London | Brother 103 Stamford St. Waterloo London | NY New York |
| 18 | | Luigina | 7 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | | | | | NY New York |
| 19 | Van Ameringen | Hanits | 24 | ✓ | Traveller | ✓ | Dutch | Dutch | Holland Amsterdam | Brother Steengracht 67 Amsterdam | NY New York |
| 20 | Branchetta | Lordzya | 47 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | Italian | Italian | Argentina Buenos Ayres | Friend Hernando | NY New York |
| 21 | Ottawa | Marcel | 32 | ✓ | Bandmaster | ✓ | French | French | England Southampton | 11 Kingsfield Rd Southampton | NY New York |
| 22 | Blackenbach | Georges | 23 | ✓ | Musician | ✓ | English | English | England London | 72 Devas St London | NY New York |
| 23 | Hawkins | Handel | 24 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | England Oldham | Archway St Oldham | NY New York |
| 24 | Witherson | William | 25 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | England Bolton | Burnley Rd Bolton | NY New York |
| 25 | Thorne | Georges | 40 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | England London | 98 Effra Rd Wembley London | NY New York |
| 26 | Gray-Wilson | Edith | 25 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | English | English | England London | Sister 14 Oakley 14 Chesham St London | NY New York |
| 27 | Bounstead | Alice Mary | 23 | ✓ | Domestic | ✓ | | | Yarmouth | Aunt Belangh 11 Noctons Norfolk | NY New York |
| 28 | Ashton | Edel | 29 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | | | Brighton | Father Haslemere Chaldstone | NY New York |
| 29 | Woodward | Lucie | 29 | ✓ | Insurance | ✓ | | | London | W. Bonham St Chesham Chaldstone | NY New York |
| 30 | Laine | Batherine | 34 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | | | France Hou | Parents 24 Payne Av. Hou | NY New York |

22 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

3 APR 1913

19

112

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr. & Mrs. 473 Quincy St New Haven Conn | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | |

H. E. Bridger, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913, at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. Bch. B.A.O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

March 26th

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Irvine | Margaret | 50 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes Yes | British | English | USA New York | Miss Irvine Amesbridge Place | NY | New York | NON IMM |
| 2 | ✓ Brock | Olive | 23 | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Southall | Mr Burgess 151 Weston Rd Southall (Aunt) | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ Knowles | Leonard | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mother 5 Greenwood Lodge | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ Lindberg | John | 23 | ✓ | Engineer | ✓ | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Stockholm | Father 6 Karbergsgator Stockholm | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ Hawkins | James | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | England Fakenham | Mother | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | Grace | 35 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ardsleigh Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | Lillian | 11 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | Emily | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Herbert | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | Dorothy | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ Vincent | Jesse | 17 | ✓ | none | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mother 4 Bath-bott Poplar London & | NY | Plainfield | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ Schindler | Max | 28 | ✓ | dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bridgton | ✓ | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Emma | 25 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ Roth | Irish | 26 | ✓ | none | Yes Yes | Argentine | German | USA New York | Wife 313 13th West New York | NY | New York | NON IMM |
| 15 | ✓ Krueger | Paulus | 42 | ✓ | Merchant | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | England London | Wife Chaselsk Russia | NY | Buffalo | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ Schiffer | Isaac | 30 | ✓ | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | France Paris | Home 40 Rue de Tourville Paris | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | Isaac | 29 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | Robert son | 5 | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ Reichleider | Jacques | 27 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Home 2 Rue Vincennes Paris | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ Krekemann | Simon | 32 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | French | French | ✓ | Home 12 Rue du Bellegarde Paris | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ Wheeler | Evo Richard | 31 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | English | English | England London | Friend Factory Lane London | NY | New York | NON IMM |
| 22 | ✓ | Ada | 29 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ Young | Margaret Annie | 26 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 10 Alwyne St Canenburg London | NY | New York | NON IMM |
| 24 | ✓ Rundle | Henry | 23 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father St Oswald Cornwall | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ Schindler | Max | 28 | ✓ | dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | Emma | 25 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

62

24

✓



114

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

3 APR 1913

, 19

| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton**March 26th*
1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---|---------------|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 2 1 | Mundy | Janey | 23 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Coverack | J. Mundy, Penhallow Coverack Cornwall | Ont | Ottawa | NON IMM | |
| 1 2 | Nethercott | Walter Sydney | 24 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | Somerat | Mother Roadwater Somerat Eng | Can | Hartford | | |
| 1 3 | Smith | Louise | 28 | F | S | Domestic | | | " | " | " | " | Albany, N.Y. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | |
| 3 4 | Keth | George | 25 | M | S | Chaffin | | | German | German | Germany | Basel | Basel, Switzerland | Switzerland | Basel | NON IMM | |
| 3 5 | Zanne | Henry | 34 | M | S | Farmer | | | English | English | England | Gurnsey | Brother, Spawnt Gurnsey | Switzerland | Basel | | |
| 2 6 | Paulsen | Fritz Philip | 24 | M | S | Farmer | | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Starby | Sister, 2 Arnold Villa Starby, Sweden | Sweden | N.Y. | City | NON IMM |
| 8 7 | Randolph | Henry de Beau | 55 | M | S | Farmer | | | English | English | England | Rugby | Sister, 12 Chavely Lomis Rugby, Eng | Canada | Sarnia | | |
| 8 | " | John Wilfred | 17 | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | Sister, 12 Chavely Lomis Chavely, Eng | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 3 9 | Reeves | Thomas Geo | 30 | M | S | Farmer | | | English | English | England | Chelmsford | Chelmsford | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 4 10 | Roe | Louis | 51 | M | S | Analyst | | | Canadian | Irish | England | Westport | Parents, 40 Cresson St Westport, N.Y. | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 3 11 | Mundle | Joseph W | 31 | M | S | Mason | | | English | English | England | Comwall | Parents, 40 Cresson St Comwall, Eng | Canada | Ottawa | | |
| 12 | " | Helen W | 32 | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Emendolin | 12 | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Kenneth | 22 | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 2 15 | Russell | Thomas Waring | 28 | M | S | Carpenter | | | English | English | England | Widdon | Widdon | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 3 16 | Schramm | May | 34 | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | North, 37 Goddridge Rd Widdon, Ont | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 4 17 | Smith | John J | 50 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | East Dulich | East Dulich | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 2 18 | Soar | William | 25 | M | S | Decorator | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | 584 High Rd Hendon, London | N.Y. | N.Y. | | |
| 9 19 | Stodart | Barbara | 56 | F | S | Housewife | | | Scottish | English | England | London | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Hendon, London | Canada | Winnipeg | NON IMM | |
| 3 20 | Smallwood | Thomas | 37 | M | S | Farmer | | | English | English | England | Deal | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Deal, Kent | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | |
| 21 | " | Elara Emily | 37 | F | S | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Deal, Kent | " | " | | |
| 1 22 | Shawyer | Edward | 27 | M | S | Gardener | | | " | " | " | " | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Deal, Kent | " | " | | |
| 1 23 | Van Trigh | Hendrick | 52 | M | S | Carpenter | | | Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Zeeland | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Zeeland, Holland | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 3 24 | Turner | Sidney Lewis | 27 | M | S | Carpenter | | | English | English | England | Hartford | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Hendon, London | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 25 | " | Eleanor Hilda | 39 | F | S | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Hendon, London | " | " | | |
| 1 26 | Watts | William | 32 | M | S | Farmer | | | Canadian | English | England | Ashford | John Watts Ashford, Kent | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 27 | " | Amelia | 25 | F | S | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Jack | 1 | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 29 | Wriggall | Harold Kirkie | 47 | M | S | Minister | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | Sutton | Sister, 25 Burchington Rd Sutton, Eng | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| 3 30 | Williams | Edward | 27 | M | S | Engineer | | | English | English | England | London | Parents, 25 Burchington Rd Hendon, London | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of

United States

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

3 APR 19

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment or business, or for pleasure, or for study, or for the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Grove St. North Bay | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | None | England Lancashire | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | | England Lancashire | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$50 | | Harford | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 8 | | | Germany Prussia | | |
| ANT ALIEN 5 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 7 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Sweden Spain | | |
| NT ALIEN 7 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 11 1/2 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Canada Ontario | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Dark Brown | None | England Lancashire | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Canada Ontario | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$150 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 7 | | | England Cornwall | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | | | | Canada Ontario | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 15 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 8 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$300 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 2 | | | Scotland Lancashire | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$350 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | | England Lancashire | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 4 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| NT ALIEN 19 | Yes | Self | \$300 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Scotland Lancashire | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair Dark Brown | | England Lancashire | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Canada Ontario | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 7 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 8 | | | Holland Lancashire | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 8 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Canada Ontario | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | | USA Lancashire | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Canada Lancashire | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 5 10 | | | England Lancashire | | |
| NT ALIEN 29 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | 6 3 | Fair Dark Brown | | England Lancashire | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 1912 | Harford | | | | | | | | | England Lancashire | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Revere, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 17
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *26 March 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *3rd April 1913*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 2 | Barnes | William Brown | 31 | M | ✓ | Cambridge Port Mass 1882 | ✓ | 74 Van Dyke St Brooklyn |
| 6 | Burkhardt | Max | 31 | M | ✓ | Washington D.C. 20 Aug 1881 | ✓ | Washington Heights N.Y.C. |
| | Hall | Artie | 30 | F | ✓ | Atlanta Georgia 11 July 1882 | ✓ | 562 W 144 St N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Pearman | Sylvanis M | 30 | M | ✓ | St. Louis Miss 3 rd August 1882 | ✓ | 74 Vanduyke St Brooklyn |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 500 5 th Avenue N.Y.C. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Alfreda French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.O. M.B.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *26th March, 1913*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------|
| 1 | <i>Kalil</i> <i>Gorges</i> | 30 | M | laborer | no | Syria | Syrian | Syria Akron, Ohio | his wife, Marian Kalil | Ohio Akron | NON IMM |
| 2 | <i>Zamberlan</i> <i>Antonio</i> | 41 | M | bricklayer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Chicago, Ill. | sister, Lucia Zamberlan | Pa Iselin | NON IMM |
| 3 | <i>Varidi</i> <i>Jeremia</i> | 44 | M | miner | " | " | " | N.S.A. New York, N.Y. | mother, Margaretta Domencia | Col. Trinidad | NON IMM |
| 4 | <i>Fedeli</i> <i>Giulio</i> | 32 | M | various | " | " | " | N.S.A. New York, N.Y. | his wife, Rosa Fedeli | " | NON IMM |
| 5 | <i>Hudson</i> <i>Albert</i> | 30 | M | valet | " | England | English | England London | sister, 32 Brook street | Ill. Chicago | NON IMM |
| 6 | <i>Chapman</i> <i>Lizzie</i> | 37 | F | teacher | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " | NON IMM |
| 7 | <i>Goh</i> <i>Antoine</i> | 34 | M | farmer | yes | Canada | French | France Vimontiers | Vimontiers France | Albert Edmonton | NON IMM |
| 8 | <i>Hansen</i> <i>Henrik</i> | 26 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMM |
| 9 | <i>Wierfeld</i> <i>On</i> | 3 | M | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMM |
| 10 | <i>Mario</i> <i>On</i> | 4 | M | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMM |
| 11 | <i>Dalbemonti</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 37 | M | bricklayer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Baltimore, Md. | his wife, Barbara | Pa Pileburg | NON IMM |
| 12 | <i>Chiorat</i> <i>Bertolomeo</i> | 33 | M | farmer | " | " | " | Italy Torino | mother, Barbara | Pa Lake | NON IMM |
| 13 | <i>Domenico</i> <i>On</i> | 27 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMM |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, limitation, or exclusion in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| ALIEN 1 | no | self | 750 | 1903/10 | home 76 Mecay St. Akron, Ohio | no | no | no | god | no | 5 6 | brown | dark | brown | none | Syria | Rhulst anfor |
| ALIEN 2 | no | " | 140 | 1903/10 | brother, Gabriels Zambleran 1207 72. Seelin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair | brown | brown | " | Italy | Aurungo |
| ALIEN 3 | yes | " | 600 | 1904/12 | Sanctimonio Hotel, San Francisco, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Crocodossola |
| ALIEN 4 | yes | " | 50 | 1907/12 | Sanctimonio Hotel, San Francisco, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Crocodossola |
| ALIEN 5 | no | " | 300 | 1906/12 | 1100. Calk Shore Drive Chicago friend, H. J. Cerning | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | brown | " | England | Derby |
| ALIEN 7 | yes | self | 50 | 1906/12 | Home North Edmonton Alberta Canada | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | Blue | None | France | Yunontara |
| ALIEN 8 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | Edmonton | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | dark | Brown | " | Montreal | la Marche Ome |
| ALIEN 9 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | Edmonton | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Amor bon |
| ALIEN 10 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | Edmonton | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| ALIEN 11 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | home 1132 Pine Avenue Pa. 1913, Ellsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Brown | None | Italy | Reverano |
| ALIEN 12 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | 1907/12 2 for Lehoke Sister, Lehoke Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tornio |
| ALIEN 13 | yes | self | 100 | 1906/12 | Lehoke | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

N. E. Bricker - Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 19,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th Mar* 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *April 3rd* 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Flynn</i> | <i>Jack</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Fall River Mass. May 20 1888</i> | <i>Father Naturalized 18 Sept 1865 N.Y. City</i> | <i>West St. Newport, R.I.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Matheosian</i> | <i>Em</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | <i>Father Naturalized about 46 years ago</i> | <i>241 Madison av. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wagner</i> | <i>Lillian W</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | <i>Middleport New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dannlon</i> | <i>Leslie May</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Philadelphia Pa 1888</i> | | <i>Philadelphia Pa</i> |
| 4 | <i>Drury</i> | <i>Henrietta</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>New Brunswick N.J. 1883</i> | | <i>New Brunswick N.J.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Shultz</i> | <i>Jules George</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>New York 1880 May 20</i> | <i>Father Naturalized about 20 years ago New York</i> | <i>Park Avenue Hotel N.Y.C.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rondquist</i> | <i>Lizzie</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | <i>671 Lexington Avenue N.Y.C.</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Piersdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York
M. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* *27th March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 21 | Wier | Robert Leonard | 21 | M | Stationary Engineer | Yes Yes | British | Irish | Canada | Toronto Ont. | John M. E. D. Wier | Montreal |
| 22 | Carbitt | Samuel | 33 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37 | Proctor | William J. Proctor | 46 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41 | Brownlee | Robert | 40 | M | Engineer | Yes Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | John J. Brownlee | Montreal |
| 45 | Flaherty | Michael | 38 | M | Iron Works | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | John J. Flaherty | Montreal |

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1900, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | IT ALIEN | Self | 5.00 | Yes | Friend Mr. J. L. Thayer 68 Beverly St. Toronto Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Fair | Fair | Gray | None | Ireland | Timahilly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | same | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 10" | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | same | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | IT ALIEN | Self | same | Yes | Friend Mr. J. L. Thayer 68 Beverly St. Toronto Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballymonee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | IT ALIEN | Wife | \$6 | 13 yrs | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6' 1" | " | " | " | " | " | Clifton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Acacia, from Quincy Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-6712

S. S. *Oceanic*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from *Queenstown*

27th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

123

79

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Quigley</i> | <i>Robert J</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Calmdale Pa January 1st 1862</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>New York August 17th 1873</i> | | <i>Queens Pa</i> |
| 3 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>New York Nov 14th</i> | | <i>70 West Emily St Looking Long Island</i> |
| 4 | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>May</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Sept 13th</i> | | <i>do do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Logan</i> | <i>James D</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>County of Davidson Co. 12 Dec. 1899.</i> | <i>P. Ridge Mich. Memphis Tenn.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thorp</i> | <i>Richardson</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>686 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Halerty</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Brooklyn April 1902.</i> | <i>92. Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |

6

50

James D Logan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16)

124

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown, 27th M*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Quintan</i> | <i>Timothy J</i> | 41 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father James Quintan</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>Albany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Keamy</i> | <i>Bridget</i> | 16 | F | <i>Servant</i> | | | | | | <i>Indigo</i> | <i>Father Dr. Kate Keamy</i> | <i>Ny</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Prout</i> | <i>William</i> | 24 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | | <i>Dungannon</i> | <i>Father William Prout</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | <i>Body</i> | <i>John</i> | 22 | M | <i>Shop Asst</i> | | | | | | <i>Stilkinny</i> | <i>Father David Body</i> | <i>Or</i> | <i>Wallingford</i> |
| 6 | <i>Conrad</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | 22 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | | <i>Donnelly</i> | <i>Father James Conrad</i> | <i>Ny</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pendugast</i> | <i>George</i> | 22 | M | <i>Clerk</i> | | | | | | <i>Bree</i> | <i>Father Michael Conrad</i> | | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 8 | <i>Conrad</i> | <i>William</i> | 22 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | <i>America</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Father William Conrad</i> | | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Diamond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 22 | M | <i>Servant</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Immaculate</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 10 | <i>Thorp</i> | <i>Bartholomew</i> | 47 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Dungannon</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 11 | <i>Prout</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 20 | F | <i>Servant</i> | | | | | | <i>Immaculate</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 12 | <i>Prout</i> | <i>Bartholomew</i> | 47 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Dungannon</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 13 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>John</i> | 32 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | | <i>Immaculate</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 14 | <i>Collins</i> | <i>John</i> | 32 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | | <i>Immaculate</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stokes</i> | <i>John</i> | 35 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | | | <i>Immaculate</i> | <i>Father Thomas Conrad</i> | <i>Cal</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |

3 APR 1913

19, 19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | | | | Yes | When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | | | | Yes | When?</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915,
at New York.
M. J. Schladt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S 1913

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from

Liverpool

March 26th, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|----|---|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Lalgren | John | 64 | ✓ | U.S. | 2 nd April 1890. Dist. Court, New York. | 140 W. 4 th St. New York. |
| 2 | Wahlberg | Carl | 35 | ✓ | U.S. | 9 th January 1878. District Court, New York. | 140 W. 4 th St. New York. |
| 3 | " | Anne | 34 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 4 | " | Bertha | 33 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 5 | Holmgren | Edgar | 29 | ✓ | U.S. | 1 st June 1888. District Court, New York. | 140 W. 4 th St. New York. |
| 6 | " | Gertrude | 24 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 7 | " | Gladys | 23 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 8 | Enocksson | John | 26 | ✓ | U.S. | 2 nd April 1890. District Court, New York. | 140 W. 4 th St. New York. |
| 9 | Enocksson | Olaf | 40 | ✓ | U.S. | 2 nd April 1890. District Court, New York. | 140 W. 4 th St. New York. |
| 10 | " | Guri | 40 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 11 | " | Bertine | 10 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 12 | Johnson | Isaac | 31 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 13 | Johnson | August | 40 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 14 | Chakala | Nicolas | 36 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 15 | " | Wilhelmina | 25 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 16 | " | William | 5 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 17 | Stefan | Stoyanoff | 40 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 18 | Stone | Charles G. | 58 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 19 | Traub | Anton | 57 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 20 | Robinson | Walter | 25 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |
| 21 | Tompkins | Samuel | 24 | ✓ | U.S. | " | " |

20

Except 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. & C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Guleaux
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 26th*, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 3138031 | Chambers | George Ralph | 28 | ✓ | yes | yes | England | England | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 2 | | Emily Julia | 33 | ✓ | Wife | | | | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 3 | | Temple | 5 | ✓ | Child | no | | | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 4 | Powers | George | 37 | ✓ | Farmer | yes | yes | England | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 5 | Poirasam | John Francis | 50 | ✓ | Engineer | yes | yes | England | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 6 | Smith | William Rudolph | 34 | ✓ | Labourer | | | England | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 7 | | Martha Ann | 33 | ✓ | Wife | | | | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 8 | Gilley | Arthur | 25 | ✓ | Gardener | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 9 | Hess | John L. | 21 | ✓ | Black | | | London | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 10 | Simmons | William R. | 21 | ✓ | Shunter | | | | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 11 | Toop | James Francis | 19 | ✓ | Labourer | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 12 | | William Charles | 21 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 13 | Hutton | Alfred Thor. | 26 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 14 | Parry | Victor | 21 | ✓ | Gardener | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 15 | | Fredrick | 24 | ✓ | Farmer | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 16 | Sayers | Frederick | 23 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 17 | Shirwell | Thomas Wm. | 24 | ✓ | Iron Lab. | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 18 | Stoke | Stanley John | 24 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 19 | Thorne | Victor | 26 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 20 | Luckman | Thomas | 34 | ✓ | Bricklayer | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 21 | | Ada | 34 | ✓ | Wife | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 22 | | Robert | 4 | ✓ | Child | no | no | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 23 | Loze | Wilfred Evelyn | 42 | ✓ | Accountant | yes | yes | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 24 | Teales | George James | 30 | ✓ | Carpenter | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 25 | Rooney | William Richard | 33 | ✓ | Engineer | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 26 | Bryant | Horace | 18 | ✓ | Farmer | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 27 | Hayward | William | 19 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 28 | Neen | George | 24 | ✓ | | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 29 | Dunmor | Emily | 51 | ✓ | Wife | | | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |
| 30 | Saunders | William R. | 21 | ✓ | Iron Lab. | yes | yes | Leatherhead | Weymouth | NON IMM |

S2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd April, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | | Friend, Pinkham, Calgary, Alberta | No No No No | Good | 5 9 | fair | bl | None | England, London | | |
| 2 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 4 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 3 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Self | | Friend | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Self | | Friend, 112-114th St. Buffalo, N.Y. | No No No No | Good | 5 7 | fair | gr | None | England, Jersey City, N.J. | | |
| 6 | Self | | Friend, Mr. Bentley, London, Ont. | " " " " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 7 | Self | | Friend | " " " " | " | 5 7 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 8 | Self | | Friend, 1400 Block, Powell St. Vancouver, B.C. | " " " " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Self | | Friend, J. Luchman, 93 Grafton St. Hamilton, Ont. | " " " " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 10 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 11 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 11 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 7 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 12 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 6 | " | gr | " | " | | |
| 14 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 9 | " | bl | " | " | | |
| 20 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | 5 1 | " | gr | " | " | | |
| 22 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Self | | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Sailing Thereby" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M. B. B. C. B. C. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. S. Gulab
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, March 25th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 37111 | Conley | John Henry | 18 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England St. Austell | John Henry Conley, 101 St. Austell, Cornwall, England | New York |
| 37112 | Franklin | John Henry | 19 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Congressbury | John Henry Franklin, 101 Congressbury, Cornwall, England | Autumn |
| 37113 | Hale | Alfred | 20 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Abercrombie | Alfred Hale, 101 Abercrombie, Cornwall, England | Pe. Duxbury City |
| 37114 | Taylor | James | 47 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Plymouth | James Taylor, 101 Plymouth, Cornwall, England | Suttonville |
| 5 | | Elizabeth Ann | 46 | f | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Brother & Sister, 101 Taylor, Cornwall, England | |
| 6 | | Florence | 13 | f | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Brother & Sister, 101 Taylor, Cornwall, England | |
| 7 | | Louisa | 11 | f | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Brother & Sister, 101 Taylor, Cornwall, England | |
| 37118 | Owen | Evan Hyman | 19 | m | 5-21511 | Wales | Welsh | Wales Perth | John Owen, 101 Graham St., Perth, Scotland | Cal. Oakland |
| 37119 | | Gwen | 21 | f | 5-21511 | Wales | Welsh | Wales | John Owen, 101 Graham St., Perth, Scotland | |
| 37120 | Jones | George | 24 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Denby | John George Jones, 101 Commercial St., Denby, England | O. Cleveland |
| 37121 | Decker | Alfred James | 28 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Beaumont | Alfred James Decker, 101 Beaumont, England | Harroville |
| 12 | | Ellen Maude | 25 | f | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Alfred James Decker, 101 Beaumont, England | |
| 13 | | William George | 6 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Alfred James Decker, 101 Beaumont, England | |
| 14 | | Frederick | 1 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Alfred James Decker, 101 Beaumont, England | |
| 15 | | William Henry | 24 | m | 5-21511 | Wales | Welsh | Wales Wix | William Henry, 101 Wix, England | |
| 16 | | James Ernest | 19 | m | 5-21511 | Wales | Welsh | Wales | William Henry, 101 Wix, England | |
| 17 | Taylor | Frederick P. | 21 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Ramsay | Herman Taylor, 101 Ramsay, England | |
| 18 | Pririe | William Graham | 23 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Devonport | William Pririe, 101 Devonport, England | Devonport |
| 19 | Burridge | Gilbert Charles | 20 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Highbridge | Gilbert Burridge, 101 Highbridge, England | Highland |
| 20 | Golding | Herbert Stanley | 20 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England London | Herbert Golding, 101 London, England | New York |
| 21 | Harries | James Symon | 46 | m | 5-21511 | Wales | Welsh | Wales Lishgard | James Harries, 101 Lishgard, England | New Boston |
| 22 | Sellick | Albert George | 22 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Bridgwater | Albert Sellick, 101 Bridgwater, England | Rockefeller |
| 23 | Allen | Stanley | 18 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Waltham | Stanley Allen, 101 Waltham, England | Knowlesville |
| 24 | Hookway | Joseph | 24 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Torrington | Joseph Hookway, 101 Torrington, England | O. Cleveland |
| 25 | | Selina Jane | 31 | f | 5-21511 | England | English | England Liskeard | Selina Hookway, 101 Liskeard, England | |
| 26 | Hills | Herbert | 35 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England London | Herbert Hills, 101 London, England | San Francisco |
| 27 | Adams | Harry | 19 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England Northampton | Harry Adams, 101 Northampton, England | O. Lowell |
| 28 | Holmes | Frederick | 29 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England New York | Frederick Holmes, 101 New York, England | New York |
| 29 | Nicholas | Alfred | 44 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England St. Ives | Alfred Nicholas, 101 St. Ives, England | Woodland |
| 30 | Stevens | Reginald | 24 | m | 5-21511 | England | English | England | Reginald Stevens, 101 Stevens, England | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd April, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disability, or disease in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 2 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 9 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 3 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 10 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 4 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 11 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 5 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 6 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 7 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 8 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 8 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 9 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 10 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 6 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 11 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 4 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 12 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 4 8 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 13 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | — | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 14 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | — | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 15 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 11 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 16 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 11 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 17 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 11 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 18 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 9 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 19 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 20 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 8 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 21 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 8 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 22 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 7 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 23 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 24 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 6 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 25 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 7 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 26 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 7 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 27 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 7 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 28 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 7 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 29 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 4 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |
| 30 | self | yes | no | | Brother-in-law, Mrs. Ruby S. Silver, 312 Ave. Arthur, N.Y. | | | | Good | | 5 4 | fair | bl | None | England | St. Austell |

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Larry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. B. B. & C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
R. S. French

Sworn to before me this Four day of April, 19 13

at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-114

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Brine | Frederick Charles | 36 | M. Bricklayer | yes yes | England | English | N.Y. Towaco | Mother in law, Mother & Grandmother N.Y. Towaco | NON IMM. | |
| 2 | " | Matilda | 33 | F. Wife | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Bailey | NON IMM. | |
| 3 | " | Rose | 5 | F. Child | no no | U.S.A. | " | " | " | NON IMM. | |
| 4 | Coleman | George | 21 | M. Bricklayer | yes yes | England | " | much Detroit | Mrs. E. Coleman | NON IMM. | |
| 5 | Jollett | Thomas | 36 | M. Iron Worker | " | " | " | England London | Thornhill Rd. Little Heath, Paters Bn. Middlesbrough | NON IMM. | |
| 6 | Bowes | John | 43 | M. Brickmaker | " | " | " | Sittingbourne | 4 Downshire Rd. Greenwich, S.E. Van Buxton | " | |
| 7 | Thomas | George Kemp | 30 | M. Gardener | " | " | " | Rockwell | 2 Bousley Rd. Sittingbourne | O. Fremont | |
| 8 | Wright | Harry John | 29 | M. Millman | " | " | " | Brighton | Mrs. Harriet Thomas | " | |
| 9 | Couch | Edith Annie | 23 | F. Housewife | " | " | " | Torrington | Tunstall, Sittingbourne | " | |
| 10 | Andrews | Herbert | 26 | M. Farm Lab | " | " | " | Wilton | 18 Gilson Road, Brighton | Mass So. Weymouth | |
| 11 | Cushion | Joseph | 30 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | Redington | Wick Mrs. Wright | Mich Detroit | |
| 12 | Hutchings | Arthur | 17 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | Torrington | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 13 | Mitchell | William | 40 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 14 | " | Elizabeth | 40 | F. Wife | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 15 | " | Herbert John | 16 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 16 | " | Thomas | 14 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 17 | Silk | Ernest Albert | 18 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | Yerivil | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 18 | Durston | James Samuel | 22 | M. Outfitter | " | " | " | Truro | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 19 | Evans | John | 18 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 20 | Chapman | Edwin Wilfred | 19 | M. Brickmaker | " | " | " | St. Austell | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 21 | Tompkins | Beatrice Cecil | 19 | F. Butcher | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 22 | Couch | Richard | 22 | M. Laborer | yes yes | England | English | St. Giles | Wick Mrs. Wright | Mich Detroit | |
| 23 | Lancaster | Herbert Gardner | 26 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | London | Wick Mrs. Wright | O. Youngstown | |
| 24 | Udell | Frederick | 30 | M. Housewife | " | " | " | Frankston | Wick Mrs. Wright | Bona Greenwich | |
| 25 | " | Agnes Valentine | 26 | F. Wife | " | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 26 | " | Hilda Agnes May | 2 | F. Child | no no | " | " | " | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 27 | Himmelfarb | William | 23 | M. Laborer | yes yes | " | " | Lemington | Wick Mrs. Wright | Arg. Babel | |
| 28 | Barrett | Brunion | 37 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | Wilton | Wick Mrs. Wright | N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | Wills | Lilly | 27 | F. Wife | " | " | " | Truro | Wick Mrs. Wright | " | |
| 30 | Mills | Frederick | 41 | M. Laborer | " | " | " | Wilton | Wick Mrs. Wright | St. Mc. Keesport | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 April, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on list | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|----|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN 1 | no self | yes | yes | yes | yes | 5/1/13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | black | bl | none | England | Millford |
| T ALIEN 2 | " Husband | " | " | " | " | 6/29/08 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Bristol |
| T ALIEN 3 | " Father | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City |
| 4 | yes self | yes | yes | yes | yes | 25 Charles Ave, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black | bl | " | England | Peter Port |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | bl | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 1108 1/2 Ave, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sanfield Ave, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | gr | " | " | Admestham |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | South Hampton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Portland |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. Diamond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | bl | " | " | Springton |
| 10 | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother & Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | bl | " | " | Hutton |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " | " | William Andrews | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bedlington |
| 12 | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother James Flaherty | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Meriton |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 148 South St, Jackson, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Springton |
| 14 | " Husband | yes | yes | yes | yes | Friend Mr. Squire | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Father | no | " | " | " | Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 2031 East 13th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " self | yes | yes | yes | yes | Brother William Silk | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Calne |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 2737 Charles Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | black | " | " | " | Carson Downs |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Brother F. D. Dunsen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 Camp St, Auburn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Austell |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. Diamond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | gr | " | " | Brighton |
| 22 | yes self | yes | yes | yes | yes | Friend Mr. Diamond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | br | bl | scar on each thumb | Springton | St. Giles |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. Diamond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | none | " | Birmingham |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 727 Union St, Lansing, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | scar on left leg | " | Hampton |
| 25 | " Husband | " | " | " | " | Uncle J. Cobb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | bl | none | " | Brantstome |
| 26 | " Father | " | " | " | " | Hamilton Ave, Greenwich, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " self | yes | yes | yes | yes | Friend J. Bell Box 1052 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 1/2 | " | " | gr | " | " | Cleaton |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Bushy Grove | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Wilmington |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 322 E 31st St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Springton |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr. Diamond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | " | " | gr | " | " | Hampton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. B. A. G.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Louhampden, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 10857 | Johannson | Alvar | 24 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Adolf Johannson Mother: Maria Johansson | Minneapolis |
| 5982 | J. | Gudaf | 24 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Alfred Gustafson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6013 | Polm | Albert | 18 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | St. Paul |
| 6024 | Panason | Albin | 25 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Agar |
| 6025 | J. | Gudaf | 18 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | St. Paul |
| 6046 | Oson | John | 28 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6057 | Krookson | Vilhelm | 22 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6068 | Markson | John | 22 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 59 | J. | Augusta | 28 | f | Wife | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6040 | Anderson | Ed | 27 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6091 | Panason | Maria | 17 | f | Housew | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 6102 | Skdahl | Atel | 41 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 3323 | Wilson | Hen | 16 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 1244 | Johannson | Atel | 17 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 10754 | Enockson | Gustaf | 20 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 46610 | Berggren | Karl | 21 | m | Farmlab | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 5381 | Hauken | Standius | 19 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 382 | Gunnarshaug | Ingvald | 18 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 383 | Hauken | Jacob | 17 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 384 | Orrebo | Alfred | 18 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 8503 | Asterold | Thoris | 19 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 12533 | Pickagen | Sevar | 18 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 35313 | Trilhus | Helge | 20 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 35314 | Skrimse | Atel | 23 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 35315 | Golberg | Birgit | 46 | f | Housew | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 192 | Olsen | Ole | 17 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 190 | Petersen | Sander | 24 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 913 | Maisteron | Atel | 23 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |
| 34237 | Conrad | Henry | 24 | m | Farmlab | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Father: Frank Johansson Mother: Maria Johansson | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Last
\$5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 13, 1913

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Uncle: Alfred Nordlander | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 2 | | | | | Brother: David Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 3 | | | | | Brother: Herman Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 4 | | | | | Brother: Gustaf Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 5 | | | | | Brother: Oscar Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 6 | VT ALIEN | | | | Brother: Carl Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 7 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 8 | VT ALIEN | | | | Brother: Paul Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 9 | VT ALIEN | | | | Brother: Peter Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 10 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 11 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 12 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 12 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 13 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 14 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 15 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | None | Sweden | Varleby |
| 16 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 6 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 6 | 1 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Brother: John Milag. M. | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

W. S. Guler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. & G.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Gulaas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 3110 | Jensen | Ejner Johan | 21 | M.S. laborer | yes | Danish | Scandin | Denmark Copenhagen | N.H. Manchester |
| 355 | | Ernst Chr. | 27 | | | | | | |
| 356 | | Joan Algot | 16 | | | | | | |
| 375 | Nielsen | Kristian | 17 | farmer | | | | | |
| 380 | Larsen | Peter Laurits | 25 | M laborer | | | | | N.Y. Newburgh |
| 46 | | Sine K.K. | 23 | wife | | | | | Mass Boston |
| 7 | | Sine Kristian | 2 | child | | | | | |
| 8 | | Sylvia AK | 11 | | | | | | |
| 384 | Jensen | Holger Jens | 19 | M.S. electrician | yes | | | | |
| 388 | Appelquist | Oscar | 42 | farmer | | Sweden | Sweden | Broby | N.H. Manchester |
| 359 | Lorentzen | Johan | 26 | | | | | | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 360 | Lijon | Kritjof | 23 | | | | | | |
| 384 | Rygström | Birger Eugen | 23 | | | | | | Mass Boston |
| 387 | Sousson | Johan Erlan | 33 | | | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 390 | Thor | Sven Erlan | 20 | | | | | | Mass Boston |
| 311 | Larsson | Thodor | 19 | | | | | | |
| 382 | Augustsson | Simon | 22 | | | | | | |
| 383 | Pettersson | Johan Algot | 25 | | | | | | |
| 357 | Nielsen | Ejvard | 25 | | | Denmark | Denmark | Liindal | N.H. Portland |
| 7334 | Jonsson | Johan | 20 | laborer | | Sweden | Sweden | Osjo | Ill. Rockford |
| 3107 | Lundgren | Hans Skerson | 41 | m | | | | | |
| 308 | Strandberg | Magnus Lusy | 25 | | | | | | |
| 309 | Johansson | August | 20 | | | | | | |
| 311 | Larsson | Karl | 20 | | | | | | |
| 3125 | Olson | Anton | 23 | | | | | | |
| 3136 | Thorsen | Karl | 41 | seaman | | Norway | Norway | Storangen | N.Y. New York |
| 3137 | Hauge | Peter | 27 | ply. man | | | | | |
| 3181 | Neholmen | Laurits | 28 | m | | | | | |
| 3182 | Hauge | Bentir | 19 | farm lab. | | | | | |
| 380 | Johannsen | Johanne | 42 | m. seaman | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 3rd*, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any of the disabilities of the United States laws, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty, or is subject to deportation by law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$15.00 | | W. J. Mc. Coullough 85 Carter St. Mach. Boston | no | no | no | good | no | 5'3" | light | black | blue | none | Copenhagen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | | | | | |
| 4 | | | \$25.00 | | brother: Mills Nielsen Newburgh, Orange, NY | | | | | | 5'4" | | | | | Dunman Nardie |
| 5 | | | \$20.00 | | brother: Mr. Carlson No 1. Sherman Place Boston Mass | | | | | | 5'5" | | | | | Vaars |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5'3" | | | | | Taarnvig |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | \$15.00 | | W. J. Mc. Coullough 85 Carter St. Mach. Boston | | | | | | 5'4" | | | | | Copenhagen |
| 10 | | | \$30.00 | 1901-1912 | 1901-1912 Pittsburgh Pa shop Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | 5'4" | | | | | Storero Broby |
| 11 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: above | | | | | | 5'3" | | | | | |
| 12 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: E. Carson 37 Sheppard St. Boston | | | | | | 5'7" | | | | | Sivuan |
| 13 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: Annie Engstrom 1720 N. Dearborn Chicago | | | | | | 5'6" | | | | | Broby |
| 14 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Holmberg 156 Belmont Boston Mass | | | | | | 5'3" | | | | | Hoffors |
| 15 | | | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | 5'4" | | | | | |
| 16 | | | \$30.00 | | brother: E. Carson 37 Sheppard St. Boston | | | | | | 5'1" | | | | | Sivuan |
| 17 | | | \$30.00 | | friend: | | | | | | 5'7" | | | | | |
| 18 | | | \$25.00 | | sister: Annie Pitterson 14 East St. Providence R.I. | | | | | | 5'7" | | | | | |
| 19 | | | \$10.00 | | friend: M. Anderson Burlington Mass | | | | | | 6'2" | | | | | Seestof |
| 20 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: Mrs. John Lind 1814 Charles St. Rockford Ill. | | | | | | 5'7" | | | | | Seestof |
| 21 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: Mrs. John Lind 1814 Charles St. Rockford Ill. | | | | | | 5'7" | | | | | Seestof |
| 22 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: E. Anderson 2606 Cottage St. Dorchester Mass | | | | | | 5'9" | | | | | Seestof |
| 23 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: H. Anderson 504-28 St. Minneapolis Minn. | | | | | | 5'9" | | | | | Seestof |
| 24 | | | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | 5'6" | | | | | Seestof |
| 25 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: E. Anderson R. 4, 16 James, Minn. | | | | | | 5'8" | | | | | Seestof |
| 26 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Lind 130 23rd St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5'6" | | | | | Seestof |
| 27 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Lind 130 23rd St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5'8" | | | | | Seestof |
| 28 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Lind 130 23rd St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5'9" | | | | | Seestof |
| 29 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Lind 130 23rd St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5'8" | | | | | Seestof |
| 30 | | | \$25.00 | | friend: John Lind 130 23rd St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5'10" | | | | | Seestof |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Schuler
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. C.
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
 at New York

W. J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 26th Mar, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 10204 | Olikainen | Juho Emil | 23 | M | Labourer | do | do | Finland Finnish Finland | Kuivaniemi | Mass Virginia |
| 3124145 | Heimonen | Antti | 26 | M | do | do | do | do | Inkeroinen | Mass Lanesville |
| 3124146 | Taivonen | Lauri | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | Angjala | do do |
| 10205 | Kauppi | August | 27 | M | Farmer | do | do | do | Waukegan | Mich Ontonagon |
| 5 | " | Terapia | 24 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 6 | " | Helmi | 3 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 7 | Halto | August | 24 | M | Labourer | do | do | Finland | Maikkala | Mass Lanesville |
| 8 | Tuulikainen | Juho | 40 | M | Farmer | do | do | do | Karstala | do Fitchburg |
| 9 | Partanen | Paavo | 32 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Joussa | do do |
| 10210 | Hautala | Lameel | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | Tauva | Mich Ontonagon |
| 3124147 | Pien | Kaima | 22 | F | Handmaiden | do | do | do | Fitti | Ny New York |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | F | Handmaiden | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 12 | Nink | Hanna | 21 | F | Servant | do | do | do | Oimattila | do do |
| 13 | Miettinen | Hannes | 19 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Alapitka | Cal Berkeley |
| 14 | Kerman | Peto | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | Fisalmi | do do |
| 15 | Kerkelinen | Pekka | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Mass Brooklyn |
| 10216 | Hudson | Nilhelm | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | Forsby | Cal Nevada |
| 17 | Bask | Johan | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | Mustasaari | Mass Fitchburg |
| 18 | Laitala | Marie | 26 | F | Servant | do | do | Finland Finnish Finland | Laitala | Mass Worcester |
| 19 | Jussila | Hel | 26 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Kylänpää | do do |
| 20 | Rintanen | Isro | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | Kylänpää | do do |
| 21 | Peltokoski | Isro | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | Kylänpää | do do |
| 22 | Laha | Herman | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | Kylänpää | do do |
| 23 | Lehto | Emil | 22 | M | Chemist's assistant | do | do | do | Storkyro | Pa Monaca |
| 10224 | Haaparon | Jyri | 18 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Wakakyo | Mass Duluth |
| 25 | Berttila | Lennart | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | Korä | Mont Butte |
| 26 | Mirsal | Zsolt | 17 | M | do | do | do | do | Andiala | do do |
| 27 | Kauppi | Anders | 31 | M | do | do | do | do | Malaks | Cal Denver |
| 28 | " | Ananda | 32 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 29 | Skinnar | Hugo | 22 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Malaks | Cal San Francisco |
| 30 | Skinnar | Alfred | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | Malaks | Mich Aberdeen |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | \$25 no | | | Cousin Peter Kestila 115 Poplar St Virginia Minn no no no no good no | | | | 5 4 | brown brown brown | no no | Finland | Kuivaniemi | | | |
| 2 | Self | \$20 do | | | Brother in law John Antanen 1108 Washington St Lancaster Mass no no no no good no | | | | 5 8 | light ash blue | do | do | Lujala | | | |
| 3 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend John Loukas 1175 Washington St Lancaster Mass no no no no good no | | | | 5 7 | do dark grey | do | do | do | | | |
| 4 | Self | \$25 no | | 1902 Haverhill Mass | Friend Maud Johnson Box 248 Ontonagon Mich no no no no good no | | | | 6 | do brown blue | do | do | Glistaro | | | |
| 5 | Husband | | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | do do do | do | do | | |
| 6 | Father | | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 | do do do | do | do | | |
| 7 | Self | \$30 no | | | Friend John Virtanen 1150 Washington St Lancaster Mass no no no no good no | | | | 5 10 | do do do | do | do | Asikkala | | | |
| 8 | Self | \$25 no | | 1919 Long Cove Me | Cousin Edmar Hill 62 Hazlet Fitchburg Mass no no no no good no | | | | 5 6 | do dark brown | do | do | Karstala | | | |
| 9 | Self | \$30 no | | | Friend Maud Johnson Box 248 Ontonagon Mich no no no no good no | | | | 5 6 1/2 | do brown blue | do | do | Wipuri | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$50 do | | | Friend Maud Johnson Box 248 Ontonagon Mich no no no no good no | | | | 6 | do do grey | do | do | Teuva | | | |
| 11 | Friend | \$50 no | | | Friend Emma Grenius 150 Riverside St New York no no no no good no | | | | 5 4 1/2 | do do brown | do | do | Fitti | | | |
| 12 | Self | \$30 do | | | Friend Emma Grenius 150 Riverside St New York no no no no good no | | | | 5 1 | do do blue | do | do | Oumattila | | | |
| 13 | Sister | \$25 no | | | Sister Maria Miettinen 2320 16th Berkeley Cal. no no no no good no | | | | 5 7 | do do do | do | do | Hopitha | | | |
| 14 | Self | \$25 no | | | Sister Emma Korhonen 2321 16th Berkeley Cal. no no no no good no | | | | 5 10 | do brown brown | do | do | Suteva | | | |
| 15 | Friend | \$25 no | | | Friend Keta Takonen 221-132nd Brooklyn N.Y. no no no no good no | | | | 5 9 | do do do | do | do | Pisalmi | | | |
| 16 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend John Anderson Nevada City Cal. no no no no good no | | | | 5 8 1/2 | do do blue | do | do | Forsby | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$25 no | | 1894 Fitchburg Mass | Sister Marie Johnson Box 248 Ontonagon Mich no no no no good no | | | | 5 6 | dark do grey | do | do | Mastaseen | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$25 no | | 1904 Worcester Mass | Brother Hannes Lahtela 1064 25th Worcester Mass no no no no good no | | | | 5 3 | dark brown brown | none | Finland | Laihia | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$25 no | | 1906 Duluth Minn | Friend do | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | light do blue | do | do | | |
| 20 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend do | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 7 | do blond do | do | do | | |
| 21 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend do | | | | no no no no good no | | 6 4 | do do do | do | do | | |
| 22 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend do | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 6 | do do grey | do | do | | |
| 23 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend Dr. Hannes Winberg Korhonen Pa no no no no good no | | | | 5 6 | do do do | do | do | Glistaro | | | |
| 24 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend Mikael Franson 1723 E South St Duluth Minn no no no no good no | | | | 5 6 | do blond blue | scar on the right cheek | do | Watakys | | | |
| 25 | Self | \$25 no | | | Uncle Andrew Berthel 309 Kemper Ave Butte Mont no no no no good no | | | | 5 7 | do brown brown | none | do | Vora | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$25 no | | | Cousin Marie Knuts Box 47 Butte Mont. no no no no good no | | | | 5 5 | do do do | scar on the right chest | do | do | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$25 no | | 1905 Denver Colo | Sister Lina Anderson 1531 Racine St Denver Colo no no no no good no | | | | 5 7 | do do grey | none | do | Kasa | | | |
| 28 | Husband | | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | do do blue | do | Porton | | |
| 29 | Self | \$25 no | | | Friend Emma Grenius 1064 Carolina St San Francisco Cal. no no no no good no | | | | 5 3 | do do do | do | do | Matats. | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$25 no | | | Brother August Skinner 1118 Butler St Aberdeen Wash. no no no no good no | | | | 5 4 | do blond do | do | do | do | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Guleen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M. B. B. Ch. B. S. C. D.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York
W. J. Guinan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Poughkeepsion*, *26th Mar.*, 19*13*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 10226 | Pogde | Johannes | 21 | M | ✓ | Finland | Finland | Malaks | Mother Sofia Fogde | Mass. Haverhill |
| 72 | Johanson | Teodor | 25 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife H. de Johanson | Conn. Hartford |
| 83 | Frans | Albert | 19 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Kalle Frants | Ill. Chicago |
| 94 | Mäkinen | Toar | 28 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Herman Mäkinen | do. do |
| 10230 | Hyden | Oskar | 20 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Anna Lisa Oskari | do. do |
| 16 | Ostman | Alfred | 27 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Josephine Ostman | Conn. New Britain |
| 27 | Heir | Jacob | 30 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Edla Dansten | do. do |
| 38 | Damster | Oskar | 18 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Edla Damsten | do. do |
| 49 | Heikkilä | Hugo | 30 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Maria Heikkilä | Mass. Worcester |
| 510 | Marmala | Hennrik Binar | 27 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Hennrik Marmala | Vt. Proctor |
| 611 | Hartikainen | Heles | 34 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Anna Hartikainen | Ont. Sudbury |
| 712 | Hiltunen | Arvid | 24 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Arvid Hiltunen | do. do |
| 813 | Hujanen | Taavetti | 27 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Taavetti Hujanen | do. do |
| 914 | Ruotsalainen | Vaino | 30 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Vaino Ruotsalainen | do. do |
| 1015 | Hartikainen | Paavo | 22 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Paavo Hartikainen | do. do |
| 16 | Poikonen | Taavetti | 23 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Taavetti Poikonen | do. do |
| 217 | Mähtälä | Kestor | 22 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Kestor Mähtälä | Mich. Mass. |
| 318 | Lehtonen | Ellen | 20 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Juh. Lehtonen | Mass. Milton |
| 419 | Raavola | Julia | 17 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Maria Raavola | do. do |
| 520 | Mirtanen | Fanny | 18 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Juh. Mirtanen | do. do |
| 621 | Projanen | Vaino | 21 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Vaino Projanen | Conn. Dubuque |
| 722 | Järvinen | Juh. O. | 21 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Kilda Järvinen | do. do |
| 23 | Wierman | Leona | 22 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Leona Wierman | Mass. Quincy |
| 24 | | Anna | 22 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Peter Kolari | Mich. Sault Ste. Marie |
| 25 | Kolari | Vaino | 22 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Vaino Kolari | do. do |
| 10242 | Hakkaraime | Anna | 18 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Hakkaraime | do. do |
| 10252 | Mäkelä | Anna | 20 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Mäkelä | Mass. New Bedford |
| 27 | Purtti | Amalia | 27 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Daniel Purtti | Mass. New Bedford |
| 28 | Pakki | Anna | 26 | F | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Pakki | Mass. New Bedford |
| 29 | Pakki | Anton | 26 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Pakki | Mass. New Bedford |
| 30 | Pakki | Anton | 26 | M | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Pakki | Mass. New Bedford |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd April, 1913

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|---------|------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 | no | 1907 Denver | Friend August Pienka 118 Butler St. Aberdeen Wash | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown grey | no | no | Finland | Malaks | |
| 2 | do | \$30 | no | 1910 Colo | Friend Mike Samlin 50 Batsch St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | light blond blue | do | do | Orange | brsta | |
| 3 | do | \$25 | no | 1905 De Kalb | Friend Lovina Westergaard 2440 Lombard St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | do brown do | do | do | Finland | Malmo | |
| 4 | do | \$25 | no | 1912 Ill | Friend Cami Viskla Bot 374 De Kalb Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | Jurva | |
| 5 | do | \$25 | no | 1905 Leadville | Friend Richard Watinaki Bot 107 De Kalb Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark do brown | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | do | \$25 | no | 1906 Leadville | Friend Frank Erikson Cassell Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | light brown blue | do | do | do | Koeflats | |
| 7 | do | \$25 | no | 1906 Minn | Friend do Cassell Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | do do brown | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | do | \$25 | no | 1906 Leguane | Friend do Marcher Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | do do blue | Birthmark on the chin | do | do | Mail mo | |
| 9 | do | \$25 | no | 1909 Mich | Friend do Marcher Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | do blond do | no | no | do | Leinäske | |
| 10 | do | \$25 | no | 1908 Ill | Friend Edward Lajunen 18 Madison St Proctor Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | do do do | do | do | do | Tampere | |
| 11 | do | \$25 | no | 1905 Ont | Friend Fabian Puumala Pudbury, Ont. Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do brown brown | do | do | do | Fisatmi | |
| 12 | do | \$25 | no | 1908 do | Friend do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | do do do | do | do | do | Pietavasi | |
| 13 | do | \$25 | no | 1912 do | Friend do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | do do do | do | do | do | Maarinta | |
| 14 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | do do do | do | do | do | Pietavasi | |
| 15 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | do do do | do | do | do | Fisatmi | |
| 16 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend P. Waisinen Pudbury Ont. Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do blond grey | do | do | do | do | |
| 17 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend Kalle Pihlaja Bot 105 Mass Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | do do blue | do | do | do | Kaalinon | |
| 18 | do | \$40 | no | do | Friend F. da Wirtanen 222 Highland St Milton Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | do do do | do | do | do | Loppi | |
| 19 | do | \$40 | no | do | Friend do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do brown brown | do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | do | \$40 | no | do | Sister do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do | do | do | |
| 21 | do | \$40 | no | do | Friend Nilda Rakkola 323 1/2 W 4th Duluth Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | do do blue | do | do | do | Hameenky | |
| 22 | do | \$25 | no | do | Sister do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do do do | do | do | do | Kokemaki | |
| 23 | do | \$50 | no | 1904 Quincy Mass | Friend Arthur Lindberg 74 Butler St Quincy Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do light grey | do | do | do | Kuopis | |
| 24 | do | do | no | do | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | do do blue | do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | Self | \$25 | no | do | Brother Viljo Kolari Bot 79 Keskisa Alah | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | light brown blue | None | do | Finland | Kivijarvi | |
| 26 | do | \$25 | no | do | Brother in law Henry Korte Bot 79 Keskisa Alah | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | do do grey | do | do | do | do | |
| 27 | do | \$27 | no | do | Friend Filda Taro 239 Summit St Mt Vernon N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | do blond blue | do | do | do | Lakkjarvi | |
| 28 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend Viljo Pihlaja 216 Grand St. Egg Harbor N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | do brown do | do | do | do | Ruokolatti | |
| 29 | do | \$25 | no | do | Friend Ing. Wirtanen 212 E. 16th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 - | do do g. blue | do | do | do | Lakkjarvi | |
| 30 | do | \$17 | no | 1909 Boston Minn | Friend Viktor Hill Bot 62 W 4th Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | do do grey | do | do | do | Pippola | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. S. Guliver
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. & G.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | * Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

9S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *26th Mar*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3121505 | Marttila | Matti | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Finland | Finnish | Finland Pippola | Father Jakob Marttila Pippola Nuola | Ill Naukegan |
| 2 | P-4011/1948-CH 10 | Wilhelmina | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | " | Gjy | inf 11 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | " | Lervi | inf 11 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 506 | Leino | Otto | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Elizabeth Leino Kukla Pippola | Wis Superior |
| 507 | Laukkarinen | Saarias | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Samuel Laukkarinen Kutemajärvi Kangasmonni | Mass Gardner |
| 508 | Kurmi | Kurtaa | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Kurmi Kurmi Kaurila Kurmi | Min Duluth |
| 509 | Polkinen | Lina | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Wilhelm Myllypää Pittajärvi Pajás | do |
| 510 | Pajás | Latu | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Miina Pajás Perenäinen E. Simonsen | do Virginia |
| 511 | Simonen | Antti | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Miina Simonsen Ujaskala Pippola | Mich Non River |
| 512 | Graham | Jenny | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Morten Graham Mölsby Y. Nola | Mont Battle |
| 513 | Lassfolk | Gorg | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Johanna Lassfolk Kampas Kampas | Mich Ontonagon |
| 514 | Lassfolk | Karl | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Hanna Lassfolk Kampas Kampas | do |
| 515 | Heino | Bak | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Wife Maria Heino Korkus K. Jalasjärvi | Mich Crystal Falls |
| 516 | Hajoki | Thomas | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Mother Wilhelmina Hajoki Korkus Jalasjärvi | do |
| 517 | Isotalo | Ilmari | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Matti Isotalo Korkus Jalasjärvi | do |
| 518 | Poukkula | Loarte | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Jalo Poukkula Korkus Jalasjärvi | do |
| 519 | Livala | Juko | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Father Heiko Livala Korkus Jalasjärvi | do |
| 520 | Puomalainen | Taneli | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Korkus Jalasjärvi Father Heiko Puomalainen | do |
| 521 | Makkonen | Matti | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Kaapojärvi Finnish Taneli Makkonen | do |
| 522 | Mäkinen | Daniel | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Leppetela Finnish Wife Ida Mäkinen | Mich Brighton |
| 523 | Mäkinen | Ida | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Haukiovaara Mother Maria Kemlin | Mass Gardner |
| 524 | Mäkinen | Wilhelm | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Haukiovaara Mother Peverina Mäkinen | do |
| 525 | Minusuo | Frans | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Haukiovaara Mother Susanna Minusuo | do |
| 526 | Mallin | Kulo | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Pittakatu 58 Kasa Mother Eina Mallin | do Fitchburg |
| 527 | Gronman | Kulo | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Kasa Finnish Sakari Gronman | do |
| 528 | Proberg | Artur | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Kasa Finnish Ferdinand Proberg | do |
| 529 | Rantanen | Johan | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Kola by Finnish Mother Kristina Rantanen | Mich San Francisco |
| 530 | Salmio | Waldemar | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Salmio Finnish Salmio | Mich Victoria |
| 531 | Hjort | Felix | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | Finnish Kula Hjort Finnish Hjort | do |

29 78

J. H. Hubbard

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April - 3rd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$160 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | light brown | grey | none | Finland | Pippola | | |
| 2 | Huband | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 3 | Father | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | av | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | do | do | do | | |
| 5 | Self | \$160 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 6 | do | \$38 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Kangasniemi | | |
| 7 | do | \$26 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Koski | | |
| 8 | do | \$20 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | Imura | | |
| 9 | do | \$23 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Rento | | |
| 10 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Fisakni | | |
| 11 | do | \$23 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Väisä | | |
| 12 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Kärpes | | |
| 13 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 14 | do | \$20 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | do | do | do | do | Jalaväri | | |
| 15 | do | \$18 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 16 | do | \$18 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 17 | do | \$10 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 18 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 19 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Fisakni | | |
| 20 | do | \$30 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 21 | do | \$22 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | do | do | do | do | Haukionori | | |
| 22 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 23 | do | \$105 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 24 | do | \$38 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Leinäjoki | | |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | do | do | do | Kakkila | | |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | Uvita | | |
| 27 | Self | \$3 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | light brown | do | do | do | Finnby | | |
| 28 | do | \$23 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Laitila | | |
| 29 | do | \$25 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | do | dark brown | do | do | do | | |
| 30 | no | \$26 no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark brown | do | do | do | Jari | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. S. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. J. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *26th Mar*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 3127530 | Roski | Julia Dagmar | 17 | F | 1 | Finland | Finnish | Finland Uusika | Father Agatha Roski | N. Y. Hoboken |
| 531 | Nirtanen | Juha | 20 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Wife Martha Nirtanen | Mrs Worcester |
| 532 | Takala | Konoh | 22 | M | 1 | do | do | do Kullaa | Father Oari Puumi Takala | do Maynard |
| 41 | | Hilma | 19 | F | 1 | do | do | do do | Father in law do | do do |
| 534 | Haukkinen | Kornil | 42 | M | 1 | do | do | do Jyväskylä | Wife Rosa Haukkinen | do Gardner |
| 514155 | Stenland | Alphild | 19 | F | 1 | do | do | do Stenas | Father Karl Stenland | Cal San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | Threnberg | Kilda | 44 | F | 1 | do | do | do Houghton | Father Kalle Threnberg | Mrs Houghton NON IMM |
| ADMITTED | Bjorklund | Sylvia | 11 | F | 1 | do | do | do " | Wife Pictipudas | do do NON IMM |
| 156 | Maksunen | Emil | 24 | M | 1 | do | do | Finland Pihlajavirta | Father Adolf Maksunen | N. Y. New York |
| 157 | Pihanen | Kikodemus | 33 | M | 1 | do | do | do Kotka | Mother Anna Pihanen | Mrs Peabody |
| 11 | | Kaimi | 25 | F | 1 | do | do | do do | Wife Rangasniemi | do do |
| 12 | | Maria | 5 | F | 1 | do | do | do do | | do do |
| 13 | | Wilho | 3 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | | do do |
| 510535 | Tarakanen | Tauro | 24 | M | 1 | do | do | do Putasaari | Wife Irene Tarakanen | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 536 | Myllinen | Johan | 30 | M | 1 | do | do | do Kipuri | Wife Lydia Myllinen | do New York |
| 537 | Seinonen | Hjalmar | 34 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Kotka Kalle Rangasniemi | do do |
| 538 | Parkkinen | Juha | 25 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Wife 31 Kipuri | do do |
| 539 | Hanninen | Otto | 30 | M | 1 | do | do | do Kotka | Father Johan Parkkinen | Mrs Quincy |
| 540 | Lindqvist | Emil | 24 | M | 1 | do | do | do U.S. | Mother Anna Hanninen | Pa Scranton |
| 51155 | Rhonen | Mikko | 43 | M | 1 | do | do | do Los Angeles | Mother Tilda Lindqvist | Ca Los Angeles NON IMM |
| 542 | Kurmi | Kaarlo | 21 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Mother Tilda Lindqvist | Pa Philadelphia |
| 543 | Peuraus | Johan | 21 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Wife 4 do Rhonen | Pa Philadelphia |
| 544 | Kolm | Nelmi | 24 | F | 1 | do | do | do do | Mother K. V. Tampere | W.H. Newport |
| 545 | Pihonen | Richard | 17 | M | 1 | do | do | do do | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |
| 546 | Romo | Estimada | 8 | F | 1 | do | do | do do | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |
| 547 | Labovskiy | Ernest | 39 | M | 1 | Austrian | Austrian | Argentina Buenos Aires | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |
| 548 | Tourache | Frederic | 18 | M | 1 | English | English | England Chippenham | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |
| 549 | Mohr | Louis | 32 | M | 1 | Hungary | Hungary | France Paris | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |
| 550 | Thomas | George | 23 | M | 1 | English | English | England London | Father Kalle Kurmi | W.H. Newport |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

144

S 10

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$26 | No | Friend Mr. Anton Wagner 211 Jackson St. Hoboken, N. J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light brown | grey | None | Finland Ruuska | | | |
| 2 | Yes | as | \$25 | No | Friend Mrs. Miss Liljestrom 48 Arthur St. Worcester, Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do | do | do | do Alameda | | | |
| 3 | do | do | \$80 | No | Friend Miss Lakkela Maynard Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do | light | do | do Laria | | | |
| 4 | do | Husband | No | No | Friend | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do | do | do | do Ruuska | | | |
| 5 | no | Self | \$25 | Yes | 1902 Gardner Mass. Friend Mr. Johan Tuominen Pine St. 51 Gardner Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | do | do | do | do Jyväskylä | | | |
| 6 | yes | Brother | \$20 | No | Brother John Stenlund 1237 Rhode Island St. San Francisco Cal. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | do | brown | do | do Orono | | | |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | as | \$25 | Yes | 1903 Houghton Mass. Friend Olga Björklund 18 College Ave Houghton Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | do | do | grey | do Piktupudas | | | |
| 8 | NT ALIEN | as | \$25 | No | Friend R. Wilson 1476 Wyse Ave Bronx New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do | do | brown | do Piktajärvi | | | |
| 9 | No | do | \$25 | No | Brother in law Maletias Kaitinen 54 King St. Providence, Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do | do | blue | do Kangasniemi | | | |
| 10 | No | Brother in law | \$25 | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do | do | brown | do do | | | |
| 11 | No | | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do | do | brown | do do | | | |
| 12 | No | | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do do | | | |
| 13 | No | | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do do | | | |
| 14 | no | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Pekka Estelinen 821-43 St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 15 | yes | as | \$25 | Yes | 1904 New York Friend Emil Pappinen 1954 1/2 Madison Ave New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | do | do | grey | do Joensuu | | | |
| 16 | do | as | \$100 | No | Friend | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 17 | no | as | \$30 | Yes | 1908 Duluth Minn. Friend Nina Leinonen 616 Dear St. Duluth Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 18 | no | as | \$25 | No | Friend John Makipää 138 Washington Ave. Schenectady, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 19 | NT ALIEN | no | \$80 | Yes | 1903 Englos Brother Oskar Lindqvist 4801 Fountain Ave Los Angeles | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | do | do | grey | do Joensuu | | | |
| 20 | yes | as | \$25 | Yes | 1908 Gloucester Mass. Friend John Makinen do Main St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 21 | as | as | \$25 | No | Friend John Pauraus Post Office New York N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 22 | as | as | \$25 | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | do | do | light grey | do Joensuu | | | |
| 23 | as | as | \$25 | No | Friend 7 da Fredrikson The Rome Hospital Rome, I. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do | do | brown | do Joensuu | | | |
| 24 | no | do | \$25 | No | Wife totally Makkonen 290 South Ave Staten Island N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | do | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 25 | no | as | \$25 | No | Friend | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do | do | grey | do Joensuu | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$50 | Yes | 1908 New York G. Kalomsky, 510 West 120th Street | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | " | " | " | do Joensuu | | | |
| 27 | no | Friend | \$25 | No | Friend Lin... Columbia St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 6 4 1/2 | " | " | bl. | do Joensuu | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$50 | No | Friend... 40 St. 20th St. New York, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 6 | " | " | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 29 | " | " | \$25 | No | Friend... 75 Nichols St. Newark, N. J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | " | " | do | do Joensuu | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$50 | No | Friend... St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | light | do | do | do Joensuu | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. S. French
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1915

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 3107878 | De Corincke | Gentille | 32 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Belgium Flemish Belgium | 3. Rosebuck | Miss Pontiac | |
| 879 | 2 | Boussens | Alfons | 25 | | | | | | | |
| -880 | 3 | van de Halle | Simon | 38 | m | | | | Maldegem | Ill. Chicago | |
| | 4 | | Irma | 26 | f | Wife | | | | Louise van de Halle | |
| | 5 | | Julma | 2 | | Child | no | no | | Grand Place, Maldegem | |
| | 6 | | Elsa | 10 | | Infant | | | | | |
| 884 | 7 | Verschaere | Philibert | 28 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | | Melanie Verschaere | |
| -874 | 8 | Verhaeghe | Alphonse | 18 | | | | | Weghem | Marie St. Maldegem | |
| -781 | 9 | De Meyere | Cyril | 24 | m | | | | | Father August Verhaeghe | Miss Collins |
| -782 | 10 | Menton | Henri | 31 | | | | | | Wife Mrs. C. De Meyere | Ill. Chicago |
| -783 | 11 | Simons | Constant | 39 | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Henri Menton | Miss Detroit |
| 311444 | 12 | Winnonit | Gustav | 21 | | | | | Marquise | Wife Mrs. Constant Simons | Miss Lowell |
| ADMITTED | 13 | Bopp | Edvard | 56 | m | | | | Germany German Germany | Father Kristoff Winnonit | Miss Glatwin |
| ADMITTED | 14 | | Katharina | 4 | f | Child | no | no | Weghem | Wife Anne Bopp | Detroit |
| 31150 | 15 | Kehle | Matthias | 50 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Austria | 19 Hausmünster, Weghem | |
| | 16 | | Gertrud | 47 | f | Wife | | | Austria Pfung | Brother & Sister | Car. Newport |
| | 17 | | Matthias | 14 | m | Labourer | | | | Anton Kehle | |
| | 18 | | Anna | 11 | f | Child | | | | Pfung bei Landolt | |
| 11261 | 19 | Mente | Maria | 29 | m | (1896-1915) | | | Portchato | Lynd | |
| | 20 | | Peter | 6 | m | Child | no | no | | Wife Anna Mente | Winn. Milwaukee |
| | 21 | | Vingenz | 5 | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Peter Mente | |
| 3106327 | 22 | Agree | Morris | 36 | m | Lab. Mkr | | | Russia Hebrew England Liverpool | Wife Mrs. Agree | NY New York |
| 3107906 | 23 | Landescher | Schmied | 25 | | | | | Russia Ladz | 128 St. James St. Liverpool | |
| 3107905 | 24 | | Moische | 25 | | | | | | Wife Schmied Landescher | |
| 1240 | 25 | Szabo | Janos | 37 | m | Labourer | no | no | Romania Roumanian Hungary | Wife Mrs. Moise Landescher | Ill. Aurora |
| | 26 | Lanyi | Georg | 24 | | | | | | 103 Puttkamer Galt | |
| | 27 | Blagyan | Georg | 28 | m | Labourer | no | no | Hungary Roumanian Hungary | Wife Lanyi | Ill. Aurora |
| | 28 | Shirbo | Joseph | 35 | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Georg Blagyan | |
| 3107907 | 29 | Erman | Samuel | 26 | | | | | Russia Hebrew England Liverpool | Wife Shirbo | |
| ADMITTED | 30 | Rosenberg | Max | 18 | | | | | | Brother H. Erman | Mass. Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | Chelana, Boston Ind. Russia | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Brother Morris Rosenberg | NY Buffalo |
| | | | | | | | | | | 100 Montague St. London E. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 2nd, 1913 146

S 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | | Brother Paul De. Comanche 153 East 10th St, Pontiac Mich | | | | 5 8 | fair bl. bl | None | Belgium Int. Boudeloche | | | | |
| 2 | | | \$25 | | Friend | | | | 5 8 | bl. bl | | " | | | | |
| 3 | | | \$200 | 1906 | Friend Joseph v. d. Vooren 18th St. 3rd Street Moline, Ill | | | | 5 8 | " | | Waldegem | | | | |
| 4 | | Fluorant | \$25 | | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | | | | |
| 5 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 7 | | self | \$20 | | Friend De Vos Charles 9th Street, Moline Ill | | | | 5 7 | Tan Br Blue | | Belgium | | | | |
| 8 | | self | \$25 | | Uncle Theo Blacys Gullies Munn | | | | 5 5 | bl. bl | | Weghem | | | | |
| 9 | | | \$25 | | Brother Gustaf De. Nygren 106-4th Ave, Moline, Ill. | | | | 5 6 | bl. bl | | " | | | | |
| 10 | | | \$25 | | Bro in law Elmer De. Nygren 12 Congress St, Detroit, Mich | | | | 5 8 | bl. bl | | " | | | | |
| 11 | | | \$25 | | Brother Victor Amoson Primer St, Lowell, Mass | | | | 5 7 | " | | Weghem | | | | |
| 12 | | | \$25 | | Sister Augusta Klenow Route 2, Gladwin, Mich | | | | 5 7 | " | | Chieft | | | | |
| 13 | | | \$2 | | Brother Gottfried Poppe 1212 Hill Ave, Detroit, Mich | | | | 5 7 | " | | Germany Tansatschen | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Platzensahl | | | | |
| 15 | | | more | 1910 | Friend Louis Lauer Newport Conn | | | | 5 6 | bl. gr | | Tyrol Pfung | | | | |
| 16 | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 1 | bl. bl | | " | | | | |
| 17 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | self | \$24 | no | Uncle & Father | | | | 5 7 | bl. bl | | Austria Stefan | | | | |
| 20 | | Mother | | | Younger Brother 2918 Rogers Street, Milwaukee, Wis | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 22 | | self | \$25 | | Friend 324 E 10th St, New York, N.Y. | | | | 5 7 | bl. gr | | Prussia Lieben | | | | |
| 23 | | | \$25 | | Cousin Leontine Schaefer 76 Rahway Ave, New York, N.Y. | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Brother | | | | 5 7 | " | | " | | | | |
| 25 | | | \$25 | yes & Amoson | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250 Aurora Ill | | | | 5 6 | bl. bl | | Hungary Tama | | | | |
| 26 | | | \$25 | | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250, Aurora, Ill | | | | 5 4 | bl. gr | | " | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250 Aurora Ill | | | | 5 4 | fair brown grey | None | Hungary Tama | | | | |
| 28 | | | \$25 | | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250 Aurora Ill | | | | 5 4 | " | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | | \$30 | | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250 Aurora Ill | | | | 5 5 | " | | " | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Friend Jan Barbara Box 250 Aurora Ill | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. A. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913

at New York
W. J. Gulevich
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, March 26th, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 310789 | Landwehr | Jules | 31 | m | Labourer | yes yes | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Hulste | Int South Point | |
| 901 | De Callurvi | Hemi | 27 | | | no no | | | Ingelmunster | Hulste | | |
| 904 | | Camiel | 28 | | | | | | Hulste | Witte Marie De Callurvi | | |
| 905 | Musenier | Jules | 34 | m | | yes yes | | | | Hulste | | |
| 906 | La Beeume | Jan | 24 | | | | | | | Hulste | | |
| 908 | Vervake | Cyrille | 24 | | | | | | | Hulste | | |
| 909 | Wastym | Alois | 32 | | | | | | | Hulste | | |
| 3107 | Thackke | Gustaaf | 21 | | | | | | Ingelmunster | Hulste | | |
| 917 | Alberick | Barney | 20 | | | no no | | | | | | |
| 915 | Van Treckem | René | 26 | m | | yes yes | | | | | | |
| 914 | Naessens | Alfons | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 913 | Delchambre | Richard | 30 | | | | | | | Hulste | | |
| 911 | Foyes | Henri | 28 | | | | | | Bureau | Hulste | Mich Detroit | |
| 912 | Dewulf | Two | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 910 | Veskerck | Ouille | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 908 | Van der Westphoe | Jules | 37 | | | | | | | | NY North Bergen | |
| 908 | Connens | Louis | 38 | | | | | | | | Mich Detroit | |
| 907 | Van Meenen | Amant | 38 | m | | | | | Gullegem | Por. in law Pierre Tammyn Motte, Courtubi | | |
| 919 | | Helasie | 35 | f | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 906 | Herman | Joseph | 20 | m | Labourer | | | | Opere | Lathus Constant Herman Bureau | | |
| 905 | Domeatenan | Julien | 31 | m | | no no | | | Maldegem | Elodie Demeulenroet Boulevard Maldegem | Ill Moline | |
| 902 | | Auguste | 24 | | | yes yes | | | | August De Meulenroet Makiestreet, Maldegem | | |
| 901 | Saerens | Wolf | 30 | | | | | | | Ludith Saerens Akersloot, Maldegem | | |
| 900 | Elizabeth | Henri | 30 | | | | | | Ingelmunster | Wife Valantine Elleghe Rogelock St., Ingelmunster | Mich Detroit | |
| 906 | Vercanneau | Pepin | 40 | | Maçon | | | | Grelles | Wife A. Vercanneau 17 Rue de Gulten Grelles | | |
| 907 | Rusol | Antoni | 37 | | Labourer | | Austria | Austria | Dombrowe | Wife Johanna Rusol Dombrowe | Ill Chicago | |
| 908 | Linck | Prokop | 30 | | | | | | | Parents Dombrowe Austria | | |
| 928 | | Narolina | 29 | f | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 929 | | Ludmilla | 8 | f | Child | | | | | | | |
| 11456 | Werning | Resi | 20 | f | German | | German | | | Marlene Werning Malschstr. St. Stefan | Winn Milwaukee | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913 149

12

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | \$25 | | | Friend Benie Norovic 324 So. Scholium St., South Bend Ind | | | Good | | 59 | fair | bl | None | Belgium | Phildel | | |
| 2 | | \$25 | | | Cousin | | | | | 57 | dark | gr | | | | | |
| 3 | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 57 | dark | gr | | | | | |
| 4 | | \$25 | | | Cousin Camiel Gebbe 1618 Prairie Ave., South Bend Ind | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$25 | | | Bro. in law Friend Piet Saalboom 1503 - 31 Ave., South Bend, Ind. | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | \$25 | | | Bro. in law Corbous Panshe 324 So. Scholium St., South Bend | | | | | 58 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | \$25 | | | Uncle Alois Maessens 1622 Prairie Ave., South Bend Ind. | | | | | 59 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | \$25 | | | Brother | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | \$25 | | | Cousin | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | \$25 | | | Uncle Camiel Van Lestum 33 Brown St., Detroit, Mich | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$25 | | | Bro. in law A van L. Hella 356 Belmont Compfield, Detroit Mich | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | \$25 | | | Uncle | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | \$25 | | | Friend Jules Vroman 539 W. Madison St., N. Bergen N.J. | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | \$25 | | | Brother Albertus Baucens Belvedere, Detroit Mich | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | \$40 | | | Friend Camiel De Warch Rt 2 D. 2, North Detroit, Mich | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | \$25 | | | Uncle Victor Herman 675 Belmont St., Detroit Mich | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$20 | | | Friend Vos Molest 94 Street, Molm, Ill | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | \$20 | | | | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | \$10 | | | Friend Joseph V. Vroman 1844 - 31 St., Molm, Ill. | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | \$30 | | | Cousin Louis Duthoo 307 W. 2. Detroit, Mich | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | \$20 | | | Friend Pierre Daniels 107 W. 2. St., Detroit Mich | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | \$30 | | | Friend Horace Baucens 2008 - 19th St., Chicago, Ill | | | | | 57 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | \$15 | | | | | | | | 510 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | self | \$20 | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | father | | | | | | | | | 56 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | self | \$25 | | | Bro. in law Vingens Kenda 2918 Green St., Milwaukee, Wis | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Larry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915,
at New York
W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

13S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 26th*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gubaschitz | Grigory | 29 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Father Salomon Gubaschitz Turum, Minck Gut. | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Salovkaya | Emilia | 26 | f | Servant | | | | Father Spina Salovkaya Kolaschovka, Minck Gut. | Hastings on Hudson |
| 3 | Thetas | Marion | 23 | m | Labourer | | | | Mother Anna Thetas Kolaschovka, Minck Gut. | |
| 4 | Mositz | Harley | 26 | m | | | | | Father Josef Mositz Duckova, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 5 | Shankov | Maria | 23 | f | Servant | | | | Father Danilo Shankov Moskoragina, Minck Gut. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Syrinse | Anastasia | 25 | f | | | | | Father Semen Syrins Moskoragina, Minck Gut. | |
| 7 | Schnatunys | Basimur | 20 | m | Labourer | | | | Mother Rosalia Schnatunys Stochkovsky, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 8 | Franka | Prokopy | 39 | m | | | | | Father Yefim Franka Panewitz, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 9 | Saprun | Harley | 28 | m | | | | | Wife Anna Saprun Konshang, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 10 | Babinka | Osip | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Father Augustin Babinka Gritsky, Minck Gut. | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Bugna | Olga | 24 | f | Servant | | | | Father Pavel Bugna Gailotki, Minck Gut. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Kamozgo | Harley | 19 | m | Labourer | | | | Father Ivan Kamozgo Moskaluk, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 13 | Misenitz | Constantino | 27 | m | | | | | Mother Ivan Misenitz Rusa, Minck Gut. | |
| 14 | Gefrenitz | Levar | 21 | m | | | | | Father Tome Gefrenitz Golubof, Minck Gut. | |
| 15 | Komestko | Stepania | 20 | f | Servant | | | | Father Benish Komestko Kastun, Minck Gut. | |
| 16 | Gefrenitz | Osip | 28 | m | Labourer | | | | Father Semen Gefrenitz Rusa, Minck Gut. | |
| 17 | " | Maria | 20 | f | Servant | | | | Mother Sofia Gefrenitz Rusa, Minck Gut. | |
| 18 | Mason | Semen | 22 | m | Labourer | | | | Mother Sofia Mason Kromitz, Minck Gut. | St. Anthony City |
| 19 | Koshusenitz | Ivan | 26 | m | | | | | Wife Katarina Koshusenitz Kromitz, Minck Gut. | Mass Boston |
| 20 | Yefim | Michael | 27 | m | | | | | Wife Maria Yefim Kromitz, Minck Gut. | |
| 21 | Pelerschuk | Mosley | 26 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Father Salomon Pelerschuk Kromitz, Minck Gut. | Mass Bedford |
| 22 | Putjuk | Michael | 19 | m | | | | | Father Arseny Putjuk Kromitz, Minck Gut. | |
| 23 | Kalenik | Samofey | 38 | m | | | | | Father Herman Kalenik Gachovitz, Minck Gut. | N.Y. Richmond |
| 24 | Pecholzintz | Ivan | 19 | m | | | | | Father Schloime Pecholzintz Kromitz, Minck Gut. | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Belkin | Selvi | 24 | f | Servant | | | | Father Herman Belkin Rusa, Minck Gut. | Conn Hartford |
| 26 | Jenzenko | Pavel | 24 | m | Labourer | | | | Father Herman Jenzenko Kromitz, Minck Gut. | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Karaczun | Michael | 39 | m | | | | | Father Katarina Karaczun Kromitz, Minck Gut. | O. Youngstown |
| 28 | Glazhzen | Wlas | 34 | m | | | | | Father Anna Glazhzen Kromitz, Minck Gut. | N.Y. Sonawanda |
| 29 | Stengenberg | Wlas | 25 | m | Servant | | | | Father Katarina Stengenberg Kromitz, Minck Gut. | New York |
| 30 | Lutoff | Ignaty | 23 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Father Yefim Lutoff Taluz, Minck Gut. | N.Y. New York |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 2d, 1913

150

List **13**

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | 28 | | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|----|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, or for other reason, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Friend Andreas Hloosky 319 E. Houston St., New York, N.Y. | | | | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | bs | None | Russia | Tarom | | | |
| 2 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Simon Omegter Box 417, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Peter Paltosky Box 497, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Polish | | | |
| 4 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Joseph Schaback 319 E. Houston St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Peter Sankes 181-39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Duckova | | | |
| 6 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Lajos Sankes 181-39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 7 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Domenico Hloosky 319 E. Houston St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 8 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Peter Paltosky Box 497, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Poland | | | |
| 9 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Peter Paltosky Box 497, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$25 | | Friend Constantin Hloosky 911 St. 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | bs | None | Russia | Grick | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | \$25 | | Friend Peter Hloosky 54 Greenwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 12 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Olga Hloosky 1028 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 13 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Julian Hloosky 600 W 49th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 14 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 120 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 15 | No | | \$25 | | Friend S. Hloosky 694 W 51st St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 16 | No | | \$25 | | Friend Julian Hloosky 600 W 49th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 17 | No | Brother | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 19 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 20 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 22 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 23 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 24 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 25 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 26 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 27 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 28 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 29 | No | | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | \$25 | | Friend M. Hloosky 106 E. 8th St., New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Ukraine | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Larry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. A. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1913

at New York

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

March 26th, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 3121 | <i>1 Melnik</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m farm lab.</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Salvage</i> | <i>Wife Anna Melnik Gub.</i> | <i>N.Y. Paris</i> |
| 3121 | <i>2 Myshkoff</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Lesounoff</i> | <i>Wife Anna Myshkoff Gub.</i> | <i>Orangeburg</i> |
| 3121 | <i>3 Radzuke</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Benano</i> | <i>Father Michael Radzuke</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>4 Radyl</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Peresofka</i> | <i>Wife Pelagya Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>5 Shilowitz</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Heisany</i> | <i>Wife Michaelina Malitzky</i> | <i>N.Y. Albany</i> |
| 3121 | <i>6 Malitzky</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Schaulen</i> | <i>Brother Oup. Shilowitz Gub.</i> | <i>N.Y. Paris</i> |
| 3121 | <i>7 Shilowitz</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | <i>N.Y. Portland</i> |
| 3121 | <i>8 Zarenko</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>9 Zarenko</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>10 Zarenko</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>11 Zarenko</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>12 Zarenko</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>13 Zarenko</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>14 Zarenko</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>15 Zarenko</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>16 Zarenko</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>17 Zarenko</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>18 Zarenko</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>19 Zarenko</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>20 Zarenko</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>21 Zarenko</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>22 Zarenko</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>23 Zarenko</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>24 Zarenko</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>25 Zarenko</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>26 Zarenko</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>27 Zarenko</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>28 Zarenko</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>29 Zarenko</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |
| 3121 | <i>30 Zarenko</i> | | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Zelonskaya</i> | <i>Wife Maria's Shilowitz</i> | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 1913

152

1st 14

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or pledge, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | \$25 | | Friend Emiliano Panam 345 New Ave. Rosalia, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 5" | fair | br | none | Russia Leningrad | | | |
| 2 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Pavel Kromkii 345 New Ave. Rosalia, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Marya Moras Box 144, Orangeburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 4 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Anthony Marya Box 127, Orangeburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 5 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Alex. Ryakowski Box 144, Orangeburg, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 6 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Bolestan Markovitch 263-27th St. Albany, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 7 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 22 Hopkins St. Harris, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 9 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Astoria Poloshuk Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 10 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 11 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Astoria Poloshuk Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 12 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Astoria Poloshuk Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 13 | " | " | \$25 | | Brothers + Imela Mar. Lagon 58 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 14 | " | " | \$25 | | Bro. in law M. Habel 35 West 1st St. Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 901 Grove Ave. Suspension Bridge (Hagerstown, Md.) | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 16 | no | self | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 1332 Garden Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 17 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 2419 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 18 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend Alex. Oniscenko 1232 Garden Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 19 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 344 1/2 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 20 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 379 1/2 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 312 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 22 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 312 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 23 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 312 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 24 | " | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy 312 Broadway St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 25 | " | " | \$25 | | Brothers + Imela 1020 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 26 | no | " | \$25 | | Friend Anton Haspolomsky Box 11, Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 27 | no | " | \$25 | | Friend J. Joviszy Box 16, Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 28 | " | " | \$25 | | Brothers + Imela 919 1/2 5th St. Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 | | Brothers + Imela 919 1/2 5th St. Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |
| 30 | " | Brothers | " | | Brothers + Imela 919 1/2 5th St. Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | Belarus | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. G. Schubert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by one sailing therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. L. B. A. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 13
at New York

W. S. Gulmar
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *March 26*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 3127853 | Maffia Selina | 45 | W | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | England Whitstable | Brother, Mr. H. Hodges 80 Crown Place Milton | Cal. N. Jose |
| 2 | Maffia Leslie | 10 | M | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Mr. Pettengbourne | " |
| 3 | Maffia Quincy | 7 | M | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Maffia Ethel | 40 | F | | 22-39575 | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Maffia John | 11 | M | | 22-38626 | | " | " | " | " |
| 345214 | Hatchers Mabel | 24 | F | House | Yes | Yes | England | England London | Mrs. Keralake 80 Shellock Rd | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Hatchers Florence | 19 | F | Nurse | Yes | Yes | England | England London | Chiswick, London | N.Y. New York |
| 345222 | Harris William | 21 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | England | England London | Merton, Surrey | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Knife Frederick | 32 | M | Manager | Yes | Yes | England | England Walsbridge | M. Gibbons New Durham | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Knife Carrie Ethel | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | England Walsbridge | Walsbridge | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Knife Edward Harry | 5 | M | Child | | | English | England Walsbridge | Bucks | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Knife William George | 17 | M | Child | | | English | England Walsbridge | Walsbridge | N.Y. New York |
| 345231 | Tily Walter James | 28 | M | Marchant | Yes | Yes | England | England Tamworth | Walter Tily | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 378170 | Allen William | 23 | M | Gardener | Yes | Yes | England | England East Grinstead | Norman, East Grinstead | N.Y. Babylon |
| 345233 | Frederickson Frederick | 41 | M | Barber | Yes | Yes | England | England Newtown | George Frederickson | N.Y. New York |
| 345234 | Ogg James | 18 | M | Banker | Yes | Yes | England | Scotland Aberdeen | James Ogg | N.Y. Rochester |
| 312931 | Carpson John | 25 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | Scotland Edinburgh | James Carson | N.Y. New York |
| 312932 | Herrio Frank | 26 | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | England | England London | James Herrio | N.Y. New York |
| 312933 | Sampson David | 40 | M | Blacksmith | | | Irish | Ireland Cape Town | James Sampson | W. Va. Salt Lake City |
| 20 | Mary | 40 | F | Wife | | | " | " | 25 Jennings St Upper Bloo St | " |
| 21 | Walker | 15 | M | Child | 19-13505-9/11/41 | | " | " | Cape Town | " |
| 22 | M. David | 11 | M | Child | home | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Zybrands Pieter H. | 25 | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Holland | Holland Amsterdam | James Zybrands | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Causal Henry | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | England London | James Causal | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1913 154List
15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other restrictions, treaties, or laws in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | No | No | No | (Quabans) Mr. Moffin 24 Doyle Market St. New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 3 | dark dark | dark | dark | None | England Salmworth |
| 2 | Yes Mother | No | No | No | Cal | No | No | No | good | no | 4 6 | dark dark | dark | dark | do | England London |
| 3 | Yes Mother | No | No | No | Talher (abn) | No | No | No | good | no | 3 10 | dark dark | dark | dark | do | England London |
| 4 | Yes Mother | No | No | No | " | No | No | No | good | no | 3 4 | dark dark | dark | dark | do | England Bexhill |
| 5 | Yes Mother | No | No | No | " | No | No | No | good | no | 5 1 | fair | fair | fair | do | England London |
| 6 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Doyle Mr. Purdy 404 55th St. New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 4 | Brunette | Black | Black | do | England Highbridge |
| 7 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Braunson Mass | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | Medium | Brown | Blue | do | England Highbridge |
| 8 | Yes Self | No | No | No | (Friend) Ed Black 160 W 90th St. New York City | No | No | No | good | no | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | England London |
| 9 | Yes Mr. Charles | No | No | No | Mr. C. Postell | No | No | No | good | no | 5 4 | Medium | Med | Gray | do | England London |
| 10 | Yes | No | No | No | Great Neck | No | No | No | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | dark | do | England London |
| 11 | Yes | No | No | No | Long Island | No | No | No | good | no | | | | do | England London | |
| 12 | Yes | No | No | No | NY | No | No | No | good | no | | | | do | England London | |
| 13 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Herbert Lily New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Gray | do | New Zealand Dunedin |
| 14 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Medium | Blue | do | England Buxton |
| 15 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Medium | Gray | do | England London |
| 16 | Yes Father | No | No | No | (Friend) Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | dark | do | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 17 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | dark | brown | do | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 18 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | dark | Blue | do | England Kings Lynn |
| 19 | Yes | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | Fair | Medium | Blue | do | South Africa Cape Town |
| 20 | Yes | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | | | | do | |
| 21 | Yes | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 7 | | | | do | |
| 22 | Yes | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | | | | | do | |
| 23 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | Fair | dark | green | do | Holland Amsterdam |
| 24 | Yes Self | No | No | No | Mr. C. J. Postell New York | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | dark | brown | do | England London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M. B., A. B. S. A. O.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

16

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 26th*, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 43119 1 | Burns | Daniel | 28 | m. Laborer | Yes | British | English | Canada Brantford | Friend Mrs Brady St. Litchfield St. London W | Rich Detroit |
| 2 | -do- | May | 31 | f. m. dressmaker | | | | | | |
| 3 | Holdway | Dora | 19 | f. s. machinist | | | | England London | | |
| 4 | Gunn | Fredk | 22 | m. s. Butcher | | | | | Uncle Mr. J. J. Dunn South Down St. Caterham Surrey | My Auburn |
| 5 | Anon | Ernest W. | 31 | m. s. Clerk | | | | | Mother Mrs. Anon 98 Shakespeare Cres. East Ham. O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | -do- | Harold W. | 28 | m. s. Conductor | | | | | | NON IM |
| 7 | Hibbett | Arthur | 24 | m. m. Baker | | | | Histon Cambs. | Wife Mrs Hibbett Station Terr. Histon Cambs. | My Rochester |
| 8 | Dearling | John | 38 | m. s. Carpenter | | | | East-Grinstead | Brother Mrs. Dearling The Lodge, Grinstead, East Grinstead | Yorkshire |
| 9 | Burne | Francis John | 20 | m. s. Porter | | | Scotch | London | Brother Mr. R. Burne 126 Victoria Ave. Cork, Ire | New York |
| 10 | Woods | Richard | 20 | m. s. Carman | | | Irish | | Parents Mr. & Mrs. Woods Castletown, Co. Cork, Ire | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Schneider | Jacob | 36 | m. m. Capmaker | yes | Russian | Hebrew | England London | Wife Mrs. Schneider 10 Chertsey Court, Spitalfields | NY New York |
| 12 | Bercovitch | Victor | 21 | m. s. Clerk | | | | | Parents Mr. & Mrs. Bercovitch 8 The Parade, Golden Green, London | |
| 13 | Yeginsky | Abraham | 21 | m. s. Mechanic | | | | | Brother Mr. Yeginsky 14 Chertsey Court, Spitalfields | |
| 14 | Litart | Barnett | 32 | m. m. Turner | yes | British | Hebrew | England London | Brother Mr. Litart 1-23 87310 1/2 35-50 | |
| 15 | do | Dora | 26 | f. m. Wife | | | | | Brother 20 High St., Putney | Mass Boston |
| 16 | do | Sadie | 11 | f. s. Infant | no | | | | Uncle | |
| 17 | Lesser | Rosetta | 40 | f. m. Wife | yes | | | | Mother Mrs. J. Goldsmith 16 Shilton Rd. Forest Gate, E. | NY New York |
| 18 | do | Lambert | 14 | m. s. Child | | | | | do | |
| 19 | do | Louis | 7 | m. s. Child | no | | | | do | |
| 20 | do | Elizabeth B. | 6 | f. s. Child | | | | | do | |
| 21 | do | Sidney | 10 | m. s. Infant | | | | | do | |
| 22 | Goldstein | Sydney | 24 | m. s. Salesman | yes | | | | Parents Mr. & Mrs. Goldstein 12 Birch Lane, London, E. | Mass Boston |
| 23 | Rosenberg | Hyam | 23 | m. s. Tailor | | | | | Parents Mr. & Mrs. Rosenberg 74 Hanbury St. London E. | |
| 24 | Schmittman | Ella Charm | 21 | f. s. | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Father Mr. Schmittman Minsk, Minsk, Russia | NY New York |

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. S. French, M.D., B. Ch. B. S. G.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, April 3rd in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 193
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

17S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Southampton*, *24th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lungi | Lungi | 32 | ✓ | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | St. Louis | Wife Mariammina Logi | NY Rochester |
| 2 | Raga | Anton | 18 | ✓ | laborer | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Chies | Wife Olga Bartol | Oh Akron |
| 3 | Pastaluzzi | Van | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | | Wife Giustina Pastaluzzi | Oh " |
| 4 | Brucic | Kato | 32 | ✓ | h.t. | yes | yes | | Paraga | Wife Katalde Brucic | Ill Grangeville | |
| 5 | Felber | Simon | 58 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Salok | Wife Katherina Felber | Chicago | |
| 6 | Heitenberger | Johann | 36 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Longy | Wife Katherina Heitenberger | Ill East Chicago | |
| 7 | Romanek | Janos | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Romanek | " | |
| 8 | Vicera | Gyorgy | 39 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Timothy | Wife Katherina Vicera | " | |
| 9 | Kutik | Wendel | 31 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Maria Kutik | " | |
| 10 | Adem | Samuvel | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Babusa | Wife Maria Adem | Ill South Bend | |
| 11 | Kapas | Andras | 19 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Indjovina | Wife Anna Kapas | Ill Cleveland | |
| 12 | Brjat | Pavao | 18 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Koncarica | Wife Anna Brjat | Pa Danden | |
| 13 | Galias | Mik | 32 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Galias | " | |
| 14 | Janos | Frango | 35 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Indjini | Wife Anna Janos | Ill Chicago | |
| 15 | Vernal | Josip | 36 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Vernal | " | |
| 16 | Bosic | Joao | 19 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Chies | Wife Anna Bosic | Ill Bathurst | |
| 17 | Ofaca | Lubojan | 18 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Ofaca | " | |
| 18 | Kos | Stefan | 18 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Loucarica | Wife Anna Kos | Ill Syracuse | |
| 19 | | Joso | 19 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Jobawee | Wife Anna Joso | " | |
| 20 | Agrenovic | Stoma | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Agrenovic | " | |
| 21 | Andic | Vinko | 28 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Askovac | Wife Anna Andic | Ill Danwood | |
| 22 | Nervo | Stefan | 28 | ✓ | h.t. | | Italy | Italian | Ames | Wife Anna Nervo | Oh Akron | |
| 23 | | Pietro | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Pietro | " | |
| 24 | | Emilio | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Emilio | " | |
| 25 | Subnair | Lato | 17 | ✓ | h.t. | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Barna | Wife Anna Subnair | Ill Lyons |
| 26 | Yankovic | Mik | 24 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Indjini | Wife Anna Yankovic | Ill Buffalo | |
| 27 | Yekic | Vasil | 21 | ✓ | h.t. | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Barna | Wife Anna Yekic | Pa Freedom |
| 28 | Subnair | Nikola | 19 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Subnair | Ill Lyons | |
| 29 | Kaplanovic | Janko | 32 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | Ames | Wife Anna Kaplanovic | Ill Buffalo | |
| 30 | Delar | Titus | 27 | ✓ | h.t. | | | | | Wife Anna Delar | Ill " | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1913

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | White | no | Italy St. Peter |
| 2 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair gray | no | Austria Preses |
| 3 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | no | " " |
| 4 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | fair | no | " " |
| 5 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair | no | " " |
| 6 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | brown | no | " " |
| 7 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | " | no | " " |
| 8 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | " | no | " " |
| 9 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | gray | no | " " |
| 10 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | " | no | " " |
| 11 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | no | " " |
| 12 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | " | no | " " |
| 13 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | " | no | " " |
| 14 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | gray | no | " " |
| 15 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | " | no | " " |
| 16 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | brown | no | " " |
| 17 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | no | " " |
| 18 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | gray | no | " " |
| 19 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | no | " " |
| 20 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | " | no | " " |
| 21 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | brown | no | " " |
| 22 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | " | no | " " |
| 23 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | " | no | " " |
| 24 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | gray | no | " " |
| 25 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | " | no | " " |
| 26 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | White | no | Italy Parma |
| 27 | yes self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | White | no | Italy Parma |
| 28 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | brown | no | " " |
| 29 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | gray | no | " " |
| 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | brown | no | " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 13

at New York

W. J. Gullant
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oceanic sailing from *Southampton* *16th March*, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Matey | George | 47 | M | labour | yes | yes | Hungary | Mad. Anna Matey | Oh. Lorain |
| 2 | Reinhard | Edward | 21 | M | | | | Hungary | Mad. Sofia Reinhard | Oh. Hamilton |
| 3 | Varca | Janja | 18 | F | | | | Varci | Varca Janca | Oh. Huntington |
| 4 | Sultan | Simon | 15 | M | | | | Varci | Simon Ivan | Oh. |
| 5 | Stefan | Martin | 40 | M | | | | Varci | Martin Stefan | Oh. Chicago |
| 6 | | Juliana | 32 | F | Wife | | | Varci | Simon | |
| 7 | | Ernest | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 8 | Roncevic | Jova | 40 | M | labour | yes | yes | | Wife Maria Roncevic | Oh. Cleveland |
| 9 | Roncevic | Ala | 28 | F | | | | | Wife Roncevic Jova | Oh. Cleveland |
| 10 | Ruck | Loring | 43 | M | | | | | Wife Ruth Ruck | Oh. Buffalo |
| 11 | Lepic | Yvan | 40 | M | | | | | Wife Yvan Lepic | Oh. Buffalo |
| 12 | Wesimov | Amstar | 40 | M | | | | | Wife Amstar Wesimov | Oh. Buffalo |
| 13 | Linnys | Stevan | 27 | M | | | | | Wife Stevan Linnys | Oh. Buffalo |
| 14 | Wersing | Richard | 33 | M | | | | | Wife Richard Wersing | Oh. Buffalo |
| 15 | Gibala | Marya | 29 | F | Wife | | | | Wife Marya Gibala | Oh. Buffalo |
| 16 | Kakopansky | Michael | 21 | M | labour | | | | Wife Michael Kakopansky | Oh. Buffalo |
| 17 | Jakobowsky | Jan | 20 | M | | | | | Wife Jan Jakobowsky | Oh. Buffalo |
| 18 | Vuilovic | Malo | 36 | M | | | | | Wife Malo Vuilovic | Oh. Buffalo |
| 19 | Laksonen | Chadanga | 16 | M | | | | | Wife Chadanga Laksonen | Oh. Buffalo |
| 20 | Back | Henrik | 30 | M | labour | yes | yes | Finland | Wife Henrik Back | Oh. Buffalo |
| 21 | Lappet Lamen | Edgar | 27 | M | | | | | Wife Edgar Lappet Lamen | Oh. Buffalo |
| 22 | Thomas | Erwin | 46 | M | | | | | Wife Erwin Thomas | Oh. Buffalo |
| 23 | | John Demuth | 23 | M | | | | | Wife John Demuth | Oh. Buffalo |
| 24 | | Erwin Rees | 21 | M | | | | | Wife Erwin Rees | Oh. Buffalo |
| 25 | | Travis | 18 | M | | | | | Wife Travis | Oh. Buffalo |
| 26 | Lambert | Thomas | 41 | M | | | | | Wife Thomas Lambert | Oh. Buffalo |
| 27 | Jely | William James | 28 | M | labour | yes | yes | England | Wife William James Jely | Oh. Buffalo |
| 28 | Turner | Ernest | 35 | M | | | | | Wife Ernest Turner | Oh. Buffalo |
| 29 | Gutschalkson | Thomas | 29 | M | | | | | Wife Thomas Gutschalkson | Oh. Buffalo |
| 30 | Marlen | Karl Helmer | 22 | M | | | | | Wife Karl Helmer Marlen | Oh. Buffalo |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

S 18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Walter Mead, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | good | no | 55 | White | brown | no | Hungary, Vind |
| 2 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, William Lachner, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 3 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 53 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 54 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 52 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 54 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 59 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 59 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 59 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 57 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | brother in law, Joseph Thompson, 100 W. 12th St. N.Y.C. | | | | | 56 | fair | gray | no | Poland, Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *March 26, 1913.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 39515 | Webb Annie | 45 | F | Wife | Yes | England | English | England Working | Mr. Bissel Hosier Brae Guesford St Working | Ontario Brampton |
| 2 | Webb Oswald Thomas | 40 | M | Engineer | Yes | England | English | England Working | | Ontario Brampton |
| 3 | Webb Era Louisa | 16 | F | | Yes | England | English | England Working | | Ontario Brampton |
| 4 | Walker Garvey | 28 | M | Barman | Yes | England | English | London | Mr. Walker Barnstony London | Ontario St. William |
| 5 | Ellinger Joseph | 21 | M | Carver | Yes | Austria | Austrian | London | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 6 | Carsten Paul | 25 | M | Carver | Yes | Germany | German | London | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 7 | Rowley Nellie | 20 | F | S. D. D. Maker | | English | English | London | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 8 | Dawson Chaim | 42 | M | | | Romania | Hebrew | Romania | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 9 | Shel James | 31 | M | | | England | English | London | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 10 | Shel Alice | 29 | F | Wife | | | | | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 11 | Shel John | 10 | M | Child | | | | | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 12 | Shel Charley | 4 | M | Child | | | | | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 13 | Shel Ambrose | 3 | M | Infant | | | | | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 14 | Shel Alexander | 22 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 15 | Lakomow Chadazho | 16 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |
| 16 | Hayke Arthur | 42 | M | Mechanic | | England | English | England | Mr. White London | Ontario Toronto |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

1913

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period at years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or for any other purpose, to perform labor or service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Self | Yes | | Christians, Mr. J. C. West Grandford Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | dark grey | grey | none | England | Eaton | |
| 2 | Self | Self | Yes | | Father above | no | no | no | good | no | 510 | dark brown | brown | do | England | Nottingham | |
| 3 | Self | Self | Yes | | Father above | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | dark brown | brown | do | England | Slough | |
| 4 | Self | Self | Yes | | Mr. B. D. D. D. Fort William Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | fair brown | grey | do | England | London | |
| 5 | Self | Self | Yes | | Friend, C. Roberts 755 Ashbourne St. Winnipeg | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair brown | brown | do | Austria | Kapfenberg | |
| 6 | Self | Self | Yes | | do no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | fair | fair blue | do | Germany | Riegen | |
| 7 | Self | Self | Yes | | Brother W. Rowley 723 Colonial Ave. Montreal Que | - | - | - | - | - | 410 | dark br. | br. | do | Engl. | London | |
| 8 | Self | Self | Yes | | San Schlomo Davidovich 100 Roy St. Montreal Que | u | u | u | - | - | 58 | - | grey | do | Roumania | Herbo | |
| 9 | Self | Self | Yes | | do | u | u | u | - | - | 57 | fair | bl. | do | England | Bristol | |
| 10 | Self | Self | Yes | | Father M. Lillo | u | u | u | - | - | 54 | - | - | do | - | - | |
| 11 | Self | Self | Yes | | 59 Bee St. Todmorden Ont. Can. | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | br. | do | - | - | |
| 12 | Self | Self | Yes | | do | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | bl. | do | - | - | |
| 13 | Self | Self | Yes | | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | |
| 14 | Self | Self | Yes | | Brother Cras Magaro O. U. 1301, 34 Fronges River B. C. Can. | - | - | - | - | - | 52 | - | black grey | do | Russia | Cora | |
| 15 | Self | Self | Yes | | Brother S. Laktonov 329 Cordell St. Vancouver B. C. | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | fair | br. bl. | do | Roumania | Nostonski | |
| 16 | Self | Self | Yes | | c/o Immigration Officer Ottawa, A. | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | bl. | do | England | Wilson | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loty Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Riverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba hills
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Londrumpton*, *26 March*, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 31153 | Panselya | Hamie | 26 | m | | in m. laborer, no job | | | Austrian | Croatian | Austrian | Modra | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | Min. Ribbing | |
| 31154 | Levo | Tandor | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31155 | Hamie | Pavar | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | wife: Mehya Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31156 | Levie | Shpan | 42 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31157 | Levo | Gjuro | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31158 | Levo | Lovo | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31159 | Hamie | Laco | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31160 | Maxalica | Lovo | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31161 | Levie | Mile | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |
| 31162 | Gjurady | Tukovar | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | father: Pavle Hamie | Modra | | |

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Print in plain or shorthand, or both; indicate for each and treatment of 13 my, which I approved by stamping "I".</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether actually, by intent, or whether merely suspected of being an anarchist, extreme of English, or later in all United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | X | self | \$5 no | | brother in law: Miller John Detroit Ave 475 Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 10 | black black | none | Lithuanian Modra |
| 2 | X | " | 125 " | | friend Rudya Rindas front street 117 Hibbing M. | | | | 5 5 | brown brown | | Kajisavici |
| 3 | X | " | 125 " | | this foreigner 18 P. O. Howell Lat Hibbing Minn | | | | 6 1 | " " | | Lithuanian |
| 4 | X | " | 125 " | | uncle Mate Juszc A 169 Brook St. Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 8 | fair " | | Bryest |
| 5 | X | " | 125 " | | Papa John How 320 Duaneville Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 10 | brown " | | Podlyan |
| 6 | X | " | 125 " | | n. p. West Milwaukee Pennell Buffalo Street 2436 Hibbing Pa | | | | 5 9 | " " | | Harc Parly |
| 7 | X | " | 125 " | | Pate Nicola Novakovic Linden St. Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 4 | " " | | Troy |
| 8 | X | " | 125 " | | friend Peter Gubajovic South St. 244 Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 8 | " " | | Litvaya |
| 9 | X | " | 125 " | | Pate Nicola Krumholz 277 McDon St. Hibbing Minn | | | | 5 9 | " " | | Lithuanian |
| 10 | X | " | 125 " | | friend Sigmund Radzinski Hibbing Minn | | | | 6 1 | " " | | Sipinsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Mast, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

FORM 600 B
11-4713
OCEANIC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

Number

sailing from CHERBOURG, 26 MAR. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 30 | Salotti | Alessandro | 4 | Male | Card delivered at Chicago Ill. by Philip Knapp Clerk, Springfield: Salotti Pietro on the 8th of October 1896 Port of New York | |
| ✓ | ditto | Sorabelli | 4 | Male | | |
| ✓ | ditto | Adelle | 6 | Female | | |
| 33 | Schappora | Isaac | 6 | Male | Card delivered at Chicago Ill. by Philip Knapp Clerk, Springfield: Schappora Isidor on the 8th of October 1896 Port of New York | |
| ✓ | ditto | Debra | 8 | Female | | |
| ✓ | ditto | Pharim | 10 | Male | | |
| ✓ | ditto | Lucas | 8 | Male | | |
| ✓ | ditto | Elie | 6 | Male | | |
| ✓ | ditto | Felicia | 16 | Female | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

166

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba A B
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AS REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
CHERBOURG, 26 MAR 1913, 19

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26. MAR. 1913 _____, 19

12

Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)

*Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town

Country. City or Town.

NAME IN FULL.

Age:

Calling
or

Able to—

Nationality.
Country of which
Citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

| No. | on | List. |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 |

Family Name.

Given Name 43

'rs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Read. Write.

(citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

State. City or Town

City or Town _____

91

Healy Inst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | ditto | 100% | | his friend: Giacomo Taggama | | | | | 54 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 2 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 57 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 3 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 56 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 4 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 5 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 6 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 56 | grey | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 7 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 8 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 9 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 10 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | grey | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 11 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | grey | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 12 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | black | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 13 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 14 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 54 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | | | |
| 15 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 16 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 17 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 18 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 19 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 56 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 20 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 56 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 21 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 56 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 22 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 23 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 24 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 25 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 26 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 27 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 28 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 29 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |
| 30 | ditto | 100% | | his brother: Caddy | | | | | 55 | red | black | Italy | Verona | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 54 | rose ches | None | Italy Verona |
| 2 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 57 | 11/10 11/10 11/10 | | Italy Verona |
| 3 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | | | Italy Verona |
| 4 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 5 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 6 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | grey ches | | Italy Verona |
| 7 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | | | Italy Verona |
| 8 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 9 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 10 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 11 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | grey | | Italy Verona |
| 12 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | grey | | Italy Verona |
| 13 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | black | | Italy Verona |
| 14 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | 11/10 11/10 11/10 | | Italy Verona |
| 15 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 54 | | | Italy Verona |
| 16 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | red | | Italy Verona |
| 17 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | ches | | Italy Verona |
| 18 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 19 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 20 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | | | Italy Verona |
| 21 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | | | Italy Verona |
| 22 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 23 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 24 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 25 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 26 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 27 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | | | Italy Verona |
| 28 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 56 | | | Italy Verona |
| 29 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | tan grey | | Italy Verona |
| 30 | No | 10/10/12 | 10/10/12 | 1902 | his friend: Giovanni Taggarrone, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | 55 | ches | | Italy Verona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Mastin, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith Mastin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba Cap
Dublin Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 MAR 1913
26 MAR 1913

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Castillo | Jose | 29 | 44 | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | his wife at Saragosa | NY Albany |
| 2 | ditto | Rogelio | 31 | 44 | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | his wife | ditto |
| 3 | Gambino | Giuseppe | 22 | 44 | ditto | Italian | Italian | Holy | his father: Celestino at | ore. Portland |
| 4 | Pislo | Giuseppe | 45 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | Madama | his wife: Teresa at | ditto |
| 5 | ditto | Benedetto | 18 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | Madama | ditto |
| 6 | Coferio | Cietro | 32 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | Argentino | his father: Marco at | Man. Salem |
| 7 | Marchesini | Cietro | 31 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his brother: Marcelino | ditto |
| 8 | ditto | Lance | 39 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | Madama at Guman | ditto |
| 9 | Prater | Stefano | 40 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his wife: Scarsone | ditto |
| 10 | Negro | Giuseppe | 38 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his father: Celestino at | ore. Portland |
| 11 | Guaccia | Rosa | 29 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his wife: Teresa at | ditto |
| 12 | ditto | Marie | 6 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 13 | Guaccia | Nichole | 21 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 14 | ditto | Stefano | 17 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 15 | ditto | Carigi | 9 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 16 | Guaccia | Giuseppina | 19 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 17 | ditto | Stefano | 17 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 18 | Pruffino | Giuseppe | 17 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 19 | Curando | Caterina | 40 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 20 | Guaccia | Maria | 32 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 21 | Manfredo | Caterina | 44 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 22 | Garra | Stefano | 23 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 23 | ditto | Domènigo | 28 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 24 | Curando | Benvenuto | 30 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 25 | Carician | Retro | 44 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 26 | Bruch | Joseph | 24 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 27 | ditto | Jean | 24 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 28 | Calleja | Jose Maria | 17 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 29 | ditto | Ramiro | 8 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |
| 30 | Lierra | Valeriano | 24 | 44 | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | his mother: Giglio | ditto |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | John himself | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 56 | Brown | dark | Italy | Solorzano |
| 2 | ditto | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Color | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Pink | dark | Italy | Solorzano |
| 4 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 54 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 5 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 54 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 6 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 7 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 8 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 9 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 10 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 11 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 12 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 13 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 14 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 15 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 16 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 17 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 18 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 19 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 20 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 21 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 22 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 23 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 24 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 25 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 26 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 27 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 28 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 29 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |
| 30 | John | No | Friend B. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dark | ditto | Italy | Solorzano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do
(that whether Surgeon "sailing vessel" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba
Mahe University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 13
at New York
W. J. Guleau
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therapeutic, do
(Name of Surgeon "sailing therapeutic" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba La B
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Gulean
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

26 MAR 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | McDonnell, Mary | 25 | W | hair dress | | Irish | | Curry Harpome | at Harpome (Curry Harpome) | Worcester |
| 2 | Ida | 45 | W | merch | | Irish | | ditto | " Fahla Rosina at 441 1/2 Ave C. | the Bronx |
| 3 | Romero, Mercedes | 22 | W | 23 59 07 | | Spanish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | Pawana |
| 4 | ditto | 20 | W | hair | | ditto | | Man Laurence | her mother, Mercedes at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 5 | Robt | 45 | W | hair | | ditto | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 6 | Bourne, William | 35 | W | hair | | ditto | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 7 | Boyd, John | 24 | W | hair | | ditto | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 8 | Mapin, Terboji | 25 | W | hair | | Irish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 9 | Belknap, William | 26 | W | hair | | Irish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 10 | Robt. H. Kader, Terboji | 3 | W | hair | | Irish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 11 | Robt. H. Kader, Terboji | 3 | W | hair | | Irish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |
| 12 | McParris, Cosas | 30 | W | hair | | Greek | | Greek Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | Waterloo |
| 13 | Ervin, George | 20 | W | hair | | Irish | | Man Laurence | his mother, Mary at 121 Ave C. | ditto |

P. B. Moeller, Jr.

171

CS4

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wang Smith ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master, of the Ocean, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13,
at New York
W. J. Gulliver
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therapeutic, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therapeutically" or "employed by
 or under the authority of" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
 at New York
W. J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG 26 MAR 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

173

List _____

the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Chester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba Lib
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 26 MAR 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Cardasson | Lidara | 43 | M | ditto | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York |
| 122 | ✓ Lopez | Sanchez | 34 | M | ditto | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York |
| 123 | ✓ Zepeda | Marcos | 2 | M | ditto | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York |
| 124 | ✓ Cobo | Mmanuel | 2 | M | ditto | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York |
| 125 | ✓ Llob | Rene | 29 | M | ditto | ditto | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York |
| 48 | Norman | Salomon | 22 | M | Sailor | ditto | Russian | Russian | Russia | Paris | New York |
| 71 | ditto | Veronica | 22 | F | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |

6

N. P. Gush

6

95

175
C36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 57 | dark | dark | none | Holy Paredes | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 55 | dark | dark | none | ditto | |
| 3 | ditto | ditto | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 58 | fair | red | ditto | ditto | |
| 4 | ditto | ditto | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 55 | brown | black | ditto | ditto | |
| 5 | ditto | ditto | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 56 | ditto | ditto | none | ditto | |
| 6 | ditto | ditto | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 55 | red | black | ditto | ditto | |
| 7 | ditto | husband | 850 | | to his father | | | | | | 59 | ditto | ditto | none | ditto | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Blenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venice* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *24th March*, 19*10*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Croci | Antonio | 20 | ✓ | labourer | Italy | Italian | Italy | Father Onni Carlo Arcisate | New York | |
| 2 | Rechi | Antonio | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Wife Be Rechi Giuseppina Arcisate | " | |
| 3 | Gradian | Van | 21 | ✓ | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Wife Maria Gradian Nova | Ann Arbor | |
| 4 | Schneider | Anna | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Father Josef Schneider Nova | Woburn | |
| 5 | Petrovic | Nico | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | Olise | Father Lino Petrovic Olise | Pa. Keeton | |
| 6 | Cassan | Eugenio | 23 | ✓ | M. S. workman | Italy | Italian | Italy | Zorneghese (Cassan) his mother Zanolli Eugenio Zorneghese | Ill. Rockford | |
| 7 | Imodas | Carol | 22 | ✓ | labourer | Austria | Czech | Austria | Imodas Tami at Zettewys | Pa. Talusky | |
| 8 | Pito | Lepo | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | his father Pito Laffar at Zettewys | " | |
| 9 | Pitopet | Terenz | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | his father Pitopet Terenz at Zettewys | " | |
| 10 | Horvat | Istvan | 33 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | his father Horvat at Zettewys | " | |

W. J. L. L. L.

List _____

United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes self | 30 | yes | no | Friend G. Conelli 221 Thompson St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 56 | thin brown | no | Italy Arcisate |
| 2 | no | 30 | yes | no | Friend W. R. R. 212 West 90th St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 56 | " " | no | " " |
| 3 | no | 30 | yes | no | Uncle Blaz Savina 117 1/2 Ave. 29 Ave. New York City | | | no | no | 56 | " gray | no | Austria Lubna |
| 4 | no | 30 | yes | no | Brother Antonio Grant 171st Ave. New York City | | | no | no | 53 | " brown | no | " " |
| 5 | no | 30 | yes | no | Brother John P. P. 117 1/2 Ave. New York City | | | no | no | 56 | " gray | no | " Olise |
| 6 | no | 30 | yes | no | his brother basson Angelo South street 747 to Rockford Ill. | | | no | no | 55 | Rose chest chad. | no | Italy Zennaro |
| 7 | no | 30 | yes | no | his friend John P. P. 117 1/2 Ave. New York City | | | no | no | 57 | " " | do | Austria Zennaro |
| 8 | no | 30 | yes | no | his brother Pilo Sander Box 318 Palmetto Pa. | | | no | no | 510 | fair | do | " " |
| 9 | no | 30 | yes | no | Palmetto Pa. Box 438 | | | no | no | 55 | dark | do | " " |
| 10 | no | 30 | yes | no | Palmetto Pa. Box 438 | | | no | no | 57 | " " | do | " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Warehouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York
W. S. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

Riversdale French

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 27th March, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Steff | Margaret | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 2 | Daly | Bridget | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 3 | Dineen | Patrick | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 4 | Carson | Bridget | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 5 | Pitt | Frances | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 6 | Connell | Jeremiah | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 7 | Connell | John | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 8 | Connell | Nancy | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 9 | Connell | Jeremiah | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 10 | Connell | Ellen | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 11 | Connell | Daniel | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 12 | Connell | Lora | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 13 | Connell | Margaret | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 14 | Jennings | Annie | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 15 | Twolin | Nancy | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 16 | Leahy | Dennis | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 17 | Leahy | Daniel | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 18 | Keenan | Lizzie | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 19 | Kennett | Edmond | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 20 | Kelleher | Michael | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 21 | Turney | James | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 22 | Healy | Dennis | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 23 | Hogan | John | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 24 | Hutchison | John | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 25 | Demery | Catherine | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 26 | Bennett | Thomas Moore | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 27 | King | Helin | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 28 | Hill | Andrew | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 29 | Logan | Patrick | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |
| 30 | Quinn | Mary | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Steff | Steff |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or generally.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 59-5th Ave New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Adrian |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Delores Daly 1145 Hyde Street San Francisco Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Lacandon |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 70 Madison Street Madison Wis | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 4 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 133 Richmond Ave New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Margaret Smith 700 Boulevard Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 220 Washington St New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 13 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 1145 Hyde Street San Francisco Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 1040 East 10th Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith Box 104 West 10th Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 154 West 10th Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 20 | Yes | Brother | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 29 Hudson St San Francisco Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 944 - 5th St New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 129 Hudson St San Francisco Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 34 Park Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 175 West 10th Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 59 Hudson St San Francisco Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 35 Broadway New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 27 | Yes | Sister | 2.00 | 1909 | Sister Anna Smith 219 - 5th St New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 285 Central Ave New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 278 West 10th Street New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 2.00 | 1909 | Brother John Smith 16 Bernick St New York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Ireland | Ranley |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Decatur, from Queens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 13,
at Queens
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. A.D. Dublin Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 13
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown, 27th March, 1913.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1659 | Ryan | Matthew | 27 | M | 2-1048474-9-24-43 Laborer | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Brother, John Ryan Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 1774 | Thomson | Sarah | 20 | F | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 1645 | Thomson | Michael | 21 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 16156 | Thomson | John | 29 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 16428 | Thomson | Michael | 21 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | John | 33 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 163413 | Thomson | James | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | Ireland | Brother, James Thomson Belmont & Street, N. Y. City | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 22

1913

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 2 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 5 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 6 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 8 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 10 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 11 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 12 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 13 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 15 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 16 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 18 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 19 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 20 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 21 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 22 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 23 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 24 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 25 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 26 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 27 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 28 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 29 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 30 | Self | 20 | 20 | 1905 | Self | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic, from Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915,
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Thersouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leanne*

sailing from *Queenstown*

March 27th, 19*13*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Bridget Kelly</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lord</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Conductor</i> | | | | <i>America Worcester Mass</i> | <i>Wife Ellen Lord</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Bow</i> | <i>Patric</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M. M. Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>America New York</i> | <i>Wife Mary Bow</i> | <i>Mass Worcester</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ranum</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Killycullen</i> | <i>Wife Thomas Ranum</i> | <i>Mass Worcester</i> |
| 5 | <i>Delaney</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Pusher</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Killycullen</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Delaney</i> | <i>Mass Worcester</i> |
| 6 | <i>Ruckley</i> | <i>Jeremiah</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Mullinahone</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ruckley</i> | <i>Mass Worcester</i> |
| 7 | <i>Salvin</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Ballingary</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Salvin</i> | <i>Cal Stockton</i> |
| 8 | <i>Healy</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Mullinahone</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Healy</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Boleman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Ballingary</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Boleman</i> | <i>Cal Oakland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lyons</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Ballingary</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Lyons</i> | <i>Cal Los Angeles</i> |
| 11 | <i>Lyons</i> | <i>Kate</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Ballingary</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Lyons</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kilbane</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kilbane</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>S. Labourer</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kelly</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kelly</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kelly</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kelly</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 17 | <i>Giffin</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Giffin</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | <i>McDermott</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret McDermott</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 19 | <i>Morgan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Morgan</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 20 | <i>Shahutj</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Shahutj</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 21 | <i>Shahutj</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Shahutj</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 22 | <i>O'Leary</i> | <i>Mary R</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret O'Leary</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>Seadys</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>S. Labourer</i> | | | | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Kennedy</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 24 | <i>Quinn</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Quinn</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 25 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 26 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 27 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 29 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |
| 30 | <i>Ford</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M. M. Labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland Kildare</i> | <i>Wife Margaret Ford</i> | <i>Cal San Francisco</i> |

List **43**

183

183

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"Oceanic"

sailing from

Lurendtown

27th March 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Pyne | Joseph | 58 | M | Supior Court of New York 24 th Oct 1878 | Home B. Hubbard Ave Mamaroneck New York |
| 2 | Dodd | James Alfred | 42 | M | S Paris Kentucky Dec 9 th 1870 | 852 West High St. Lexington Ky |
| 3 | Ryder | John | 38 | M | MSC Boston Dist Ct | 22 Elliott St. Cambridge Mass |
| 4 | Moloney | Michael | 45 | M | MSC No 10 6497 | 460 West 33 rd St. New York |
| 5 | Carew | Martin J | 29 | M | Consul Court Boston Mass 5/12/1912 | 9 Edmund St. Malden Mass |
| 6 | Harman | Maurice | 26 | M | Suprem Court Watubury Co June 1907 | Second House City and Watubury Co |

D. Healy, Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Swainsboro, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

185

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

April 4/1913

Actual
676
38
714 Tot
1951
651
666

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Revised
670
38
708 Tot

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pearlie* sailing from *Greenstown*, *27th March*, 19*13*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>✓</i> | <i>Toole</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> | <i>Wm. Toole</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 3rd

, 1973

186

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1913,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4

No. _____

arrived Apr 11 4, 1913

101

M.

from

187

| Intr No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|----------|-------|--|-----|--------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. |
| 17 m | 1 | Lapas, Andrea | 17 | 11 | 1 | LPC | | 11:20 | Bock | 4/7/20 Ltr | | 4/11/27 Ltr 145 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 11 10 | | |
| 25 m | 2 | Abdonellah, Alby ali | 34 | 1 | 1 | " | | 11:20 | Macatee | | | 4/9 43 K 215 | | | | | | | | | | | 565 | | |
| 28 m | 3 | Walker, Sidney | 19 | 4 | 1 | " | | 11:25 | Wubbenhors | | | 4/5 149 K 245 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | | |
| 28 m | 4 | Benkovic Crankovic, Ilya | 18 | 9 | 1 | " | | 11:20 | Dyckes | | | 4/7 76 mg. 1135 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 8 m | 5 | Bowe, Patrick | 43 | 3 | 1 | " | | 11:15 | Flan | 4/7 22 NS | | | | | | 3 30 | 4/11/13 Cedric | | | | | | 7 8 7 | | |
| 26 f | 6 | Koenigsberg, Dobe | 2 | 21 | 1 | " (Im.Pur.) 2nd Cat | 10:30 | Sullivan | | | 4/4 47 m 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — | | |
| 44 f | 7 | Ahrenberg, Hilda | 10 | 8 | 2 | " Sec.11 | 11 | Bauer | | | 4/3 15 8 K 320 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | | |
| 44 f | | Bjorklund, Sylvi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 m | 8 | Schmittman Schulmer, Elis Chaime | 16 | 24 | 1 | " | | 11:30 | Piaggio | | | 4/6 77 Ltr 05 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | | |
| 25 m | 9 | Larsen, Peter | 6 | 5/8 | 4 | " | | 12 | Bauer | | | 4/5 133 K 305 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 8 4 | | |
| 23 f | | " Suier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 m | | " Sinin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12 f | | " Sylvia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 m | 10 | Kessem, Najian | 34 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 11:40 | Macatee | | | 4/5 167 K 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | | |
| 11 m | 11 | Rosenberg, Max | 11 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | 11:40 | Mann | | | 4/5 182 CLK 240 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | | |
| 5 m | 12 | Bopp, Edward | 11 | 13/14 | 2 | LPC | | 1 | " | | | 4/7 117 7d 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 4 f | | " Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 m | 13 | Flaherty, Michael | 14 | 5 | 1 | LPC | | 10:30 | West | 4/8 170 Ltr 4/4 61 m 16 66 Ltr | | | | | | 2 30 | 4/11/13 Cedric | | | | | | 8 9 8 | | |
| 35 m | 14 | Kiezina, Iwan | 14 | 11 | 1 | " | | 1:46 | Macatee | 4/8 28 NS | | 4/8 50 gnd 245 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | | |
| 15 m | 15 | Ogg, James | 15 | 16 | 1 | " Und.16 | | 1:20 | Zamosh | 4/5 162 K | | 4/9 110 JAS 121 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | | |
| 16 m | 16 | Lakonow, Chauczka | 19 | 15 | 1 | " | | 1:40 | Wubbenhorst | 4/7 26 NS | | | | | | 3 40 | 4/11/13 Olympic | | | | | | 2 8 2 8 | | |
| 25 m | 17 | Delinski, Karal | 14 | 29/30 | 2 | LPC PHD Und 16 | | 2:25 | Macatee | | | 4/8 28 gnd 120 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 8 | | |
| 24 m | | Menik, Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 18 | Stepic, Gjuro | 18 | 11 | 1 | LPC PHD | | 2:05 | Dyckes | 4/7 121 Ltr | | | | | | 2 30 | 4/11/13 Olympic | | | | | | 7 7 7 | | |
| 30 | 19 | Hanninen, Otto | 18 | | 1 | " " <i>Tshop 4/10 1030 am - 230 pm</i> <i>Ret 4/11/13</i> | | 3 | Bauer | 4/5 105 4/9 95 CLK 12 15 4 CLK 12 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 6 2 | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived April 4, 1913, M., from 188

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Grabenteich, Martha | (Cab) | 8 16 | 1 | | To seek work | German Society of New York B 4 11 ⁰ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Barrett, Brunton | | 4 28 | 1 | | " aunt | 372 E 31st St. New York B 4 11 ⁰ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grogan, Patrick | | 41 29 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Joe, 266 W 115th St. N.Y. B 4 11 ⁰ | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Leary, Mary B | | 43 23 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Jane, 525 Hudson St. N.Y. B 4 11 ⁰ | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bujna, Olga | | 13 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Russ Immigrant Society S 5 11 ³⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Tyrinta, Anastasia and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stanko, Maria | | 13 6 | 2 | | " friend | Russian Imm. Soc. S 7 1 ³⁰ | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 8 | Siren, Naima | | 7 11 | 1 | | " friend | Reverend Dr. Dr. N.Y. B 4 11 ⁰ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schabunya, Kasimir | | 13 7 | 1 | | " friend | Polish Nat. All. J 7 2 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Davern, Mary | | 42 13 | 1 | | " aunt | 273 - 12 St. J.C. S 4 2 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Scherschen, Josefa | | 14 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Stanislaw, 51 Box St. Greenhouse S 5 12 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Tobin, Lizzie | | 42 11 | 1 | | " cousin | 141 W 60th St. N.Y. S 4 2 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 13 | Parodin, Anton | | 14 22 | 1 | | " friend | Car. Nellie Dawson S 5 12 ¹⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Gubashiz, Grigory | | 13 1 | 1 | | " friend | Friend andrea Krasny 23 E 3rd St. N.Y. S 5 12 ¹⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Wink, Hanna | | 7 12 | 1 | | " friend | St. Andrew's Kasatny 223 E 3rd St. N.Y. S 5 12 ¹⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Skary, Wasily | | 14 23 | 1 | | " friend | Women's Home Missionary Soc. 9 State St. N.Y. Beh 5 12 ¹⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Lesser, Rosetta & 4 ch | | 16 17/21-1 | 4 | | " husband | St. Martin's Divinity 218 E 3rd St. N.Y. J 7 10 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | Zenzenko, Pawel | | 13 26 | 1 | | " friend | Bro. Joe, 101 Rogers Ave. N.Y. B 4 12 ⁰⁷ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nomeska, Stefania | | 13 15 | 1 | | " friend | Uncle Pawel Zenzenko 346 E 11th St. N.Y. S 5 9 ⁴⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Koski, Elli D | | 10 1 | 1 | | " friend | Sis. Sulkas 600 W. 14th St. N.Y. B 6 9 ⁴⁵ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | Wills, Lilly | | 4 29 | 1 | | " husband | Women's Home Missionary Soc. 9 State St. N.Y. Beh 5 12 ¹⁵ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Conlon, Bridget | | 41 4 | 1 | | " sister | Rev. St. Basil's Benjamin Eureka N.Y. B 5 11 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Kennedy, Gladys | | 43 24 | 1 | | " sister | Rev. St. Basil's Benjamin Eureka N.Y. B 5 11 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Kositz, Wasily | | 13 4 | 1 | | " friend | Sis. Elin 27 Edgewood St. N.Y. B 4 11 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hirbo, Joseph | | 11 28 | 1 | | " ind. add. | Sis. Joe, 340 Madison St. N.Y. B 4 11 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Blassan, Geo. | | 11 27 | 1 | | " ind. add. | Albin Iron Co. Albin Mich B 7 11 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 27 | Szabo, Janos | | 11 25 | 1 | | " ind. add. | Rev. St. Basil's Benjamin Eureka N.Y. B 5 11 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brett, Frances | | 41 5 | 1 | | " aunt | Rev. St. Basil's Benjamin Eureka N.Y. B 5 11 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Romo, Amanda | | 10 25 | 1 | | " friend | Uncle, 205 1/2 St. N.Y. S 5 11 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karsjak, Iwan | | 10 24 | 1 | | " friend | Tr Adolf Hokenen 290 South Ave. N.Y. S 5 11 | | | | | | |

OCEANIC APR 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31. Karsjak, Ignata | 14 | 21 | 1 | | To friend | Dr. Alex Karotki 2864 8th St. NYC | H | 6 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 32. Thornton, Sarah | 42 | 2 | 1 | | " cousin | Can. Mary E. Brown 330 Mt Vernon St. Phila | B | 4 | 2 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 33. Wakiva, Anna | 8 | 27 | 1 | | " friend | fed. Tilda Lopez 234 Summit St. Phila | | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 34. Pakki, Anne | 8 | 29 | 1 | | " friend | Woman's Home Missionary Rocky 9 State St. NYC | | 5 | 12 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35. Lunelli, Amalia | 8 | 28 | 1 | | " friend | 176 Edgewood St. Phila | | 4 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| Lyons, John & sister | 43 | 11/2 | 2 | | " sister | fed. Hilja Lirinen San Francisco Cal | J | 6 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 37. Guaccio, Elena and | | | | | | Sis Mrs. Mary Kelly 159 W. Chattanooga St. | | 4 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 38. Gillio, Luigi | 33 | 14/5 | 2 | | " sister &c | Unnetta Rio 1841 45 Houston Pa | D | 4 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 39. Manfredo, Caterina | 33 | 21 | 1 | | " cousin | Mo. as above | | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 40. Durando, Caterina | 33 | 19 | 1 | | " cousin | Can. Felicia Clemis 39 D | | 1 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 41. Cobo, Manuela | 36 | 4 | 1 | | " friend | Can. Cecilia 322 - 9 Ave D | | 1 | 2 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 42. Lopez Santiago | 36 | 2 | 1 | | " friend | Dr. Fernando Rogers 190 Broadway Albany NY | H | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43. Tobin, Bonnie | 42 | 12 | 1 | | " cousin | Dr. Fernando Rogers 198 Broadway Albany NY | H | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 44. Tuohonen, Richard | 10 | 24 | 1 | | " med exm.----- | Can. Mrs. Nellie L. ... | | 4 | 9 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| 45. Hansson, Maria | 5 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Uncle Adolf Hakkonen 290 Courthouse Ave NYC | J | 5 | 11 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46. Bernhard, Edward | 18 | 2 | 1 | | " Flood | Sister Mrs. Annie Loffgren Main St. Orinda Cal | J | 5 | 11 ⁵⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47. Kotej, Georgy | 18 | 1 | 1 | | " Flood | RRW to Bil Jakube Loffgren 1262 Canal Ave Hamilton O. | D | 8 | 2 ⁴⁹ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | | RRW to Bil Mika Maki 2164 - 23 1/2 Ave O | D | 8 | 2 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |

90
23 16 73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4613

Apr. 4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

STO

